Senate Bill No. 74

Passed the Senate June 15, 2020

Secretary of the Senate

Passed the Assembly June 15, 2020

Chief Clerk of the Assembly

This bill was received by the Governor this \_\_\_\_\_ day

of \_\_\_\_\_, 2020, at \_\_\_\_\_ o'clock \_\_\_\_м.

Private Secretary of the Governor

### CHAPTER \_\_\_\_\_

An act making appropriations for the support of the government of the State of California and for several public purposes in accordance with the provisions of Section 12 of Article IV of the Constitution of the State of California, relating to the state budget, to take effect immediately, budget bill.

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

SB 74, Mitchell. Budget Act of 2020.

This bill would make appropriations for the support of state government for the 2020–21 fiscal year.

This bill would declare that it is to take effect immediately as a Budget Bill.

Appropriation: yes.

The people of the State of California do enact as follows:

SECTION 1.00. This act shall be known and may be cited as the "Budget Act of 2020."

SEC. 1.50. (a) In accordance with Sections 12460, 13338, and 13344 of the Government Code, it is the intent of the Legislature that this act and other financial transactions authorized outside of this act utilize a coding scheme or structure compatible with the Governor's Budget, the records of the Controller in legacy systems, and the Financial Information System for California (FI\$Cal), and provide for the appropriation of federal funds received by the state and deposited in the State Treasury.

(b) Essentially, the format and style are as follows:

(1) Appropriation item numbers have a structure which is common to all the state's fiscal systems. The meaning of this structure is as follows:

2720—Business Unit (known as organization code in legacy systems, indicates the department or entity) (e.g., 2720 represents the Department of the California Highway Patrol)

001—Reference Code (indicates whether the item is from the Budget Act or some other source and its character (e.g., 001–100 represents state operations in the Budget Act))

0044—Fund Code (e.g., 0044 represents the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund)

(2) Appropriation items are organized in Business Unit order.

(3) All the appropriation items, reappropriation items, and reversion items, if any, for each business unit are adjacent to one another.

(4) Federal funds received by the state and deposited in the State Treasury are appropriated in separate items.

(c) The Department of Finance may authorize revisions to the codes or structures used in this act or used in other spending authority outside of this act to provide compatibility between the codes or structures used in this act or in other spending authority outside of this act and those used in the Governor's Budget, in the records of the Controller in legacy systems, and in FI\$Cal.

-3-

(d) Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may revise the schedule of any appropriation made in this act or in other spending authority outside of this act where the revision is of a technical nature and is consistent with legislative intent. These revisions may include, but shall not be limited to, the distribution of any unallocated amounts within an appropriation and the adjustment of schedules to facilitate departmental accounting operations. These revisions shall include a certification that the revisions comply with the intent and limitation of expenditures as appropriated by the Legislature.

(e) Notwithstanding any other law, and in accordance with legislative intent, the Department of Finance may authorize technical changes or corrections in FI\$Cal or the Controller's legacy systems resulting from or related to the conversion or implementation of FI\$Cal for the current or past fiscal years, including, but not limited to, any of the following:

(1) Corrections to errors inadvertently created during the data conversion process from legacy systems into FI\$Cal.

(2) Corrections or changes related to renumbering of programs and capital outlay projects. FI\$Cal requires a different numbering scheme for the programs, elements, components, and tasks and projects. A new set of numbers is being utilized in FI\$Cal different from what is reflected in prior budget acts and other authorizing sources. A comprehensive cross-walk facilitates the translation from programs, elements, components, and tasks to programs and subprograms and projects.

(3) Corrections or changes necessary to ensure compatibility among the legacy systems of the Controller and departments, and with that of FI\$Cal. Multiple coding systems and structures (or chart of accounts) are being utilized during the transition period and until all departments and the Controller's control functions are fully implemented in FI\$Cal.

SEC. 1.51. For purposes of this act, a citation to a budget act includes all acts amending that budget act.

SEC. 1.80. (a) The following sums of money and those appropriated by any other sections of this act, or so much thereof as may be necessary unless otherwise provided herein, are hereby appropriated and available for encumbrance or expenditure for the use and support of the State of California for the 2020–21 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020, and ending June 30, 2021. All of these appropriations, unless otherwise provided herein, shall be paid out of the General Fund in the State Treasury and shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances in accordance with Section 16304.1 of the Government Code.

(b) All capital outlay appropriations and reappropriations, unless otherwise provided herein, are available as follows:

(1) Studies, preliminary plans, working drawings, performance criteria, and minor capital outlay appropriations are available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021.

(2) Construction and design-build appropriations are available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023, if allocated through fund transfer or approval to proceed to bid or approval to solicit design-build bids or proposals by the Department of Finance by June 30, 2021. Any funds not allocated by June 30, 2021, shall revert on July 1, 2021, to the fund from which the appropriation was made.

(3) All other capital outlay appropriations are available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.

(c) Whenever by constitutional or statutory provision the revenues or receipts of any institution, department, board, bureau, commission, officer, employee, or other agency, or any moneys in any special fund created by law therefor, are to be used for any proper purpose, expenditures shall be made therefrom for any such purpose only to the extent of the amount therein appropriated, unless otherwise stated herein.

(d) Appropriations for purposes not otherwise provided for herein that have been heretofore made by any existing constitutional or statutory provision shall continue to be governed thereby.

SEC. 2.00. Items of appropriation.

#### LEGISLATIVE/JUDICIAL/EXECUTIVE

#### Legislative

Item Amount 0110-001-0001—For support of Senate...... 150,724,000 Schedule:

- (1) 0960-Support of the Senate..... 150,724,000

  - (b) 317295-Mileage..... (11,000)

  - ing Expenses.... (142,319,000)

Provisions:

1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1)(d) are for operating expenses of the Senate, including personal services for officers, clerks, and all other employees, and legislative committees thereof composed in whole or in part of Members of the Senate, and for support of joint expenses of the Legislature, to be transferred by the Controller to the Senate Operating Fund.

### SB 74

Amount Item The funds appropriated in Schedules (1)(a), 2. (1)(b), and (1)(c) may be adjusted for transfers to or from the Senate Operating Fund. 0120-011-0001-For support of Assembly..... 198,599,000 Schedule: (1) 0970-Support of the Assembly..... 198,599,000 (a) 101001-Salaries of Assembly Members..... (12,811,000) (b) 317295-Mileage..... (8,000)(c) 317292-Expenses..... (3,500,000) (d) 500004-Operating Expenses.... (182,280,000) **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1)(d) are for operating expenses of the Assembly, including personal services for officers, clerks, and all other employees, and legislative committees thereof composed in whole or in part of Members of the Assembly, and for support of joint expenses of the Legislature, to be transferred by the Controller to the Assembly Operating Fund. 2. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1)(a), (1)(b), and (1)(c) may be adjusted for transfers to or from the Assembly Operating Fund. 0130-021-0001-For support of Legislative Analyst's Office..... 0 Schedule: (1) 0980-Support of the Legislative Analyst's Office..... 10,204,000 (2) 0985-Transferred from Item 0110-(3) 0990-Transferred from Item 0120-**Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are for the expenses of the Legislative Analyst's Office and of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee for any charges, expenses, or claims either may

incur, available without regard to fiscal years, to be paid on certification of the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or the chairperson's designee.

2. Funds identified in Schedules (2) and (3) may be transferred from the Senate Operating Fund, by the Senate Committee on Rules, and the As-

Committee on Rules. 0160-001-0001—For support of Legislative Counsel Bureau
11 0
Bureau
Schedule:
(1) 0120-Support 95,168,000
(2) Reimbursements to 0120-Support131,000
0160-001-9740—For support of Legislative Counsel
Bureau, payable from the Central Service Cost Re-
covery Fund 19,128,000
Schedule:
(1) 0120-Support 19,128,000

#### Judicial

0250-001-0001—For support of Judicial Branch...... 475,846,000 Schedule:

(1) 0130-Supreme Court..... 51,828,000

(2) 0135-Courts of Appeal..... 247,545,000

- (3) 0140-Judicial Council..... 165,819,000
- (4) 0155-Habeas Corpus Resource

Council...... -6,170,000 Provisions:

1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$5,800,000 is available for the defense and indemnity of the Judicial Council, the appellate courts, the trial courts and/or the officers, judicial officers, and employees of these entities including government claims, litigation related matters, labor and employment related matters, and matters requiring specialized legal advice. The funds may be used for pre-litigation and litigation fees, and costs from the Attorney General or other outside legal counsel, fees for legal advice in specialized areas of law, and any judgment, stipulated judgment, offer of judgment, or settlement. This amount is for use in connection with (a) matters arising from the actions of appellate courts, appellate court judicial officers, appellate court employees, or court contractors, or (b) matters arising from the actions of the Judicial Council, council members, council employees or agents, or Judicial Council contractors, or (c) matters arising from the actions of trial courts, trial court judicial officers,

trial court employees, or court contractors. The Judicial Council, an appellate court, trial court, and/or an officer, judicial officer, or employee of these entities must be named as a defendant or alleged to be the responsible party, or be the responsible party pursuant to a contractual provision, Memorandum of Understanding, or Intra-Branch Agreement. Any funds not used for this purpose shall revert to the General Fund. The amount allocated shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.

-7-

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Director of Finance, the amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced by the amount transferred in Item 0250-011-0001 to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and justices, and administrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$68,644,000 is available for the Court Appointed Counsel Program and shall be used solely for that program. Any funds for the program not expended by June 30, 2021, shall revert to the General Fund.
- 4. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to \$325,000 is available to reimburse the California State Auditor for the costs of audits incurred by the California State Auditor pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 19210 of the Public Contract Code.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), \$1,500,000 shall be available for administrative costs related to the management and claiming of federal reimbursements for court-appointed dependency counsel. To the extent these administrative costs are able to be reimbursed, any excess funding shall revert to the General Fund.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), \$25,000,000 is available for expenditure by the Judicial Council for modernization efforts in the trial courts. Notwithstanding any other law, upon approval of the Administrative Director, the Controller shall transfer funding to Schedule (1) of Item 0250-101-0001.

Item

Item	Amount
0250-001-0044—For support of Judicial Branch, payable	7 milount
from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
tion Fund	225,000
Schedule:	225,000
(1) 0140-Judicial Council	
0250-001-0159—For support of Judicial Branch, payable	
from the State Trial Court Improvement and Mod-	
ernization Fund	6,137,000
Schedule:	0,137,000
(1) 0140-Judicial Council	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
upon approval by the Administrative Director,	
the Controller shall increase this item up to	
\$18,673,000 for recovery of costs for adminis-	
trative services provided to the trial courts by	
the Judicial Council.	
0250-001-0327—For support of Judicial Branch, payable	
from the Court Interpreters' Fund	156,000
Schedule:	150,000
(1) 0140-Judicial Council 156,000	
0250-001-0890—For support of Judicial Branch, payable	
from the Federal Trust Fund	4,441,000
Schedule:	4,441,000
(1) 0140-Judicial Council	
(1) 0140 Judicial Counciliance (2) 0155-Habeas Corpus Resource	
Center	
0250-001-0932—For support of Judicial Branch, payable	
from the Trial Court Trust Fund	4,678,000
Schedule:	1,070,000
(1) 0140-Judicial Council	
Provisions:	
1. Upon approval of the Administrative Director,	
the Controller shall increase this item by an	
amount sufficient to allow for the expenditure	
of any transfer to this item made pursuant to	
Provisions 7, 8, 12, and 14, of Item 0250-101-	
0932.	
0250-001-3037—For support of Judicial Branch, payable	
from the State Court Facilities Construction Fund	81,869,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0140-Judicial Council 94,869,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 0140-Judicial	
Council13,000,000	
Provisions:	
1. The Director of Finance may augment this item	
by an amount not to exceed available funding	

in the State Court Facilities Construction Fund, after review of a request submitted by the Judicial Council that demonstrates a need for additional resources associated with the rehabilitation of court facilities. This request shall be submitted no later than 60 days prior to the effective date of the augmentation. Any augmentation shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Director of Finance, the amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced by the amount transferred in Item 0250-011-0001 to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and administrative costs in accordance with Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.
- 0250-001-3060—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from the Appellate Court Trust Fund...... Schedule:

 (1) 0130-Supreme Court......
 1,182,000

 (2) 0135-Courts of Appeal......
 6,167,000

 Provisions:
 6,167,000

 Upon approval of the Director of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in this item may be augmented by the amount of any additional resources available in the Appellate Court Trust Fund, which is in addition to the amount appropriated in this item. Any augmentation shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chair7,349,000

97

Item

Item	Amount
person of the Joint Legislative Budget Commit-	
tee, or his or her designee, may determine.	
0250-001-3066—For support of Judicial Branch, payable	
from the Court Facilities Trust Fund	138,233,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 0140-Judicial Council 147,233,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 0140-Judicial	
Council	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
in excess of this item for the operation, repair,	
and maintenance of court facilities pursuant to	
Section 70352 of the Government Code.	
2. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
\$6,000,000 is available to refresh, maintain, and	
replace trial court security equipment and sys-	
tems. The security equipment and systems must	
be upgraded or maintained in a way that miti-	
gates the need for additional security staffing.	
0250-001-3085—For support of Judicial Branch, payable	
from the Mental Health Services Fund	1,183,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0140-Judicial Council 1,183,000	
0250-001-3138—For support of Judicial Branch, payable	
from the Immediate and Critical Needs Account,	
State Court Facilities Construction Fund	25,000,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0140-Judicial Council 25,000,000	
0250-002-3138—For support of Judicial Branch, payable	
from the Immediate and Critical Needs Account,	
State Court Facilities Construction Fund	55,392,000
Schedule:	00,072,000
(1) 0140-Judicial Council 55,392,000	
0250-003-0001—For support of Judicial Branch, for	
rental payments on lease-revenue bonds	4,376,000
Schedule:	4,370,000
(1) 0135-Courts of Appeal 4,376,000	
Provisions:	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
in this item for base rental as and when provided	
for in the schedule submitted by the State Public	
Works Board or the Department of Finance.	
Notwithstanding the assurent lates in called	
Notwithstanding the payment dates in any relat-	
ed Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may	
provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure	

## **SB 74** Item

Item

debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.

-11-

- The Controller shall transfer for additional rental 2. no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$20,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 0250-003-3037-For support of Judicial Branch, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds...... 79,568,000 Schedule:

(1) 0140-Judicial Council..... 79,568,000 Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$366,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 3. 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 0250-003-3138—For support of Judicial Branch, for Schedule:

(1) 0140-Judicial Council...... 96,297,000 Provisions:

1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.

#### **SB 74** Item

- The Controller shall transfer for additional rental 2. no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$522,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public **Buildings Construction Fund.**
- This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 3. 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 0250-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund..... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the Administrative Director shall adjust the amount of this transfer to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and justices, and administrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.
- 0250-011-0587—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Family Provisions:
  - 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$8,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
- 0250-011-3060-For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Appellate Court Trust Fund to the General Fund as a loan..... (5,000,000) **Provisions:** 
  - 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$5,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circum-

Amount

1,000

Item	Amount
stances exists: (a) the fund or account from	
which the loan was made has a need for the	
moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the	
moneys in the fund or account that received the	
loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest cal-	
culated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money	
Investment Account at the time of transfer.	
0250-012-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
Court Facilities Trust Fund	34,203,000
0250-014-3066—For transfer by the Controller from the	
Court Facilities Trust Fund to the Immediate and	
Critical Needs Account, State Court Facilities Con-	(4, 102, 000)
struction Fund 0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judicial Branch	
Schedule:	57,105,000
(1) 0150010-Support for Operation of	
Trial Courts	
(2) 0150051-Child Support Commis-	
sioner Program (AB 1058) 54,332,000	
(3) 0150055-California Collaborative	
and Drug Court Projects 5,748,000	
(4) 0150075-Grants—Other 8,586,000	
(5) 0150083-Equal Access Fund 20,392,000	
(6) Reimbursements to 0150051-Child	
Support Commissioner Program	
(AB 1058)54,332,000	
(7) Reimbursements to 0150055-Cali-	
fornia Collaborative and Drug	
Court Projects4,588,000	
(8) Reimbursements to 0150075-	
Grants—Other –1,586,000	
Provisions:	
1. In order to improve equal access and the fair	
administration of justice, the funds appropriated	
in Schedule (5) are to be distributed by the Judi-	
cial Council through the Legal Services Trust	

Fund Commission to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 to 6215, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Ten percent of the funds in Schedule (5) shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to make legal assis-

Item	Amount
tance available to pro per litigants and 90 percent	111104111
of the funds in Schedule (5) shall be distributed	
consistent with Sections 6216 to 6223, inclusive,	
of the Business and Professions Code. The Judi-	
cial Council may establish additional reporting	
or quality control requirements consistent with	
Sections 6213 to 6223, inclusive, of the Business	
and Professions Code.	
2. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) is	
available for reimbursement of court costs relat-	
ed to the following activities: (a) payment of	
service of process fees billed to the trial courts	
pursuant to Chapter 1009 of the Statutes of 2002,	
(b) payment of the court costs payable under	
Sections 4750 to 4755, inclusive, and Section	
6005 of the Penal Code, and (c) payment of court	
costs of extraordinary homicide trials.	
0250-101-0890—For local assistance, Judicial Branch,	2 275 000
payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,275,000
(1) 0150059-Federal Child Access and Visitation Grant Program	
(2) 0150063-Federal Court Improve-	
ment Grant Program	
(3) 0150079-Federal Grants—Other 775,000	
0250-101-0932—For local assistance, Judicial Branch,	
payable from the Trial Court Trust Fund	788.038.000
Schedule:	
(1) 0150010-Support for Operation	
of Trial Courts 2,198,787,000	
(2) 0150019-Compensation of Superi-	
or Court Judges 395,802,000	
(3) 0150028-Assigned Judges 29,812,000	
(4) 0150037-Court Interpreters 131,380,000	
(5) 0150067-Court Appointed Special	
Advocate (CASA) program 2,713,000	
(6) 0150071-Model Self-Help Pro-	
gram	
(7) 0150083-Equal Access Fund 5,482,000	
(8) 0150087-Family Law Information	
Centers	
(10) 0150091-Civil Case Coordination 832,000 (10) 0150095-Expenses on Behalf of the	
Trial Courts	
(11) Reimbursements to 0150010-Sup-	
port for Operation of Trial	
Courts	
-,	

Provisions:

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$25,300,000 shall be available for support of services for self-represented litigants, and any unexpended funds shall revert to the General Fund.
- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be made available for costs of the workers' compensation program for trial court judges.
- 3. The amount appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be made available for all judicial assignments. Schedule (3) expenditures for necessary support staff shall not exceed the staffing level that is necessary to support the equivalent of three judicial officers sitting on assignments. Prior to utilizing funds appropriated in Schedule (3), trial courts shall maximize the use of judicial officers who may be available due to reductions in court services or court closures.
- 4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be for payments to contractual court interpreters, and certified or registered court interpreters employed by the courts for services provided during court proceedings and other services related to pending court proceedings, including services provided outside a courtroom, and the following court interpreter coordinators: 1.0 each in counties of the 1st through the 15th classes, 0.5 each in counties of the 16th through the 31st classes, and 0.25 each in counties of the 32nd through the 58th classes. For purposes of this provision, "court interpreter coordinators" may be full- or part-time court employees.

The Judicial Council shall set statewide or regional rates and policies for payment of court interpreters, not to exceed the rate paid to certified interpreters in the federal court system.

The Judicial Council shall adopt appropriate rules and procedures for the administration of these funds. The Judicial Council shall report to the Legislature and the Director of Finance annually regarding expenditures from Schedule (4).

5. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in this item may be augmented by the amount of any additional resources available in the Trial Court Trust

Fund, which is in addition to the amount appropriated in this item. Any augmentation shall be approved in joint determination with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the chairperson of the joint committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine. When a request to augment this item is submitted to the Director of Finance, a copy of that request shall be delivered to the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget. Delivery of a copy of that request shall not be deemed to be notification in writing for purposes of this provision.

- 6. Notwithstanding any other law, upon approval and order of the Director of Finance, the amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced by the amount transferred in Item 0250-115-0932 to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and judges, and administrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.
- 7. Upon approval by the Administrative Director, the Controller shall transfer up to \$11,274,000 to Item 0250-001-0932 for recovery of costs for administrative services provided to the trial courts by the Judicial Council.
- 8. In order to improve equal access and the fair administration of justice, the funds appropriated in Schedule (7) are available for distribution by the Judicial Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund Commission in support of the Equal Access Fund Program to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 to 6215, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by

Amount

the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Upon approval by the Administrative Director, the Controller shall transfer up to 5 percent of the funding appropriated in Schedule (7) to Item 0250-001-0932 for administrative expenses. Ten percent of the funds remaining after administrative costs shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to make legal assistance available to pro per litigants and 90 percent of the funds remaining after administrative costs shall be distributed, consistent with Sections 6216 to 6223, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code. The Judicial Council may establish additional reporting or quality control requirements, consistent with Sections 6213 to 6223, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code.

- 9. Funds available for expenditure in Schedule (7) may be augmented by order of the Director of Finance by the amount of any additional resources deposited for distribution to the Equal Access Fund Program in accordance with Sections 68085.3 and 68085.4 of the Government Code. Any augmentation under this provision shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine.
- Sixteen (16.0) subordinate judicial officer positions are authorized to be converted to judge-ships in the 2020–21 fiscal year in the manner and pursuant to the authority described in sub-paragraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 69615 of the Government Code, as described in the notice filed by the Judicial Council under subparagraph (B) of paragraph (3) of subdivision (c) of Section 69615 of the Government Code.
- 11. Notwithstanding any other law, and upon approval of the Director of Finance, the amount
- 97

available for expenditure in Schedule (1) may be increased by the amount of any additional resources collected for the recovery of costs for court appointed dependency counsel services.

- 12. Upon approval of the Administrative Director, the Controller shall transfer up to \$556,000 to Item 0250-001-0932 for administrative services provided to the trial courts in support of the court appointed dependency counsel program.
- 13. Of the amounts appropriated in Schedule (1), \$325,000 shall be allocated by the Judicial Council in order to reimburse the California State Auditor's Office for the costs of trial court audits incurred by the California State Auditor's Office pursuant to Section 19210 of the Public Contract Code.
- 14. Upon approval of the Administrative Director, the Controller shall transfer up to \$500,000 of the funding appropriated in Schedule (10) of this item to Schedule (1) of Item 0250-001-0932 for administrative services provided by the Judicial Council to implement and administer the Civil Representation Pilot Program.
- 15. Upon approval of the Administrative Director, the amount available for expenditure in Schedule (10) may be augmented by the amount of resources collected to support the implementation and administration of the Civil Representation Pilot Program.
- 16. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to \$1,503,000 is available to reimburse the Controller for the costs of audits incurred by the Controller pursuant to subdivision (h) of Section 77206 of the Government Code.
- 17. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$2,929,000 is available to implement Chapter 993 of the Statutes of 2018. Notwithstanding Section 77203 of the Government Code and Provision 17 of Item 0250-101-0932, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), trial courts may carry any unexpended funds that were specifically appropriated and allocated by the Judicial Council to address workload related to Chapter 993 of the Statutes of 2018, from the 2019–20 fiscal year to the 2020–21 fiscal year. Any unexpended funds shall revert to the General Fund.

Amount

- 18. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in Schedules (1) and (4) may be augmented by an amount sufficient to fund trial court employee benefit increases in 2020-21.
- 19. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$140,000 shall be available to fund trial court security in Shasta County.
- 20. Notwithstanding any other law, and upon approval of the Director of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in Schedule (10) may be increased by the amount of any additional resources collected to support programs pursuant to the Sargent Shriver Civil Counsel Act.
- 21. Notwithstanding Section 77203 of the Government Code and Provisions 19 and 20 of Item 0250-101-0932, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), trial courts may carry any unexpended funds that were specifically appropriated in the Budget Act and allocated by the Judicial Council for the Court Innovations Grant Program, from 2019-20 to 2020-21. The funds appropriated and allocated for the Court Innovations Grant Program shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until December 31, 2020. Any unexpended funds shall revert to the General Fund.
- 0250-101-3138—For local assistance, Judicial Branch, payable from the Immediate and Critical Needs Account, State Court Facilities Construction Fund...... 50,000,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 0150010-Support for Operation of Trial Courts..... 50,000,000
- 0250-102-0001-For local assistance, Judicial Branch, augmentation for Court Employee Retirement, Compensation, and Benefits..... 71,502,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 0150010-Support for Operation of Trial Courts...... 71,501,000 (2) 0150037-Court Interpreters..... 1,000 **Provisions:**
  - 1. Funding appropriated in this item shall be allocated, upon order of the Director of Finance, to trial courts to address cost increases related to court employee retirement, retiree health, and health benefits.

#### **SB 74** Item

- To the extent the funds appropriated in this item 2. exceed the actual cost increases relative to the purposes for which the funds are appropriated, any excess funds shall revert to the General Fund on June 30, 2021.
- 0250-102-0159-For local assistance, Judicial Branch, payable from the State Trial Court Improvement and Schedule:

(1) 0150010-Support for Operation of Provisions:

- 1. Upon approval of the Director of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in this item may be augmented by the amount of any additional resources available in the State Trial Court Improvement and Modernization Fund, which is in addition to the amount appropriated in this item. Any augmentation shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine.
- 2. The Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund to the State Trial Court Improvement and Modernization Fund for cashflow purposes in an amount not to exceed \$35,000,000 subject to the following conditions: (a) the loan is to meet cash needs resulting from a delay in receipt of revenues, (b) the loan is short term, and shall be repaid by October 31 of the fiscal year following that in which the loan was authorized, (c) interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code, and (d) the Director of Finance shall not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that

Amount

consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson
of the joint committee, or the chairperson's de-
signee, may determine. 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item,
3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$5,000,000 shall be available for support of
services for self-represented litigants, and any
unexpended funds shall revert to the General
Fund.
0250-102-0932—For local assistance, Judicial Branch,
payable from the Trial Court Trust Fund 156,700,000
Schedule:
(1) 0150011-Court Appointed Depen-
dency Counsel
<ul> <li>(2) Reimbursements to 0150011-Court</li> <li>Appointed Dependency Counsel57,009,000</li> </ul>
0250-111-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the
Trial Court Trust Fund 1,348,302,000
Provisions:
1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the
amount available for transfer in this item may
be increased by an amount sufficient to fund
trial court employee benefit increases in
2020–21.
0250-111-0159—For transfer by the Controller from the
State Trial Court Improvement and Modernization Fund to the Trial Court Trust Fund
0250-111-3037—For transfer by the Controller from the
State Court Facilities Construction Fund to the Trial
Court Trust Fund
0250-112-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the
State Trial Court Improvement and Modernization
Fund 50,576,000
0250-113-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director
of Finance, to the Trial Court Trust Fund 273,761,000
Provisions:
1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be
allocated by the Director of Finance if, in consul-
tation with the Judicial Council, a determination is made that revenues in the Trial Court Trust
Fund are insufficient to support trial court oper-
ations. In the event the amount appropriated in
this item is determined not to be sufficient to
address the revenue shortfall in the Trial Court

address the revenue shortfall in the Trial Court Trust Fund, the Director of Finance may increase

Item

the amount available for transfer to this item to ensure trial court operations are funded.

- 2. A transfer of funds approved by the Director of Finance under this item shall become effective no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, or no sooner than any lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine. When a request to transfer funds is submitted to the Director of Finance, a copy of that request shall be delivered to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature. Delivery of a copy of that request shall not be deemed to be notification in writing for purposes of this provision.
- 3. The Judicial Council shall submit quarterly reports, no later than one month after the end of the prior fiscal quarter, to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee that include, but are not limited to, the following: (a) the backfill required in the prior quarter based on actual data, (b) the total backfill required under this item through the quarter covered by the report, (c) an updated estimate of the backfill required in the following quarter, and (d) an updated estimate of the total backfill required in the fiscal year.

0250-114-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Trial Court Trust Fund...... 156,700,000

0250-115-0932—For transfer, upon order of the Director of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund...... Provisions:

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the Administrative Director shall adjust the amount of this transfer to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and judges, and administrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the Government Code. 1,000

0250-301-0660-For capital outlay, Judicial Branch, payable from the Public Buildings Construction Fund..... 13,243,000 Schedule:

- (1) 0000115-Stanislaus County: New Modesto Courthouse..... 13,243,000 (a) Construction...... 13,243,000
- 0250-311-3037-For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Department of Finance, from the State Court Facilities Construction Fund to the Immediate and Critical Needs Account, State Court Facilities
- 0250-490-Reappropriation, Judicial Branch. The amounts specified in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021: 0660-Public Buildings Construction Fund
  - (1) Up to \$953,334,000 in Item 0250-301-0660, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018). Of that amount:
    - (2) Up to \$19,764,000 in Project 0000101-Riverside County: New Indio Juvenile and Family Courthouse—Construction
    - (2.2) Up to \$75,792,000 in Project 0000102-Riverside County: New Mid-County Civil Courthouse—Construction
    - (2.5) Up to \$459,801,000 in Project 0000103-Sacramento County: New Sacramento Courthouse-Construction
    - (4.2) Up to \$160,734,000 in Project 0000114-Sonoma County: New Santa Rosa Criminal Courthouse-Construction
    - (4.3) Up to \$237,243,000 in Project 0000115-Stanislaus County: New Modesto Courthouse—Construction
- 0250-494-Reappropriation, Judicial Branch. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2021.

0001-General Fund

(1) Item 0250-001-0001, Budget Act of 2016 as authorized by Executive Order number E 16/17-14 pursuant to Section 6.10, Budget Act of 2016

97

Item

SB 74	— 24 —	
Item		Amoun
0250-49	6—Reversion, As of June 30, 2020, the balance	
spe	cified below of the appropriations provided in	
	following citation shall revert to the balances in	
	funds from which the appropriations were made.	
	11—General Fund	
	Item 0250-101-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs.	
~ /	23 and 55, Stats. 2019). Up to \$2,500,000 appro-	
	priated in Program 0150083-Equal Access Fund.	
0280-00	01-0001—For support of Commission on Judicial	
	formance	5,552,000
	edule:	, ,
(1)	0180-Commission on Judicial Per-	
	formance	
(2)	Reimbursements to 0180-Commis-	
(-)	sion on Judicial Performance –79,000	
Pro	visions:	
1.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
	upon approval and order of the Department of	
	Finance, the amount appropriated in this item	
	shall be reduced by the amount transferred in	
	Item 0280-011-0001 to provide adequate re-	
	sources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Com-	
	pensation Fund to pay workers' compensation	
	claims for judicial branch employees and admin-	
	istrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of	
	the Government Code.	
0280-01	1-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director	
	Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compen-	
	on Fund	1,000
	visions:	
1.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
	upon approval and order of the Department of	
	Finance, the Commission on Judicial Perfor-	
	mance shall adjust the amount of this transfer to	
	provide adequate resources to the Judicial	
	Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay	
	workers' compensation claims for judicial	
	branch employees and administrative costs pur-	
	suant to Section 68114.10 of the Government	
	Code.	
0390-00	1-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
Jud	ges' Retirement Fund, for Supreme Court and	
App	pellate Court Justices	1,150,000
Pro	visions:	
1.	Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
	sary between this item and Item 0390-101-0001.	

nt

## **SB 74**

— 25 —	SD /4
Item 0390-101-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	Amount
Judges' Retirement Fund for Superior Court and	
Municipal Court Judges	
Provisions:	221,800,000
1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
sary between Item 0390-001-0001 and this item.	
sary between term 0570-001-0001 and this term.	
Executive	
0500-001-0001—For support of Governor and of Gover-	
nor's Office	21,405,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0210-Governor's Office 20,573,000	
(a) Support (20,233,000)	
(b) Governor's Resi-	
dence (Support) (300,000)	
(c) Special Contingent	
Expenses	
(2) 0215-Office of the First Partner 832,000 Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1)(b) and	
(1)(c) are exempt from the provisions of Sections	
925.6, 12410, and 13320 of the Government	
Code.	
0500-001-9740—For support of Governor's Office,	
payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery	
Fund	
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 0210-Governor's Office 4,300,000	
0500-001-9750-For support of Governor's Office,	
payable from the Immigrant Integration Fund	1,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0210-Governor's Office 1,000	
Provisions:	
1. Upon receipt of donations in accordance with	
Sections 65050 and 65051 of the Government Code, the Director of Finance may authorize the	
augmentation of this item in excess of the	
amount appropriated consistent with the purpos-	
es of furthering immigrant integration. The Di-	
rector of Finance shall not approve any expendi-	
ture unless the approval is made in writing and	
filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legisla-	
tive Budget Committee and the chairpersons of	
the committees in each house of the Legislature	
that consider appropriations no later than 30 days	

hem	7 mount
prior to the effective date of approval, or prior to whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or	
her designee, may determine.	
0509-001-0001—For support of Governor's Office of	
Business and Economic Development (GO-Biz)	35,412,000
Schedule:	55,412,000
(1) 0220-GO-Biz	
(2) 0225-California Business Invest-	
ment Services	
(3) 0230-Office of the Small Business	
Advocate	
(4) 0235010-California Film Commis-	
sion 2,672,000	
(5) 0235019-Tourism 833,000	
(6) 0235028-California Infrastructure	
and Economic Development	
Bank	
(7) 0235037-Small Business Expan-	
sion	
(8) Reimbursements to 0225-California	
Business Investment Services50,000	
(9) Reimbursements to 0235019-	
Tourism	
(10) Reimbursements to 0235028 Cali-	
fornia-Infrastructure and Economic	
Development Bank	
(11) Reimbursements to 0235037-Small	
Business Expansion	
Provisions:	
1. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (3),	
\$3,000,000 shall be used to draw down federal	
funds in the California Small Business Develop-	
ment Center Program.	
2. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (3),	
\$17,000,000 shall be used for the California	
Small Business Development Technical Assis-	
tance Expansion Program. Notwithstanding any	
other law, this funding shall be available for	
encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.	
0509-001-0649-For support of Governor's Office of	
Business and Economic Development (GO-Biz),	
payable from the California Infrastructure and Eco-	

Item

# **SB 74**

Amount

hom	7 milount
Schedule:	
(1) 0235028-California Infrastructure	
and Economic Development	
Bank	
0509-001-0918—For support of Governor's Office of	
Business and Economic Development (GO-Biz),	
	167.000
payable from the Small Business Expansion Fund	167,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0235037-Small Business Expan-	
sion	
0509-001-3083—For support of Governor's Office of	
Business and Economic Development (GO-Biz),	
payable from the Welcome Center Fund	111,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0235019-Tourism 1,000	
(2) 0235046-Welcome Center Pro-	
gram 110,000	
Provisions:	
1. Consistent with Section 13995.151 of the Gov-	
ernment Code, the Office of Tourism has the	
flexibility to limit the number of California	
Welcome Centers within a geographic area to	
prevent excessive density, but it also has the	
flexibility to locate them within 50 miles of each	
other regardless of whether they would be locat-	
ed in a rural or urban area.	
0509-001-3095—For support of Governor's Office of	
Business and Economic Development (GO-Biz),	
payable from the Film Promotion and Marketing	
Fund	10,000
Schedule:	10,000
(1) 0235010-California Film Commis-	
sion	
0509-001-3237—For support of Governor's Office of	
Business and Economic Development (GO-Biz),	
payable from the Cost of Implementation Account,	
Air Pollution Control Fund	1,026,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0220-GO-Biz 240,000	
(2) 0225-California Business Invest-	
ment Services	
0509-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director	
of Finance, to the Small Business Expansion Fund	861,000
Provisions:	221,000
1. If the Small Business Expansion Fund described	
in Section 63089.5 of the Government Code in-	
curs losses due to loan defaults and this results	
curs losses que lo loan defaults and this results	

SD /4 20		
Item		Amount
in outstanding guarantee liability of times the portion of funds on of Small Business Expansion Fund	deposit in the	
of Finance may transfer an amo from the General Fund to the S	mall Business	
Expansion Fund to maintain the serves required for the Small Bu sion Fund. The Director of Finan	siness Expan-	
the Joint Legislative Budget Con 30 days of making such a transf	nmittee within	
shall a transfer or transfers made p provision exceed the total		
\$20,000,000. Any amount transfe to this provision shall be repaid t		
Fund upon order of the Director of no longer needed to maintain a		
quired reserve.		
0509-111-0001—For transfer, upon order ment of Finance, to the California S	mall Business	
Expansion Fund		50,000,000
0511-001-0001—For support of Secretary of Operations		12,024,000
Schedule:		12,024,000
(1) 0250-Administration of Govern	n-	
ment Operations Agency		
(2) 0256-Digital Innovation		
(3) Reimbursements to 0250-Admini tration of Government Operation		
Agency		
(4) Reimbursements to 0256-Digit		
Innovation		
Provisions:		
1. The Governor may appoint and f		
of assistants and other personnel a deems necessary for the Califor		
Count - Census 2020 Office, with		
ment Operations Agency. All		
made to the California Complete C		
2020 Office shall end no later 1 2021.	than June 30,	
0515-001-0001—For support of Secretary Consumer Services, and Housing		3,568,000
Schedule:		
(1) 0260-Support	3,070,000	
(1.5) 0265-Homeless Coordinating an		
Financing Council		
(2) Remoursements to 0200-support.	2,005,000	

<u> </u>	<b>SB 74</b>
Item	Amount
Provisions:	
<ol> <li>Upon order of the Department of Finance, up to 5 percent of the funds appropriated in Item 0515- 101-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats.2019) may be transferred to Schedule (1.5) of this item for the administration of planning and progress grants to address homelessness.</li> </ol>	
2. Any amount transferred to this item shall be made available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2025.	
0515-001-0240—For support of Secretary of Business,	
Consumer Services, and Housing Agency, payable from the Local Agency Deposit Security Fund Schedule:	1,000
<ul> <li>(1) 0260-Support</li></ul>	
Credit Union Fund Schedule:	32,000
(1) 0260-Support	
0515-001-0317—For support of Secretary of Business,	
Consumer Services, and Housing, payable from the Real Estate Fund	265,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 0260-Support	
Consumer Services, and Housing, payable from the	
Alcohol Beverage Control Fund	292,000
Schedule: (1) 0260-Support	
0515-001-3153—For support of Secretary of Business,	
Consumer Services, and Housing, payable from the	12 000
Horse Racing Fund Schedule:	42,000
(1) 0260-Support	
0515-001-3363—For support of Secretary of Business, Consumer Services, and Housing, payable from the	
Financial Protection Fund	371,000
Schedule: (1) 0260-Support	
0515-101-0001-For local assistance, Secretary of	
Business, Consumer Services, and Housing Schedule:	350,000,000
(1) 0265-Homeless Coordinating and	
Financing Council 350,000,000	

Item	Amount
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be used to address homelessness, and shall be allo- cated according to statute.	
0521-001-0042—For support of Secretary of Transporta-	
tion, payable from the State Highway Account, State	
Transportation Fund	3,685,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 0270-Administration of Transporta-	
tion Agency 3,344,000	
(2) 0275-California Traffic Safety Pro-	
gram	
0521-001-0044—For support of Secretary of Transporta-	
tion, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State	
Transportation Fund	1,229,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0270-Administration of Transporta-	
tion Agency 1,118,000	
(2) 0275-California Traffic Safety Pro-	
gram 111,000	
0521-001-0046—For support of Secretary of Transporta-	
tion, payable from the Public Transportation Ac-	
count, State Transportation Fund	1,235,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0270-Administration of Transporta-	
tion Agency 1,116,000	
(2) 0275-California Traffic Safety Pro-	
gram 113,000	
(3) 0276-Transit and Intercity Rail	
Capital Program	
0521-001-0890—For support of Secretary of Transporta-	
tion, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	6,373,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0270-Administration of Transporta-	
tion Agency	
(2) 0275-California Traffic Safety Pro-	
gram	
0521-001-3228—For support of Secretary of Transporta-	
tion, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction	72 000
Fund Schedule:	73,000
(1) 0276-Transit and Intercity Rail	
Capital Program	
Provisions:	
1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be included	
in, and any unused funds revert to, the share of	
annual proceeds continuously appropriated to	
annual proceeds continuously appropriated to	

- the Transit and Intercity Rail Capital Program as specified in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) of Section 39719 of the Health and Safety Code.
- 0521-002-0890—For support of Secretary of Transportation, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 51,829,000 Schedule:

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, federal funds appropriated in this item but not encumbered or expended by June 30, 2021, may be expended in the 2021–22 fiscal year.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 0521-101-0890 upon order of the Department of Finance.
- - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, federal funds appropriated in this item but not encumbered or expended by June 30, 2021, may be expended in the 2021–22 fiscal year.
  - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 0521-002-0890 upon order of the Department of Finance.
- 0521-490—Reappropriation, Secretary of Transportation. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021:

0001—General Fund

- (1) Item 0521-101-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019).
- 97

Item

Item	7 unount
(2) Reimbursements to 0280-Secretary	
of California Health and Human	
Services2,509,000	
0530-001-0890—For support of Secretary of California	
Health and Human Services, payable from the Fed-	
eral Trust Fund	13,415,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0280-Secretary of California Health	
and Human Services 13,415,000	
0530-001-3209-For support of Secretary of California	
Health and Human Services, payable from the Office	
of Patient Advocate Trust Fund	2,185,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0295-Office of the Patient Advo-	
cate	
0530-001-9740—For support of Secretary of California	
Health and Human Services, payable from the Cen-	
tral Service Cost Recovery Fund	5,056,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0280-Secretary of California Health	
and Human Services 5,056,000	
0530-001-9745—For support of Secretary of California	
Health and Human Services, payable from the Cali-	
fornia Health and Human Services Automation	
Fund	464.605.000
Schedule:	- , ,
(1) 0290-Office of Systems Integra-	
tion	
(2) Reimbursements to 0290-Office of	
Systems Integration	
Provisions:	
1. The Department of Finance may authorize ex-	
penditure authority increases for the Office of	
Systems Integration (OSI) in excess of the	
amount appropriated to address system changes	
to OSI-managed information technology projects	
no sooner than either 30 days after notification	
in writing of the necessity therefor to the chair-	
persons of the fiscal committees of each house	
of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the	
Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or whatever	

Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or whatever lesser time after notification that the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.

signee, may in each instance determine.The Director of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority from the State Department of Health Care Services to the Of-

- fice of Systems Integration consistent with the plan for system changes to implement the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (P.L. 111-148). Any such increases shall occur no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or whatever lesser time after notification the chairperson, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.
- 3. Notwithstanding Provision 1, the Department of Finance is authorized to increase expenditure authority in this item to support project management activities associated with the Child Welfare Services-California Automated Response and Engagement System project.

#### 0530-017-0001—For support of Secretary of California Health and Human Services..... Schedule:

- (1) 0285-California Office of Health Information Integrity (CALOHII).... 1,826,000
- 0530-495—Reversion, Secretary of California Health and Human Services. As of June 30, 2020, \$4,350,000 of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made. 0001—General Fund
  - (1) Item 0530-001-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019). Up to \$6,600,000 appropriated for the Early Childhood Policy Council in Program 0280-Secretary of California Health and Human Services.
- 0540-001-0001—For support of Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency..... Schedule:
  - (1) 0320-Administration of Natural

  - 1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$4,823,000 shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023, for costs associated with the Natural Resources Agency new facility relocation. Expenditure of these funds is contingent on the completion of the state's

854,000

9,140,000

97

Item

SB 74 — 34 —	
Item	Amount
evaluation of telework opportunities and restacking opportunities in state-owned build- ings. The Natural Resources Agency may only expend these funds prior to the completion of this evaluation if it is determined by the Depart- ment of Finance that the expenditures would not be impacted by the outcome of the evaluation.	
0540-001-0140—For support of Secretary of the Natural	
Resources Agency, payable from the California En- vironmental License Plate Fund Schedule:	6,993,000
<ul> <li>(1) 0320-Administration of Natural Resources Agency</li></ul>	
tration of Natural Resources Agen- cy	
0540-001-0183—For support of Secretary of the Natural	
Resources Agency, payable from the Environmental	
Enhancement and Mitigation Program Fund	365,000
Schedule: (1) 0220 Administration of Natural	
(1) 0320-Administration of Natural Resources Agency	
0540-001-0200—For support of Secretary of the Natural	
Resources Agency, payable from the Fish and Game	
Preservation Fund	62,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 0320-Administration of Natural	
Resources Agency	
0540-001-0263—For support of Secretary of the Natural	
Resources Agency, payable from the Off-Highway	
Vehicle Trust Fund	12,000
Schedule: (1) 0220 Administration of Natural	
(1) 0320-Administration of Natural Resources Agency	
0540-001-0392—For support of Secretary of the Natural	
Resources Agency, payable from the State Parks and	
Recreation Fund.	42,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 0320-Administration of Natural	
Resources Agency 42,000	
0540-001-0516—For support of Secretary of the Natural	
Resources Agency, payable from the Harbors and	
Watercraft Revolving Fund	5,000
Schedule: (1) 0320-Administration of Natural	
Resources Agency	
100001005/16010y	

_ 33 _	<b>3D</b> /4
Item	Amount
0540-001-0890—For support of Secretary of the Natural	
Resources Agency, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	1,000
Schedule:	<i>,</i>
(1) 0320-Administration of Natural	
Resources Agency 1,000	
0540-001-1018—For support of Secretary of the Natural	
Resources Agency, payable from the Lake Tahoe	
Science and Lake Improvement Account	255,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 0320-Administration of Natural	
Resources Agency 255,000	
0540-001-3046—For support of Secretary of the Natural	
Resources Agency, payable from the Oil, Gas, and	
Geothermal Administrative Fund	62,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0320-Administration of Natural	
Resources Agency	
0540-001-3117—For support of Secretary of the Natural	
Resources Agency, payable from the Alternative	
and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle Technology	
Fund	137,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0320-Administration of Natural	
Resources Agency 137,000	
0540-001-3212—For support of Secretary of the Natural	
Resources Agency, payable from the Timber Regu-	1 522 000
lation and Forest Restoration Fund	1,523,000
Schedule: (1) 0220 Administration of Natural	
(1) 0320-Administration of Natural Resources Agency 1,523,000	
0540-001-3237—For support of Secretary of the Natural	
Resources Agency, payable from the Cost of Imple-	
mentation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund	312,000
Schedule:	512,000
(1) 0320-Administration of Natural	
Resources Agency	
0540-001-6031—For support of Secretary of the Natural	
Resources Agency, payable from the Water Security,	
Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection	
Fund of 2002	294,000
Schedule:	*
(1) 0320-Administration of Natural	
Resources Agency 294,000	

SB 74	— 36 —	
Item		Amount
Reso Wate	-6051—For support of Secretary of the Natural urces Agency, payable from the Safe Drinking r, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, r and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	3,319,000
F 0540-001	320-AdministrationofNaturalResources Agency3,319,000-6076—For support of Secretary of the Natural	
	urces Agency, payable from the California n Protection Trust Fund dule:	7,051,000
F	320-Administration of Natural Resources Agency	
1. A C d s	Any funds above \$6,412,000 annually, of the Dnce-Through Cooling Interim Mitigation Fees leposited into the Ocean Protection Trust Fund, hall be transferred by the Controller to the Coastal Trust Fund.	
\$ P <i>A</i> f	Of the amount appropriated in this item, 66,412,000 is available for expenditure for sup- ort or local assistance for the Marine Protected Area Mitigation Program, and shall be available or encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 0023.	
0540-001	-6083—For support of Secretary of the Natural urces Agency, payable from the Water Quality,	
Supp	ly, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of	1,786,000
Sche (1) 0	dule: 320-Administration of Natural	, ,
0540-001 Reso	Resources Agency	
and C Sche	Dutdoor Access For All Fund	1,691,000
F Provi	Resources Agency 1,691,000 isions:	
\$ 1e	Of the amount appropriated in this item, 1,691,000 shall be available to support the fol- owing:	
(	<ul> <li>a) \$144,000 shall be available for trails and greenway investments, consistent with sub- division (a) of Section 80080 of the Public Resources Code.</li> </ul>	

- (b) \$19,000 shall be available for river recreation, creek, and waterway improvements, consistent with paragraphs (4), (5), (7), and (10) of subdivision (a) of Section 80100 of the Public Resources Code.
- (c) \$126,000 shall be available for the California River Parkways Program, consistent with paragraph (8) of subdivision (a) of Section 80100 of the Public Resources Code.
- (d) \$149,000 shall be available for marine wildlife and healthy ocean and coastal ecosystems, consistent with subdivision (a) of Section 80120 of the Public Resources Code.
- (e) \$149,000 shall be available for projects that assist coastal communities, consistent with subdivision (a) of Section 80133 of the Public Resources Code.
- (f) \$102,000 shall be available for multibenefit green infrastructure investments, consistent with subdivision (b) of Section 80137 of the Public Resources Code.
- (g) \$507,000 shall be available for multibenefit flood projects, consistent with paragraph (3) of subdivision (a) of Section 80145 of the Public Resources Code.
- (h) \$495,000 shall be available for statewide bond costs.
- - Provisions:
    1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$17,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a

Item

SB 74	— 38 —	
Item		Amount
	portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall	
	be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Ac- count at the time of transfer. 11-0183—For local assistance, Secretary of the	
	ural Resources Agency, payable from the Envi-	
Fur	mental Enhancement and Mitigation Program	6,700,000
	edule: 0220 Administration of Natural	
	0320-Administration of Natural Resources Agency	
	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.	
0540-10	01-6051—For local assistance, Secretary of the	
Nat Dri Cor	ural Resources Agency, payable from the Safe nking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood ntrol, River and Coastal Protection Fund of	12 012 000
	06 edule:	12,013,000
	0320-Administration of Natural	
	Resources Agency 12,013,000	
	visions:	
1.	The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until	
0540-10	June 30, 2023. 11-8058—For local assistance, Secretary of the	
	ural Resources Agency, payable from the Cali-	
forr	edule:	1,000,000
(1)	0320-Administration of Natural Resources Agency 1,000,000	
Pro	visions:	
1.	The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30,	
2.	2023. The Natural Resources Agency shall prioritize the funds in this item for museums severely af- fected by COVID-19 and that serve historically underserved communities and/or students subject	

to Title I of the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act.

- 0540-490—Reappropriation, Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023:
  - 0140-California Environmental License Plate Fund
  - (1) Item 0540-101-0140, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)

0183—Environmental Enhancement and Mitigation Program Fund

- Item 0540-101-0183, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013), as reappropriated by Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- (2) Item 0540-101-0183, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reappropriated by Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- (3) Item 0540-101-0183, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- 3228—Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund
- (1) Item 0540-101-3228, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 0540-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- (2) Item 0540-101-3228, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- (3) Item 0540-101-3228, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- 6015—River Protection Subaccount
- (1) Item 0540-101-6015, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)

6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund

- Item 0540-101-6029, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), as reappropriated by Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- (2) Item 0540-101-6029, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)

6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002

97

Item

- Item 0540-101-6031, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), and Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- (2) Item 0540-101-6031, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), and Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

- Item 0540-101-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), and Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- (2) Item 0540-101-6051, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013), Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), and Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)

6083—Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014

- (1) Item 0540-101-6083, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)
- (2) Item 0540-101-6083, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)

6088—California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund

- (1) Item 0540-001-6088, Provision 2, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), as reverted by Item 0540-495, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
- (2) Item 0540-101-6088, Provisions 2(a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), and (g), Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)

- 0540-491—Reappropriation, Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency. Notwithstanding any other law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2023. 0001—General Fund
  - Item 0540-101-0001, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
  - (2) Item 0540-101-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)

6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002

- Section 40 of Chapter 230 of the Statutes of 2004, as reappropriated by Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), and Item 0540-491, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015)
- (2) Item 0540-101-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 0540-491, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Item 0540-491, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015)

54463 2010)	
0552-001-0001—For support of Office of the Inspector	
General	29,244,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0330-Office of the Inspector Gener-	
a1	
0555-001-0001—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
mental Protection	2,749,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0340-Support 2,749,000	
0555-001-0014—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
mental Protection, payable from the Hazardous	
Waste Control Account	383,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0340-Support	
0555-001-0028—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
mental Protection, payable from the Unified Program	
Account	4,702,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0340-Support	

SD / 4	
Item	Amount
0555-001-0044—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
mental Protection, payable from the Motor Vehicle	
Account, State Transportation Fund	2,213,000
Schedule:	, -,
(1) 0340-Support 4,396,000	
(1) 05 10 Support $(1, 5)$ , $(2)$ Reimbursements to 0340-Support $(-2, 183, 000)$	
0555-001-0106—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
mental Protection, payable from the Department of	
Pesticide Regulation Fund	1.054.000
6	1,054,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0340-Support 1,054,000	
0555-001-0115—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
mental Protection, payable from the Air Pollution	
Control Fund	1,405,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0340-Support 1,405,000	
0555-001-0193—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
mental Protection, payable from the Waste Discharge	
Permit Fund	645,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0340-Support	
0555-001-0226—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
mental Protection, payable from the California Tire	
Recycling Management Fund	139,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 0340-Support 139,000	
0555-001-0235—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
mental Protection, payable from the Public Re-	
sources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products	
Surtax Fund	44,000
Schedule:	44,000
(1) 0340-Support	
0555-001-0387—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
mental Protection, payable from the Integrated Waste	
Management Account, Integrated Waste Manage-	
ment Fund	202.000
	292,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0340-Support	
0555-001-0439—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
mental Protection, payable from the Underground	1 110 000
Storage Tank Cleanup Fund	1,418,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0340-Support 1,418,000	
0555-001-0679—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
mental Protection, payable from the State Water	
Quality Control Fund	207,000

# **SB 74**

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 0340-Support 207,000	
0555-001-0890—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
mental Protection, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	300,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0340-Support	
0555-001-3058—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
mental Protection, payable from the Water Rights	
Fund	37,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0340-Support	
0555-001-3237—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
mental Protection, payable from the Cost of Imple-	741 000
mentation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund	741,000
Schedule: 741.000	
(1) 0340-Support	
0555-101-1006—For local assistance, Secretary for En- vironmental Protection, payable from the Rural	
CUPA Reimbursement Account	835,000
Schedule:	855,000
(1) 0340-Support	
0555-101-8013—For local assistance, Secretary for En-	
vironmental Protection, payable from the Environ-	
mental Enforcement and Training Account	2,132,000
Schedule:	2,102,000
(1) 0340-Support 2,132,000	
0555-111-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
Rural CUPA Reimbursement Account	835,000
0555-490—Reappropriation, Secretary for Environmental	,
Protection. The balances of the appropriations pro-	
vided in the following citations are reappropriated	
for the purposes provided for in those appropriations	
and shall be available for encumbrance or expendi-	
ture until June 30, 2021:	
0115—Air Pollution Control Fund	
(1) Item 0555-101-0115, Budget Act of 2019	
(Chs.23 and 55, Stats., 2019)	
0133—California Beverage Container Recycling	
Fund	
(2) Item 0555-101-0133, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs.	
23 and 55, Stats., 2019)	
0193—Waste Discharge Permit Fund	

- (3) Item 0555-101-0193, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats., 2019)

**SB 74** 

Item

Item Amoun	ι
0555-491—Reappropriation, Secretary for Environmental	
Protection. Notwithstanding any other provision of	
law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the	
following citations is extended to June 30, 2022:	
0044—Motor Vehicle Fund, State Transportation	
· •	
Fund	
(1) Item 0555-001-0044, Budget Act of 2017(Chs.	
14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)	
0106—Department of Pesticide Regulation Fund	
(1) Item 0555-001-0106, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs.	
14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)	
0115—Air Pollution Control Fund	
(1) Item 0555-101-0115, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs.	
29 and 30, Stats. 2018)	
0133—California Beverage Container Recycling	
Fund	
(1) Item 0555-101-0133, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs.	
29 and 30, Stats. 2018)	
0193—Waste Discharge Permit Fund	
(1) Item 0555-101-0193, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs.	
29 and 30, Stats. 2018)	
(2) Item 0555-001-0193, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs.	
14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)	
0557—Toxic Substances Control Account	
(1) Item 0555-101-0557, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs.	
29 and 30, Stats. 2018)	
0559-001-0001—For support of Secretary of Labor	
and Workforce Development 2,033,000	
Schedule:	
(1) 0350-Office of the Secretary of La-	
(2) Reimbursements to 0350-Office of	
the Secretary of Labor and Work-	
force Development2,726,000	
0559-001-3078—For support of Secretary of Labor and	
Workforce Development, payable from the Labor	
and Workforce Development Fund 7,159,000	)
Schedule:	
(1) 0350-Office of the Secretary of La-	
bor and Workforce Development 7,159,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
\$6,704,000 shall be expended to implement an	

97

Amount

```
Amount
```

Item		Amount
interagenc	y labor law education and	outreach
	he amount allocated shall be	
	brance or expenditure until	
2023.	iorance of expenditure unit	i Julie 30,
	To a taxa of a place the Constant	
	For transfer by the Controll	
	Director of Finance, from th	
	e Development Fund, to the	
Fund		(107,000,000)
Provisions:		
1. The Direct	ctor of Finance may trans	fer up to
\$107,000,	000 as a loan to the General	Fund. The
	hall order the repayment of	
	the loan if the director deter	
	ne following circumstances	
	or account from which the	
	a need for the moneys, or (	
	a need for the moneys in th	
	nat received the loan. This	
	with interest calculated a	
	the Pooled Money Invest	ment Ac-
	ne time of transfer.	
0559-490—Reapp	ropriation, Secretary of L	abor and
Workforce De	evelopment. The amount sp	ecified in
the following	citation is reappropriated for	r adminis-
trative costs a	nd shall be available for enc	umbrance
or expenditure	e until June 30, 2021:	
0001—Genera		
	in Item 0559-001-0001, B	udget Act
	Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)	
	For support of Office of Plan	
		13,552,000
Schedule:		
	e Planning and Policy	•
	12 nent 12	
	fornia Volunteers	
	tegic Growth Council	1,341,000
	ements to 0360-State	
Planning	and Policy Develop-	
ment		1,117,000
(5) Reimburse	ements to 0365-California	, ,
	s —	3 157 000
	For support of Office of Plan	
	able from the Federal Trust	
Schedule:	able from the redefai frust	2,095,000
	Dianning and Dalies	
	e Planning and Policy	716 000
	ent	716,000
(2) 0365-Cali	fornia Volunteers	1,979,000

Item

Amount

0650 001 2228 For support of Office of Diapping and	
0650-001-3228—For support of Office of Planning and	
Research, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduc-	
tion Fund	1,316,000
Schedule:	
(2) 0370-Strategic Growth Council 1,316,000	
Provisions:	
1. Of the funds appropriated in this item,	
\$1,316,000 shall be included in, and any unused	
funds revert to, the share of annual proceeds	
continuously appropriated to the Strategic	
Growth Council as specified in subparagraph	
(C) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) of Section	
39719 of the Health and Safety Code.	
0650-001-9740—For support of Office of Planning and	
Research, payable from the Central Service Cost	
Recovery Fund	829,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0360-State Planning and Policy	
Development	
0650-101-0890—For local assistance, Office of Planning	
and Research, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	50,089,000
Schedule:	20,009,000
(1) 0360-State Planning and Policy	
Development	
(2) 0365-California Volunteers	
0650-490—Reappropriation, Office of Planning and	
Research. The amount specified in the following ci-	
tations are reappropriated for the purposes provided	
for in those appropriations and shall be available for	
encumbrance, expenditure, or liquidation as specified	
in this item.	
3228—Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	
(1) Item 0650-101-3228, Budget Act of 2017, as	
added by Chapter 249, Statutes of 2017 shall be	
available for encumbrance or expenditure until	
June 30, 2025, and for liquidation of encum-	
brances until June 30, 2027.	
(2) Item 0650-101-3228, Budget Act of 2018 shall	
be available for encumbrance or expenditure	
until June 30, 2022, and for liquidation of encum-	
brances until June 30, 2024.	

(3) Item 0650-101-3228, Provision 2, Budget Act of 2016, as added by Chapter 370, Statutes of 2016 shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2024, and for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2026.

- (4) Item 0650-001-3228, Provision 2, Budget Act of 2017 shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023, and liquidation until June 30, 2025.
- (5) Item 0650-001-3228, Provision 2, Budget Act of 2018, shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022, and for liquidation until June 30, 2024.
- 0650-495—Reversion, Office of Planning and Research. As of June 30, 2020, the balances specified below, of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made. 0001—General Fund
  - (1) Item 0650-001-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), as reappropriated by Item 0650-491, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23
  - and 55, Stats. 2019). Up to \$18,100,000 appropriated in Program 0360-State Planning and Policy Development.

- cy Management Services...... -5,193,000 (8) Reimbursements to 0385-Special
- Programs and Grant Management.... -20,000 Provisions:
- 1. Funds appropriated in this item may be reduced by the Director of Finance, after giving notice to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, by the amount of federal funds made available for the purposes of this item in excess of the federal funds scheduled in Item 0690-001-0890.
- 2. \$2,000,000 of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1) is for implementation of the Wildfire Forecast and Threat Intelligence Integration
- 97

SB 74	<u> </u>	
Item		Amount
3.	Center, pursuant to Chapter 405 of the Statutes of 2019. No portion of this funding may be en- cumbered or expended until the Director of Fi- nance has approved a strategy and spending plan submitted by the Office of Emergency Services for this proposal. Upon order of the Director of Finance, up to \$2,000,000 appropriated in this item for imple- mentation of the Wildfire Forecast and Threat Intelligence Integration Center pursuant to Chapter 405 of the Statutes of 2019 may be transferred to any other state entity to support	
0.000.00	activities related to that purpose.	
	01-0022—For support of Office of Emergency vices, payable from the State Emergency Tele-	
pho	nedule:	21,442,000
(1)	0395-Public Safety Communica-	
	tions	
cou	1nt	958,000
(1) 0690-00	nedule: 0380-Emergency Management Services	
me	vices, payable from the Nuclear Planning Assess- nt Special Account	1,314,000
(1)	0380-Emergency Management Services	
	visions:	
1.	Pursuant to subdivision (f) of Section 8610.5 of the Government Code, any unexpended funds from the appropriation in the prior fiscal year are hereby appropriated in augmentation of this item.	
	01-0890—For support of Office of Emergency	
Sch	vices, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	89,030,000
(1)	0380-Emergency Management Services	
(2)	0385-Special Programs and Grant	
(-)	Management	
	visions:	
1.	Any funds that may become available, in addi- tion to the funds appropriated in this item, for	

Item

Amo	u	nt	

nem		7 unount
t c r t 2. 1 f	disaster response and recovery may be allocated by the Department of Finance subject to the conditions of Section 28.00, except that, notwithstanding subdivision (e) of that section, he allocations may be made 30 days or less after notification of the Legislature. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item may be expended without regard to the fiscal year in which the	
8	application for reimbursement was submitted to	
1 0690-001	he Federal Emergency Management Agency. -0903—For support of Office of Emergency	
	ices, payable from the State Penalty Fund	1,000,000
	edule:	1,000,000
	0385-Special Programs and Grant	
	Management 1,000,000	
	-3228—For support of Office of Emergency	
	ices, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduc-	
	Fund	1,176,000
	dule:	
	0380-Emergency Management	
	Services	
	The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
	For the maintenance of fire engines and support	
(	of the California Fire and Rescue Mutual Aid System.	
	Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Office	
	of Emergency Services shall only expend funds	
	on payroll and payroll-associated costs.	
0690-001	-3361—For support of Office of Emergency	
	ices, payable from the California Earthquake	
	ty Fund	17,283,000
	edule:	
	385-Special Programs and Grant	
	Management	
	-6061—For support of Office of Emergency ices, payable from the Transit System Safety,	
	rity, and Disaster Response Account, Highway	
	ty, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Se-	
	y Fund of 2006	2,874,000
	dule:	,,
(1) (	0385-Special Programs and Grant	
l	Management 2,874,000	
	isions:	
	Upon approval of the Director of Finance, expen-	
C	liture authority for this item may be increased	

by up to \$200,000 to reimburse the Department of Finance for bond audit costs related to the implementation of Proposition 1B. Any augmentation shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.

0690-001-8039—For support of Office of Emergency Services, payable from the Disaster Resistant Communities Fund..... Schedule:

(1) 0380-Emergency Management 207,000 Services..... **Provisions:** 

1. The Department of Finance may authorize the augmentation of the total amount available for expenditure under this item in the amount of any donations from the private sector received by the Office of Emergency Services that are in excess of the amount appropriated in this item. Any augmentation shall be accompanied by a spending plan submitted by the Office of Emergency Services. The spending plan shall include, at a minimum, the source and level of donations received to date, a detailed description of activities already completed and those activities proposed, the source and amount of any additional donations expected to be received, and the identification of any impact of the spending plan on other state funds. An approval of an augmentation of this item shall be effective not sooner than 30 days after the transmittal of the approval and spending plan to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.

0690-001-9751—For support of Office of Emergency Services, payable from the Public Safety Communi-Schedule:

(1) 0395-Public Safety CommunicaAmount

207,000

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed 35 percent of expenditures appropriated in this item to the Office of Emergency Services, provided that:
  - (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of payments for services provided.
  - (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by October 31, 2021.
  - (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
  - (d) The Director of Finance shall not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not later than whatever lesser time prior to that effective date that the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- 0690-003-0001—For support of Office of Emergency Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds..... Schedule:

5,480,000

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$49,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.

SB 74	— <u>52</u> —	
Item		Amount
3.	4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.	
0690-00	04-0001—For support of Office of Emergency	
Ser	vices	1,014,000
	nedule:	
(1)	0380-Emergency Management	
0.000 0	Services	
	10-3034—For support of Office of Emergency vices, payable from the Antiterrorism Fund	847.000
	nedule:	847,000
	0380-Emergency Management	
(1)	Services	
(2)	0385-Special Programs and Grant	
	Management 118,000	
	11-0347—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
	er of the Director of Finance, from the School	
	nd Bank Fund to the California Earthquake	
	ety Fund as a loan	(17,283,000)
	wisions:	
1.	Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer \$17,283,000 from the	
	School Land Bank Fund as a loan to the Califor-	
	nia Earthquake Safety Fund, which will be re-	
	paid upon order of the Director of Finance. This	
	loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at	
	the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment	
	Account at the time of transfer.	
0690-10	01-0001—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
	ncy Services	61,981,000
	nedule:	
(1)	0380-Emergency Management	
( <b>2</b> )	Services	
(2)	0385-Special Programs and Grant Management	
Pro	visions:	
1.	Notwithstanding any other law, the Office of	
	Emergency Services may provide advance pay-	
	ment of up to 25 percent of grant funds awarded	
	to community-based, nonprofit organizations,	
	cities, school districts, counties, and other units	
	of local government that have demonstrated	
	cashflow problems according to the criteria set	
	forth by the Office of Emergency Services.	

- SB 74 Amount
- 2. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (2), \$10,000,000 shall be used for grants related to services for victims of human trafficking.
- 3. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) is available to support activities directly related to regional response and readiness. These activities include, but are not limited to, predeployment of the Office of Emergency Services' fire and rescue and local government resources that are part of the California Fire and Rescue Mutual Aid System or additional resources upon the authority and approval of the Office of Emergency Services to meet the requirements for state resources called up for predisaster and disaster response. Prepositioning shall be based upon predesignated criteria and a predicted scale of the emergency event and shall be consistent with this state's current procedures under the mutual aid system.
- 4. No later than February 1 of each year, the Office of Emergency Services shall report to the appropriate budget subcommittees of the Legislature, the Assembly Committee on Governmental Organization, and the Legislative Analyst's Office on the requests approved for prepositioning resources made by local agencies in the previous fiscal year. The information provided shall be organized by mutual aid region and shall include, but not be limited to, all of the following for each request for prepositioning resources:
  - (a) The entity or operational area that requested resources; type of prepositioning event; risk factors (criteria) prompting the request, including a summary of red flag events; description of the resources requested; location where resources were placed; the start date and time and the end date and time of prepositioned resources; and the reimbursement amount associated with the response.
  - (b) An assessment, with input from local fire departments, on the effectiveness of the criteria the Office of Emergency Services uses to approve requests for prepositioning of mutual aid resources.
  - (c) A summary of the extent to which the Office of Emergency Services initiated the preposi-

#### Item

tioning of resources due to forecasts of inclement weather.

- (d) If an emergency event happened, data describing the outcomes of the event. This could include, but is not limited to, the total number of acres affected, the number of structures affected, and the total number of deaths and injuries. Given California is subject to a variety of potential events, including, but not limited to, fires, floods, earthquakes, and tsunamis, the nature of this information may vary based on the type of the event. The information provided shall identify whether the event resulted in a federally- or state-declared disaster.
- 5. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (2), \$5,000,000 shall be used to fund Internet Crimes Against Children Task Forces. No more than 5 percent of this amount may be used for administrative support costs. This amount is available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.

0690-101-0022-For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
gency Services, for reimbursement of local agencies,	
service suppliers, and communication equipment	
companies for costs incurred pursuant to Sections	
41137, 41137.1, 41138, and 41140 of the Revenue	
and Taxation Code	142,391,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0395-Public Safety Communica-	
tions 142,391,000	
0690-101-0029—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
gency Services, payable from the Nuclear Planning	
Assessment Special Account	2,272,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0385-Special Programs and Grant	
Management 2,272,000	
Provisions:	
1. Pursuant to subdivision (f) of Section 8610.5 of	
the Government Code, any unexpended funds	
from the appropriation in the prior fiscal year	
are hereby appropriated in augmentation of this	
item.	
0690-101-0890—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
gency Services, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	729,766,000

Item

## **SB 74**

97

Amount

item	7 tinount
Schedule:	
(1) 0385-Special Programs and Grant	
Management 729,766,000	
Provisions:	
1. Any federal funds that may become available in	
addition to the funds appropriated in this item	
for Program 0385 for disaster assistance are ex-	
empt from Section 28.00.	
0690-101-0903—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
gency Services, payable from the State Penalty	
Fund	8,513,000
Schedule:	0,010,000
(1) 0385-Special Programs and Grant	
Management	
0690-101-8093—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
gency Services, payable from the California Sexual	
Violence Victim Services Fund	250,000
Schedule:	250,000
(1) 0385-Special Programs and Grant	
Management	
0690-101-8104—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
gency Services, payable from the California Domes-	
tic Violence Victims Fund	250,000
Schedule:	230,000
(1) 0385-Special Programs and Grant	
Management	
0690-102-0890—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
gency Services, payable from the Federal Trust	200 400 000
Fund	309,400,000
Schedule: (1) 0285 Special Programs and Croat	
(1) 0385-Special Programs and Grant	
Management	
0690-104-0001—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	50,000,000
gency Services	50,000,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0385-Special Programs and Grant	
Management 50,000,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
for community power resiliency activities. None	
of these funds shall be used to secure, compen-	
sate, or backfill professional services contracts.	
1.5 Local governments, including cities, counties,	
cities and counties, and special districts, as well	
as tribes, are eligible to receive the funds appro-	
priated in this item. Entities required to have an	
emergency plan shall submit either: (1) its local	

- emergency plan to the Office of Emergency Services that includes public safety power shutoff events, or (2) an attestation that power outages, whether resulting from public safety power shutoff events or for any other reason, will be included in the emergency plan before being eligible to receive any of this funding. Only special districts with an identified critical facility or facilities, or providing critical infrastructure, pursuant to the deenergization guidelines adopted by the Public Utilities Commission, shall be eligible for funding.
- 2. The Director of Finance, upon notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 0690-001-0001 for governmental purposes related to community power resiliency activities. The notification shall include: (1) the amount to be transferred, (2) descriptions of these activities, and (3) the associated costs.
- 2.5 The Director of Finance, upon notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, may transfer funds in this item to any other state entity for state operations or local assistance. The notification shall include: (1) the state entity to which funds will be transferred, (2) the amount to be transferred, (3) descriptions of the activities to be funded, and (4) the associated costs.
- 3. The Office of Emergency Services shall report on the expenditures of the funds appropriated in this item no later than February 1, 2022. The report shall identify how the funds have been used to date, including identifying each project or activity undertaken, the state or local entity that undertook the project or activity, the amount of state funding provided to the project or activity, a description of each project or activity, and specific outcomes achieved by each project or activity, including whether the project or activity was completed and whether it was used.
- 0690-112-0001—For local assistance, Office of Emergency Services, for disaster recovery costs...... 100,817,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 0385-Special Programs and Grant Management...... 100,817,000

Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the state's share of response and recovery costs for disasters.
- 2. Upon approval of the Director of Finance, authority may be established or increased to reimburse state and local agencies for out-of-state disaster response and recovery costs, subject to the conditions of Section 28.00, except that notwithstanding subdivision (e) of that section, the allocations may be made 30 days or less after notification of the Legislature.
- 0690-115-0001—For local assistance, Office of Emergency Services, for volunteer disaster service workers' compensation...... Schedule:

  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used to pay approved volunteer disaster service workers' compensation claims and administrative expenditures related to the payment of those claims by the State Compensation Insurance Fund.
  - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in this item in excess of the amount appropriated in this item for the purposes of paying unanticipated volunteer disaster service workers' compensation claims and administrative expenditures related to the payment of those claims. The Director of Finance shall not approve any expenditure unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations no later than 30 days prior to the effective date of approval, or prior to whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.

0690-301-0001—For capital outlay, Office of Emergency	
Services	979,000

1,687,000

SB 74 — 58 —	
Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(2) 0000121-Relocation of Red Moun-	
tain Communications Site, Del	
Norte County	979,000
(a) Working Draw-	
ings	a
0690-490—Reappropriation, Office of Emerge	
vices. The balances of the appropriations in the following citations are reappropriate	
purposes provided for in those appropria	
shall be available for encumbrance or ex	
until June 30, 2021:	senantare
0001—General Fund	
(1) Provision 5 of Item 0690-101-0001, B	udget Act
of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)	C
(2) Provision 6 of Item 0690-101-0001, B	udget Act
of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)	
(3) Provision 14 of Item 0690-101-0001	
Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 20	
(4) Provision 16 of Item 0690-101-0001	
Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 20	
(5) Item 0690-103-0001, Budget Act of 20 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)	119 (Chs.
(6) Item 0690-105-0001, Budget Act of 20	19 (Chs
23 and 55, Stats. 2019)	)1) (Clis.
0690-491—Reappropriation, Office of Emerge	ency Ser-
vices. The balances of the appropriations	
in the following citations are reappropriate	
purposes provided for in those appropria	
shall be available for encumbrance or ex	penditure
until June 30, 2021:	
0001—General Fund	
(1) Item 0690-301-0001, Budget Act of 20	)17 (Chs.
14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017) (1) 0000121—Relocation of Red 1	Acuntain
Communications Site, Del Nor	
ty—Equipment	c couii-
0750-001-0001—For support of Office of the L	ieutenant
Governor	
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 0430-General Activities 2	2,100,000
0820-001-0001—For support of Department of J	ustice 337,880,000
Schedule:	
(1) 9900100-Administration 144	,179,000
(2) 9900200-Administration—Dis-	170.000
tributed $-144$	
(3) 0435-Division of Legal Services 194	,011,000

	SD /4
Item	Amount
(4) 0440-Law Enforcement 83,248,000	)
(5) 0445-California Justice Information	
Services	)
(6) Reimbursements to 0435-Division	
of Legal Services1,342,000	)
(7) Reimbursements to 0440-Law	
Enforcement31,429,000	)
(8) Reimbursements to 0445-California	
Justice Information Services6,582,000	)
Provisions:	
1. The Attorney General shall submit to the Legis	-
lature, the Director of Finance, and the Governor	r
the quarterly and annual reports that the Attorney	/
General submits to the federal government or	1
the activities of the Medi-Cal Fraud Unit.	
2. Notwithstanding any other law, the Departmen	t
of Justice may purchase or lease vehicles of any	/
type or class that, in the judgment of the Attor	-
ney General or the Attorney General's designee	,
are necessary to the performance of the investi-	-
gatory and enforcement responsibilities of the	
Department of Justice, from the funds appropri-	-
ated for that purpose in this item.	
3. Of the amount included in Schedule (3)	
\$6,500,000 is available to address new lega	l
workload related to various actions taken at the	
federal level, and any litigation related to the	3
CalSavers Retirement Savings Program.	
4. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (3)	
\$11,624,000 shall be available to pay claims re-	
lated to the Erskine wildfire. Any unencumbered	l
funds shall revert to the General Fund.	
0820-001-0012—For support of Department of Justice	,
payable from the Attorney General Antitrust Ac-	
count	. 11,070,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0435-Division of Legal Services 11,027,000	
(2) 0440-Law Enforcement 29,000	)
(3) 0445-California Justice Information	
Services	
0820-001-0017—For support of Department of Justice	
payable from the Fingerprint Fees Account, pursuan	
to subdivision (e) of Section 11105 of the Pena	
Code	. 94,704,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0445-California Justice Information	

SD /4	— 00 —	
Item		Amount
Pro	ovisions:	
1.	The Attorney General may augment the amount appropriated in the Fingerprint Fees Account up to an aggregate of 10 percent above the amount approved in this act for the Division of Criminal Justice Information Services for unanticipated workload associated with this fund. The Attor- ney General shall notify the chairpersons of the budget committees of both houses of the Legis- lature, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the Department of Finance within 15 days after the augmentation is made as to the amount	
0000 0	and justification of the augmentation.	
	01-0032—For support of Department of Justice,	257 000
	vable from the Firearm Safety Account	357,000
	0440-Law Enforcement	
	vable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State	
	insportation Fund	28,997,000
	hedule:	20,777,000
	0445-California Justice Information	
(-)	Services	
pay bit	01-0142—For support of Department of Justice, yable from the Department of Justice Sexual Ha- ual Offender Fund	2,809,000
(1)	hedule: 0440-Law Enforcement	
Pro	ovisions:	
1.	The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
0820-0	01-0158—For support of Department of Justice,	
pay	vable from the Travel Seller Fund	1,486,000
(1)	0435-Division of Legal Services 1,473,000 0445-California Justice Information	
(2)	Services	
	01-0256—For support of Department of Justice,	
	vable from the Sexual Predator Public Information	101 000
	count hedule:	181,000
(1)	0445-California Justice Information Services	
	Services	

Item	Amount
0820-001-0367—For support of Department of Justice,	
payable from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution	
Fund	23,222,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0435-Division of Legal Services 2,377,000	
(2) 0440-Law Enforcement 20,468,000	
(3) 0445-California Justice Information	
Services	
0820-001-0378—For support of Department of Justice,	
payable from the False Claims Act Fund	17,460,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0435-Division of Legal Services 15,925,000	
(2) 0440-Law Enforcement 958,000	
(3) 0445-California Justice Information	
Services	
0820-001-0460—For support of Department of Justice,	
payable from the Dealers' Record of Sale Special	
Account	27,272,000
Schedule:	
(2) 0440-Law Enforcement 17,671,000	
(3) 0445-California Justice Information	
Services	
(4) Reimbursements to 0440-Law En-	
forcement344,000	
Provisions:	
1. The Attorney General may augment the amount	

- 1. The Attorney General may augment the amount appropriated in the Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account up to an aggregate of 10 percent above the amount approved in this act for the Division of Law Enforcement, Bureau of Firearms for unanticipated workload associated with this fund. The Attorney General shall notify the chairpersons of the budget committees of both houses of the Legislature, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the Department of Finance within 15 days after the augmentation is made as to the amount and justification of the augmentation.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$2,140,000 is allocated for the support of Ammo Project 0820-221 and is authorized for expenditure upon the Department of Technology's project approval. The Director of Finance shall notify in writing the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee upon project approval. The expenditure is authorized no sooner than 30 calendar days after written notification
- 97

SB /4 02	
Item	Amount
to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-	
get Committee, or whatever lesser time the	
Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
Committee, or the chairperson's designee, may	
determine. The written notification shall include,	
from the project approval document, the total	
cost and schedule of Ammo Project 0820-221.	
0820-001-0566—For support of Department of Justice, payable from the Department of Justice Child Abuse	
Fund	
Schedule:	+00,000
(1) 0445-California Justice Information	
Services	
0820-001-0567—For support of Department of Justice,	
payable from the Gambling Control Fund	
Schedule:	
(1) 0435-Division of Legal Services 476,000	
(2) 0440-Law Enforcement 16,241,000	
(3) Reimbursements to 0440-Law En-	
forcement	
payable from the Gambling Control Fines and	
Penalties Account	
Schedule:	_,
(1) 0440-Law Enforcement 256,000	
(2) 0445-California Justice Information	
Services	
0820-001-0890—For support of Department of Justice,	
payable from the Federal Trust Fund	44,054,000
(1) 0435-Division of Legal Services 33,962,000	
(1) 0433-Division of Legal Services 53,902,000 (2) 0440-Law Enforcement 6,288,000	
(3) 0445-California Justice Information	
Services	
0820-001-0903—For support of Department of Justice,	
payable from the State Penalty Fund	129,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0440-Law Enforcement	
0820-001-0942—For support of Department of Justice, payable from the Federal Asset Forfeiture Account,	
Special Deposit Fund.	
Schedule:	1,551,000
(1) 0440-Law Enforcement 1,551,000	
0820-001-1008—For support of Department of Justice,	
payable from the Firearms Safety and Enforcement	
Special Fund	10,315,000

Schedule:
(1) 0440-Law Enforcement...... 10,315,000
Provisions:
1. The Attorney General may augment the amount appropriated in the Firearms Safety and Enforce-

Item

- appropriated in the Firearms Safety and Enforcement Special Fund up to an aggregate of 10 percent above the amount approved in this act for the Division of Law Enforcement, Bureau of Firearms for unanticipated workload associated with this fund. The Attorney General shall notify the chairpersons of the budget committees of both houses of the Legislature, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the Department of Finance within 15 days after the augmentation is made as to the amount and justification of the augmentation.
- 0820-001-3016-For support of Department of Justice, payable from the Missing Persons DNA Data Base Fund..... 3,772,000 Schedule: (1) 0440-Law Enforcement...... 3,772,000 0820-001-3053—For support of Department of Justice, payable from the Public Rights Law Enforcement Special Fund..... 19,074,000 Schedule: (1) 0435-Division of Legal Services.... 11,214,000 (2) 0440-Law Enforcement...... 7,860,000 0820-001-3086—For support of Department of Justice, payable from the DNA Identification Fund...... 67,254,000 Schedule: (1) 0440-Law Enforcement..... 71,010,000 (2) 0445-California Justice Information (3) Reimbursements to 0440-Law Enforcement..... -4,813,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, to the extent the Department of Justice determines
  - the extent the Department of Justice determines by September 1 that additional revenue from penalty assessments is available for distribution, the Department of Finance may augment this item in Schedule (1) 0440-Law Enforcement by an amount that is up to the difference between the actual revenue received for the 2019–20 fiscal year and the amount that was estimated. The Department of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of the budget committees of both houses
- 97

Item Amount of the Legislature, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the Department of Justice within 15 days after the augmentation is made, as to the amount augmented. 0820-001-3087—For support of Department of Justice, payable from the Unfair Competition Law Fund.... 34,595,000 Schedule: (1) 0435-Division of Legal Services.... 34,595,000 **Provisions**: 1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,775,000 shall be available to implement and enforce Chapter 976 of the Statutes of 2018 only after all legal prohibitions, including, but not limited to, court decisions, preventing its implementation or enforcement have expired or been removed. The Department of Justice shall notify the chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the Department of Finance no later than 30 days before it plans to encumber or expend this amount. 0820-001-3088—For support of Department of Justice, payable from the Registry of Charitable Trusts Fund..... 6,259,000 Schedule: (1) 0435-Division of Legal Services.... 5,918,000 (2) 0445-California Justice Information Services..... 341,000 0820-001-3240—For support of Department of Justice, payable from the Secondhand Dealer and Pawnbro-675,000 ker Fund..... Schedule: (1) 0445-California Justice Information 675,000 Services..... 0820-001-3297—For support of Department of Justice, payable from the Major League Sporting Event Raffle Fund..... 647,000 Schedule: (1) 0435-Division of Legal Services.... 366,000 (2) 0440-Law Enforcement..... 281,000 0820-001-3372-For support of Department of Justice, payable from the Data Brokers' Registry Fund...... 360,000 Schedule: (1) 0445-California Justice Information 360,000 Services..... 0820-001-9731—For support of Department of Justice, payable from the Legal Services Revolving Fund.... 246,720,000

### SB 74

Schedule:

Item

(1) 0435-Division of Legal Services.... 240,019,000

- 1. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, the Attorney General may augment the amount appropriated in the Legal Services Revolving Fund up to an aggregate of 15 percent above the amount approved in this act for the Division of Legal Services in cases where the legal representation needs of client agencies are secured by an interagency agreement or letter of commitment and the corresponding expenditure authority has not been provided in this item. The augmentation may include a commensurate number of new positions. The Attorney General shall notify the chairpersons of the budget committees of both houses of the Legislature, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the Department of Finance within 15 days after the augmentation is made as to the amount and justification of the augmentation, and the program that has been augmented.
- 0820-001-9740—For support of Department of Justice, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund...... Schedule:

(1) 0435-Division of Legal Services.... 1,710,000 0820-003-0001—For support of Department of Justice,

for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds..... Schedule: (1) 0440-Law Enforcement...... 3,764,000

Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$29,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.

1,710,000

3,764,000

SB 74 Item

- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 0820-011-0017—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Fingerprint Fees Account to the General Fund...... (50,000,000) Provisions:
  - 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$50,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
- - 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$6,400,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
- - 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$85,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if it determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is

- 1. The Director of Finance \$7,300,000 as a loan to t Director of Finance shall of all or a portion of the lo either of the following cir the fund or account from made has a need for the r no longer a need for the account that received the be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
- 0820-011-0942-For support of Department of Justice, payable from the State Asset Forfeiture Account, Special Deposit Fund..... Schedule:
- (1) 0440-Law Enforcement..... 568,000 0820-011-1008—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Firearms Safety and Enforcement Special Fund to the General **Provisions:** 
  - 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$6,500,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
- 0820-013-0001-For transfer by the Controller to the DNA Identification Fund...... 25,764,000

568,000

Provisions:

- 1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the amount available for transfer in this item may be increased by an amount sufficient to backfill the DNA Identification Fund if a determination is made that revenues are insufficient to support the Bureau of Forensic Services. Any augmentation of funds approved by the director under this provision shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or whatever lesser time the chairperson, or the chairperson's designee, may determine. When a request to augment this item is submitted to the director, a copy of that request shall be delivered to the chairperson and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature. Delivery of a copy of that request shall not be deemed to be notification in writing for purposes of this provision.
- 0820-015-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Legal Services Revolving Fund for legal services provided to small clients of the Department of Justice..... Provisions:
  - 1. The Department of Justice shall provide a projection of 2020–21 legal services hours for small clients to the Department of Finance no later than April 15, 2021. This information shall include the total number of attorney and paralegal hours projected to be expended for each departmental client during the 2020–21 fiscal year.
  - 2. There is hereby appropriated from each fund, other than the General Fund, an amount sufficient for payment of legal services provided by the Department of Justice during the 2020–21 fiscal year. Upon receipt of the report required by Provision 1, the Department of Finance shall determine which items of appropriation should be augmented to offset the General Fund appropriation provided in this item.
  - 3. The Director of Finance shall augment these appropriations and order their transfer to the Legal Services Revolving Fund not sooner than 30 days after providing written notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. Any excess expenditure authority in this item result-

Amount

1,500,000

Item	Amount
ing from the transfers in this provision shall re-	7 Infount
vert to the General Fund on June 30, 2021.	
0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of	
Justice, payable from the Dealers' Record of Sale	
Special Account	28,000
Schedule:	20,000
(1) 0440-Law Enforcement	
0820-101-0641—For local assistance, Department of	
Justice, payable from the Domestic Violence Re-	
straining Order Reimbursement Fund	1,018,000
Schedule:	<i>yy</i>
(1) 0445-California Justice Information	
Services	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be ex-	
pended to reimburse local law enforcement or	
other criminal justice agencies pursuant to	
Chapter 707 of the Statutes of 1998.	
0820-101-0903-For local assistance, Department of	
Justice, payable from the State Penalty Fund	2,354,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0440-Law Enforcement 2,354,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allo-	
cated to support the California Witness Reloca-	
tion and Assistance Program (CalWRAP). Any	
funds not expended for this specific purpose	
shall revert to the State Penalty Fund.	
0840-001-0001—For support of the Controller	76,857,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0500-State Controller's Office 141,970,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 0500-State	
Controller's Office65,113,000	
Provisions:	
1. The Controller may, with the concurrence of the	
Director of Finance and the Chairperson of the	
Joint Legislative Budget Committee, bill affected	
state departments for activities required by Sec- tion 20030 of the State Administrative Manual.	
tion 20030 of the State Administrative Manual,	

through funds. A billing shall not be sent to affected departments sooner than 30 days after the chairperson of the joint committee has been notified by the director that the director concurs with the amounts specified in the billings.

relating to the administration of federal pass-

- 2. Of the moneys appropriated to the Controller in this act, the Controller shall not expend more than \$500,000 to conduct posteligibility fraud audits of the Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Payment Program.
- 3. The Commission on State Mandates shall provide, in applicable parameters and guidelines, as follows:
  - (a) If a local agency or school district contracts with an independent contractor for the preparation and submission of reimbursement claims, the costs reimbursable by the state for that purpose shall not exceed the lesser of (1) 10 percent of the amount of the claims prepared and submitted by the independent contractor or (2) the actual costs that would necessarily have been incurred for that purpose if performed by employees of the local agency or school district.
  - (b) The maximum amount of reimbursement provided in subdivision (a) may be exceeded only if the local agency or school district establishes, by appropriate documentation, that the preparation and submission of these claims could not have been accomplished without incurring the additional costs claimed by the local agency or school district.
- 4. The funds appropriated to the Controller in this act shall not be expended for any performance review or performance audit except pursuant to specific statutory authority. It is the intent of the Legislature that audits conducted by the Controller, or under the direction of the Controller, shall be fiscal audits that focus on claims and disbursements, as provided for in Section 12410 of the Government Code. Any report, audit, analysis, or evaluation issued by the Controller for the current fiscal year shall cite the specific statutory or constitutional provision authorizing the preparation and release of the report, audit, analysis, or evaluation.
- 5. The Controller shall publish and provide the Controller's monthly report, the Statement of General Fund Cash Receipts and Disbursements, within 10 days after the close of each month to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the

Amount

SB 74 Amount

fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, the Department of Finance, the Treasurer, and the Legislative Analyst's Office.

- 6. The Controller shall provide to the Department of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature a report that provides the following details by mandate: the level of claims requested, the amount reduced by the initial desk audit, the amount paid, the amount recouped, and the results of a final audit and subsequent funding adjustments. The report is due on June 30 of the current fiscal year, and will cover the fourth quarter of the past fiscal year and the first three quarters of the current fiscal year.
- 7. The Controller shall obtain actuarial valuation services to comply with governmental accounting and reporting standards for other postemployment benefits (OPEB). In addition to all other items required under the accounting and reporting standards, the report shall include an identification and explanation of any significant differences in actuarial assumptions or methodology from any relevant similar types of assumptions or methodology used by the Public Employees' Retirement System to estimate state pension obligations. To avoid duplication of effort and promote efficiency and cost-effectiveness, the Controller and the Department of Finance shall coordinate in obtaining additional actuarial valuation services related to OPEB plan liabilities and assets attributable to each of the state's collective bargaining units or other state entities or groups. This provision does not obligate the state to change the practice of funding health and dental benefits for annuitants currently required under state law.
- 8. The funds appropriated to the Controller in this act shall not be expended on additional actuarial valuations, beyond the annual actuarial valuations, for other postemployment benefits, prior to obtaining concurrence in writing from the Department of Finance. The additional actuarial valuations shall only be performed to the extent resources exist, or if funds are provided by the requesting agency.

#### SB 74 Item

- 9. The Controller shall provide the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature a report on the California State Payroll System specifying the dollars expended on the program in the previous fiscal year and over the life of the program and any known savings that have occurred in the prior fiscal year by August 31, 2020.
- 10. The Controller shall publish and provide yearend financial data as specified by the Department of Finance, for the immediately preceding fiscal year, in hardcopy and electronic format, by October 31 of each year and periodically as requested by the Department of Finance. This information is necessary for the Department of Finance to determine the proper beginning balance of the current fiscal year for budgetary purposes.
- 11. In the event new postage rates are adopted by the United States Postal Service, but not in time for inclusion in the May Revision prior to enactment of this Budget Act and the Controller notifies the Department of Finance with its estimates of the increased postage costs within 15 calendar days of the adoption of new rates, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated to the Controller in this act by an amount necessary to fund the postage increase. This authorization shall occur not less than 15 days after the Department of Finance notifies the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 12. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$428,000 shall be used to reimburse the Department of Justice for legal services. In addition to the amount above, upon order of the Director of Finance, any non-General Fund Budget Act item for support of the Controller may be augmented to reimburse the Department of Justice for legal services. An augmentation shall not be made sooner than 30 days after the Joint Legislative Budget Committee has been notified in writing.
- 13. The Department of Finance may reduce the amounts authorized under this item upon (a) successful completion of modifications by the Controller to the payroll system, and/or by the Public Employees' Retirement System

SB 74 Amount

(CalPERS) retirement to the system (my|CalPERS), that significantly reduces the number of records that the my|CalPERS system rejects; and/or (b) once the Controller has eliminated the backlog of Payroll Contribution Report and Retirement Enrollment Report discrepancies between the payroll and retirement systems, which in turn reduces the Controller workload related to the CalPERS Pension System Resumption. This adjustment shall be in coordination with the Controller and CalPERS. An adjustment shall not be made pursuant to this provision prior to a 30-day notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.

- 14. The Controller shall provide the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst's Office a report on the SCO FI\$Cal implementation verifying the progress or completion of predetermined FI\$Cal milestones outlined in SPR7 and 8, the dollars expended on the program in the previous quarter and over the life of the program, and any known savings that have occurred in the prior fiscal year, to be submitted on a quarterly basis beginning on September 1, 2020, until completion of SPR8.
- 15. Of the amount appropriated in this item and in Item 0840-001-9740, in the 2020–21 fiscal year and until the 2021–22 fiscal year, for the California State Payroll System project, the amounts set forth below are available. Any funds not encumbered by June 30, 2021, for the purposes set forth in this provision shall revert to the General Fund.
  - (a) Up to \$343,000 is available to reimburse CalHR interagency agreement costs.
  - (b) Up to \$496,000 is available for data conversion vendor costs.
  - (c) Up to \$310,000 is available for Independent Verification and Validation vendor costs.
  - (d) Up to \$145,000 is available to reimburse CDT consulting costs.
  - (e) Up to \$75,000 is available for Requirements Management Tool costs.

Item

- (f) Up to \$800,000 is available to contract with a project management firm.
- (g) Up to \$867,000 is available to contract with an organizational change management firm.
- (h) Upon approval of the Department of Finance, the Controller may transfer budget authority among contract amounts specified in this provision. Any transfer may be authorized pursuant to this provision not sooner than 15 days after notification in writing.
- 16. The Controller shall provide the Department of Finance a report verifying the progress or completion of CalATERS system replacement project activities outlined in Project Approval Life Cycle documentation, including the dollars expended on the project in the previous quarter and over the life of the project, and any known savings that have occurred in the prior fiscal year, to be submitted on a quarterly basis beginning on July 15, 2020, until completion of the project.
- 0840-001-0061—For support of the Controller, payable from the Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax Fund..... 5,092,000 Schedule: (1) 0500-State Controller's Office..... 5,092,000 0840-001-0062—For support of the Controller, payable from the Highway Users Tax Account, Transportation Tax Fund..... 1,446,000 Schedule: (1) 0500-State Controller's Office..... 1,446,000 0840-001-0330—For support of the Controller, payable from the Local Revenue Fund..... 722,000 Schedule: (1) 0500-State Controller's Office..... 722.000 0840-001-0890-For support of the Controller, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 1,437,000 Schedule: (1) 0500-State Controller's Office..... 1,437,000 0840-001-0903—For support of the Controller, payable from the State Penalty Fund..... 1,625,000 Schedule: (1) 0500-State Controller's Office..... 1,625,000 0840-001-0970—For support of the Controller, payable from the Unclaimed Property Fund..... 46,550,000 Schedule: (1) 0500-State Controller's Office..... 46,550,000

Provisions:

- 1. The funding provided in this item shall cover costs for personal services and related operating expenses and equipment (including legal costs that are not related to enforcing the recovery of property and system-related costs) for the Unclaimed Property Program. Continuous appropriations from the Unclaimed Property Fund are allowed for other program costs authorized under subdivision (b) of Section 1564 and Section 1325 of the Code of Civil Procedure. These continuous appropriations shall not be used to cover spending authorized under this item.
- (a) Notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 1531 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Controller may publish notice in any manner that the Controller determines reasonable, provided that (1) none of the moneys used for this purpose is redirected from funding for the Controller's audit activities, (2) no photograph is used in the publication of notice, and (3) no elected official's name is used in the publication of notice.
  - (b) No funds appropriated in this act may be expended by the Controller to provide general information to the public, other than holders (as defined in subdivision (e) of Section 1501 of the Code of Civil Procedure) of unclaimed property, concerning the Unclaimed Property Program or possible existence of unclaimed property held by the Controller, except for informational announcements to the news media, through the exchange of information on the internet, or no more than \$68,000 per year to inform the public about this program in activities already organized by the Controller for other purposes. This restriction does not apply to sending individual notices to property owners (as required by the Code of Civil Procedure).
- 0840-001-0988—For support of the Controller, payable from various other unallocated nongovernmental cost funds (Retail Sales Tax Fund)...... Schedule: (1) 0500-State Controller's Office...... 301,000

301,000

**SB 74** Item

0840-001-3268—For support of the Controller, payable from the Senior Citizens and Disabled Citizens Property Tax Postponement Fund...... Schedule:

(1) 0500-State Controller's Office..... 2,519,000 Provisions:

- 1. The funding provided in this item shall cover costs for personal services and related operating expenses and equipment for administration of the Property Tax Postponement Program. The continuous appropriation pursuant to Section 16180 of the Government Code from the Senior Citizens and Disabled Citizens Property Tax Postponement Fund is allowed for property tax payments to counties and other direct program costs, such as the cost of title searches and appraisals incurred by the Controller covering real property held in the name of an account, or legal costs associated with the enforcement and administration of the Property Tax Postponement Program. No moneys from the fund, beyond those appropriated in this item, shall be used for personal services and related operating expenses and equipment.
- (1) 0500-State Controller's Office...... 594,000
  0840-001-6086—For support of the Controller, payable from the 2016 State School Facilities Fund............. 1,188,000
  Schedule:

(1) 0500-State Controller's Office..... 1,188,000

- 0840-001-9740—For support of the Controller, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund....... 42,759,000 Schedule:
  (1) 0500-State Controller's Office...... 42,759,000
- 0840-101-0979—For allocation by the Controller from the California Firefighters' Memorial Fund...... Schedule:

(1) 0500-State Controller's Office..... 500,000 Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be allocated as follows:
  - (a) To the Franchise Tax Board and the Controller for reimbursement of costs incurred in connection with duties under Article 9

Amount

2,519,000

500,000

### **SB 74**

	5074
Item	Amount
(commencing with Section 18801) of	
Chapter 3 of Part 10.2 of Division 2 of the	
Revenue and Taxation Code.	
(b) To the California Fire Foundation the bal-	
ance in the fund for the construction of a	
memorial as authorized in that article.	
0845-001-0001-For support of Department of Insur-	
ance	7,554,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 0525-Consumer Protection 1,044,000	
(2) 0530-Fraud Control	
0845-001-0217-For support of Department of Insurance,	
payable from the Insurance Fund	231,552,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0520-Regulation of Insurance	
Companies and Insurance Produc-	
ers	
(2) 0525-Consumer Protection	
(3) 0530-Fraud Control 67,896,000	
(4) 0535-General Fund Tax Collection	
and Compliance 1,400,000	
(5) 9900100-Administration 37,497,000	
(6) 9900200-Administration—Dis-	
tributed37,497,000	
(7) Reimbursements to 0520-Regula-	
tion of Insurance Companies and	
Insurance Producers –250,000	
(8) Reimbursements to 0530-Fraud	
Control	
Provisions:	
1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this	
item, the Controller shall transfer one-half of	
\$4,875,000 upon passage of the Budget Act and	
the remaining one-half on January 1, 2021, to	
the California Department of Aging for support	
of the Health Insurance Counseling and Advoca-	
cy Program.	

- Cy Program.
   Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (2) of this item, the entire cost of all examinations, analyses, adoption of any regulations, implementation, and enforcement related to mental health parity laws shall be recovered through assessments or examination fees imposed on health insurers.
- 0845-001-0890—For support of Department of Insurance, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....

25,000

<b>SD</b> / <b>T</b>	
Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 0530-Fraud Control	
0845-002-0001-For support of Department of Insur-	
ance	2,262,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0525-Consumer Protection 1,485,000	
(2) 0530-Fraud Control	
0845-101-0001-For local assistance, Department of	
Insurance	1,500,000
Schedule:	-,,,
(1) 0530-Fraud Control 1,500,000	
0845-101-0217—For local assistance, Department of	
Insurance, payable from the Insurance Fund	75,555,000
Schedule:	10,000,000
(1) 0525-Consumer Protection	
(1) 0525 Consumer Protection	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, to	
the extent that the Department of Insurance de-	
termines by November 1 that additional revenue	
from fraud assessments is available for distribu-	
tion, the Department of Finance may augment	
this item in Schedule (2) 0530-Fraud Control by	
up to 10 percent not sooner than 30 days after	
notification in writing is provided to the chair- persons of the fiscal committees in each house	
of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the	
Joint Legislative Budget Committee.	
0855-001-0367—For support of California Gambling	
Control Commission, payable from the Indian	2 2 (7 000
Gaming Special Distribution Fund	3,267,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0560-California Gambling Control	
Commission	
0855-001-0567—For support of California Gambling	
Control Commission, payable from the Gambling	4 100 000
Control Fund	4,192,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0560-California Gambling Control	
Commission 4,192,000	
0855-101-0366—For local assistance, California Gam-	
bling Control Commission, payable from the Indian	
Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund	96,500,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0560-California Gambling Control	
Commission	

Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for distribution to eligible recipient Indian tribes pursuant to Section 12012.90 of the Government Code.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for purposes of this item in excess of the amount appropriated in this item. The Director of Finance may not approve any expenditure unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of approval, or prior to whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- 3. As part of any request to augment this item, the California Gambling Control Commission shall provide the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations a report identifying (a) the methodology for determining eligible recipient Indian tribes, (b) a list of the eligible recipient Indian tribes identified based on the commission's methodology, (c) a trust fund condition report including the amount of revenue received from each compact tribe, and (d) the amount of funds to be distributed to each eligible recipient Indian tribe. Upon receiving additional expenditure authority for distributing funds under the trust fund, the commission shall submit that information to the chairpersons of the committees on a quarterly basis concurrent with the distribution of the funds to the eligible recipient Indian tribes.

### 

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may augment this item up

### 97

### Item

Item to the total amount transferred from the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund in the 2020-21 fiscal year. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee in writing of any augmentations to this item pursuant to this provision. 0855-111-0366—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Department of Finance, from the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund to the Tribal **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and upon approval of the Department of Finance, the amount available for transfer may be increased to an amount sufficient to transfer excess Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund revenues to the Tribal Nation Grant Fund as determined by the California Gambling Control Commission, pursuant to Section 12019.35 of the Government Code. 0855-111-0367-For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund, to the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund..... Provisions: 1. The amount of any transfer ordered by the Director of Finance pursuant to this item shall be the minimum amount necessary to allow the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund to dis-

tribute the quarterly payments described in Section 12012.90 of the Government Code and meet its other expenditure requirements. Any remaining portion of the amount authorized to be transferred pursuant to this item shall remain in the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and

upon approval of the Director of Finance, the amount available for transfer may be increased in an amount sufficient to allow the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund to distribute the quarterly payments described in Section 12012.90 of the Government Code.

0860-002-0001-For support of State Board of Equaliza-Schedule: (1) 0570-Administration of the Board

of Equalization...... 31,247,000

Amount

(1,000)

- 1. It is the intent of the Legislature that all funds appropriated to the State Board of Equalization for processing tax returns, auditing, and collecting owed tax amounts shall be used in a manner consistent with the Board's authorized budget and with the documents that were presented to the Legislature for its review in support of that budget. The State Board of Equalization shall not reduce expenditures or redirect funding or personnel resources away from direct auditing or collection activities without prior approval of the Director of Finance. The director shall not approve any such reduction or redirection sooner than 30 days after providing notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. Such a position shall not be transferred from the organizational unit to which it was assigned in the 2020-21 Governor's Budget and the Salaries and Wages Supplement, as revised by legislative actions, without the approval of the Director of Finance. Furthermore, the Board shall expeditiously fill budgeted positions consistent with the funding provided in this act.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for the support and operation of the State Board of Equalization.
- 3. All acquisitions or procurements made by or on behalf of Board Members or Board Members' staff, including the renting or leasing of office space, shall be processed by the Executive Director through the Department of General Services. The Department of General Services shall have the final decisionmaking authority for all acquisition or procurements made by or on behalf of Board Members or Board Members' staff.
- 0870-001-0001—For support of Office of Tax Appeals.... 23,884,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 0620100-Executive Division...... 2,362,000
  - (2) 0620200-Administration Division.... 2,454,000
  - (3) 0620300-Hearings Division...... 10,720,000
  - (4) 0620400-Foundations Division..... 8,348,000
- 0890-001-0001—For support of Secretary of State...... 53,351,000
  - 97

Item

#### 

- 1. The Secretary of State shall not expend any special handling fees authorized by Chapter 999 of the Statutes of 1999 that are collected in excess of the cost of administering those special handling fees unless specifically authorized by the Legislature.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$10,618,000 is available for the following election-related activities:
  - (a) Parallel Monitoring.
  - (b) Printing and Mailing of Voter Information Guides.
  - (c) Printing and Mailing of Voter Registration Cards.
  - (d) Election Night Reporting.

Any unexpended funds pursuant to this provision shall revert to the General Fund.

- 3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,000,000 shall be used to establish and operate the Office of Elections Cybersecurity. Activities performed by the Office of Elections Cybersecurity are intended to be specific to elections and shall be designed so as to minimize overlap and in coordination with statewide cybersecurity efforts performed by the California Cybersecurity Integration Center.
- 4. Not later than December 1, 2020, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of each house of the Legislature that provides a progress update of the online filing and disclosure system project, including whether the February 2021 deadline pursuant to Section 84602 of the Government Code will be met.

Amount

Item

(1) 0700-Filings and Registrations..... 71,975,000 Provisions:

- 1. The Secretary of State shall report to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee on the performance of its Business Programs Division (BPD). The report shall include a summary of performance over the preceding quarter, including the average processing time, the number of filings processed, the number of expedited filings, the total outstanding filings, a summary of the number of staff in the BPD, the number of vacant positions and vacancy rate, the hours of overtime worked, and the number of temporary workers and the hours they worked.
- 0890-001-0890—For support of Secretary of State, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 14,134,000 Schedule:

(1) 0705-Elections...... 14,134,000 Provisions:

- 1. Funds shall be expended for the purposes approved in the Help America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.) spending plan. The amounts spent on each activity shall not exceed the maximum specified in the spending plan.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any funds not needed for an activity authorized in the Help America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.) spending plan shall not be redirected to other activities and are not authorized for expenditure.
- 3. The Secretary of State shall forward to the Department of Finance, the budget, appropriations, and policy committees in each house of the Legislature that oversee elections, and the Legislative Analyst, each year prior to January 15, until the Statewide Voter Database is fully implemented, a report on the status of all of the following:
  - (a) Poll Monitoring.
  - (b) Expected General Fund exposure for completion of Help America Vote Act of 2002
- 97

71,975,000

(42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.) compliance, including expected costs of administration.

- (c) Completion of the VoteCal database, including information on the costs associated with the use of contractors and consultants, the names of the contractors and consultants used, and the purposes for which contractors and consultants were used.
- 4. The Department of Finance may authorize an increase in the appropriation of this item, up to the total amount of the program reserve. Any such approval shall be accompanied by the approval of an amended spending plan submitted by the Secretary of State providing detailed justification for the increased expenses. An approval of an augmentation or of spending plan amendments shall not be effective sooner than 30 days following the transmittal of the approval to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any primary vendor contract for the development of a new statewide voter registration database shall be subject to the notification and other requirements under Section 11.00. The validity of any such contract shall be contingent upon the appropriation of funds in future budget acts.
- 6. Upon notification and approval of a spending plan pursuant to Provision 4, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 0890-101-0890 in order to realign the budget in a manner that is consistent with the approved plan.
- 7. County contracts funded by Help America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.) federal funds will be available pursuant to Section 16304.1 of the Government Code.

464,000

— 63 —	SB /4
Item	Amount
0890-001-3244-For support of Secretary of State,	
payable from the Political Disclosure, Accountabili-	
	707 000
ty, Transparency, and Access Fund	797,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0705-Elections	
0890-001-3254—For support of Secretary of State,	
payable from the Business Programs Modernization	
Fund	1,500,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0700-Filings and Registrations 1,500,000	
0890-011-3042—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
order of the Director of Finance, from the Victims	
of Corporate Fraud Compensation Fund to the	
General Fund as a loan	(11 500 000)
	(11,300,000)
Provisions:	
1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to	
\$11,500,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The	
Director of Finance shall order the repayment	
of all or a portion of the loan if it determines that	
either of the following circumstances exists: (a)	
the fund or account from which the loan was	
made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is	
no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or	
account that received the loan. This loan shall	
be repaid with interest calculated at the rate	
earned by the Pooled Money Investment Ac-	
count at the time of transfer.	
0890-101-0001—For local assistance, Secretary of	
State	26 500 000
	36,500,000
Schedule: (1) 0705 Elections	
(1) 0705-Elections	
(2) 9900100-Administration 1,500,000	
(3) 9900200-Administration—Distribut-	
ed1,500,000	
Provisions:	
1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
Controller may increase the appropriation spec-	
ified in Schedule (1) of this item to support in-	
creased costs associated with the November	
2020 Elections. An increase of this appropriation	
must be made pursuant to a request of the Secre-	
tary of State that includes detailed justification	
for the increased expenses and is approved by	
the Department of Finance.	
2. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
Controller shall transfer amounts provided for	
by Provision 1 from Schedule (1) of this item to	
by 1 tovision 1 from Schedule (1) of this field to	

# **SB 74** Item

Schedule (1) of Item 0890-001-0001 for statelevel election activities.

3. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall reduce the amounts appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item and Schedule (1) of Item 0890-001-0001 if federal funds are received for the same purposes.

(1) 0705-Elections...... 72,246,000 Provisions:

- 1. The Director of Finance may authorize an increase in the appropriation of this item, up to the total amount of the program reserve. Any such approval shall be accompanied by the approval of an amended spending plan submitted by the Secretary of State providing detailed justification for the increased expenses. An approval of an augmentation or of spending plan amendments shall not be effective sooner than 30 days following the transmittal of the approval to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine.
- 2. Upon notification and approval of a spending plan pursuant to Provision 1, the Director of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 0890-001-0890 in order to realign the budget in a manner that is consistent with the approved plan.
- 3. County contracts funded by Help America Vote Act of 2002 (52 U.S.C. Sec. 20901 et seq.) federal funds will be available pursuant to Section 16304.1 of the Government Code.
- 4. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$65,482,000 shall be used to prevent, prepare for, and respond to the coronavirus for the 2020 federal election cycle. The Director of Finance, upon notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, shall authorize a transfer from the funding appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item to Schedule (1) of Item 0890-001-0890 for state-level activities related to protecting the 2020 elections from the effects of the coronavirus.

72,246,000

SB 74 Amount

Item

**Provisions:** 1. If the Citizens Redistricting Commission is required to convene during the 2020-21 fiscal year for the purpose of (a) defending any action regarding a certified final map pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 3 of Article XXI of the California Constitution, (b) responding to Chapter 271 of the Statutes of 2012 pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 8251 of the Government Code, (c) filling any vacancy, whether created by removal, resignation, or absence, in a commission position pursuant to Section 8252.5 of the Government Code, or (d) responding to any litigation involving issues unrelated to a certified final map, the commission shall submit a written request to the Director of Finance for an augmentation of the amount available for expenditure under this item to provide funding for the associated expenses of the commission's meeting. The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing of any augmentation granted under this provision to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget no less than 30 days prior to the effective date of that approval, or no later than whatever lesser time prior to that effective date the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.

0950-001-0001—For support of Treasurer..... Schedule:

(1) 0740-State Treasurer's Office...... 32,334,000

 (2) Reimbursements to 0740-State Treasurer's Office..... -22,367,000
 Provisions:

- 1. The Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed the level of reimbursements appropriated in Schedule (2) to the Treasurer, provided that:
  - (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from a delay in receipt of reimbursements.

9,967,000

97

92,000

- (b) The loan is short term, and is repaid within six months.
- (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
- (d) The Director of Finance shall not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days before the effective date of the approval, or not later than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine.
- (e) At the end of the six-month term of the loan, the Treasurer shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee whether the Treasurer has repaid the loan pursuant to subdivision (b).
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon certification by the Treasurer, the Department of Finance may authorize expenditures of up to \$1,700,000 in excess of the amount appropriated in this item for the payment of expenses incurred on general obligation bond, lease-revenue bond, and revenue anticipation note sales that have been canceled. Prior to expenditure from the General Fund, the Treasurer shall determine if any bond funds are authorized and available for the payment of expenses, and apply those funds to such payment. The Department of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee no more than 30 days after that authorization.

6,535,000	0950-001-9740—For support of Treasurer, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund
	Schedule:
	(1) 0740-State Treasurer's Office 6,535,000
	0954-001-0001—For support of Scholarshare Investment
92,000	Board
	Schedule:
	(1) 0785-Governor's Scholarship Pro-
	gram

_0/_	SD /4
Item	Amount
0954-001-0564—For support of Scholarshare Investment Board, payable from the Scholarshare Administrative	
Fund.	2,884,000
Schedule:	2,001,000
(1) 0780-Golden State Scholarshare	
Trust Program	
Provisions:	
1. The Director of Finance may authorize an aug-	
mentation of this item not sooner than 30 days	
after notification is provided to the chairpersons	
of the fiscal committees in both houses of the	
Legislature.	
0956-001-0171—For support of California Debt and In-	
vestment Advisory Commission, payable from the	
California Debt and Investment Advisory Commis-	
sion Fund	3,803,000
Schedule:	2,002,000
(1) 0800-California Debt and Invest-	
ment Advisory Commission 3,983,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 0800-California	
Debt and Investment Advisory	
Commission –180,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
for the California Debt and Investment Advisory	
Commission in excess of the amount appropriat-	
ed not sooner than 30 days after notification in	
writing of the necessity therefor is provided to	
the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each	
house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of	
the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson	
of the joint committee, or his or her designee,	
may in each instance determine.	
0959-001-0169—For support of California Debt Limit	
Allocation Committee, payable from the California	
Debt Limit Allocation Committee Fund	2,382,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0810-California Debt Limit Alloca-	
tion Committee 2,382,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of	
Finance may authorize expenditures for the	
California Debt Limit Allocation Committee in	
excess of the amount appropriated no sooner	
than 30 days after notification in writing of the	

Item necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine. 0959-011-0169—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Department of Finance, from the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee Fund, to **Provisions:** 1. The Department of Finance may transfer up to \$4,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Department of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if it determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer. 0968-001-0448-For support of California Tax Credit Allocation Committee, payable from the Occupancy Compliance Monitoring Account, Tax Credit Allocation Fee Account..... Schedule: (1) 0840-California Tax Credit Alloca-6,978,000 tion Committee..... (2) Reimbursements to 0840-California Tax Credit Allocation Committee.... -140,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson

> of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.

Amount

6,838,000

Item 0968-001-0457-For support of California Tax Credit Allocation Committee, payable from the Tax Credit Allocation Fee Account..... 5,350,000 Schedule: (1) 0840-California Tax Credit Allocation Committee...... 5,365,000 (2) Reimbursements to 0840-California Tax Credit Allocation Committee.... -15,000**Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine. 0968-011-0448—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Department of Finance, from the Occupancy Compliance Monitoring Account, Tax Credit Allocation Fee Account, to the General Fund....... (60,000,000) Provisions: 1. The Department of Finance may transfer up to \$60,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Department of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if it determines that

either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer. 0968-011-0457—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Department of Finance, from the Tax Credit Allocation Fee Account, to the General

Provisions:

1. The Department of Finance may transfer up to \$60,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Department of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if it determines that

SB 74

SD /4		
Item		Amount
	either of the following circumstances exists: (a)	
	the fund or account from which the loan was	
	made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is	
	no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or	
	account that received the loan. This loan shall	
	be repaid with interest calculated at the rate	
	earned by the Pooled Money Investment Ac-	
	count at the time of transfer.	
0971-00	11-0465—For support of California Alternative	
	rgy and Advanced Transportation Financing	
	hority, payable from the Energy Resources Pro-	
	ns Account	520,000
0	edule:	520,000
	0850-California Alternative Energy	
(1)	and Advanced Transportation Fi-	
	nancing Authority	
0071 00	1-9332—For support of California Alternative	
	argy and Advanced Transportation Financing	
	hority, payable from the California Alternative	1 007 000
	rgy Authority Fund	1,997,000
(1)	0850-California Alternative Energy	
	and Advanced Transportation Fi-	
$\langle 0 \rangle$	nancing Authority	
(2)	Reimbursements to 0850-California	
	Alternative Energy and Advanced	
	Transportation Financing Authori-	
D	ty4,134,000	
	visions:	
1.	Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of	
	Finance may authorize expenditures for the	
	California Alternative Energy and Advanced	
	Transportation Financing Authority in excess of	
	the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days	
	after notification in writing of the necessity	
	therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the	
	fiscal committees in each house of the Legisla-	
	ture and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative	
	Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever	
	lesser time the chairperson of the joint commit-	
	tee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each	
	instance determine.	
2.	Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of	
	Finance may authorize expenditures for the	
	California Alternative Energy and Advanced	
	Transportation Financing Authority in excess of	
	the amount appropriated by a cumulative total	

20	5074
Item	Amount
through June 30, 2022, not to exceed \$9,521,00	00
not sooner than 30 days after notification	
writing of the necessity therefor is provided	
the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each	
house of the Legislature and the Chairperson	
the Legislative Dedact Committee and	
the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or n	.01
sooner than whatever lesser time the chairpers	
of the joint committee, or the chairperson's d	.e-
signee, may in each instance determine.	
0977-001-6046—For support of California Health Fac	
ities Financing Authority, payable from the Ch	
dren's Hospital Fund	362,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0880-Children's Hospital Pro-	
gram	0C
0977-101-3085—For local assistance, California Heal	th
Facilities Financing Authority, payable from the	
Mental Health Services Fund	
Schedule:	.,,,,
(1) 0890-Mental Health Wellness	
Grants	00
0981-001-8101—For support of California ABLE A	
Board, payable from the California ABLE Admini	
trative Fund	
Schedule:	1,212,000
(1) 0895-California ABLE Act	00
Board	50
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
Director of Finance may authorize expenditur	
for the California ABLE Act Board in excess	
the amount appropriated, up to the balan	ce
available in the fund, not sooner than 30 da	
after notification in writing of the necessi	
therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the	
fiscal committees in each house of the Legisl	
ture and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislati	
Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatev	er
lesser time the chairperson of the joint comm	it-
tee, or his or her designee, may in each instan	ce
determine.	
0981-011-0001-For transfer by the Controller, up	on
order of the Department of Finance, to the Californ	nia
ABLE Administrative Fund	
Dressisioner	

# ABLE Administrative Fund..... Provisions:

1. The Department of Finance may transfer up to \$500,000 as a loan to the California ABLE Ad-

Item	Amount
ministrative Fund to implement the California	
ABLE Act Program. This loan shall be repaid	
once sufficient revenue is available, but no later	
than June 30, 2025, with interest calculated at	
the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment	
Account at the time of the transfer.	
0985-001-0001-For support of California School Fi-	
nance Authority	614,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0930-Charter School Facility Grant	
Program	
(2) 0935-Charter School Revolving	
Loan Fund Program128,0000985-001-0890—For support of California School Fi-	
nance Authority, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	480.000
Schedule:	489,000
(1) 0925-State Charter School Facilities	
Incentive Grants Program	
0985-001-9734—For support of California School Fi-	
nance Authority, payable from the 2004 Charter	
School Facilities Account, 2004 State School Facil-	
ities Fund	745,000
Schedule:	, 15,000
(1) 0920-Charter School Facilities Pro-	
gram	
0985-001-9735—For support of California School Fi-	
nance Authority, payable from the 2006 Charter	
School Facilities Account, 2006 State School Facil-	
ities Fund	575,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0920-Charter School Facilities Pro-	
gram	
0985-101-0890—For local assistance, California School	
Finance Authority, payable from the Federal Trust	20.000.000
Fund	20,000,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0925-State Charter School Facilities	
Incentive Grants Program	
1. No charter school receiving funds under the	
program authorized under this provision shall	
receive funding in excess of 75 percent of annual	
lease costs through this program or in combina-	
tion with any other source of funding provided	
in this or any other act.	

Item

item	7 unount
0985-220-0001—For local assistance, California School Finance Authority (Proposition 98), as set forth in Section 47614.5 of the Education Code Schedule:	136,786,000
(1) 0930-Charter School Facility Grant Program 136,786,000	
0989-001-3263—For support of California Educational Facilities Authority, payable from the College Ac-	
cess Tax Credit Fund Schedule:	79,000
(1) 0955-College Access Tax Credit Program	
BUSINESS, CONSUMER SERVICES, AND HO	DUSING
1045-001-3288—For support of Cannabis Control Appeals Panel, payable from the Cannabis Control	<b>2</b> 0 <b>22</b> 000
Fund Schedule: (1) 1045-Cannabis Appeals Panel 3,033,000	3,033,000
Provisions: 1. The Department of Finance may augment this	
appropriation, after review of a request submit- ted by the Cannabis Control Appeals Panel, that demonstrates a need for additional resources.	
Any augmentation shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-	
get Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legisla-	
tive Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may determine. The written notification to the	
Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee for funds for the purposes described above shall include justification to support the	
augmentation and a description of the risks asso- ciated with not having the additional resources.	
1111-001-0069—For support of State Board of Barbering and Cosmetology, payable from the Barbering and Cosmetology Contingent Fund	20 758 000
Schedule: (1) 1125-State Board of Barbering and	20,758,000
Cosmetology 20,815,000 (2) Reimbursements to 1125-State	
Board of Barbering and Cosmetolo- gy	

SB 74	<u> </u>	
Item		Amount
Pro	ovisions:	
1.	The amount appropriated in this item may in- clude revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec- tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
	01-0093—For support of Contractors' State Li-	
cer	se Board, payable from the Construction Manage-	
	nt Education Account	100,000
	nedule:	
(1)	1130050-CSLB—Construction	
Der	Management Education Account 100,000 ovisions:	
	The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
1.	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec- tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
	01-0108—For support of Acupuncture Board,	
Scl	vable from the Acupuncture Fund	4,861,000
	1155-Acupuncture Board 4,884,000	
(2)	Reimbursements to 1155-	
Der	Acupuncture Board –23,000 ovisions:	
Pro 1.		
1.	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-0	01-0152—For support of State Board of Chiro-	
pra	ctic Examiners, payable from the State Board of	
	iropractic Examiner's Fund	5,249,000
	nedule:	
(1)	1120-State Board of Chiropractic	
( <b>2</b> )	Examiners	
(2)	Reimbursements to 1120-State Board of Chiropractic Examiners44,000	
Pro	board of Chiropractic Examiners –44,000 ovisions:	
1.		
1.	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
	01-0175—For support of State Board of Optome-	
	Registered Dispensing Opticians, payable from	
	Dispensing Opticians Fund	501,000
	1106020 Registered Dispersing	
(1)	1196020-RegisteredDispensingOpticians502,000	
	Sprietans	

Item

# **SB 74**

nem	7 inount
(2) Reimbursements to 1196020-Regis-	
tered Dispensing Opticians1,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-001-0210—For support of Medical Board of Cali-	
fornia, Outpatient Setting, payable from the Outpa-	
tient Setting Fund of the Medical Board of Califor-	
nia	26,000
Schedule:	20,000
(1) 1150029-Outpatient Setting	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-001-0264—For support of Osteopathic Medical	
Board of California, payable from the Contingent	
Fund of the Osteopathic Medical Board of Califor-	
nia	3,074,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1200010-Osteopathic Medical	
Board of California 3,141,000	
(2) 1200019-Osteopathic Medical	
Board of California—Distributed –14,000	
(3) Reimbursements to 1200010-Osteo-	
pathic Medical Board of Califor-	
nia	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-001-0280-For support of Physician Assistant	
Board, payable from the Physician Assistant Fund	2,911,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 1165-Physician Assistant Board 2,961,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 1165-Physician	
Assistant Board	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	

<ul> <li>1111-001-0295—For support of Podiatric Medical Board of California, payable from the Board of Podiatric Medicine Fund</li></ul>	Item	Amount
Medicine Fund.       1,546,000         Schedule:       1,170-Podiatric Medical Board of California.       1,550,000         (2) Reimbursements to 1170-Podiatric Medical Board of California.       -4,000         Provisions:       1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 1332.18 of the Government Code.       6,372,000         Schedule:       (1) 1175-Board of Psychology, payable from the Psychology Fund.       6,372,000         (1) 1175-Board of Psychology.       6,423,000         (2) Reimbursements to 1175-Board of Psychology.       -51,000         Provisions:       1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.       6,372,000         Schedule:       (1) 1180-Respiratory Care Board of California, payable from the Respiratory Care Fund.       3,812,000         Schedule:       (1) 1180-Respiratory Care Board of California.       3,878,000         (2) Reimbursements to 1180-Respirator-ry Care Board of California.       -66,000         Provisions:       1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 1332.18 of the Government Code.       1,836,000         (1) 1180-Respiratory Care Board of California.       -66,000       1,836,000         Schedu		
<ol> <li>(1) 1170-Podiatric Medical Board of California</li></ol>		1,546,000
California	Schedule:	
<ul> <li>(2) Reimbursements to 1170-Podiatric Medical Board of California</li></ul>	(1) 1170-Podiatric Medical Board of	
<ul> <li>Medical Board of California</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>Provisions: <ol> <li>The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.</li> <li>1111-001-0310—For support of Board of Psychology, payable from the Psychology Fund</li></ol></li></ul>		
<ol> <li>The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.</li> <li>1111-001-0310—For support of Board of Psychology, payable from the Psychology Fund</li></ol>	Medical Board of California4,000	
<ul> <li>clude revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.</li> <li>1111-001-0310—For support of Board of Psychology, payable from the Psychology Fund</li></ul>		
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec- tion 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-001-0310—For support of Board of Psychology, payable from the Psychology Fund		
<ul> <li>tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.</li> <li>1111-001-0310—For support of Board of Psychology, payable from the Psychology Fund</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>1111-001-0310—For support of Board of Psychology, payable from the Psychology Fund</li></ul>	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
<ul> <li>payable from the Psychology Fund</li></ul>		
Schedule:       (1) 1175-Board of Psychology		
<ul> <li>(1) 1175-Board of Psychology</li></ul>		6,372,000
<ul> <li>(2) Reimbursements to 1175-Board of Psychology</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>Psychology</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>Provisions:</li> <li>1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.</li> <li>1111-001-0319—For support of Respiratory Care Board of California, payable from the Respiratory Care Fund</li></ul>		
<ol> <li>The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.</li> <li>1111-001-0319—For support of Respiratory Care Board of California, payable from the Respiratory Care Fund</li></ol>		
<ul> <li>clude revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.</li> <li>1111-001-0319—For support of Respiratory Care Board of California, payable from the Respiratory Care Fund</li></ul>		
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec- tion 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-001-0319—For support of Respiratory Care Board of California, payable from the Respiratory Care Fund		
<ul> <li>tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.</li> <li>1111-001-0319—For support of Respiratory Care Board of California, payable from the Respiratory Care Fund</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>1111-001-0319—For support of Respiratory Care Board of California, payable from the Respiratory Care Fund</li></ul>		
of California, payable from the Respiratory Care Fund		
Fund		
Schedule:(1) 1180-Respiratory Care Board of California		2 812 000
<ul> <li>(1) 1180-Respiratory Care Board of California</li></ul>		5,812,000
California		
<ul> <li>(2) Reimbursements to 1180-Respiratory Care Board of California</li></ul>		
ry Care Board of California		
<ul> <li>Provisions:</li> <li>1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.</li> <li>1111-001-0326—For support of State Athletic Commission, payable from the Athletic Commission Fund 1,836,000 Schedule: <ul> <li>(1) 1110010-State Athletic Commission—Support</li></ul></li></ul>		
<ol> <li>The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.</li> <li>1111-001-0326—For support of State Athletic Commission, payable from the Athletic Commission Fund 1,836,000 Schedule:         <ol> <li>11110010-State Athletic Commission—Support</li></ol></li></ol>		
clude revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec- tion 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-001-0326—For support of State Athletic Commis- sion, payable from the Athletic Commission Fund Schedule: (1) 1110010-State Athletic Commis- sion—Support 1,836,000 Provisions:		
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec- tion 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-001-0326—For support of State Athletic Commis- sion, payable from the Athletic Commission Fund Schedule: (1) 1110010-State Athletic Commis- sion—Support 1,836,000 Provisions:		
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-001-0326—For support of State Athletic Commis- sion, payable from the Athletic Commission Fund 1,836,000 Schedule: (1) 1110010-State Athletic Commis- sion—Support 1,836,000 Provisions:		
<ul> <li>1111-001-0326—For support of State Athletic Commission, payable from the Athletic Commission Fund 1,836,000</li> <li>Schedule: <ul> <li>(1) 1110010-State Athletic Commission—Support</li></ul></li></ul>		
<ul> <li>sion, payable from the Athletic Commission Fund 1,836,000</li> <li>Schedule: <ul> <li>(1) 1110010-State Athletic Commission—Support 1,836,000</li> <li>Provisions:</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
Schedule: (1) 1110010-State Athletic Commis- sion—Support 1,836,000 Provisions:		1,836,000
sion—Support 1,836,000 Provisions:		, ,
sion—Support 1,836,000 Provisions:	(1) 1110010-State Athletic Commis-	
Provisions:		
1 The survey of survey side 1 is (1 is it as used in		
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	

Ine amount appropriated in this item may in-clude revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.

97

# **SB 74** Item

SD /4	,,,	
Amount		Item
	Provided that sufficient funds are available and upon request by the Department of Consumer Affairs, the Department of Finance may augment this item by up to \$200,000 not sooner than 30	2.
	days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of	
	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. This augmentation shall only be provided for addition- al funding needed for Athletic Inspectors at	
	sporting events or for Athletic Inspector training. 001-0376—For support of Speech-Language	1111-(
	thology and Audiology and Hearing Aid Dis- nsers Board, payable from the Speech-Language	Pa
2,328,000	thology and Audiology and Hearing Aid Dis- nsers Fund	Pa
2,520,000	hedule:	-
	) 1185-Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology and Hearing Aid	
	Dispensers Board 2,361,000	
	) Reimbursements to 1185-Speech-	(2
	Language Pathology and Audiology	
	and Hearing Aid Dispensers Board33,000	
	ovisions:	Pr
		1.
	clude revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
	01-0399—For support of Structural Pest Control	
378,000	bard, payable from the Structural Pest Control lucation and Enforcement Fund	
378,000	bedule:	
	) 1230020-Structural Pest Control	
	Board—Education and Enforce-	
	ment	De
	The amount appropriated in this item may in-	1.
	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	1.
	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	1111 /
	01-0492—For support of State Athletic Commis- on, payable from the State Athletic Commission	)-1111 si
55,000	eurological Examination Account	N
- , •	hedule:	Sc
	) 1110020-State Athletic Commis-	(1
	sion—Neurological 55,000	

Provisions:

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 2. Provided that sufficient funds are available and upon request by the Department of Consumer Affairs, the Department of Finance may augment this item by up to \$50,000 not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. This augmentation shall only be provided for additional funding needed for Athletic Inspectors at sporting events to conduct neurological examinations or for Athletic Inspector training.
- 1111-001-0704—For support of California Board of Accountancy, payable from the Accountancy Fund.... 16,713,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 1100-California Board of Accoun-

  - Provisions:
  - 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.

### 1111-001-0706—For support of California Architects Board, payable from the California Architects Board Fund...... Schedule:

### 

97

4,140,000

Item

## **SB 74**

Amount

Schedule:	
(1) 1130010-Contractors' State License	
Board	
(2) Reimbursements to 1130010-Con-	
tractors' State License Board353,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-001-0741—For support of Dental Board of Califor-	
nia, payable from the State Dentistry Fund	18,306,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1135010-Dental Board of Califor-	
nia 18,589,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 1135010-Dental	
Board of California –283,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-001-0755—For support of Medical Board of Cali-	
fornia, payable from the Licensed Midwifery Fund	120,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1150038-Licensed Midwifery Pro-	
gram	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-001-0757—For support of California Architects	
Board, payable from the California Architects Board-	1 000 000
Landscape Architects Fund	1,092,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1105020-Landscape Architects	
Technical Committee	
(2) Reimbursements to 1105020-Land-	
scape Architects Technical Commit-	
tee1,000 Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	

clude revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.

Amount

6,021,000
6,021,000
6,021,000
6,021,000
6,021,000
6,021,000
6,021,000
6,021,000
6,021,000
6,021,000
6,021,000
6,021,000
6,021,000
6,021,000
6,021,000
6,021,000
-,- ,
58,394,000
2,274,000
2,274,000
2,274,000
2,274,000

## **SB 74** Item

# **SB 74**

— 105 —	SD /4
Item	Amount
(2) Reimbursements to 1196010-State	
Board of Optometry—Support92,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-001-0767—For support of California State Board	
of Pharmacy, payable from the Pharmacy Board	
Contingent Fund	29,314,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1210-California State Board of	
Pharmacy	
(2) Reimbursements to 1210-California	
State Board of Pharmacy –251,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-001-0770—For support of Board for Professional	
Engineers, Land Surveyors, and Geologists, payable	
from the Professional Engineer's, Land Surveyor's,	
and Geologist's Fund	12,831,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1215014-Board for Professional	
Engineers, Land Surveyors, and	
Geologists	
(2) Reimbursements to 1215014-Board	
for Professional Engineers, Land	
Surveyors, and Geologists	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in- clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-001-0771—For support of Court Reporters Board	
of California, payable from the Court Reporters'	
Fund	1,189,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1225010-Court Reporters Board of	
California—Support 1,207,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 1225010-Court	
Reporters Board of California—	
Support –18,000	
11	

SD 74	— 104 —	
Item		Amount
1. 1111-00 Sci Fu Sch (1)	wisions:The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment offines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.01-0773—For support of Board of Behavioralences, payable from the Behavioral Sciencesnd, Professions and Vocations Fundnedule:1115-Board of Behavioral Sciencesneces	12,420,000
1. 1111-00 Bo Fun Sch (1) (2)	wisions:The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment offines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.01-0775—For support of Structural Pest Controlard, payable from the Structural Pest Controlndnedule:1230010-Structural Pest ControlBoard	5,550,000
1. 11111-00 Bo Co Sch (1) (2) Pro 1. 11111-00 Nu Cal	The amount appropriated in this item may in- clude revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec- tion 13332.18 of the Government Code. D1-0777—For support of Veterinary Medical ard, payable from the Veterinary Medical Board ntingent Fund	6,600,000
Psy	chiatric Technicians Fund	17,480,000

 T.	
Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 1240019-Board of Vocational	
Nursing and Psychiatric Techni-	
cians 17,854,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 1240019-Board	
of Vocational Nursing and Psychi-	
atric Technicians374,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-001-0942—For support of Medical Board of Cali-	
fornia, payable from the Special Deposit Fund	333,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1150019-Medical Board of Califor-	
nia—Support	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
used to administer the Licensed Physicians and	
Dentists from Mexico Pilot Program, pursuant	
to Chapter 1157 of the Statutes of 2002.	
1111-001-3017-For support of California Board of	
Occupational Therapy, payable from the Occupation-	
al Therapy Fund	3,134,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1190-California Board of Occupa-	
tional Therapy	
(2) Reimbursements to 1190-California	
Board of Occupational Therapy –22,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-001-3069—For support of Osteopathic Medical	
Board of California, Naturopathic Medicine Commit-	252 000
tee, payable from the Naturopathic Doctor's Fund Schedule:	353,000
(1) 1205-Naturopathic Medicine Com-	
(2) Reimbursements to 1205-Naturo-	
pathic Medicine Committee1,000	
1111-001-3140—For support of Dental Hygiene Board	
of California, payable from the State Dental Hygiene	
Fund	2,430,000
1 0110	2,730,000

5074	200	
Item		Amount
Schedule:		
(1) 1140-Dental	Hygiene Board of	
California		
(2) Reimbursem	ents to 1140-Dental	
Hygiene Boa	ard of California –6,000	
Provisions:		
1. The amount	appropriated in this item may in-	
	es derived from the assessment of	
fines and pen	alties imposed as specified in Sec-	
	8 of the Government Code.	
2. Of the amo	ount appropriated in this item,	
\$264,000 is i	n lieu of the appropriation provided	
	expenses necessary to manage the	
	ne licensing examination pursuant	
	9 of Chapter 307 of the Statutes of	
2009.	Ĩ	
1111-001-3252—For	support of the Department of	
	s, payable from the CURES Fund	2,322,000
Schedule:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	<i>y- y</i>
(1) 1132-CURE	S 2,322,000	
	support of Bureau of Household	
	ces, Department of Consumer Af-	
	om the Household Movers Fund,	
	Vocations Fund	2,962,000
Schedule:		_,,, _ , _ , _ ,
(1) 1415031-Div	vision of Household	
	2,962,000	
Provisions:	····· ,	
	appropriated in this item may in-	
	es derived from the assessment of	
	alties imposed as specified in Sec-	
	8 of the Government Code.	
	support of California State Board	
	yable from the Pharmaceutical and	
	hip Fund	1,449,000
Schedule:	<b>F</b>	_,,
	rnia State Board of	
	1,449,000	
	support of Arbitration Certification	
	ment of Consumer Affairs, payable	
	cation Account in the Consumer	
		1,441,000
Schedule:		_,,
	tion Certification Pro-	
	1,441,000	
0		

# **SB 74**

	Amount
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	

fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-002-0239—For support of Bureau of Security and	
Investigative Services, Department of Consumer	
Affairs, payable from the Private Security Services	16 262 000
Fund	16,362,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1405019-Bureau of Security and	
Investigative Services, Private Secu-	
rity Services Program—Support 16,878,000	
(3) Reimbursements to 1405019-Bu-	
reau of Security and Investigative	
Services, Private Security Services	
Program—Support –516,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in- clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec- tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-002-0305—For support of Bureau for Private	
Postsecondary Education, Department of Consumer	
Affairs, payable from the Private Postsecondary Education Administration Fund	19 126 000
	18,136,000
Schedule: (1) 1410013-Bureau for Private Postsec-	
ondary Education 18,137,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 1410013-Bu-	
reau for Private Postsecondary Edu-	
cation	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-002-0325—For support of Bureau of Household	
Goods and Services, Department of Consumer Af-	
fairs, payable from the Electronic and Appliance	
Repair Fund	2,978,000
Schedule:	2,978,000
(1) 1415014-Electronic and Appliance	
Repair	
(2) 1415013-BHGS—Distributed61,000	
(3) Reimbursements to 1415014-Elec-	
tronic and Appliance Repair13,000	
10/110 und reprintee Repuir	

97

Item **Provisions:** 

Item	Amount
Provisions:	
<ol> <li>The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.</li> <li>1111-002-0400—For support of Bureau of Real Estate Appraisers, Department of Consumer Affairs,</li> </ol>	
payable from the Real Estate Appraisers Regulation	
Fund.	5,986,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1441010-Bureau of Real Estate	
Appraisers—Support	
reau of Real Estate Appraisers-	
Support	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in- clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-002-0421—For support of Bureau of Automotive	
Repair, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable	
from the Vehicle Inspection and Repair Fund	123,567,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1420025-Automotive Repair and	
Smog Check Programs—Sup-	
port	
(2) 1420013-Automotive Repair and	
Smog Check Programs—Distribut- ed	
(3) Reimbursements to 1420025-Auto-	
motive Repair and Smog Check	
Programs—Support –118,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-002-0582—For support of Bureau of Automotive	
Repair, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable	
from the High Polluter Repair or Removal Ac-	
count	50,713,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1420033-HPRRA—Vehicle Repair	
Assistance	
(2) 1420037-111 KKA— venicie Ketire- ment	
ment	

(3) 1420041-HPRRA—Program Ad-

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize transfers among and between Schedules (1) and (2). Any transfer made pursuant to this provision shall be reported in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of the date of the transfer.
- 1111-002-0702—For support of Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Consumer Affairs Fund.... Schedule:
  - (1) 1425041-Division of Investiga-(2) 1425045-DCA Workers Compensation..... 4,263,000 (3) 1425049-Consumer and Client Services Division...... 90,129,000 (4) 1426041-Distributed Division of (5) 1426045-Distributed DCA Workers Compensation..... -4,263,000 (6) 1426049-Distributed Consumer and Client Services Division...... -89,678,000 (7) Reimbursements to 1425049-Consumer and Client Services Divi--451,000sion.....

Provisions:

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 2. The Director of the Department of Consumer Affairs shall report progress on the Release 3 entities' transition to a new licensing technology platform to the appropriate committees of the Legislature by December 31 of each year. Progress reports shall include updated plans and timelines for completing: (a) business process documentation; (b) cost-benefit analyses of IT

97

0

<b>SB 74</b>	— 110 —	
Item		Amount
	options; (c) IT system development and imple-	
	mentation; (d) any other relevant steps needed	
	to meet the IT needs of the Release 3 entities;	
	and (e) other information as the Legislature may request.	
4.	1	
4.	\$1,469,000 is available for the Department of	
	Consumer Affairs to establish a regulations unit	
	in fiscal year 2020–21. The department shall	
	provide workload data, including a specific up-	
	date on processing regulations consistent with	
	Chapter 995 of the Statutes of 2018, to the fiscal	
	committees of each house of the Legislature on	
	March 1, 2021.	
	02-0717—For support of Cemetery and Funeral	
	reau, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable	
	m the Cemetery and Funeral Fund, Professions	
	d Vocations Fund	4,892,000
	hedule: 1425010 Comptons, and Europeal	
(1)	1435019-Cemetery and FuneralBureau	
(2)	Reimbursements to 1435019-	
(2)	Cemetery and Funeral Bureau131,000	
Pro	ovisions:	
1.		
	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
	02-0752—For support of Bureau of Household	
	ods and Services, Home Furnishings and Thermal	
	ulation Program, Department of Consumer Af-	
	rs, payable from the Home Furnishings and	5 501 000
	ermal Insulation Fund	5,501,000
	1415023-Home Furnishings and	
(1)	Thermal Insulation	
(2)	Reimbursements to 1415023-Home	
(-)	Furnishings and Thermal Insula-	
	tion	
Pro	ovisions:	
1.	The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
1111 0	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
	02-3108—For support of Professional Fiduciaries reau, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable	
	m the Professional Fiduciary Fund	605,000
110	in the Protosolohur Protoculy Pulita	005,000

#### SB 74 Amount

606,000 -1,000

Provisions:
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.

(1) 1450-Professional Fiduciaries Bu-

reau.....(2) Reimbursements to 1450-Professional Fiduciaries Bureau.....

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Consumer Affairs, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure to pay for additional off-cycle retirements. The augmentation may be made no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee may in each instance determine. The amount of funds augmented shall be consistent with actual program participation and available revenues in the Enhanced Fleet Modernization Subaccount.

97

Item

Schedule:

Provisions:

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 2. The Department of Finance may augment this appropriation after review of a request submitted by the Bureau of Cannabis Control that demonstrates a need for additional resources for cannabis information technology, licensing, or enforcement activities. Any augmentation shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or whatever lesser time the chairperson, or the chairperson's designee, may determine. The written notification to the chairperson for funds for the purposes described above shall include justification to support the augmentation and a description of the risks associated with not having the additional resources.
- 1111-002-9250—For support of State Athletic Commission, payable from the Boxers' Pension Fund...... Schedule:
  - (1) 1110040-State Athletic Commission—Boxers' Pension...... 116,000
     Provisions:
  - 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- - 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$25,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate

Amount

116,000

earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.

- 1111-011-0310—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Psychology Fund to the General Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$900,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
- 1111-011-0421—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Vehicle Inspection and Repair Fund to the General Fund.... (30,000,000) Provisions:
  - 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$30,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
- - 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$60,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or

(900,000)

97

**SB 74** Item

> account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.

- 1111-011-0704—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Accountancy Fund to the General Fund...... (10,000,000) **Provisions**:
  - 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$10,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
- 1111-011-0741—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the State Dentistry Fund to the General Fund as a loan...... (5,000,000) **Provisions:** 
  - 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$5,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
- 1111-011-0761—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Board of Registered Nursing Fund to the General Fund as a **Provisions:** 
  - 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$30,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from

Amount

which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer. 1111-011-0767—For transfer by the Controller, upon

order of the Director of Finance, from the Pharmacy Board Contingent Fund to the General Fund as a **Provisions:** 

- 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$2,400,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
- 1111-011-3122-For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Enhanced Fleet Modernization Subaccount, High Polluter Repair or Removal Account to the General Fund as a loan.....
  - Provisions:
  - 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$3,400,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
- 1111-401—It is recognized that the healing arts boards within the Department of Consumer Affairs are incurring enforcement costs for Attorney General and Office of Administrative Hearings services that could have a fiscal impact beyond the amounts appropriated in their respective Budget Act items. Therefore,

(3,400,000)

97

notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon the request of the Department of Consumer Affairs, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure by up to \$200,000 to pay Attorney General enforcement costs, and \$40,000 to pay Office of Administrative Hearings enforcement costs. If the aggregate augmentation amounts exceed \$200,000 for Attorney General enforcement costs or \$40,000 for Office of Administrative Hearings enforcement costs, the augmentation may be made not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee may in each instance determine. The Director of Consumer Affairs shall provide a report on or before April 1, 2021, on actual Attorney General and Office of Administrative Hearings augmentations made during the 2020-21 fiscal year, as well as a projection of future funding needs for the remainder of the fiscal year. 

<ul> <li>1690-001-0217—For support of Alfred E. Alquist Seismic Safety Commission, payable from the Insurance Fund</li></ul>	1,326,000
<ul> <li>(2) Reimbursements to 1470-Alfred E. Alquist Seismic Safety Commis- sion</li></ul>	
1700-001-0001-For support of Department of Fair	
Employment and Housing	33,432,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1490-Administration of Civil Rights	
Law	
(2) 1495-Fair Employment and Hous-	
ing Council 222,000	
(3) 1500-Department of Justice Legal	
Services	
1700-001-0890—For support of Department of Fair	
Employment and Housing, payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund	5,735,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1490-Administration of Civil Rights	
Law 5,735,000	

Item	Amount
1700-001-3246—For support of Department of Fair	
Employment and Housing, payable from the Fair	
Employment and Housing Enforcement and Litiga-	
tion Fund	536,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1490-Administration of Civil Rights	
Law	
1701-001-0240—For support of Department of Business	
Oversight, payable from the Local Agency Deposit	
Security Fund	587,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1545-Administration of Local	
Agency Security 587,000	
1701-001-0299—For support of Department of Business	
Oversight, payable from the Credit Union Fund	11,525,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1550-Credit Unions 11,875,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 1550-Credit	
Unions350,000	
1701-001-3363—For support of Department of Business	
Oversight, payable from the Financial Protection	
Fund	95,066,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1510-Investment Program 33,673,000	
(2) 1515-Lender-Fiduciary Program 27,006,000	
(3) 1520-Licensing and Supervision of	
Banks and Trust Companies 29,856,000	
(4) 1525-Money Transmitters 5,561,000	
(6) Reimbursements to 1510-Invest-	
ment Program130,000	
(7) Reimbursements to 1520-Licensing	
and Supervision of Banks and Trust	
Companies –900,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	

tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.
2. The Department of Business Oversight shall submit an annual report to the Department of Finance and to the Legislature on January 10 with the new release of the Governor's Budget each year beginning in 2016. This report shall include, as part of the Broker-Dealer and Investment Adviser Program, the number of positions authorized and filled, the number and share of licensees examined, results and outcomes of

fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-

SD /4	-110-	
Item		Amount
1	those examinations, and estimated staffing levels	
	required to achieve targeted examination cycles	
	for licensees under this program.	
	1-0067—For transfer upon order of the Depart-	
	t of Finance, from the State Corporations Fund,	((0, 522,000))
	e Financial Protection Fund	(60,532,000)
	1-0298—For transfer upon order of the Depart-	
	t of Finance, from the Financial Institutions	
	d, to the Financial Protection Fund	
	1-3153—For support of California Horse Racing	
Boa	rd, payable from the Horse Racing Fund	15,798,000
Sche	edule:	
(1)	1610-California Horse Racing	
	Board 15,798,000	
	visions:	
	Pursuant to Section 19616.51 of the Business	
	and Professions Code, all racing associations	
	and fairs including all breeds of racing shall re-	
	mit a license fee to the California Horse Racing	
	Board to be deposited in the Horse Racing Fund.	
	For the 2020–21 fiscal year, each racing associ-	
	ation and fair shall pay a proportionate share of	
	\$16,820,000 in the form of a license fee in accor-	
	dance with a formula developed by the board.	
	I-3036—For support of Department of Alcoholic	
Beve	erage Control, payable from the Alcohol Bever-	
age	Control Fund	84,892,000
Sche	edule:	
(1)	1640010-Licensing 30,873,000	
(2)	1640019-Compliance 57,766,000	
	Reimbursements to 1640010-Licens-	
	-850,000	
	Reimbursements to 1640019-Com-	
	pliance	
	visions:	
	The Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control	
	(ABC) shall provide the Legislature with an	
	update on the department's progress on the	
	Program Performance Improvement Initiative	
	and the Business Modernization and Responsible	
	Beverage Service Project on January 1, 2023,	
	and January 1, 2026. The update shall include	
	the following: (1) the status of the modernization	
	of licensing and enforcement services provided	
1	by the department and the implementation of	
1	the Responsible Beverage Service Training	
	Program Act of 2017, online payment function-	

## SB 74

ality, and other electronic services for licensees; (2) data on the department's progress in meeting each of the projected outcomes identified in the Performance Improvement Initiative proposalsuch as the total backlog of complaints, the number of premises visited for certain enforcement activities, and the percentage of applications processed within department goal timeframes-for each fiscal year beginning in 2019–20; (3) the number and percentage of license applications submitted electronically, the number and percentage of payments made electronically, and the associated costs of processing credit card transactions for each fiscal year beginning in 2019–20; and (4) information on their enforcement activities, including the number of minors and adults issued citations per year by ABC agents.

(1) 1640019-Compliance...... 3,000,000 Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control is authorized to grant funds to local law enforcement agencies for the purpose of enhancing enforcement of alcoholic beverage control laws in the local jurisdiction.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, at the discretion of the Director of Alcoholic Beverage Control, the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control may advance grant funds to local law enforcement agencies.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, at the discretion of the Director of Alcoholic Beverage Control, title to any authorized equipment purchased by the local law enforcement agency pursuant to the grant may be vested in the local law enforcement agency at the conclusion of the grant period.

1,291,000

97

3,000,000

SD /4	— 120 —	
Item		Amount
Sch	edule:	
	1650-Administrative Review 1,291,000	
	1-0001—For support of Department of Housing	
		16 202 000
	Community Development	16,202,000
	edule:	
(1)	1660-Codes and Standards Pro-	
	gram 1,910,000	
(2)	1665-Financial Assistance Pro-	
	gram 3,701,000	
	1670-Housing Policy Development	
	Program 11,475,000	
	Reimbursements to 1660-Codes and	
	Standards Program884,000	
	visions:	
	Of the amount available in Schedule (3),	
	\$1,444,000 shall be made available for payment	
	of legal services provided by the Department of	
	Justice.	
	1-0245—For support of Department of Housing	
	Community Development, payable from the	
Mol	bilehome Parks and Special Occupancy Parks	
Rev	olving Fund	9,096,000
Sch	edule:	
(1)	1660-Codes and Standards Pro-	
	gram	
	1-0530—For support of Department of Housing	
	Community Development, payable from the	
	bilehome Park Rehabilitation and Purchase	
		1 0 4 2 0 0 0
	d	1,942,000
	edule:	
	1665-Financial Assistance Pro-	
	gram 1,942,000	
	1-0648—For support of Department of Housing	
and	Community Development, payable from the	
Mol	bilehome-Manufactured Home Revolving	
Fun	d	23,565,000
Sch	edule:	
(1)	1660-Codes and Standards Pro-	
	gram 23,565,000	
(2)	1665-Financial Assistance Pro-	
	gram	
(3)	1670-Housing Policy Development	
	Program	
	9900100-Administration 27,324,000	
	9900100-Administration	
	tributed27,324,000	

— 121 —	SB 74
Item	Amount
(6) 1685-HPD Distributed Administra-	
tion	
(7) Reimbursements to 1665-Financial	
Assistance Program	
Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding Section 18077 of the Health	
and Safety Code or any other provision of law,	
the first \$1,888,000 in revenues collected by the	
Department of Housing and Community Devel-	
opment from manufactured home license fees	
shall be deposited in the Mobilehome-Manufac-	
tured Home Revolving Fund, and shall be	
available to the department for the support, col-	
lection, administration, and enforcement of	
manufactured home license fees.	
2. For purposes of expenditures under this item,	
the Department of Housing and Community Development is not required to comply with the	
reporting requirement of Section 18077.5 of the	
Health and Safety Code.	
2240-001-0813—For support of Department of Housing	
and Community Development, payable from the	
Self-Help Housing Fund	206,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1665-Financial Assistance Pro-	
gram	
2240-001-0890—For support of Department of Housing	
and Community Development, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	14 284 000
Schedule:	14,384,000
(1) 1660-Codes and Standards Pro-	
gram	
(2) 1665-Financial Assistance Pro-	
gram 14,090,000	
Provisions:	
1. Any amounts transferred to Schedule (2) of this	
item pursuant to Provision 4 of Item 2240-101-	
0890 shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2025.	
2240-001-0929—For support of Department of Housing	
and Community Development, payable from the	
Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund	9,366,000
Schedule:	, , ,
(1) 1665-Financial Assistance Pro-	
gram	

Item		Amount
2240-001-0980—For su	pport of Department of Housing	
	evelopment, payable from the	
	an Fund	506,000
Schedule:		,
(1) 1665-Financial	Assistance Pro-	
	506,000	
	pport of Department of Housing	
	evelopment, payable from the	
	Administration Special Revolv-	1 000 000
e		1,090,000
Schedule:		
(1) 1660-Codes ar		
	pport of Department of Housing	
	evelopment, payable from the	
Enterprise Zone Fu	Ind	144,000
Schedule:		
(1) 1665-Financial	Assistance Pro-	
gram		
2240-001-3237—For su	pport of Department of Housing	
and Community D	evelopment, payable from the	
	tation Account, Air Pollution	
	,	240,000
Schedule:		210,000
(1) 1670-Housing F	Policy Development	
	240,000	
	pport of Department of Housing	
	evelopment, payable from the	
	d Jobs Trust Fund	1 170 000
Schedule:	a jobs must rund	1,179,000
	Assistance Dro	
(1) 1665-Financial		
	pport of Department of Housing	
	evelopment, payable from the	0.070.000
	te Resolution Fund	3,872,000
Schedule:		
(1) 1660-Codes ar		
	pport of Department of Housing	
	evelopment, payable from the	
Regional Planning,	Housing, and Infill Incentive	
Account, Housing	and Emergency Shelter Trust	
		1,760,000
Schedule:		
(1) 1665-Financial	Assistance Pro-	
gram		

— 123 —	SB /4
Item	Amount
2240-001-6082—For support of Department of Housing	
and Community Development, payable from the	
Housing for Veterans Fund, for the Veterans Hous-	
ing and Homeless Prevention Bond Act of 2014	4,092,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1665-Financial Assistance Pro-	
gram	
2240-001-9736—For support of Department of Housing	
and Community Development, payable from the	
Transit-Oriented Development Implementation	
Fund	880,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1665-Financial Assistance Pro-	
gram	
2240-002-3317—For support of Department of Housing	
and Community Development, payable from the	
Building Homes and Jobs Trust Fund	1,225,000
Schedule:	1,220,000
(1) 1670-Housing Policy Development	
2240-003-3317—For support of Department of Housing	
and Community Development, payable from the	
Building Homes and Jobs Trust Fund	3,067,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1665-Financial Assistance Pro-	
gram 3,067,000	
2240-003-6068—For support of Department of Housing	
and Community Development, payable from the	
Affordable Housing Innovation Fund	1,297,000
Schedule:	1,_>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
(1) 1665-Financial Assistance Pro-	
gram 1,297,000	
2240-003-6069—For support of Department of Housing	
and Community Development, payable from the	
Regional Planning, Housing, and Infill Incentive	
Account, Housing and Emergency Shelter Trust	
Fund of 2006	1,848,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1665-Financial Assistance Pro-	
gram 1,848,000	
2240-003-9736—For support of Department of Housing	
and Community Development, payable from the	
Transit-Oriented Development Implementation	
Fund	1,457,000
Schedule:	1,757,000
(1) 1665-Financial Assistance Pro-	
gram 1,457,000	

Item Amount 2240-004-3317—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, payable from the Building Homes and Jobs Trust Fund..... 357,000 Schedule: (1) 1670-Housing Policy Development 357,000 Program..... 2240-005-3317—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, payable from the Building Homes and Jobs Trust Fund..... 1,194,000 Schedule: (1) 1665-Financial Assistance Program..... 1,194,000 2240-011-0530—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Mobilehome Park Purchase Fund to the General Fund...... (15,000,000) **Provisions:** 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$15,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer. 2240-011-0938—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Rental Housing Construction Fund to the General Fund.... (3,000,000) **Provisions:** 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$3,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Ac-

count at the time of transfer.

97

**SB 74** 

- **Provisions:** 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$1,500,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Ac-
- count at the time of transfer. 2240-011-0985-For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Emergency Housing and Assistance Fund to the General Fund.... (1,000,000) **Provisions:** 
  - 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$1,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
- 2240-101-0001-For local assistance, Department of Housing and Community Development..... 5,629,000 Schedule: (1) 1665-Financial Assistance Pro-2240-101-0890-For local assistance, Department of Housing and Community Development, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 1,321,050,000 Schedule: (1) 1665-Financial Assistance Pro
  - gram...... 1,321,050,000 Provisions:
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.

97

#### **SB 74** Item

2. Of this amount, \$193,693,000 shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2025, and for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2025, for purposes of disaster recovery in the Community Development Block Grant program. 3. Of this amount, \$1,055,456,000 shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2027, for purposes of disaster recovery in the Community Development Block Grant program. 4. Upon order of the Director of Finance, funds appropriated in Schedule (1) may be transferred to Schedule (2) of Item 2240-001-0890 for the support of disaster grant funding in the Community Development Block Grant program. 2240-101-6082-For local assistance, Department of Housing and Community Development, payable from the Housing for Veterans Fund...... 75,000,000 Schedule: (1) 1665-Financial Assistance Program...... 75,000,000 **Provisions:** 1. The Department of Finance may authorize an increase in this appropriation, up to the total amount of proceeds available pursuant to the Veterans Housing and Homeless Prevention Bond Act of 2014. Any approved increase shall correspond to the level of awards anticipated by the Department of Housing and Community Development. 2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2026. The Department of Finance may authorize an extension of the liquidation period if it is determined that an extension is needed to facilitate a project's completion. 2240-101-8092-For local assistance, Department of Housing and Community Development, payable from the Habitat for Humanity Fund..... 250,000 Schedule: (1) 1665-Financial Assistance Pro-250,000 gram..... **Provisions:** 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be used

pursuant to Article 22 (commencing with Section

97

Amount

8,000,000

18900.20) of Chapter 3 of Part 10.2 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

- The Department of Finance may authorize an 2. increase in this appropriation, up to the total amount of proceeds available in the Habitat for Humanity Fund.
- 2240-102-0001-For local assistance, Department of Housing and Community Development..... Schedule:
  - (1) 1665-Financial Assistance Pro-**Provisions:**
  - 1. (a) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$8,000,000 shall be allocated to counties for the purpose of housing stability to help young adults 18 to 25 years of age secure and maintain housing, with priority given to young adults formerly in the foster care system and probation.
- 2240-103-3317-For local assistance, Department of Housing and Community Development, payable from the Building Homes and Jobs Trust Fund...... 192,502,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 1665-Financial Assistance Program..... 192,502,000 Provisions:
  - 1. The Department of Finance may authorize an increase in this appropriation, up to the total amount of proceeds available for this purpose pursuant to subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of Section 50470 of the Health and Safety Code.
  - The funds appropriated in this item shall be 2. available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.
  - 3. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2025. The Department of Finance may authorize an extension of the liquidation period if it is determined that an extension is needed to facilitate a project's completion.
- 2240-103-6068-For local assistance, Department of Housing and Community Development, payable from the Affordable Housing Innovation Fund...... 56,700,000

Item Schedule:

(1) 1665-Financial Assistance Pro-

gram...... 56,700,000 Provisions:

- 1. The Department of Finance may authorize an increase in this appropriation, up to the total amount of proceeds available. Any approved increase shall correspond to the level of awards anticipated by the Department of Housing and Community Development.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2025. The Department of Finance may authorize an extension of the liquidation period if it is determined that an extension is needed to facilitate a project's completion.

- The Department of Finance may authorize an increase in this appropriation, up to the total amount of proceeds available. Any approved increase shall correspond to the level of awards anticipated by the Department of Housing and
- Community Development.
   Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2025. The Department of Finance may authorize an extension of the liquidation period if it is determined that an extension is needed to facilitate a project's completion.

**SB 74** 

Amount

Schedule:

(1) 1665-Financial Assistance Pro-

gram..... 161,208,000 **Provisions:** 

- 1. The Director of Finance may authorize an increase in this appropriation, up to the total amount of proceeds available. Any approved increase shall correspond to the level of awards anticipated by the Department of Housing and Community Development.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2025. The Director of Finance may authorize an extension of the liquidation period if it is determined that an extension is needed to facilitate a project's completion.
- 2240-104-3317-For local assistance, Department of Housing and Community Development, payable from the Building Homes and Jobs Trust Fund...... 13,750,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 1670-Housing Policy Development

Program...... 13,750,000 **Provisions:** 

- 1. The Department of Finance may authorize an increase in this appropriation, up to the total amount of proceeds available for this purpose pursuant to clause (i) of subparagraph (C) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of Section 50470 of the Health and Safety Code.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2025. The Department of Finance may authorize an extension of the liquidation period if it is determined that an extension is needed to facilitate a project's completion.
- 2240-105-3317-For local assistance, Department of Housing and Community Development, payable from the Building Homes and Jobs Trust Fund...... 27,500,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 1665-Financial Assistance Program..... 27,500,000

Item

Provisions:

- 1. The Department of Finance may authorize an increase in this appropriation, up to the total amount of proceeds available for this purpose pursuant to clause (ii) of subparagraph (C) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of Section 50470 of the Health and Safety Code.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2025. The Department of Finance may authorize an extension of the liquidation period if it is determined that an extension is needed to facilitate a project's completion.
- 2240-490—Reappropriation, Department of Housing and Community Development. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure and liquidation of encumbrances until December 31, 2023:

0001—General Fund

- Item 2240-105-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), Program 1670-Housing Policy Development Program
- - (1) 1700010-Department of Real Estate—Support...... 55,319,000
  - (2) Reimbursements to 1700010-Department of Real Estate—Support...... -435,000
     Provisions:
  - The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-
- tion 13332.18 of the Government Code. 2320-001-3295—For support of Department of Real
- - 97

- Item Provisions:
  - 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be used for the advancement of education and research in real estate at the University of California, state colleges and community colleges, or in contracting for a particular real estate research project for the state as specified in Section 10451.5 of the Business and Professions Code.

### TRANSPORTATION

2600-001-0042—For support of California Transportation	
Commission, payable from the State Highway Ac-	
count, State Transportation Fund	3,402,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1800-Administration of California	
Transportation Commission 3,402,000	
2600-001-0046—For support of California Transportation	
Commission, payable from the Public Transportation	
Account, State Transportation Fund	3,843,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1800-Administration of California	
Transportation Commission 3,993,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 1800-Adminis-	
tration of California Transportation	
Commission150,000	
2600-402—Before allocating projects in the 2020–21	
fiscal year that would result in the issuance of notes	
pursuant to Section 14553 of the Government Code	
exceeding \$300,000,000, the California Transporta-	
tion Commission shall consult with the Transporta-	
tion Agency, the Department of Transportation, and	
the Department of Finance pursuant to Section	
14553.8 of the Government Code to consider and	
determine the appropriateness of the mechanism	
authorized by Section 14553 of the Government	
Code in comparison to other funding mechanisms,	
and to determine and report to the Governor and the	
Legislature the effect of issuance of the notes on	
future federal funding commitments. Allocations	
exceeding \$300,000,000 shall not be made prior to	
providing 60 days' notice to the chairpersons of the	
transportation committees of each house of the	
Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legisla-	
tive Budget Committee.	

Item	Amount
2660-001-0041—For support of Department of Trans-	
portation, payable from the Aeronautics Account,	
State Transportation Fund	4,284,000
Schedule:	4,204,000
(1) 1830019-Aeronautics 4,341,000	
(2) 9900100-Administration 285,000	
(3) 9900200-Administration—Distribut-	
ed285,000	
(4) Reimbursements to 1830019-Aero-	
nautics	
2660-001-0042-For support of Department of	
Transportation, payable from the State Highway	
Account, State Transportation Fund	004,389,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1835010-Capital Outlay Support 946,089,000	
(2) 1835020-Local Assistance	
(3) 1835029-Program Development 44,990,000	
(4) 1835038-Legal 146,907,000	
(5) 1835047-Operations 264,481,000	
(6) 1835056-Maintenance 1,646,482,000	
(7) 1840019-State and Federal Mass	
Transit	
(8) 1840028-Intercity Rail Passenger	
Program	
(9) 1845013-Statewide Planning 90,958,000	
(10) 1870-Office of Inspector General 13,948,000	
(11) 9900100-Administration 409,161,000	
(12) 9900200-Administration—Dis-	
tributed	
(13) 1850010-Equipment Service Pro-	
gram 214,218,000	
(14) 1850019-Equipment Service	
Program—Distributed214,218,000	
(15) Reimbursements to 1835010-	
Capital Outlay Support –138,514,000	
(16) Reimbursements to 1835020-Local	
Assistance1,400,000	
(17) Reimbursements to 1835029-Pro-	
gram Development860,000	
(18) Reimbursements to 1835038-Le-	
gal3,650,000	
(19) Reimbursements to 1835047-Oper-	
ations	
(20)  Drively marked to  1925056	
(20) Reimbursements to 1835056-	
Maintenance39,902,000	
(21) Reimbursements to 1845013-	
Statewide Planning9,343,000	
0	

- (22) Reimbursements to 9900100-Administration...... -10,501,000
  (23) Reimbursements to 9900200-Ad-
- 1. Notwithstanding any other law, funds appropriated in this item from the State Highway Account may be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of federal funds determined by the Department of Transportation to be available and necessary to comply with Section 8.50 and the most effective management of state transportation resources. Not more than 30 days after replacing the state funds with federal funds, the Director of Finance shall notify in writing the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of this action.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other law, funding appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-005-0042 to pay for any necessary insurance, debt service, and other financing-related expenditures for Department of Transportation-occupied office buildings. Any transfer will require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other law, funds appropriated in this item may be supplemented with federal funding appropriation authority and with prior fiscal year State Highway Account appropriation balances at a level determined by the Department of Transportation as required to process claims utilizing federal advance construction through the plan of financial adjustment process pursuant to Sections 11251 and 16365 of the Government Code.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other law, funds appropriated in Program 9900100-Administration may be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of reimbursements determined by the Department of Transportation to be available and necessary to comply with Section 28.50 and the most effective management of state transportation resources. The reimbursements may also be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of funds from the State Highway Ac-
- 97

count. Not more than 30 days after replacing the State Highway Account funds with reimbursements and vice versa, the Director of Finance shall notify in writing the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of this action.

- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Program 1835056-Maintenance, at least \$234,000,000 is for major maintenance contracts for the preservation of highway pavement, and shall not be used to supplant any other funding that would have been used for major pavement maintenance.
- 6. Notwithstanding any other law, of the funds appropriated in Program 1835038-Legal, \$80,556,000 is for the payment of tort lawsuit costs, claims, and awards and may be augmented by up to \$20,000,000. Any funds for that purpose that are not needed as of April 1 in any given year, may revert to the originating fund source. The Department of Finance shall authorize the transfers not sooner than 30 days after notification of the necessity therefor in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Program 1835010-Capital Outlay Support, transfers of expenditure authority may be made between Items 2660-001-0042, 2660-001-0890, 2660-001-3290, 2660-001-3291, 2660-002-3007, 2660-004-6055, 2660-004-6056, 2660-004-6058, 2660-004-6059, 2660-004-6060, 2660-004-6062, 2660-004-6063, 2660-004-6064, 2660-004-6072, and 2660-009-0042 to accommodate changes in capital outlay and local assistance program-related workload by funding source or changes in availability of funds. The Department of Finance shall authorize the transfers not sooner than 30 days after notification of the necessity therefor in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

Amount

- 8. The Department of Finance may augment the amount appropriated in Program 1835047-Operations, by up to \$2,000,000 for the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C Sec.12101 et seq.) consultant contracts if the number of access requests and grievances exceeds the Department of Transportation's projections. The Department of Finance shall authorize the augmentation not sooner than 30 days after notification of the necessity therefor in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in Program 1845013-Statewide Planning, the Department of Transportation shall exempt project initiation document development and oversight services reimbursed from local government agencies from full cost recovery as outlined in its Indirect Cost Recovery Plan.
- 10. The Department of Transportation shall streamline the cooperative work agreement process related to project initiation document development and oversight to reduce costs to local agencies.
- 11. The Department of Finance may augment the amount appropriated in Schedule (15) by up to \$900,000 for additional reimbursements from the High-Speed Rail Authority for the review and approval of environmental and engineering documents regarding circumstances in which the high-speed train system interfaces with the state highway system, as well as specific highway realignment projects related to the high-speed train system.
- 12. The Department of Transportation shall exempt the High-Speed Rail Authority from full cost recovery as outlined in its Indirect Cost Recovery Plan. The Department of Transportation shall charge the High-Speed Rail Authority for functional overhead.
- 13. The Department of Transportation shall provide data related to its 2021–22 fiscal year Capital Outlay Support budget request on January 10, 2021.

- 14. Of the funds appropriated in Program 1835010-Capital Outlay Support, \$370,996,000 is for overhead and corporate resources in support of the Capital Outlay Support Program. This amount may be adjusted pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.60 or provisions of Item 9800-001-0001, 9800-001-0494, or 9800-001-0988 with the concurrence of the Department of Finance. The Department of Transportation shall provide quarterly reports, to the Department of Finance, of actual expenditures for overhead and corporate resources beginning October 1, 2015. In addition, the Department of Transportation, in conjunction with the Department of Finance, shall review the overhead and corporate components of the Capital Outlay Support Program. Results associated with this review shall be included in the 2021-22 fiscal year annual May **Revision Finance Letter.**
- 15. Of the funds appropriated in Program 1835010-Capital Outlay Support, the Department of Transportation shall exempt Local SB 45 STIP Projects deprogrammed from the 2016 STIP from the full cost recovery as outlined in its Indirect Cost Recovery Plan if local agencies continue those projects with other funds. The Department of Transportation shall not charge for administrative overhead for the portion of the project's funding that was originally planned to come from the STIP before the project was deprogrammed.
- 16. Notwithstanding any other law, if the California Transportation Commission reprograms projects removed from the 2016 STIP, the Director of Finance may increase the expenditure authority for additional staffing for Program 1835010-Capital Outlay Support to support the reprogrammed projects not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is made to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the State Budget. The notification shall include a list of the reprogrammed projects and the additional staffing required for each project.
- 17. Notwithstanding any other law, funds may be transferred intraschedule between Schedule (7)

1840019-State and Federal Mass Transit and Schedule (8) 1840028-Intercity Passenger Rail Program. Any transfer requires the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

- For Program 1835010-Capital Outlay Support, appropriations include funding and expenditure authority for full-time equivalent staff at an average annual labor rate of \$258,000, totaling \$266,215,000, for project direct external consultant and professional services related to project delivery.
- 19. For Program 1835010-Capital Outlay Support, appropriations include funding and expenditure authority for state positions and personal services cash overtime totaling \$1,588,766,000 in the program in 2020–21.
- - Program...... 174,030,000
  - (5) 1845013-Statewide Planning...... 20,004,000
  - (6) 1845022-Regional Planning......5,316,000(7) 9900100-Administration.....3,685,000
  - (8) 9900200-Administration—Distribut-
  - ed......-3,685,000
  - (9) Reimbursements to 1840019-State and Federal Mass Transit...... -846,000
    (10) Reimbursements to 1840028-Inter-
  - city Rail Passenger Program....... –234,000 (11) Reimbursements to 1845013-

  - 1. For Program 1840028-Intercity Rail Passenger Program, \$130,867,000 appropriated in this item is available for intercity rail contracts.
  - Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item from the Public Transportation Account may be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of federal funds determined by the Department of Transportation to be available and necessary to comply with

97

Item	Amount
Section 8.50 and the most effective management	
of state transportation resources. Not more than	
30 days after replacing the state funds with fed-	
eral funds, the Director of Finance shall notify	
in writing the chairpersons of the committees in	
each house of the Legislature that consider ap-	
propriations and the Chairperson of the Joint	
Legislative Budget Committee of this action.	
3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the De-	
partment of Finance may transfer expenditure	
authority among schedules to accommodate in-	
creases in Amtrak contract costs related to fuel.	
2660-001-0365—For support of Department of Trans-	
portation, payable from the Historic Property Main-	1 1 2 7 0 0 0
tenance Fund	1,137,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1835010-Capital Outlay Support 1,137,000	
2660-001-0890—For support of Department of Trans-	020 877 000
portation, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Schedule:	929,877,000
(1) 1830019-Aeronautics	
(1) $1830019$ -Actonautics	
(2) 1835010-Capital Outlay Support 810,814,000 (3) 1835020-Local Assistance	
(4) 1835029-Program Development 35,750,000	
(f) 1835047-Operations	
(6) 1835056-Maintenance 27,783,000	
(7) 1840019-State and Federal Mass	
Transit	
(8) 1840028-Intercity Rail Passenger	
Program	
(9) 1845013-Statewide Planning 35,234,000	
(10) 1845022-Regional Planning 4,922,000	
(11) 9900100-Administration	
(12) 9900200-Administration—Dis-	
tributed461,000	
Provisions:	
1. For Program 1835-Highway Transportation. For	
nurnoses of Section 163 of the Streets and	

- 1. For Frogram 1835-Frighway fransportation. For purposes of Section 163 of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.
- 2. For Program 1835-Highway Transportation. Federal funds may be received from any federal source, and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall

be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made.

- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may augment this item with additional federal funds in conjunction with an equivalent offsetting reduction in State Highway Account funds in Item 2660-001-0042, pursuant to Provision 1 of that item, or Public Transportation Account funds in Item 2660-001-0046, pursuant to Provision 2 of that item.
- 4. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item.
- 5. The Department of Transportation shall report to the relevant legislative committees no later than March 1, 2021, on the department's efforts to complete federally mandated bridge load ratings. The report shall include (a) an explanation of any delays in completing the required bridge load ratings, (b) an accounting of how resources budgeted to this task have been spent to date, (c) an update on the number of bridge load ratings completed, (d) an estimate of the workload required to complete bridge load ratings of bridges built prior to 1978, and (e) an estimate of the workload required to complete bridge load ratings of bridges built since 1978.

# 2660-001-3228—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund...... Schedule: (1) 1840019-State and Federal Mass

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$522,000 shall count towards the share of annual proceeds continuously appropriated to the Transit and Intercity Rail Capital Program as specified in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) of Section 39719 of the Health and Safety Code.
- Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$257,000 shall count towards the share of annual proceeds continuously appropriated to the Low Carbon Transit Operations Program as specified in sub-paragraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) of Section 39719 of the Health and Safety Code.

779,000

97

SB 74	— 140 —	
Item		Amount
. Item 3.	Funds appropriated in Provision 1 of this item shall be included in, and any unused funds revert to, the share of annual proceeds continuously appropriated to the Transit and Intercity Rail Capital Program as specified in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) of Sec- tion 39719 of the Health and Safety Code. Of the funds appropriated in Provision 2 of this item shall be included in, and any unused funds revert to, the share of annual proceeds continu- ously appropriated to the Low Carbon Transit Operations Program as specified in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) of Section	Amount
	39719 of the Health and Safety Code.	
2660-0	01-3290—For support of Department of Trans-	
	tation, payable from the Road Maintenance and	
	habilitation Account, State Transportation Fund nedule:	100,000,000
	1835056-Maintenance 100,000,000	
· · ·	ovisions:	
1.	The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
	for bridges and culvert maintenance and repair.	
	01-3291—For support of Department of Trans-	
	tation, payable from the Trade Corridor Enhance-	
	nt Account, State Transportation Fund	9,355,000
	nedule: 1825010 Carital Outlan Sugar art 0.255.000	
	1835010-Capital Outlay Support 9,355,000 ovisions:	
1.	Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies	
1.	to this item.	
2.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
	funds appropriated in this item may be trans-	
	ferred to Item 2660-101-3291 or 2660-301-3291.	
	These transfers shall require the prior approval	
	of the Department of Finance.	
	02-0042—For support of Department of Trans-	
	tation, payable from the State Highway Account	
	fund ongoing administrative costs for federal	COO 000
	ant Anticipation Revenue Vehicles (GARVEE) nedule:	600,000
	1835010-Capital Outlay Support 600,000	
	9900100-Administration	
	9900200-Administration—Distribut-	
(3)	ed	
	000,000	

#### **SB 74**

Amount

2660-002-0890—For support of Department of Transportation, for debt service requirements and other financing-related costs for federal Grant Anticipation Revenue Vehicles (GARVEE) issued in the 2019–20 fiscal year, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.... Schedule:
(1) 1835010-Capital Outlay Support.... 1,000

(2) 9900100-Administration.....

(3) 9900200-Administration—Distributed..... 1,000

1,000

-1,000

Provisions:

Item

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until expended.
- 2. If specific projects in the State Highway Operation and Protection Program are identified as ready for construction funding in the 2020–21 fiscal year and cash balances are not sufficient to allocate funds to those projects, this item may be augmented by up to \$300,000,000 after submittal of a request to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee for a 30-day review. Any request made pursuant to this provision shall include a description of the project or projects, the financing plans, and the cash balances of the State Highway Account.
- 3. The appropriation in this item reflects, in part, the pledge made by the California Transportation Commission in accordance with Section 14553.7 of the Government Code in connection with the GARVEE bonds issued in the 2020–21 fiscal year.
- 4. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that have been appropriated pursuant to Section 14554.8 of the Government Code.

(1) 1835010-Capital Outlay Support.... 11,361,000

Provisions:

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the California Transportation Commission allocates funds to Traffic Congestion Relief Program projects in the 2020–21 fiscal year, the Director

#### Item Amount of Finance may increase expenditure authority in this item for additional capital outlay staffing directly related to new Traffic Congestion Relief Program allocations after notifying the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations no later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies 2. to this item. 2660-004-6055-For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the Corridor Mobility Improvement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 .... 2,607,000 Schedule: (1) 1835010-Capital Outlay Support.... 2,069,000 (2) 1835029-Program Development.... 27,000 (3) 1870-Office of Inspector General.... 511,000 (4) 9900100-Administration..... 489,000 (5) 9900200-Administration—Distribut--489,000ed..... **Provisions:** 1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6055 or 2660-304-6055. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 2660-004-6056-For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the Trade Corridors Improvement Fund..... 5,461,000 Schedule: (1) 1835010-Capital Outlay Support.... 4,863,000 (2) 1835020-Local Assistance..... 269,000 (3) 1835029-Program Development.... 17,000 (4) 1840028-Intercity Rail Passenger Program..... 45,000 (5) 1845013-Statewide Planning...... 16,000 251.000 (6) 1870-Office of Inspector General.... (7) 9900100-Administration..... 166,000 (8) 9900200-Administration-Distribut--166,000ed..... **Provisions:**

1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6056 or 2660-304-6056. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2660-004-6058—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the Transportation Facilities Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006...... Schedule:
  - (1) 1835010-Capital Outlay Support.... 391,000
  - (2) 1835020-Local Assistance..... 111,000
  - (3) 1835029-Program Development.... 10,000
  - (4) 1870-Office of Inspector General.... 75,000
  - (5) 9900100-Administration..... 246,000

  - Provisions:
  - 1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item.
  - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6058 or 2660-304-6058. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2660-004-6059—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006...... Schedule:

  - (3) 1870-Office of Inspector General.... 251,000
  - (4) 9900100-Administration...... 82,000

  - 1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item.
  - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6059 or 2660-304-6059. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

587,000

1,122,000

97

SB 74	— 144 —			
por Pro tion Scl (1) (2) (3) (4)	04-6060—For support of Department rtation, payable from the State-Local Program Account, Highway Safety, Traff n, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of nedule: 1835010-Capital Outlay Support 1835020-Local Assistance 1870-Office of Inspector General 9900100-Administration 9900200-Administration	artnership ic Reduc-		
р	ed	-65,000		
	ovisions: Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 al to this item.	so applies		
2660-004-6062—For support of Department of Trans-				
	tation, payable from the Local Bridg			
	trofit Account, Highway Safety, Traffi			
tion, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 Schedule:				
	1835020-Local Assistance	257,000		
(2)	1870-Office of Inspector General	75,000		
	9900100-Administration	5,000		
(4)	9900200-Administration—Distribut-			
	ed	-5,000		
	ovisions: Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 al to this item. Notwithstanding any other provisio funds appropriated in this item may ferred to Item 2660-104-6062. This tra require the prior approval of the Depa Finance.	n of law, be trans- nsfer shall		
2660-004-6063—For support of Department of Trans-				
poi Cre Re	tation, payable from the Highway ossing Safety Account, Highway Safe duction, Air Quality, and Port Security 06	-Railroad ty, Traffic y Fund of		
	hedule:	•••••		
	1840028-Intercity Rail Passenger Program	107,000		
(2)	1870-Office of Inspector General	175,000		
	9900100-Administration	28,000		
	9900200-Administration—Distribut-	20,000		
(1)	ed	-28,000		
Provisions:				
1.	Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 al	so applies		
	to this item			

to this item.

Amount

1,303,000

332,000

282,000

SB 74
Amount

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6063. Any such transfer shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

2660-004-6064-For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the Highway Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preservation Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006..... Schedule:

751,000

- (1) 1835010-Capital Outlay Support.... 162,000 (2) 1835020-Local Assistance..... 334,000
- (3) 1835029-Program Development.... 4,000
- 251,000 (4) 1870-Office of Inspector General....
- (5) 9900100-Administration..... 120,000
- (6) 9900200-Administration-Distribut-
- -120,000ed..... **Provisions:**
- 1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6064 or 2660-304-6064. This transfer shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

2660-004-6072-For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the State Route 99 Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006..... Schedule: (1) 1835010-Capital Outlay Support.... 3,813,000

1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6072 or 2660-304-6072. This transfer shall require the prior approval of

(2) 1835029-Program Development....

(3) 1870-Office of Inspector General....

(4) 9900100-Administration.....

(5) 9900200-Administration-Distributed.....

the Department of Finance.

**Provisions**:

to this item.

3,992,000

4,000

175,000

124,000

-124,000

97

Item

2660-005-0042-For support of Department of Trans-	
portation, for building insurance, debt service, and	
other financing-related costs for department-occu-	
pied office buildings, payable from the State High-	
way Account, State Transportation Fund	
Schedule:	
(1) 1835010-Capital Outlay Support 2,124,000	
(2) 1835020-Local Assistance	
(3) 1835029-Program Development 37,000	
(4) 1835038-Legal	
(5) 1835047-Operations 206,000	
(6) 1835056-Maintenance 1,168,000	
(7) 1845013-Statewide Planning 108,000	
(8) 9900100-Administration 3,722,000	
(9) 9900200-Administration—Distribut-	
ed3,722,000	

Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$39,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds provided in Item 2660-001-0042 may be transferred to this item to pay for any necessary insurance, debt service, and other financing-related costs for Department of Transportationoccupied office buildings. Any transfer shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2660-007-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund...... 110,936,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 1835010-Capital Outlay Support.... 50,322,000

Amount

3,722,000

Amount

Item	Amount
(2)         1835038-Legal	
(4) 1835056-Maintenance 57,565,000 Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item may be ex-	
pended only to attain compliance with (a) the	
stormwater discharge provisions of the National	
Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permits	
as promulgated by the State Water Resources Control Board or regional water quality control	
boards, (b) the Statewide Storm Water Manage-	
ment Plan, (c) a court order, or (d) any other	
nonproject water or air quality related environ-	
mental activity that protects air quality or the	
quality of receiving waters. 2. The funds appropriated in this item may be	
transferred between schedules. Any transfer re-	
quires the prior approval of the Department of	
Finance.	
2660-008-0042—For support of Department of Trans-	
portation, Active Transportation Program, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transporta-	
tion Fund	1,337,000
Schedule:	1,557,000
(1) 1835020-Local Assistance 1,337,000	
2660-009-0042-For support of Department of Trans-	
portation, Congested Corridors Program, payable	
from the State Highway Account, State Transporta- tion Fund	10 402 000
Schedule:	19,492,000
(1) 1835010-Capital Outlay Support 19,492,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other law, funds appropri-	
ated in this item may be transferred to Item	
2660-109-0042 and Item 2660-309-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the	
Department of Finance.	
2. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies	
to this item.	
2660-011-0041—For transfer by the Controller from the	
Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund, to the Public Transportation Account, State Transporta-	
tion Fund, as prescribed by Section 21682.5 of the	
Public Utilities Code	(30,000)

- 2660-011-0052—For transfer by the Controller from the Local Airport Loan Account to the General Fund.... (21,810,000) Provisions:
  1. The amount transferred in this item is a loan to the General Fund and shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled
  - est calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the transfer.
- - 1. Required notification to the Legislature of appropriations pursuant to this item shall include, in addition to all other required information, (a) an estimate of federal funds or other funds that the department may receive for the same purposes as the proposed appropriation, and (b) explanation of the necessity of the proposed appropriation given anticipated federal funds or other funds.
  - 2. Funds appropriated in this item may be used for support, local assistance, or capital outlay expenditures.

- - 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Controller shall transfer the unencumbered balance of the Traffic Congestion Relief Fund as of June 30, 2020.

## SB 74 Item

1,000

(a)	Regional	Im-	
	provements	(9:	5,000,000)
(b)	Interregional	Im-	
	provements		(0)

(2) 1840019-State and Federal Mass Transit.....

Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-102-0042, 2660-108-0042, 2660-301-0042, 2660-302-0042, or 2660-308-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be supplemented with federal funding appropriation authority and with prior year State Highway Account appropriation balances at a level determined by the Department of Transportation as required to process claims utilizing federal advance construction through the plan of financial adjustment process under Sections 11251 and 16365 of the Government Code.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Schedule (2) may be transferred to Item 2660-101-0046. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- - (1) 1840019-State and Federal Mass Transit...... 425,000,000

Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be trans-
- 97

Item ferred to Item 2660-301-0046. These transfers require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 2660-101-0890-For local assistance, Department of Transportation, State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Federal Trust Schedule: (1) 1835020-Local Assistance...... 25,000,000 (a) Regional Improvements...... (25,000,000) (b) Interregional Improvements..... (0)(2) 1840019-State and Federal Mass Provisions: 1. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund. 2. Federal funds may be received from any federal source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made. 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-102-0890, 2660-108-0890, 2660-301-0890, 2660-302-0890, or 2660-308-0890. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 4. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026. 2660-101-3291-For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Trade Corridor Enhancement Account, State Transportation 

- Schedule: (1) 1835020-Local Assistance...... 180,000,000
- (2) 1840019-State and Federal Mass Transit..... 1,000
- 97

Amount

Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2023, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2027.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-301-3291. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-001-3291 may be transferred to this item. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2660-102-0042—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund...... 150,177,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 1835020-Local Assistance..... 138,177,000

    - (c) Freeway Service (48,229,000)
      - Patrol...... (25,000,000)
  - (2) 1845022-Regional Planning...... 12,000,000 Provisions:
  - 1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
  - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-101-0042, 2660-102-0042, 2660-102-0890, 2660-108-0042, 2660-301-0042, 2660-302-0042, or 2660-308-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
  - 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, up to 15 percent of Schedule (1)(c) may be used to reimburse the Department of the California
- 97

## Item

SB 74 Item

SB 74	<u> </u>	
Item		Amount
	Highway Patrol for expenditures related to the Freeway Service Patrol Program subject to prior approval by the Department of Finance.	
2660-10	02-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
	insportation, non-State Transportation Improve-	
	nt Program (STIP), payable from the Federal	
Tru	ıst Fund 1,	863,298,000
	nedule:	
	1835020-Local Assistance 1,709,574,000	
(2)	1840019-State and Federal Mass	
$\langle 0 \rangle$	Transit	
	1845022-Regional Planning 78,300,000	
Prc 1.	visions: Funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2) shall	
1.	be available for allocation by the California	
	Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022,	
	and available for encumbrance and liquidation	
	until June 30, 2026.	
2.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
	funds appropriated in this item may be trans-	
	ferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-001-0890,	
	2660-101-0890, 2660-102-0042, 2660-108-0890,	
	2660-301-0890, 2660-302-0890, or 2660-308-	
	0890. These transfers shall require the prior ap-	
2	proval of the Department of Finance.	
3.	For Program 1835020-Local Assistance. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all	
	expenditures from this item shall be deemed to	
	be expenditures from the State Highway Ac-	
	count, State Transportation Fund.	
4.	For Program 1835020-Local Assistance. Federal	
	funds may be received from any federal source	
	and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund.	
	Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to	
	the account from which the expenditures were	
	originally made.	
	02-3290—For local assistance, Department of	
	insportation, payable from the Road Maintenance	
	l Rehabilitation Account, State Transportation	24 886 000
	ndule:	24,886,000
	1845022-Regional Planning 24,886,000	
	visions:	
1.	Funds appropriated in this item shall be used for	
	local planning grants.	

2660-104-6055—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Corridor Mobility Improvement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006..... Schedule:

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-304-6055. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6055 may be transferred to this item. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 4. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (a) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (b) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other law, expenditures in the STIP (including the Transportation Facilities Account) in any prior year may be transferred to this item, upon California Transportation Commission approved substitution of prior year STIP funds (including Transportation Facilities Account) with Corridor Mobility Improvement Account funds appropriated in this item. This will allow for the full utilization of Corridor Mobility Improvement Account funds by using project savings to fund Corridor Mobility Improvement Account eligible STIP projects in accordance with the California Transportation Commission's adopted policy for the use of Proposition 1B savings.

1,000

97

Item

SB 74

Item
------

Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-304-6056. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (a) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (b) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6056 may be transferred to this item. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2660-104-6058—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Transportation Facilities Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006.... Schedule:

1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30,

(1) 1835020-Local Assistance.....

(2) 1840019-State and Federal Mass Transit.....

**Provisions:** 

2026.

2,000

1,000

1,000

17,000,000

Amount

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be trans
  - funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-304-6058. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (a) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under subdivision (e) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (b) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under subdivision (e) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6058 may be transferred to this item. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2660-104-6059—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006...... Schedule:
  (1) 1840019-State and Federal Mass

  - 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
  - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-304-6059. These transfers require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
  - 3. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (a) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under paragraph (2) of subdivision (f) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (b) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under paragraph (2)
- 97

1,000

Item

of subdivision (f) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.

- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6059 may be transferred to this item. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2660-104-6062—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006..... Schedule:

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6062 may be transferred to this item. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (a) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under subdivision (i) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (b) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under subdivision (i) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.
- - 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available

841,000

Amount

2,400,000

for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6063 may be transferred to this item. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (a) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under subdivision (j) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (b) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under subdivision (j) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.
- 2660-104-6064—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Highway Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preservation Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006...... Schedule:

(1) 1835020-Local Assistance..... 19,530,000 Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-304-6064. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (a) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under paragraph (2) of subdivision (k) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (b) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under paragraph (2) of subdivision (k) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6064 may be transferred to this item. These transfers shall

19,530,000

require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

2660-104-6072-For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the State Route 99 Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006..... Schedule:

(1) 1835020-Local Assistance..... 1,000 Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-304-6072. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (a) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under subdivision (b) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (b) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under subdivision (b) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6072 may be transferred to this item. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

2660-105-0046-For local assistance, Department of Transportation, payable from the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund, for water transit operations managed through the Metropolitan Transportation Commission..... Schedule:

(1) 1840019-State and Federal Mass

2660-108-0042-For local assistance, Department of Transportation, Active Transportation Program (ATP), payable from the State Highway Account, 

Amount

1,000

3,377,000

Schedule:

(1) 1835020-Local Assistance...... 32,000,000 **Provisions:** 

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2023, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-101-0042, 2660-102-0042, 2660-301-0042, 2660-308-0042, or 2660-302-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and as necessary to support the Active Transportation Program, funds appropriated in this item may be supplemented with federal funding appropriation authority and with prior year State Highway Account appropriation balances at a level determined by the Department of Transportation as required to process claims utilizing federal advance construction through the plan of financial adjustment process under Sections 11251 and 16365 of the Government Code.
- 2660-108-0890-For local assistance, Department of Transportation, Active Transportation Program (ATP), payable from the Federal Trust Fund....... 97,000,000 Schedule:

(1) 1835020-Local Assistance...... 97,000,000 **Provisions:** 

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2023, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and as necessary to support the Active Transportation Program, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-001-0890, 2660-101-0890, 2660-102-0890, 2660-301-0890, or 2660-308-0890. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.

## **SB 74** Item

- 4. Federal funds may be received from any federal source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made.
- 2660-108-3290—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, Active Transportation Program, payable from the Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Account, State Transportation Fund...... Schedule:

(1) 1835020-Local Assistance...... 99,998,000 Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2023, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-308-3290. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. Of the amount appropriated in this item no less than \$4,000,000 each fiscal year through 2021–22 shall be allocated to the California Conservation Corps for active transportation projects to be developed and implemented by the California Conservation Corps and certified community conservation corps. Not less than 50 percent of these funds shall be in the form of grants to certified local community conservation corps, as defined in Section 14507.5 of the Public Resources Code.
- - (2) 1840019-State and Federal Mass Transit..... 155,000,000 Provisions:
  - 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.

Amount

99,998,000

		5074
Item		Amount
2.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
	funds appropriated in this item may be trans-	
	ferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-009-0042	
	or 2660-309-0042. These transfers shall require	
	the prior approval of the Department of Finance.	
2660-30	01-0042—For capital outlay, Department of	
	insportation, State Transportation Improvement	
	pgram (STIP), payable from the State Highway	
	count, State Transportation Fund	120.001.000
		130,001,000
	nedule:	
(1)	1835019-Capital Outlay Projects 130,000,000	
	(a) Regional Im-	
	provements (97,500,000)	
	(b) Interregional Im-	
	provements (32,500,000)	
(2)	1840028-Intercity Rail Passenger	
	Program 1,000	
Pro	ovisions:	
1.	Funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
	for allocation by the California Transportation	
	Commission until June 30, 2022, and available	
	for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30,	
	2026.	
2.	Notwithstanding any other law, funds appropri-	
	ated in this item may be transferred intraschedule	
	or to Item 2660-101-0042, 2660-102-0042, or	
	2660-302-0042. These transfers shall require the	
	prior approval of the Department of Finance.	
3.	Notwithstanding any other law, funds appropri-	
5.	ated in this item may be supplemented with	
	federal funding appropriation authority and with	
	prior year State Highway Account appropriation	
	balances at a level determined by the department	
	as required to process claims utilizing federal	
	advance construction through the plan of finan-	
	cial adjustment process under Sections 11251	
	and 16365 of the Government Code.	
4		
4.	Notwithstanding any other law, funds appropri-	
	ated in Schedule (2) may be transferred to Item	
	2660-301-0046. These transfers shall require the	
0.000.00	prior approval of the Department of Finance.	
	01-0046—For capital outlay, Department of	
	insportation, payable from the Public Transporta-	26.000.000
	n Account, State Transportation Fund	36,000,000
	nedule:	
(1)	1840028-Intercity Rail Passenger	

(1) 1840028-Intercity Rail Passenger Program...... 351,000,000

 (2) Reimbursements to 1840028-Intercity Rail Passenger Program.... -315,000,000
 Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-101-0046 with the prior approval of the Director of Finance.
- - (1) 1835019-Capital Outlay Projects.... 328,000,000 (a) Regional Im
    - provements..... (246,000,000) (b) Interregional Im-
    - provements...... (82,000,000)

  - 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
  - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, amounts scheduled in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-101-0890, 2660-102-0890, or 2660-302-0890, upon the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
  - 3. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.
  - 4. Federal funds may be received from any federal source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made.
- 97

Amount

Item 2660-301-3291—For capital outlay, Department of

Transportation, payable from the Trade Corridor Enhancement Account, State Transportation Fund.... 470,000,000 Schedule:

- (1) 1835019-Capital Outlay Projects.... 250,000,000
- (2) 1840028-Intercity Rail Passenger

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2023, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2027.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-101-3291. These transfers require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. Funds appropriated in this item shall be used in the same manner as Proposition 1B bond funds consistent with the Trade Corridors Improvement Fund program as authorized by Section 2192 of the Streets and Highways Code.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-001-3291 may be transferred to this item. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

2660-302-0042—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund...... 1,199,800,000 Schedule:

- - gram..... (1,700,200,000)
- (2) Reimbursements to 1835019-

Capital Outlay Projects..... -500,400,000 Provisions:

1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available

for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-101-0042, 2660-102-0042, 2660-301-0042, or 2660-303-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. Funds appropriated in this item are not available for expenditure on specialty building facilities. For the purpose of this item, specialty building facilities are equipment facilities, maintenance facilities, material laboratories, and traffic management centers.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the California Transportation Commission may allocate up to \$60,000,000 from this item to provide the required nonfederal match to any statesponsored project receiving a federal grant.
- - Projects...... 2,178,259,000 (a) State High
    - way Operation and Protection Program...... (1,931,259,000)
      (b) Trade Corridor

**Provisions:** 

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other law, amounts scheduled in this item may be transferred intrasched-

97

Amount

ule or to Item 2660-101-0890, 2660-102-0890, 2660-301-0890, or 2660-303-0890. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

- 3. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.
- 4. Federal funds may be received from any federal source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made.
- 5. Funds appropriated in this item are not available for expenditure on specialty building facilities. For the purpose of this item, specialty building facilities are equipment facilities, maintenance facilities, material laboratories, and traffic management centers.
- 6. Notwithstanding any other law, the California Transportation Commission may allocate up to \$60,000,000 from this item to provide the required match to any state-sponsored project receiving a federal grant under the Fostering Advancements in Shipping and Transportation for the Long-term Achievement of National Efficiencies (FASTLANE) grants program authorized by the federal Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act (FAST Act, Public Law 114-94).

(1) 1835019-Capital Outlay Projects.... 300,000,000 Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-001-3290. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 97

2660-303-0042-For capital outlay, Department of	
Transportation, specialty building facilities, payable	
from the State Highway Account, State Transporta-	
tion Fund	1
Schedule:	
(1) 1835010 Capital Outlay Projects 11 000 000	

(1) 1835019-Capital Outlay Projects.... 11,000,000 Provisions:

- 1. For the purpose of this item, specialty building facilities are equipment facilities, maintenance facilities, material laboratories, and traffic management centers. Ancillary equipment associated with the management of transportation systems such as loop detectors, closed-circuit television cameras, and transportation management systems field elements are not deemed specialty building facilities and are not funded from this item.
- 2. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-302-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2660-303-0890—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, specialty building facilities, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... Schedule:

Provisions:

1. For the purpose of this item, specialty building facilities are equipment facilities, maintenance facilities, material laboratories, and traffic management centers. Ancillary equipment associated with the management of transportation systems such as loop detectors, closed-circuit television cameras, and transportation management systems field elements are not deemed specialty building facilities and are not funded from this item.

11,000,000

1,000

- 2. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-302-0890. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

(1) 1835019-Capital Outlay Projects.... 1,000 Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6055. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6055 may be transferred to this item. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 4. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (a) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (b) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, expenditures in the STIP (including the Transportation Facilities Account) in any prior year may be transferred to this item upon California

1,000

97

Item

Transportation Commission approved substitution of prior year STIP funds (including Transportation Facilities Account) with Corridor Mobility Improvement Account funds appropriated in this item. This will allow for the full utilization of Corridor Mobility Improvement Account funds by using project savings to fund Corridor Mobility Improvement Account eligible STIP projects in accordance with the California Transportation Commission's adopted policy for the use of Proposition 1B savings.

- 2660-304-6056—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Trade Corridors Improvement Fund...... Schedule:
  - (1) 1835019-Capital Outlay Projects.... 1,000
  - (2) 1840028-Intercity Rail Passenger

Program...... 17,000,000 Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-004-6056 or 2660-104-6056. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (a) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (b) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.
- 2660-304-6058—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Transportation Facilities Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006.... Schedule:

(1) 1835019-Capital Outlay Projects.... 1,000

Amount

17,001,000

1,000

**Provisions:** 

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6058. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (a) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under subdivision (e) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (b) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under subdivision (e) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6058 may be transferred to this item. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2660-304-6059-For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, payable from the Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006.... 30,805,000 Schedule:

(1) 1840028-Intercity Rail Passenger 

**Provisions:** 

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6059. These transfers require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (a) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under

paragraph (2) of subdivision (f) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (b) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under paragraph (2) of subdivision (f) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.

- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6059 may be transferred to this item. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2660-304-6064-For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Highway Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preservation Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Schedule:

(1) 1835019-Capital Outlay Projects.... 30,000,000 **Provisions:** 

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6064. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- The amount appropriated in this item may be 3. adjusted to an amount that would either (a) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under paragraph (1) of subdivision (k) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (b) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under paragraph (1) of subdivision (k) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6064 may be transferred to this item. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

Amount

2660-304-6072-For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the State Route 99 Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006..... 15,000,000 Schedule:

(1) 1835019-Capital Outlay Projects.... 15,000,000 Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6072. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (a) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under subdivision (b) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (b) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under subdivision (b) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6072 may be transferred to this item. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2660-308-0042-For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, Active Transportation Program (ATP), payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund..... Schedule:

(1) 1835019-Capital Outlay Projects.... 1,000 **Provisions:** 

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2023, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-101-0042, 2660-102-0042,

1,000

97

Item

2660-108-0042, or 2660-301-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and as necessary to support the Active Transportation Program, funds appropriated in this item may be supplemented with federal funding appropriation authority and with prior year State Highway Account appropriation balances at a level determined by the Department of Transportation as required to process claims utilizing federal advance construction through the plan of financial adjustment process under Sections 11251 and 16365 of the Government Code.
- 2660-308-0890—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, Active Transportation Program (ATP), payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... Schedule:

(1) 1835019-Capital Outlay Projects.... 1,000 Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2023, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and as necessary to support the Active Transportation Program, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-101-0890, 2660-102-0890, 2660-108-0890, or 2660-301-0890. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.
- 4. Federal funds may be received from any federal source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made.
- 2660-308-3290—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, Active Transportation Program, payable from the Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Account, State Transportation Fund...... Schedule:

(1) 1835019-Capital Outlay Projects.... 1,000

Amount

1,000

1,000

**Provisions:** 

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2023, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-008-3290 or Item 2660-108-3290. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2660-309-0042-For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, Congested Corridors Program, payable from the State Highway Account, State Schedule:
  - (1) 1835019-Capital Outlay Projects.... 85,000,000
  - (2) 1840028-Intercity Rail Passenger
  - Program..... 1,000 **Provisions:**
  - 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
  - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Items 2660-009-0042 and 2660-109-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2660-399-0042—For Department of Transportation, for final cost accounting of projects, for state operations, local assistance, or capital outlay, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund..... Schedule:

(1) 1835019-Capital Outlay Projects.... 5,000,000 Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-001-0042, 2660-101-0042, 2660-102-0042, 2660-301-0042, or 2660-302-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2021.

5,000,000

97

Item

SB 74 Item

2660-399-0890—For Department of Transportation, for final cost accounting of projects, for state operations, local assistance, or capital outlay, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... Schedule:

(1) 1835019-Capital Outlay Projects.... 5,000,000 Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-001-0890, 2660-101-0890, 2660-102-0890, 2660-301-0890, or 2660-302-0890. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2021.
- 2660-402—Before allocating projects in the 2020-21 fiscal year that would result in the issuance of notes pursuant to Section 14553 of the Government Code exceeding \$300,000,000, the California Transportation Commission shall consult with the California State Transportation Agency, the Department of Transportation, and the Department of Finance pursuant to Section 14553.8 of the Government Code to consider and determine the appropriateness of the mechanism authorized by Section 14553 of the Government Code in comparison to other funding mechanisms, and to determine and report to the Governor and the Legislature the effect of issuance of the notes on future federal funding commitments. Allocations above \$300,000,000 shall not be made prior to providing 60 days' notice to the chairpersons of the transportation committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 2660-490—Reappropriation, Department of Transportation. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021.

0001—General Fund

- (1) Item 2660-101-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), Program 1835020—Local Assistance
- 2660-491—Reappropriation, Department of Transportation. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the unliquidated encumbrances for the appropriations

Amount

5,000,000

provided in the following citations are reappropriated until June 30, 2021. The unencumbered balance shall not be available for encumbrance. 0042-State Highway Account (1) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2009 (2) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2010 (3) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2010 (4) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2011 (5) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2011 (6) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2012 (7) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2012 (8) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2013 (9) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2013 (10) Item 2660-303-0042, Budget Act of 2014 (11) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2014 (12) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2014 (13) Item 2660-308-0042, Budget Act of 2014 0046-Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund (1) Item 2660-301-0046, Budget Act of 2009 (2) Item 2660-301-0046, Budget Act of 2010 (3) Item 2660-301-0046, Budget Act of 2011 (4) Item 2660-301-0046, Budget Act of 2012 (5) Item 2660-301-0046, Budget Act of 2013 (6) Item 2660-301-0046, Budget Act of 2014 0890-Federal Trust Fund (1) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2009 (2) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2010 (3) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2010 (4) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2011 (5) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2011 (6) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2012 (7) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2012 (8) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2013 (9) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2013 (10) Item 2660-303-0890, Budget Act of 2014 (11) Item 2660-399-0890, Budget Act of 2016 (12) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2014 (13) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2014 (14) Item 2660-308-0890, Budget Act of 2014 3228—Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund (1) Item 2660-101-3228, Budget Act of 2014

- 2660-493—Reappropriation, Department of Transportation. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the appropriations in the following citations are reappropriated to enable the collection of outstanding federal reimbursements as of the end of June 30,
- 97

2020. These appropriations are not available for encumbrance or liquidation and shall revert on June 30, 2021.

0890-Federal Trust Fund (1) Item 2660-101-0890, Budget Act of 2009 (2) Item 2660-102-0890, Budget Act of 2009 (3) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2009 (4) Item 2660-399-0890, Budget Act of 2009 (5) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2010 (6) Item 2660-101-0890, Budget Act of 2010 (7) Item 2660-102-0890, Budget Act of 2010 (8) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2011 (9) Item 2660-102-0890, Budget Act of 2011 (10) Item 2660-101-0890, Budget Act of 2012 (11) Item 2660-102-0890, Budget Act of 2012 (12) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2013 (13) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2009 (14) Item 2660-303-0890, Budget Act of 2012 (15) Item 2660-101-0890, Budget Act of 2013 (16) Item 2660-102-0890, Budget Act of 2013 (17) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2014 (18) Item 2660-399-0890, Budget Act of 2013 (19) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2014 (20) Item 2660-101-0890, Budget Act of 2014 (21) Item 2660-102-0890, Budget Act of 2014 (22) Item 2660-108-0890, Budget Act of 2014 (23) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2015 (24) Item 2660-102-0890, Budget Act of 2015 2660-494-Reappropriation, Department of Transportation. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to encumber and liquidate for the appropriations provided in the following citations is extended until June 30, 2021. 6043-High-Speed Passenger Train Bond Fund (1) Item 2660-104-6043, Budget Act of 2011

(2) Item 2660-304-6043, Budget Act of 2011
(3) Item 2660-104-6043, Budget Act of 2012
(4) Item 2660-304-6043, Budget Act of 2012
6055—Corridor Mobility Improvement Account
(1) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2007

- (2) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2008
- (3) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2009
- (4) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2010
- (5) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2011
- (6) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2012
- (7) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2014

6056—Trade Corridors Improvement Fund

Amount

(1) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2010 (2) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2010 (3) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2011 (4) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2011 (5) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2012 (6) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2012 (7) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2013 (8) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2013 (9) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2014 (10) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2014 6058—Transportation Facilities Account (1) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2007 (2) Item 2660-104-6058, Budget Act of 2008 (3) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2008 (4) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2010 (5) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2012 (6) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2014 6059-Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Account (1) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2011 (2) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2014 6060-State-Local Partnership Program Account (1) Item 2660-304-6060, Budget Act of 2008 (2) Item 2660-104-6060, Budget Act of 2010 (3) Item 2660-104-6060, Budget Act of 2011 (4) Item 2660-304-6060, Budget Act of 2011 (5) Item 2660-104-6060, Budget Act of 2012 (6) Item 2660-304-6060, Budget Act of 2012 6062-Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account (1) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2007 (2) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2008 (3) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2009 (4) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2011 (5) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2012 (6) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2013 (7) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2014 6063—Highway-Railroad Crossing Safety Account (1) Item 2660-104-6063, Budget Act of 2012 6064-Highway Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preservation Account (1) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2007 (2) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2008 (3) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2009 (4) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2010

(5) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2011

(6) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2012(7) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2013

- (8) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2014
- 6072—State Route 99 Account
- (1) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2007
- (2) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2008
- (3) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2009
- (4) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2010
- (5) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2011
- (6) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2012(7) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2013
- (7) Item 2000-304-0072, Budget Act of 2013 (8) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2014
- 2660-495—Reversion, Department of Transportation. As of June 30, 2020, the unallocated balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the funds from which the appropriations were made.

6055—Corridor Mobility Improvement Account

- Item 2660-104-6055, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (3) Item 2660-104-6055, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (4) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (5) Item 2660-104-6055, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (6) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (7) Item 2660-104-6055, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (8) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (9) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- (10) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- (11) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014)
- (12) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)
- (13) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- (14) Item 2660-104-6055, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)

97

Amount

- (15) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- 6056—Trade Corridors Improvement Fund
- Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (2) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (3) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (4) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (5) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (6) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (7) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- (8) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- (9) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- (10) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- (11) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013)
- (12) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013)
- (13) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014)
- (14) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014)
- (15) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015)
- (16) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015)
- (17) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)
- (18) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)
- (19) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- (20) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- (21) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)

- (22) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- 6058—Transportation Facilities Account
- Item 2660-104-6058, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (3) Item 2660-104-6058, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (4) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (5) Item 2660-104-6058, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (6) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (7) Item 2660-104-6058, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- (8) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- (9) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014)
- (10) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- (11) Item 2660-104-6058, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- (12) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)

6059-Public Transportation Modernization, Im-

- provement, and Service Enhancement Account
- Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (3) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (4) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- (5) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013)
- (6) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014)
- (7) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)
- (8) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)

Amount

- (9) Item 2660-104-6059, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- (10) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- 6060—State-Local Partnership Program Account
- Item 2660-104-6060, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (2) Item 2660-304-6060, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (3) Item 2660-104-6060, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (4) Item 2660-304-6060, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (5) Item 2660-104-6060, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (6) Item 2660-304-6060, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (7) Item 2660-104-6060, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- (8) Item 2660-304-6060, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- (9) Item 2660-104-6060, Budget Act of 2012 (Ch. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- (10) Item 2660-304-6060, Budget Act of 2012 (Ch. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- 6062-Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account
- Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (3) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (4) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- (5) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- (6) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013)
- (7) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014)
- (8) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015)
- (9) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)

**SB 74** Item

- (10) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- (11) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- 6063—Highway-Railroad Crossing Safety Account
- (1) Item 2660-104-6063, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-104-6063, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (3) Item 2660-104-6063, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (4) Item 2660-104-6063, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- (5) Item 2660-104-6063, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015)
- (6) Item 2660-104-6063, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)
- (7) Item 2660-104-6063, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)

6064—Highway Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preservation Account (Traffic Light Synchronization Program)

- (1) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (3) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (4) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- (5) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014)
- (6) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch.23, Stats. 2016)
- (7) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)

6064—Highway Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preservation Account (non-State Transportation Improvement Program)

- (1) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (3) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)

97

#### Amount

### SB 74

Amount

- Item
  - (4) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
  - (5) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
  - (6) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
  - (7) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013)
  - (8) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
  - (9) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
  - 6072—State Route 99 Account
  - Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - (2) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
  - (3) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
  - (4) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
  - (5) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
  - (6) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
  - (7) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013)
  - (8) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014)
  - (9) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)
  - (10) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
  - (11) Item 2660-104-6072, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
  - (12) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)

103,000

1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be included in, and any unused funds revert to, the share of

<b>3D</b> /4	— 104 —	
Item		Amount
	annual proceeds continuously appropriated to the High-Speed Rail Authority as specified in paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of Section 39719 of the Health and Safety Code.	
2665-00	1-9331—For support of High-Speed Rail Author-	
ity,	payable from the High-Speed Rail Property	750 000
		750,000
	iedule:	
(1)	1960-High-Speed Rail Authority	
P	Operations	
	visions:	
1.	Funds appropriated in this item shall only be	
	used for activities specified in Section 185045	
	of the Public Utilities Code.	
	4-6043—For support of High-Speed Rail Author-	
•	payable from the High-Speed Passenger Train	
Boi	nd Fund	72,768,000
	nedule:	
(1)	1960-High-Speed Rail Authority	
	Operations 72,768,000	
Pro	visions:	
1.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	the High-Speed Rail Authority shall ensure that	
	all deliverables and services included in con-	
	tracts between the authority and each of its con-	
	tractors are completed to the level prescribed by	
	the contract as a requirement for payment by the	
	authority to the contractor. It is the intent of the	
	Legislature that this provision not prohibit the	
	High-Speed Rail Authority from working with	
	contractors in the management of these con-	
	tracts.	
2.	Of the amount provided in Schedule (1), up to	
	\$100,000 shall be made available to support the	
	operation of the independent peer review group	
	established pursuant to Section 185035 of the	
	Public Utilities Code.	
3.	Expenditure authority in this item, or other de-	
	partment items of appropriation, may be aug-	
	mented by a cumulative total not to exceed	
	\$10,000,000 to reflect reimbursements to the	
	High-Speed Rail Authority from the Department	
	of Transportation. This budget authority is in-	
	tended to allow additional efficiencies and coor-	
	dinated work between the Department of	
	Transportation and the High-Speed Rail Author-	
	ity, as those opportunities are identified. The	

Amount

Department of Finance shall authorize the reimbursement not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item from the High-Speed Passenger Train Bond Fund may be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of federal funds determined by the High-Speed Rail Authority to be available and necessary to comply with Section 8.50 and the most effective management of state resources. Not more than 30 days after replacing the state funds with federal funds, the Director of Finance shall notify in writing the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of this action.

(1)	2030010-Support	1,641,000
(2)	2030019-Training	1,225,000
Pro	visions:	

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 2. The Department of Finance may augment the amount appropriated in Schedule (2) by an amount not to exceed \$400,000 for unanticipated costs related to the administration of a Pilot Trainee Training Program Selection Examination.

2720-001-0001—For support of Department of the California Highway Patrol.
Schedule:
(1) 2050-Traffic Management.
5,760,000

- Provisions:
- 1. The amount provided in this item shall be expended to convene a regional property crimes task force in coordination with the Department of Justice.

2,866,000

5,760,000

97

Item

SB 74

SD /4	
Item	Amount
2720-001-0042—For support of Department of the Cali-	
fornia Highway Patrol, payable from the State	
	<b>95 070 000</b>
Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	85,970,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2050-Traffic Management 25,672,000	
(2) 2055-Regulation and Inspection 60,298,000	
2720-001-0044—For support of Department of the	
California Highway Patrol, payable from the Mo-	
tor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund 2,	125 608 000
· ·	423,008,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2050-Traffic Management 2,299,977,000	
(2) 2055-Regulation and Inspection 190,241,000	
(3) 2060-Vehicle Ownership Securi-	
ty 58,787,000	
(4) 9900100-Administration 221,453,000	
(5) 9900200-Administration—Dis-	
tributed221,453,000	
(6) Reimbursements to 2050-Traffic	
Management120,738,000	
(7) Reimbursements to 2055-Regula-	
tion and Inspection1,499,000	
(8) Reimbursements to 2060-Vehicle	
Ownership Security1,160,000	
Provisions:	
1. Of the funds appropriated in this item,	
\$7,000,000 may be directed to increase the De-	
partment of the California Highway Patrol's	
support for police and sheriffs in antigang activ-	
ities.	
2. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
\$20,000,000 shall be available for encumbrance	
or expenditure until June 30, 2022, to fund pur-	
chases of replacement vehicles as described in	
the Department of the California Highway Pa-	
trol's approved annual fleet acquisition plan.	
3. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
\$8,000,000 shall be available for encumbrance	
or expenditure until June 30, 2023, to fund pur-	
chases of replacement aircraft.	
2720-001-0293—For support of Department of the Cali-	
fornia Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor	
Carriers Safety Improvement Fund	1,921,000
Schedule:	,- ,
(1) 2055-Regulation and Inspection 1,921,000	
2720-001-0840—For support of Department of the Cali-	
fornia Highway Patrol, payable from the California	0 101 000
Motorcyclist Safety Fund	3,191,000

— 107 —	<b>3D</b> /4
Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 2050-Traffic Management 3,191,000	
2720-001-0890—For support of Department of the Cali-	
fornia Highway Patrol, payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund	22,033,000
	22,055,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2050-Traffic Management 1,976,000	
(2) 2055-Regulation and Inspection 20,057,000	
2720-001-0942—For support of Department of the Cali-	
fornia Highway Patrol, payable from the Hazardous	
Substance Account, Special Deposit Fund	220,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2055-Regulation and Inspection 220,000	
2720-003-0044—For support of Department of the Cali-	
fornia Highway Patrol, for rental payments on lease-	
revenue bonds, payable from the Motor Vehicle	
Account, State Transportation Fund	929,000
Schedule:	929,000
(1) 2050-Traffic Management	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Provisions:	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
in this item for base rental as and when provided	
for in the schedule submitted by the State Public	
Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment	
dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture,	
the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer	
of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and	
pay base rental in full when due.	
2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental	
no later than 30 days after enactment of this	
budget, \$2,000 of the amount appropriated in	
this item, to the Expense Account in the Public	
Buildings Construction Fund.	
3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section	
4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be re-	
ported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee	
pursuant to Section 4.30.	
2720-011-0044-For Department of the California	
Highway Patrol, for augmentation to fund tactical	
alerts for declared emergencies and immediate	
threats to public safety as determined by the Com-	
missioner of the California Highway Patrol, payable	
from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
tion Fund	(10,000.000)
Schedule <sup>.</sup>	( ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

Schedule: (1) 2050-Traffic Management...... (10,000,000)

Item	Amount
Provisions:	
1. For the purpose of this item, a tactical alert oc-	
curs when officers are placed on 12-hour shifts	
to enhance emergency preparedness and emer-	
gency response.	
2. Not later than December 31 of each year, the	
Department of the California Highway Patrol shall submit a report to the Joint Legislative	
Budget Committee and to the appropriate fiscal	
and policy committees of each house of the	
Legislature on the activities and the expenditures	
for the previous year for tactical alerts.	
2720-011-0942—For support of Department of the Cali-	
fornia Highway Patrol, payable from the Asset For-	
feiture (State/Local) Account, Special Deposit	
Fund	2,116,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2050-Traffic Management 1,058,000	
(2) 2060-Vehicle Ownership Securi-	
ty	
California Highway Patrol, payable from the Peace	
Officer Memorial Foundation Fund	300,000
Schedule:	500,000
(1) 2050-Traffic Management	
2720-491—Reappropriation, Department of the Califor-	
nia Highway Patrol. The balances of the appropria-	
tions provided in the following citations are reappro-	
priated for the purposes provided for in those appro-	
priations and shall be available for encumbrance or	
expenditure until June 30, 2023:	
0044—Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	
(1) Item 2720-301-0044, Budget Act of 2019	
(1) 0001489-Keller Peak: Tower Replacement	
(a) Construction	
2740-001-0001—For support of Department of Motor	
Vehicles	9,556,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2135-Driver Licensing and Personal	
Identification	
2740-001-0042—For support of Department of Motor	
Vehicles, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	8,348,000
Schedule:	0,040,000
(1) 2130-Vehicle/Vessel Identification	
and Compliance	
-	

Item

2740-001-0044—For support of Department of Motor
Vehicles, payable from the Motor Vehicle Ac-
count, State Transportation Fund 1,304,038,000
Schedule:
(1) 2130-Vehicle/Vessel Identification
and Compliance 613,507,000
(2) 2135-Driver Licensing and Person-
al Identification 495,875,000
(3) 2140-Driver Safety 146,554,000
(4) 2145-Occupational Licensing and
Investigative Services
(5) 9900100-Administration 131,682,000
(6) 9900200-Administration—Dis-
tributed131,682,000
(7) Reimbursements to 2130-Vehi-
cle/Vessel Identification and
Compliance11,686,000
(8) Reimbursements to 2135-Driver
Licensing and Personal Identifica-
tion2,201,000
(9) Reimbursements to 2140-Driver
Safety562,000
(10) Reimbursements to 2145-Occupa-
tional Licensing and Investigative
Services100,000
Provisions:
1. If additional resources are needed to meet REAL

- ID workload demands beyond the level provided for in this appropriation, the Director of Finance may augment the amount appropriated in this item by submitting a request by the Director of the Department of Motor Vehicles for additional resources. The request must justify the additional resources requested and demonstrate how and by what amount of time the level of resources requested will reduce or prevent wait times or will increase the amount of REAL ID transactions that can be processed at individual offices and statewide. The request must also provide an update on the status of the resources provided pursuant to this appropriation and their impact on individual and statewide field office wait times or REAL ID transactions. The requested augmentation is intended to reduce or prevent long wait times or increase REAL ID transactions at impacted field offices and shall be limited to that purpose, including, but not limited to,
- 97

**SB 74** Item

> additional field office staff, business process redesign, and expanded service hours. The request will also provide an updated forecast of the Motor Vehicle Account fund condition that reflects the impact of this request. The Director of Finance may not approve any augmentation unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or prior to whatever lesser date of approval, or prior to whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine.

- 2. The Department of Motor Vehicles shall provide monthly reports on office wait times, wait time ranges, window office hours, progress on hiring the provided positions, and any technology outages in field offices.
- 3. The Department of Motor Vehicles shall report on August 1, 2020, October 1, 2020, January 1, 2021, and March 1, 2021, on having accomplished the following and have subsequent meetings with the Legislature to discuss the results:
  - (a) Provide an update on progress in hiring a permanent director of the department.
  - (b) Provide required monthly status update reports for each of the preceding months no later than 90 days after the close of the preceding month.
  - (c) Provide data for agreed upon performance metrics no later than 90 days after the close of the preceding month.
  - (d) Provide an updated projection of the number of REAL IDs that the department estimates will need to be processed by October 1, 2021, the number of REAL IDs likely needing to be processed after October 1, 2021, through December 31, 2021, and the number of REAL IDs that have actually been processed to date.
  - (e) Report on how much additional money, if any, is needed to meet REAL ID workload demands, until the next reporting period or
- 97

Item	Amount
the end of the fiscal year, whichever is	
sooner.	
2740-001-0054—For support of Department of Motor	
Vehicles, payable from the New Motor Vehicle	
Board Account	1,823,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2150-New Motor Vehicle Board 1,823,000	
2740-001-0064—For support of Department of Motor	
Vehicles, payable from the Motor Vehicle License	
Fee Account, Transportation Tax Fund	20,479,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2130-Vehicle/Vessel Identification	
and Compliance 20,479,000	
2740-001-0516—For support of Department of Motor	
Vehicles, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft	
Revolving Fund	2,704,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2130-Vehicle/Vessel Identification	
and Compliance 2,704,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are for vessel	
registration and fee collection.	
2740-001-0890—For support of Department of Motor	
Vehicles, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,789,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2130-Vehicle/Vessel Identification	
and Compliance	
(2) 2135-Driver Licensing and Personal	
Identification	
(3) 2145-Occupational Licensing and	
Investigative Services	
2740-001-3290—For support of Department of Motor	
Vehicles, payable from the Road Maintenance and	
Rehabilitation Account, State Transportation Fund	6,631,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2130-Vehicle/Vessel Identification	
and Compliance 6,631,000	
NATURAL RESOURCES	
	<b>04 5 6 6 6 6 6</b>
3100-001-0001-For support of Exposition Park	24 566 000

3100-001-0001—For support of Exposition Park	24,566,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2300-California Science Center 20,189,00	0
(2) 2305-Exposition Park Manage-	
ment	0
(3) 2310-California African American	
Museum	0

Item	Amount
(4) 9900100-Administration 981,000	
(5) 9900200-Administration—Distribut-	
ed	
(6) Reimbursements to 2300-California	
Science Center	
(7) Reimbursements to 2310-California	
African American Museum –175,000	
3100-001-0267—For support of Exposition Park, payable	
from the Exposition Park Improvement Fund	10,343,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2300-California Science Center 3,187,000	
(2) 2305-Exposition Park Manage-	
ment	
(3) 2310-California African American	
Museum	
(4) 9900100-Administration	
(5) 9900200-Administration—Distribut-	
ed3,000	
(6) Reimbursements to 2305-Exposi-	
tion Park Management1,044,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
2. Upon approval of the Director of Finance, the	
amount available for expenditure in this item	
may be augmented for park operational costs,	

- including, but not limited to, increased security and parking associated with major events at Exposition Park. Any augmentation under this provision shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity of the increase to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine.
- 3100-003-0001-For support of Exposition Park, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds..... Schedule:

2,484,000

(1) 2300-California Science Center.... 2,484,000

Provisions:

- The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$38,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 3100-490—Reappropriation, Exposition Park. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022: 0001—General Fund
  - (1) Item 3100-301-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
    - (1) 0001164-California Science Center Phase 1 ADA Elevator Addition
      - (c) Construction
- 3110-001-0140-For support of Special Resources Program, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund..... 200,000 Schedule: (1) 2330-Sea Grant Program..... 200.000 3110-001-0516-For support of Special Resources Program, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund..... 375,000 Schedule: (1) 2320-Tahoe Regional Planning Agency..... 375,000 3110-101-0071-For local assistance, Special Resources Program, payable from the Yosemite Foundation Account, California Environmental License Plate 840,000 Fund..... Schedule: (1) 2325-Yosemite Foundation..... 840,000
  - 97

SB 74 — 194 —		
Item		Amount
3110-101-0140—For local assistance, Special F	Resources	
Program, payable from the California Envir	onmental	
License Plate Fund		4,483,000
Schedule:		
(1) 2320-Tahoe Regional Planning		
Agency 4	1,483,000	
3110-101-0516—For local assistance, Special F	Resources	
Program, payable from the Harbors and V	Vatercraft	
Revolving Fund		124,000
Schedule:		
(1) 2320-Tahoe Regional Planning		
Agency	124,000	
Provisions:		
1. Notwithstanding any other provision		
funds in this item shall be expended to		
motorized watercraft regulations adopt	ted by the	
Tahoe Regional Planning Agency.	. ~	
3125-001-0005—For support of California Ta		
servancy, payable from the Safe Neigh	hborhood	
Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coasta		21.000
tion Bond Fund Schedule:	•••••	21,000
	21.000	
(1) 2340-Tahoe Conservancy	21,000	
3125-001-0140—For support of California Ta servancy, payable from the California Envir	noe Con-	
License Plate Fund		1 608 000
Schedule:		4,698,000
(1) 2340-Tahoe Conservancy	5773.000	
(1) 2340 rande conservancy	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Conservancy	075.000	
Provisions:	.,072,000	
1. Of the amount appropriated in the	nis item.	
\$603,000 is available, upon approval of		
partment of Finance, for tenant imp		
projects that will be undertaken follo		
execution of a new long-term lease for		
fornia Tahoe Conservancy's current f		
South Lake Tahoe.	-	
3125-001-0286—For support of California Ta	hoe Con-	
servancy, payable from the Lake Tahoe Cor		
Account		1,032,000
Schedule:		
	,032,000	
3125-001-0568—For support of California Ta		
servancy, payable from the Tahoe Con		777 000
Fund	•••••	737,000

Item

# SB 74 Amount

Schedule:(1) 2340-Tahoe Conservancy737,000	
<ol> <li>Provisions:</li> <li>Of this amount, pursuant to Section 66908.3 of the Government Code, the California Tahoe Conservancy shall pay \$22,800 to the County of Placer and \$6,684 to the County of El Dorado.</li> <li>Fifty percent of the amounts pursuant to Provi- sion 1 shall be used by the Counties of Placer and El Dorado for soil erosion control projects in the Lake Tahoe region, as defined in Section 66905.5 of the Government Code.</li> </ol>	
3125-001-0890—For support of California Tahoe Con- servancy, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,900,000
Schedule: (1) 2340-Tahoe Conservancy 2,900,000	
<ul> <li>Provisions:</li> <li>1. The funds appropriated in this item may be available for support or local assistance.</li> <li>3125-001-1018—For support of California Tahoe Conservancy, payable from the Lake Tahoe Science and Lake Improvement Account, General Fund</li></ul>	31,000
(1) 2340-Tahoe Conservancy	
available for support or local assistance. 3125-001-6029—For support of California Tahoe Con- servancy, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
Protection FundSchedule:	4,000
<ul> <li>(1) 2340-Tahoe Conservancy</li></ul>	
of 2002 Schedule: (1) 2340-Tahoe Conservancy 21,000	21,000
<ul> <li>3125-001-6083—For support of California Tahoe Conservancy, payable from the Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014</li> <li>Schedule:</li> <li>(1) 2340-Tahoe Conservancy</li></ul>	413,000
(1) 2540 Junoe Conservancy	

SB 74

Item	Amount
3125-001-6088—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
servancy, payable from the California Drought,	
Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Out-	
door Access For All Fund	1,045,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2340-Tahoe Conservancy 1,045,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be	
available for planning, monitoring, and adminis-	
tration consistent with paragraph (2) of subdivi-	
sion (b) of Section 80110 of the Public Re-	
sources Code.	
3125-101-0286—For local assistance, California Tahoe	
Conservancy, payable from the Lake Tahoe Conser-	100.000
vancy Account Schedule:	100,000
(1) 2340-Tahoe Conservancy 100,000 Provisions:	
1. The acquisition of real property or an interest in	
real property with funds appropriated in this item	
is not subject to the Property Acquisition Law	
when the value is \$550,000 or less, and therefore	
is not subject to approval by the State Public	
Works Board.	
2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
for expenditure or encumbrance for capital out-	
lay or local assistance until June 30, 2023.	
3125-101-1018—For local assistance, California Tahoe	
Conservancy, payable from the Lake Tahoe Science	
and Lake Improvement Account, General Fund	320,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2340-Tahoe Conservancy 320,000	
Provisions:	
1. The acquisition of real property or an interest in	
real property with funds appropriated in this item	
is not subject to the Property Acquisition Law	
when the value is \$550,000 or less, and therefore	
is not subject to approval by the State Public	
Works Board. 2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
2. The amount appropriated in this item is available for expenditure or encumbrance for capital out-	
lay or local assistance until June 30, 2023.	
3125-301-0262—For capital outlay, California Tahoe	
Conservancy, payable from the Habitat Conservation	
Fund	450,000
Schedule:	.20,000
(1) 0001390-Minor Capital Outlay 396,000	

-177-	SD /4
Item	Amount
	1 mount
(a) Construction 396,000	
(2) 0001389-Conceptual Feasibility	
Planning	
(a) Starlar 54,000	
(a) Study 54,000	
3125-301-0286—For capital outlay, California Tahoe	
Conservancy, payable from the Lake Tahoe Conser-	
vancy Account	100,000
	100,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0001389-Conceptual Feasibility	
Planning 100,000	
(a) Study 100,000	
3125-301-0568—For capital outlay, California Tahoe	
Conservancy, payable from the Tahoe Conservancy	
Fund	204,000
Schedule:	201,000
(1) 0001390-Minor Capital Outlay 204,000	
(a) Construction 204,000	
3125-301-6029-For capital outlay, California Tahoe	
Conservancy, payable from the California Clean	
Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and	
Coastal Protection Fund	218,000
Schedule:	- ,
(1) 0001389-Conceptual Feasibility	
Planning 218,000	
(a) Study 218,000	
3125-301-6031—For capital outlay, California Tahoe	
Conservancy, payable from the Water Security,	
Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection	
Fund of 2002	250,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 0001389-Conceptual Feasibility	
Planning	
(a) Study 250,000	
3125-301-6051—For capital outlay, California Tahoe	
Conservancy, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,	
Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	250,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0001390-Minor Capital Outlay 250,000	
(a) Construction 250,000	
3125-490—Reappropriation, California Tahoe Conser-	
vancy. The balances of the appropriations provided	
in the following citations are reappropriated for the	
purposes provided for in those appropriations and	
shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure	
until June 30, 2021:	

6088—California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access for All Fund (1) Item 3125-001-6088, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats.2019)

3125-491—Reappropriation, California Tahoe Conservancy. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023, and for liquidation until June 30, 2025:

6083—Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014

- (1) Item 3125-101-6083, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reverted by Item 3125-495, Budget Acts of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) and 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
- 3125-495—Reversion, California Tahoe Conservancy. As of June 30, 2020, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the fund balances of the funds from which the appropriations were made.

6083—Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014

- (1) Item 3125-001-6083, Budget Act of 2018. Up to \$10,000 appropriated in Program 2340-Tahoe Conservancy.

Provisions:

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,725,000 shall be available for use by the California Conservation Corps to respond to natural disasters and other emergencies, including the fighting of forest fires.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, this item may be augmented as necessary to fund costs for personal service contracts, or other personal costs outside of standard civil service compensation, that are the result of increasing the state's minimum wage in accordance with Chapter 4 of the Statutes of 2016 (SB 3).

Amount

#### SB 74 Amount

3340-001-0140—For support of California Conservation Corps, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund...... Schedule:

(1) 2360-Training and Work Pro-

- 3340-001-0318—For support of California Conservation Corps, payable from the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account....... Schedule:

  - 1. Notwithstanding Section 14316 of the Public Resources Code, the Director of Finance may make a loan from the General Fund to the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account in the amount of 25 percent of the reimbursements anticipated in the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account, not to exceed an aggregate total of \$7,300,000, to meet cashflow needs from delays in collecting reimbursements. Any loan made by the director pursuant to this provision shall only be made if the California Conservation Corps has a valid contract or certification signed by the client agency that demonstrates that sufficient funds will be available to repay the loan. All moneys so transferred shall be repaid to the General Fund as soon as possible, but not later than one year from the date of the loan.
  - 2. Notwithstanding Section 28.50, the Director of Finance may augment this item to reflect increases in reimbursements to the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account received from another officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state that has requested services from the California Conservation Corps. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis for future budget acts shall be submitted for review as a part of the regular budget process.
  - 3. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, the Director of Finance may augment this item to reflect increases in reimbursements to the Collins-Dugan Cal-

43,829,000

97

Item

ifornia Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account received from a local government, the federal government, or nonprofit organizations requesting emergency services from the California Conservation Corps after it has notified the Legislature through a letter to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as a part of the regular budget process.

- 4. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$5,000,000 is from the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection for forest health projects and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.
- 5. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$4,000,000 shall be available, upon allocation by the California Transportation Commission, for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026, for active transportation projects consistent with Provision 3 of Item 2660-108-3290. Notwithstanding Section 28.50, the Director of Finance may augment this amount to reflect any increases in funding provided pursuant to Item 2660-108-3290.
- 6. Notwithstanding any other law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, this item may be augmented as necessary to fund costs for personal service contracts, or other personal costs outside of standard civil service compensation, that are the result of increasing the state's minimum wage in accordance with Chapter 4 of the Statutes of 2016 (SB 3).
- 3340-001-3228—For support of California Conservation Corps, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund..... Schedule:

(1) 2360-Training and Work Pro-

2. Notwithstanding any other law, upon approval of the Department of Finance, this item may be augmented as necessary to fund costs for personal service contracts, or other personal costs outside of standard civil service compensation, that are the result of increasing the state's minimum 6,661,000

Amount

Amount

wage in accordance with Chapter 4 of the Statutes of 2016 (SB 3). 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the California Conservation Corps shall only expend funds on payroll and payroll-associated costs. 3340-001-6088—For support of California Conservation Corps, payable from the California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund..... Schedule: (1) 2360-Training and Work Program..... 5,211,000 Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for the following: (a) \$4,889,000 shall be available for California Conservation Corps projects and associated planning, monitoring, and administration, consistent with Section 80136 of the Public Resources Code. (b) \$322,000 shall be available for planning and monitoring for local assistance grants to certified local community conservation corps, consistent with Section 80136 of the Public Resources Code. 3340-002-3228-For support of California Conservation Corps, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund..... Schedule: (1) 2360-Training and Work Pro-Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available pursuant to Section 4213.05 of the Public Resources Code. 3. Notwithstanding any other law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, this item may be augmented as necessary to fund costs of personal service contracts, or other personal costs outside of standard civil service compensation, that are the result of increasing the state's minimum wage in accordance with Chapter 4 of the

Statutes of 2016 (SB 3). 3340-003-0001-For support of California Conservation

Corps, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds.... 3,950,000

5,211,000

2,921,000

97

Item

Schedule:

(1) 2360-Training and Work Pro-

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$34,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 3340-101-6051—For local assistance, California Conservation Corps, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006...... Schedule:
  - (1) 2360-Training and Work Program...... 1,293,000 Provisions:
  - 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.
- 3340-101-6088—For local assistance, California Conservation Corps, payable from the California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund...... Schedule:

  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for grants to certified local community conservation corps, consistent with Section 80136 of the Public Resources Code.

1,293,000

6,850,000

Schedule:

Item

- 3340-491—Reappropriation, California Conservation Corps. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021:

0318—Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account

- (1) Item 3340-001-0318, Budget Act of 2017, as reappropriated by Item 3340-491, Budget Act of 2018, and Item 3340-491, Budget Act of 2019, for fire prevention projects and activities in state responsibility areas.
- (2) Item 3340-001-0318, Budget Act of 2018, for fire prevention projects and activities in state responsibility areas.
- 3340-495—Reversion, California Conservation Corps. As of June 30, 2020, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the fund balances of the funds from which the appropriations were made. 0001—General Fund
  - (1) Item 2240 201 0001 D
  - (1) Item 3340-301-0001, Budget Act of 2019
    (2) 0001376-Residential Center, Los Pinos:
    - (2) 0001376-Residential Center, Los Pinos: New Residential Center
      - (a) Working drawings

0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund

- (1) Item 3340-301-0660, Budget Act of 2017
  - (1) 0000693-Tahoe Base Center: Equipment Storage Relocation—Acquisition, preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction

192,000

74

SD /4 204		
Item		Amount
3360-001-0381—For support of State Energy	v Resources	
Conservation and Development C	ommission	
payable from the Public Interest Researc		
		708 000
ment, and Demonstration Fund	•••••	798,000
Schedule:		
(1) 2380019-Electricity Analysis		
3360-001-0382—For support of State Energy		
Conservation and Development C		
payable from the Renewable Resource T	rust Fund	1,108,000
Schedule:		
(1) 2390028-Renewable Energy	2,319,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 2390028-Re-	· · ·	
newable Energy	-1 211 000	
3360-001-0462—For support of State Energy	v Resources	
Conservation and Development C	ommission	
payable from the Public Utilities Comm		<b>a</b> 000 000
ties Reimbursement Account	•••••	2,908,000
Schedule:		
(1) 2385010-Building and Appli-		
ances		
(2) 2385028-Demand Analysis	150,000	
(3) 2390028-Renewable Energy	2,158,000	
3360-001-0465—For support of State Energy		
Conservation and Development C		
payable from the Energy Resources Pr		
count		68,417,000
Schedule:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	00,417,000
(1) 2380010-Power Plant Site Certifica-		
tion and Transmission Line Corri-	10 102 000	
dor Designation Program		
(2) 2380019-Electricity Analysis	5,910,000	
(3) 2380037-Management and Sup-		
port	2,731,000	
(4) 2385010-Building and Appli-		
ances	8,336,000	
(5) 2385019-Energy Projects Evalua-		
tion and Assistance	10,128,000	
(6) 2385028-Demand Analysis	7,458,000	
(7) 2385037-Management and Sup-	- , ,	
port	1,765,000	
(8) 2390010-Transportation Technolo-	1,705,000	
gy and Fuels	5,656,000	
	5,050,000	
(9) 2390019-Research and Develop-	7 655 000	
ment	7,655,000	
(10) 2390028-Renewable Energy	1,032,000	
(11) 2390037-Management and Sup-		
port	1,333,000	

Item

	1 milo unit
(12) Reimbursements to 2380010-Power	
Plant Site Certification and Trans-	
mission Line Corridor Designation	
Program1,350,000	
(13) Reimbursements to 2385010-	
Building and Appliances	
(14) Reimbursements to 2390010-	
Transportation Technology and	
Fuels300,000	
(15) Reimbursements to 2390028-Re-	
newable Energy	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
ment Code, funds appropriated in this item for	
the Energy Technology Export Program shall	
be available for liquidation of encumbrances	
until June 30, 2024.	
3360-001-0497—For support of State Energy Resources	
Conservation and Development Commission,	
payable from the Local Government Geothermal	
Resources Revolving Subaccount, Geothermal Re-	
sources Development Account	408,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2390019-Research and Develop-	
ment	
3360-001-0890—For support of State Energy Resources	
Conservation and Development Commission,	
payable from the Federal Trust Fund	3,160,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2385010-Building and Appli-	
ances	
3360-001-3062—For support of State Energy Resources	
Conservation and Development Commission,	
payable from the Energy Facility License and	
Compliance Fund	6,412,000
Schedule:	-, ,
(1) 2380010-Power Plant Site Certifica-	
tion and Transmission Line Corri-	
dor Designation Program	
(2) 2380037-Management and Sup-	
port	
3360-001-3109—For support of State Energy Resources	
Conservation and Development Commission,	
payable from the Natural Gas Subaccount, Public	
Interest Research, Development, and Demonstration	
Fund	32,100,000
1 01101-01101-01101	22,100,000

Schedule:

(1) 2390019-Research and Develop-

- 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2026.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law other than the provisions of this item, funds appropriated in this item may be used by the State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission to provide grants, loans, or repayable research contracts. The commission may use a high-point scoring method in lieu of lowest cost when evaluating proposals. The commission shall determine repayment terms.
- 3360-001-3117—For support of State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, payable from the Alternative and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle Technology Fund...... 111,101,000 Schedule:
  (1) 2390010-Transportation Technolo-

Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission until June 30, 2024, and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2028.
- 3360-001-3205—For support of State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, payable from the Appliance Efficiency Enforcement Subaccount, Energy Resources Programs Account.... Schedule:

  - 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines

97

3,727,000

# **SB 74**

	5074
Item	Amount
and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
3360-001-3211—For support of State Energy Resources	
Conservation and Development Commission,	
payable from the Electric Program Investment	
Charge Fund	14,800,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2390019-Research and Develop-	
ment	
1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80,	
funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30,	
2022.	
2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall	
be available for liquidation of encumbrances	
until June 30, 2026.	
3360-001-3237—For support of State Energy Resources	
Conservation and Development Commission,	
payable from the Cost of Implementation Account,	
Air Pollution Control Fund	20,288,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2380019-Electricity Analysis 1,047,000	
(2) 2385010-Building and Appli-	
ances	
(3) 2385028-Demand Analysis 2,779,000	
(4) 2390010-Transportation Technolo-	
gy and Fuels 1,489,000	
(5) 2390028-Renewable Energy 5,325,000	
3360-001-3373—For support of State Energy Resources	
Conservation and Development Commission,	
payable from the Building Initiative for Low-Emis-	
sions Development Program Fund	4,000,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2385010-Building and Appliances	
4,000,000	
Provisions:	
1. \$2,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item	
shall be available for encumbrance, expenditure,	
or liquidation until June 30, 2030. 2. \$2,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item	
2. \$2,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance, expenditure,	
or liquidation until June 30, 2031.	
or inquitation until julie 50, 2051.	

SB 74 — 208 —	
Item	Am
<ul> <li>3360-002-3373—For support of State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, payable from the Building Initiative for Low-Emis- sions Development Program Fund Schedule:</li> <li>(1) 2385010-Building and Appli- ances</li></ul>	1,000,0
Provisions:	
1. \$500,000 of the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance, expenditure, or liquidation until June 30, 2030.	
2. \$500,000 of the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance, expenditure, or liquidation until June 30, 2031.	
3360-003-3373—For support of State Energy Resources	
Conservation and Development Commission,	
payable from the Building Initiative for Low-Emis- sions Development Program Fund	5 000 (
Schedule:	5,000,0
(1) 2385010-Building and Appli-	
ances	
Provisions:	
1. \$2,500,000 of the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance, expenditure, or liquidation until June 30, 2030.	
2. \$2,500,000 of the funds appropriated in this item	
shall be available for encumbrance, expenditure, or liquidation until June 30, 2031.	
3360-011-0314—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
order of the Director of Finance, from the Diesel Emission Reduction Fund to the General Fund Provisions:	(4,000,0
<ol> <li>The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$4,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was</li> </ol>	
made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or	

account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.

nount

,000,

,000,

(000

em 360-011-0382—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Renew- able Resource Trust Fund to the General Fund as a loan	Amount
order of the Director of Finance, from the Renew- able Resource Trust Fund to the General Fund as a loan	
order of the Director of Finance, from the Renew- able Resource Trust Fund to the General Fund as a loan	
able Resource Trust Fund to the General Fund as a loan	
	(20,000,000)
Provisions:	
1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to	
\$20,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The	
Department of Finance shall order the repayment	
of all or a portion of the loan if it determines that	
either of the following circumstances exists: (a)	
the fund or account from which the loan was	
made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is	
no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or	
account that received the loan. This loan shall	
be repaid with interest calculated at the rate	
earned by the Pooled Money Investment Ac-	
count at the time of transfer.	
360-011-0479—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
order of the Director of Finance, from the Energy	
Technologies Research, Development and Demon-	
stration Account to the General Fund	(3,000,000)
Provisions:	
1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to	
\$3,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The	
director shall order the repayment of all or a	
portion of the loan if the director determines that	
either of the following circumstances exists: (a)	
the fund or account from which the loan was	
made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is	
no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or	
account that received the loan. This loan shall	
be repaid with interest calculated at the rate	
earned by the Pooled Money Investment Ac-	
count at the time of transfer.	
360-011-3015—For transfer by the Controller from the	
Gas Consumption Surcharge Fund to the Natural	
Gas Subaccount, Public Interest Research, Develop-	
ment, and Demonstration Fund	(24,000,000)
360-011-3117—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
order of the Director of Finance, from the Alterna-	
tive and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle Technology	
Fund to the General Fund	(25,000,000)
Provisions:	
1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to	
\$25,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The	
director shall order the repayment of all or a	
portion of the loan if the director determines that	

5074		
Item		Amount
	either of the following circumstances exists: (a)	
	the fund or account from which the loan was	
	made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is	
	no longer a need for the moneys, of (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or	
	account that received the loan. This loan shall	
	be repaid with interest calculated at the rate	
	earned by the Pooled Money Investment Ac-	
2260 1	count at the time of transfer.	
	01-0497—For local assistance, State Energy Re-	
	urces Conservation and Development Commis-	
	on, pursuant to Section 3822 of the Public Re-	
	urces Code, payable from the Local Government	
	othermal Resources Revolving Subaccount,	
Ge	othermal Resources Development Account	1,200,000
	hedule:	
(1)	2390019-Research and Develop-	
	ment 1,200,000	
Pro	ovisions:	
1.	Funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
	for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30,	
	2022.	
2.	Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
	ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall	
	be available for liquidation until June 30, 2026.	
3360-1	01-0890—For local assistance, State Energy Re-	
SO	urces Conservation and Development Commis-	
sic	on, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,500,000
Sc	hedule:	
(1)	2385019-Energy Projects Evalua-	
	tion and Assistance 2,500,000	
3360-1	01-3211—For local assistance, State Energy Re-	
	urces Conservation and Development Commis-	
	on, pursuant to Section 25710 of the Public Re-	
	urces Code, payable from the Electric Program	
	vestment Charge Fund	133.200.000
	hedule:	
(1)	2390019-Research and Develop-	
	ment 133,200,000	
Pro	ovisions:	
1.	Funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
	for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30,	
	2022.	
2.	Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
4.	ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall	
	be available for liquidation until June 30, 2026.	

Amount Item 3360-101-3373-For local assistance, State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, payable from the Building Initiative for Low-Emissions Development Program Fund..... 30,000,000 Schedule: (1) 2385010-Building and Appliances...... 30,000,000 **Provisions**: 1. \$15,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance, expenditure, or liquidation until June 30, 2030. 2. \$15,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance, expenditure, or liquidation until June 30, 2031. 3360-490—Reappropriation, State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021: 3109-Natural Gas Subaccount, Public Interest Research, Development, and Demonstration Fund (1) Item 3360-001-3109, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) 3211—Electric Program Investment Charge Fund (1) Item 3360-101-3211, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) 3228—Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund (1) Item 3360-101-3228, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as reappropriated by Item 3360-490, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019) (2) Item 3360-001-3228, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) (3) Item 3360-101-3228, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) 3360-491—Reappropriation, State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission. Notwithstanding any other law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended as specified below: 3109-Natural Gas Subaccount, Public Interest Research, Development, and Demonstration Fund (1) Item 3360-001-3109, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), extended to June 30, 2021 97 SB 74 Item

- (2) Item 3360-001-3109, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), extended to June 30, 2022
- (3) Item 3360-001-3109, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), extended to June 30, 2023
- (4) Item 3360-001-3109, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), extended to June 30, 2024
- (5) Item 3360-001-3109, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), extended to June 30, 2025

3117—Alternative and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle Technology Fund

- Item 3360-001-3117, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), extended to June 30, 2021
- 3211—Electric Program Investment Charge Fund
- Item 3360-101-3211, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), extended to June 30, 2021
- (2) Item 3360-101-3211, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), extended to June 30, 2022
- (3) Item 3360-101-3211, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), extended to June 30, 2023
- (4) Item 3360-101-3211, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), extended to June 30, 2024
- (5) Item 3360-101-3211, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), extended to June 30, 2025
- 3228—Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund
- (1) Item 3360-101-3228, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as reappropriated by Item 3360-490, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), extended to June 30, 2025
- (2) Item 3360-001-3228, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), extended to June 30, 2025
- (3) Item 3360-101-3228, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), extended to June 30, 2025
- 3460-001-0001—For support of Colorado River Board of California.....

0

Amount

Item

## **SB 74**

1	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 2410-Protection of California's	
Colorado River Rights and Inter-	
ests	
(2) Reimbursements to 2410-Protection	
of California's Colorado River	
Rights and Interests2,400,000	

Board	
(3) 2440-State Mining and Geology	
tion 2,346,000	
(2) 2435-Division of Mine Reclama-	
al Resources Conservation 2,333,000	
(1) 2420-Geologic Hazards and Miner-	
Schedule:	
count	5,301,000
vation, payable from the Mine Reclamation Ac-	<b>5 001</b> 000
3480-001-0336—For support of Department of Conser-	
source Protection	
(2) Reimbursements to 2430-Land Re-	
(1) 2430-Land Resource Protection 6,144,000	
Schedule:	
vation, payable from the Soil Conservation Fund	3,855,000
3480-001-0141—For support of Department of Conser-	2 955 000
of Technology seismograph network.	
state's share of costs of the California Institute	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
Provisions: 12,000	
al Resources Conservation	
(1) 2420-Geologic Hazards and Miner-	
Schedule:	12,000
State Transportation Fund	12,000
vation, payable from the State Highway Account,	
3480-001-0042—For support of Department of Conser-	
of Mine Reclamation	
(2) Reimbursements to 2435-Division	
tion	
(1) 2435-Division of Mine Reclama-	
Schedule:	,,0
Reclamation Account	4,813,000
vation, payable from the Surface Mining and	
3480-001-0035—For support of Department of Conser-	
al Resources Conservation	
(1) 2420-Geologic Hazards and Miner-	
Schedule:	, ,
vation	4,291,000
3480-001-0001—For support of Department of Conser-	
Rights and Interests2,400,000	
of California's Colorado River	
(2) Reimbursements to 2410-Protection	
ests	
Colorado River Rights and Inter-	

SB 74 — 214 —	
Item	Amount
3480-001-0338—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, payable from the Strong-Motion Instrumen-	
tation and Seismic Hazards Mapping Fund	13,549,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2420-Geologic Hazards and Miner-	
al Resources Conservation 20,213,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 2420-Geologic	
Hazards and Mineral Resources	
Conservation	
3480-001-0890—For support of Department of Conser-	4 211 000
vation, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	4,311,000
(1) 2420-Geologic Hazards and Miner-	
al Resources Conservation	
(2) 2425-Geologic Energy Management	
Division	
(3) 2435-Division of Mine Reclama-	
tion	
3480-001-0940—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, payable from the Bosco-Keene Renewable	
Resources Investment Fund	1,107,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2435-Division of Mine Reclama- tion	
(2) 2440-State Mining and Geology	
Board	
(3) Reimbursements to 2440-State	
Mining and Geology Board –400,000	
3480-001-3025—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, payable from the Abandoned Mine Reclama-	
tion and Minerals Fund Subaccount, Mine Reclama-	
tion Account	844,000
Schedule: (1) 2425 Division of Mine Declared	
(1) 2435-Division of Mine Reclama-	
tion	
vation, payable from the Oil, Gas, and Geothermal	
Administrative Fund	91,263,000
Schedule:	, _,, _ , _ , _ ,
(1) 2425-Geologic Energy Management	
Division	
(3) 9900200-Administration—Dis-	
tributed24,391,000 (4) Reimbursements to 2425-Geologic	
Energy Management Division –200,000	

— 213 —	SB /4
Item	Amount
3480-001-3212—For support of Department of Conser-	
5460-001-5212—I of support of Department of Conser-	
vation, payable from the Timber Regulation and	1 (22 000
Forest Restoration Fund	4,633,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2420-Geologic Hazards and Miner-	
al Resources Conservation	
3480-001-3299—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, payable from the Oil and Gas Environmental	
	200.000
Remediation Account	200,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2425-Geologic Energy Management	
Division	
3480-001-6004—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, payable from the Agriculture and Open Space	
Mapping Subaccount	150,000
Schedule:	150,000
(1) 2430-Land Resource Protection 150,000	
3480-001-6029—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, payable from the California Clean Water,	
Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
Protection Fund	250,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2430-Land Resource Protection 250,000	
3480-001-6031—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, payable from the Water Security, Clean	
Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	120.000
of 2002	420,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2430-Land Resource Protection 420,000	
3480-001-6051—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water	
Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	42,000
Schedule:	12,000
3480-001-6088—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, payable from the California Drought, Water,	
Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor	
Access For All Fund	700,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2430-Land Resource Protection 700,000	
Provisions:	
1. Of the amounts appropriated in this item,	
\$200,000 shall be available consistent with	
subdivision (a) or (c) of Section 80134 of the	
Public Resources Code.	

Item Amount 2. Of the amounts appropriated in this item, \$500,000 shall be available consistent with subdivision (a) of Section 80006 of the Public Resources Code. 3480-011-0275—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Hazardous and Idle-Deserted Well Abatement Fund, to the **Provisions:** 1. 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$10,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer. 3480-011-0338—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Strong-Motion Instrumentation and Seismic Hazards Mapping Fund, to the General Fund...... (5,435,000) Provisions: 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$5,435,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer. 3480-101-6088-For local assistance, Department of Conservation, payable from the California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund..... 250,000 Schedule: (1) 2430-Land Resource Protection.... 250,000

- Provisions:
- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available consistent with subdivision (a) or (c) of Section 80134 of the Public Resources Code.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.

June 30, 2023.
3480-490—Reappropriation, Department of Conserva-
tion. The amount specified in the following citation
is reappropriated for the purposes provided for in
that appropriation and shall be available for encum-
brance or expenditure until June 30, 2021:
3046—Oil, Gas, and Geothermal Administrative
Fund
(1) Up to \$2,000,000 in Item 3480-001-3046, Bud-
get Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019),
appropriated for the Well Statewide Tracking
and Reporting (WellSTAR) system.
3540-001-0001—For support of Department of
Forestry and Fire Protection
Schedule:
(1) 2461-Office of the State Fire Mar-
shal
(2) 2465-Fire Protection 1,716,182,000
(3) 2470-Resource Management 16,957,000
(4) 2475-Board of Forestry and Fire
Protection
(5) 2480-Department of Justice Legal
Services
(6) 9900100-Administration 143,518,000
(7) 9900200-Administration—Dis-
tributed143,203,000
(8) Reimbursements to 2461-Office
of the State Fire Marshal19,977,000
(9) Reimbursements to 2465-Fire
Protection590,943,000
(10) Reimbursements to 2470-Resource
Management1,553,000
(11) Reimbursements to 9900100-Ad-
ministration315,000
Provisions:
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the
Director of Finance may authorize the temporary
or permanent redirection of funds from this item
for purposes of emergency fire suppression and

detection costs and related emergency revegeta-

tion costs.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed 45 percent of reimbursements appropriated in Schedule (9) of this item, to the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, provided that:
  - (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of reimbursements for services provided.
  - (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by November 15 of the fiscal year following that in which the loan was authorized.
  - (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
  - (d) Within 10 days after approval, the Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the loan approved pursuant to this provision.
- 3. The Director of Finance may adjust amounts in Schedule (2) to provide equivalent fire protection base funding changes to contract counties in accordance with Section 4130 of the Public Resources Code.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item for purposes of Division 10.5 (commencing with Section 12200) of the Public Resources Code shall be available for purposes of support or capital outlay.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may adjust this item for the direct and indirect cost reimbursements received pursuant to Sections 4142 and 4144 of the Public Resources Code. Any increase shall occur no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity of the increase to the Joint Leg-islative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after notification the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, may in each instance determine.
- 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection may provide contractual services pursuant to Sections 4142 and 4144 of the Public Resources Code without an executed agreement from July to

September of each fiscal year to better align contract start times with the budget process and to finalize staff benefit rates that are dependent upon actions by the Public Employees' Retirement System and passage of the annual Budget Act.

7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law and administrative procedure, the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection may amend its pilot and mechanic contract, along with its parts contract, for both scope changes and contracted amounts to address unanticipated workload resulting from higher than anticipated demand for these contracted services. The Department of Finance may augment this item and authorize expenditures in excess of the amounts appropriated in this item no sooner than 30 days after providing notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider the budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the designee, may in each instance determine. 3540-001-0022—For support of Department of Forestry

and Fire Protection, payable from the State Emergency Telephone Number Account..... 3,815,000 Schedule: (1) 2465-Fire Protection...... 3,815,000 3540-001-0028—For support of Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the Unified Program Account..... 752,000 Schedule: (1) 2461-Office of the State Fire Marshal..... 752,000 3540-001-0102—For support of Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the State Fire Marshal Licensing and Certification Fund..... 5,824,000 Schedule: (1) 2461-Office of the State Fire Mar-**Provisions**: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes

revenues derived from the assessment of fines

97

Item

SD /4		
Item		Amount
	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
3540-00	1-0140—For support of Department of Forestry	
and	Fire Protection, payable from the California	
Env	ironmental License Plate Fund	656,000
	edule:	
	2470-Resource Management	
	1-0198—For support of Department of Forestry	
	Fire Protection, payable from the California Fire	
		2 827 000
	Arson Training Fund	3,827,000
	edule:	
	2461-Office of the State Fire Mar-	
	shal	
	1-0209—For support of Department of Forestry	
	Fire Protection, payable from the California	
Haz	ardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Fund	5,369,000
Sch	edule:	
(1)	2461-Office of the State Fire Mar-	
	shal 5,369,000	
Prov	visions:	
1.	The amount appropriated in this item includes	
	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
	Department of Finance may adjust the amount	
	appropriated in this item to account for changes	
	in the rate at which the federal government reim-	
	burses qualified expenditures within this pro-	
	gram.	
	1-0300—For support of Department of Forestry	
	Fire Protection, payable from the Professional	
	ester Registration Fund	227,000
Sch	edule:	
(1)	2470-Resource Management 227,000	
Prov	visions:	
1.	The amount appropriated in this item includes	
	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
	1-0890—For support of Department of Forestry	
	Fire Protection, payable from the Federal Trust	
	d	20,550,000
	edule:	20,330,000
	2461-Office of the State Fire Mar-	
	shal	
(2)	2465-Fire Protection 5,622,000	

Item	Amount
(3) 2470-Resource Management 10,747,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
funds appropriated in this item for purposes of	
Division 10.5 (commencing with Section 12200)	
of the Public Resources Code shall be available	
for purposes of support or capital outlay.	
2. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, the Department	
of Finance may adjust the amount appropriated	
in Schedule (1) of this item to account for	
changes in the rate at which the federal govern-	
ment reimburses qualified expenditures within	
this program.	
3540-001-0928—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, payable from the Forest Re-	
sources Improvement Fund	9,505,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2470-Resource Management 9,505,000	
3540-001-3144—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, payable from the Building	
Standards Administration Special Revolving Fund	876,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2461-Office of the State Fire Mar-	
shal	
3540-001-3212—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, payable from the Timber Regu-	0 < 0 0 0 0 0
lation and Forest Restoration Fund	26,290,000
Schedule: (1) 2470 Provide Management 24.865.000	
(1) 2470-Resource Management	
(2) 2475-Board of Forestry and Fire Protection 1,425,000	
Protection	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
2. Notwithstanding any other law, \$425,000 appro-	
priated in Schedule (2) shall be available for the	
development and implementation of the Joint	
Institute for Wood Products Innovation, includ-	
ing, but not limited to, providing grants to pro-	
mote wood product innovation consistent with	

the recommendations of the Forest Carbon Plan.

Notwithstanding any other law, \$425,000 appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be available to provide grants to test the effectiveness of the

Item Amount California Forest Practice Rules, and other natural resource protection statutes and regulations. 3540-001-3228—For support of Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the Greenhouse Schedule: (1) 2470-Resource Management...... 39,613,000 Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used consistent with subdivision (a) of Section 45 of Chapter 626 of the Statutes of 2018 (SB 901). 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, not less than \$5,000,000 shall be made available to the California Conservation Corps for fire prevention projects and activities in, or adjacent to, the state responsibility areas. 3. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022. 4. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to \$8,250,000 shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023, to pay salaries, benefits, and associated operating and equipment expenses. 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection shall only expend funds on payroll and payroll-associated costs. 3540-001-3237—For support of Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund...... 401,000 Schedule: (1) 2470-Resource Management..... 177,000 (2) 2475-Board of Forestry and Fire Protection..... 224,000 3540-001-3302—For support of Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the Safe Energy Infrastructure and Excavation Fund..... 4,438,000 Schedule: (1) 2461-Office of the State Fire Marshal...... 4,438,000 3540-001-6088—For support of Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund..... 622,000 Schedule: (1) 2470-Resource Management..... 622,000

<u> </u>	
Item	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for planning, monitoring, and adminis- tration of local assistance grants for forest man- agement and restoration projects, consistent with subdivision (a) of Section 80135 of the Public Resources Code, or urban forestry projects, consistent with subdivision (b) of Section 80135 of the Public Resources Code.	
3540-002-0001—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection	
<ul><li>(1) 2465-Fire Protection</li></ul>	
tection5,773,000	
3540-002-3228—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, payable from the Greenhouse	
Gas Reduction Fund	75
Schedule:	
(1) 2461-Office of the State Fire Mar-	
shal	
(2) 2465-Fire Protection 62,743,000	
(3) 2470-Resource Management 11,893,000	
(4) 2475-Board of Forestry and Fire	
Protection	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
pursuant to Section 4213.05 of the Public Re-	
sources Code.	
2. The Director of Finance may adjust amounts in	
Schedule (2) to provide equivalent fire protection	
base funding changes to contract counties in	

### The Dir 2. Schedu base funding changes to contract counties in accordance with Section 4130 of the Public Resources Code. 3540-003-0001-For support of Department of Forestry and Fire Protection for rental payments on lease-Schedule: (1) 2465-Fire Protection..... 17,299,000 **Provisions:**

1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer

0

5,634,000

97

SB 74	— 224 —	
Item		Amount
	of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and	
	pay base rental in full when due.	
2.	The Controller shall transfer for additional rental	
	no later than 30 days after enactment of this	
	budget, \$265,000 of the amount appropriated in	
	this item, to the Expense Account in the Public	
2	Buildings Construction Fund.	
3.	This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section	
	4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee	
	pursuant to Section 4.30.	
3540-0	03-3228—For support of Department of Forestry	
	d Fire Protection, payable from the Greenhouse	
	s Reduction Fund	35,000,000
	hedule:	
(1)	2470-Resource Management 35,000,000	
Pro	ovisions:	
1.	The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
	consistent with subdivision (b) of Section 45 of	
_	Chapter 626 of the Statutes of 2018 (SB 901).	
2.	Of the funds appropriated in this item, the De-	
	partment of Forestry and Fire Protection shall	
	only expend funds on payroll and payroll-asso- ciated costs.	
3540.0	04-0001—For support of Department of Forestry	
	1 Fire Protection	69,707,000
	hedule:	0),707,000
	2465-Fire Protection	
	04-3228—For support of Department of Forestry	
	d Fire Protection, payable from the Greenhouse	
	s Reduction Fund	8,405,000
	hedule:	
(1)	2461-Office of the State Fire Mar-	
	shal 1,348,000	
	2465-Fire Protection 1,339,000	
	2470-Resource Management 4,959,000	
(4)	2475-Board of Forestry and Fire	
Der	Protection	
1.	Ovisions: Of the funds appropriated in this item, the De-	
1.	partment of Forestry and Fire Protection shall	
	only expend funds on payroll and payroll-asso-	
	ciated costs.	
3540-0	06-0001—For support of Department of Forestry	
	d Fire Protection	372,700,000
Scl	hedule:	
(1)	2465-Fire Protection 372,700,000	

Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for emergency fire suppression and detection costs and related emergency revegetation costs and may be used for these purposes to reimburse the main support appropriation (Item 3540-001-0001). The funds shall be used only for situations where budgeted Department of Forestry and Fire Protection initial attack forces are unable to cope with a wildland fire emergency, for additional fire detection capability and prepositioning of resources during periods of high fire risk, or to respond to valid requests for mutual aid by another government authority. The funds may also be used on a reimbursable basis for assistance-by-hire for fire emergencies.
- 2. The Director of Forestry and Fire Protection shall provide quarterly reports on expenditures for emergency fire suppression and detection and related emergency revegetation activities to the Director of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal and appropriate policy committees of each house of the Legislature. The Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated in this item by an amount necessary to fund emergency fire suppression and detection costs and related emergency revegetation costs. This authorization shall occur not sooner than 10 days after the receipt by the Legislature of the quarterly expenditure report from the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.
- - The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$3,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if it determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a)
- 97

the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or the account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.

- 3540-011-0928-For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Forest Resources Improvement Fund to the General Fund.... (2,800,000) **Provisions:** 
  - 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$2,800,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
- 3540-101-6029-For local assistance, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund..... Schedule:

(1) 2470-Resource Management...... 2,221,000 **Provisions:** 

1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.

3540-101-6051-For local assistance, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006..... Schedule:

(1) 2470-Resource Management...... 1,748,000 **Provisions:** 

1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2024.

Amount

2,221,000

1,748,000

	5074
Item	Amount
3540-101-6088-For local assistance, Department	nt of
Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the	
fornia Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal	
tection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund	
Schedule:	
(1) 2470-Resource Management 1,070	) 000
Provisions:	,000
	11 h .
1. The funds appropriated in this item sha	
available for local assistance grants for f	
management and restoration projects, const	
with subdivision (a) of Section 80135 o	
Public Resources Code, or urban for	
projects, consistent with subdivision (b) of	Sec-
tion 80135 of the Public Resources Code.	
2. The amount appropriated in this item sha	
available for encumbrance or expenditure	until
June 30, 2023.	
3540-301-0001-For capital outlay, Departmer	nt of
Forestry and Fire Protection	9,198,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0000680-Minor Projects 2,650	),000
(a) Minor projects 2,650,000	
(4) 0003210-Perris Emergency Com-	
mand Center: Remodel Facility 2,263	3,000
(a) Construction 2,263,000	
(9) 0006680-Lake Napa Unit Auto	
Shop and Warehouse: Replace Fa-	
cility	2.000
(a) Acquisition 1,000,000	,
(b) Preliminary plans 1,102,000	
(14) 0005212-Paso Robles Air Attack	
Base: Infrastructure Improve-	
1	7,000
(a) Working draw-	,000
ings 297,000	
(15) 0006678-Chico Air Attack Base:	
	5 000
Infrastructure Improvements 1,886	5,000
(a) Preliminary plans 923,000	
(b) Working draw-	
ings	
3540-301-0660—For capital outlay, Departmer	
Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the P	
Buildings Construction Fund	35,346,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0000167-Bieber Forest Fire Sta-	
tion/Helitack Base: Relocate Facili-	
ty 24,638	3,000

(a) Construction...... 24,638,000

- (2) 0003212-Ishi Conservation Camp: Replace Kitchen..... 10,708,000 (a) Construction...... 10,708,000
- **Provisions:**
- 1. The State Public Works Board may issue leaserevenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code to finance the design and construction of the project authorized by this item.
- 2. The Department of Forestry and Fire Protection and the State Public Works Board are authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements, or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled project.
- 3540-301-0668-For capital outlay, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the Public Buildings Construction Fund Subaccount...... 35,012,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 0000712-San Luis Obispo Unit Headquarters Replacement...... 35,012,000 (a) Working draw
    - ings..... 1,900,000
    - (b) Construction...... 33,112,000
- 3540-490—Reappropriation, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021:
  - 0001-General Fund
  - (2) Item 3540-301-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
    - (2.5) 0000920-Statewide: Replace Communications Facilities Phase V
      - (a) Working drawings
    - (16) 0005192-Fresno Air Attack Base: Infrastructure Improvements
      - (a) Preliminary Plans
      - (b) Working drawings
    - (17) 0005193-Ramona Air Attack Base: Infrastructure Improvements
      - (a) Preliminary Plans

(b) Working drawings

- (18) 0005212-Paso Robles Air Attack Base: Infrastructure Improvements
  - (a) Preliminary Plans
- 0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund
- (.5) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 3540-491, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) and Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), Item 3540-493, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.), Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), and Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), Item 3540-492, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) and Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), Item 3540-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013), Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), and Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), and as partially reverted by Item 3540-495, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013)
  - (5) 30.40.030-Academy: Construct Dormitory Building and Expand Messhall—Construction
- (1) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3540-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), Item 3540-493, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), and Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), Item 3540-492, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) and Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), Item 3540-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013), Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), and Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), and as partially reverted by Item 3540-495, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013) and Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (5) 30.30.200-Paso Robles Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Construction
- 97

- (4) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by Item 3540-492, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), Item 3540-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013), Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), and Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), and as partially reverted by Item 3540-495, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (2) 30.10.245-Soquel Fire Station: Replace Facility—Construction
  - (5) 30.20.120-Butte Unit Fire Station/Unit Headquarters: Replace Facility—Construction
- (2) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), as reverted by Item 3540-495, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (2) 0000200—Westwood Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility(b) Construction
- (3) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (1) 0000166—Baker Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility
    - (a) Working drawings
    - (b) Construction
  - (3) 0000170—Cayucos Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility(a) Construction
  - (4) 0000182—Parkfield Forest Fire Station: Relocate Facility
    (a) Preliminary plans
    - (b) Working drawings
  - (5) 0000185—Pine Mountain Forest Fire Station: Relocate Facility
    - (b) Construction
  - (6) 0000188—Rincon Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility
    - (a) Working drawings
    - (b) Construction
- 3540-492—Reappropriation, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated
- 97

for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022: 0001 General Fund

- 0001—General Fund
- Item 3540-102-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats, 2017)
- (2) Provision 1 of Item 3540-101-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- (3) Provision 16 of Item 3540-001-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
- (4) Item 3540-101-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
- 3540-494—Reappropriation, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. The amounts specified in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021:

3228—Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund

- \$6,300,000 in Item 3540-001-3228, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017) for Fire Protection.
- (2) \$9,200,000 in Item 3540-001-3228, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for Resource Management
- (3) \$2,125,000 in Item 3540-003-3228, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for Resource Management
- (4) \$2,256,000 in Item 3540-003-3228, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019) for Resource Management
- 3540-495—Reversion, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. As of June 30, 2020, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the fund balances of the funds from which the appropriations were made. 0001—General Fund
  - (0.5) Item 3540-301-0001, Budget Act of 2017
    (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as reverted by Item 3540-495, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
    - (6) 0001380-Macdoel Fire Station: Relocate Facility—Acquisition
  - (1) Item 3540-301-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
    - (3) 0000971-Shasta Trinity Unit Headquarters/Northern Operations: Relocate Facility
- 97

- (a) Preliminary plans
- (6) 0003210-Perris Emergency Command Center: Remodel Facility
  - (a) Construction
- (8) 0003212-Ishi Conservation Camp: Replace Kitchen
  - (a) Construction
- (12) 0005017-Davis Mobile Equipment Storage: Replacement
  - (b) Working drawings
  - (c) Construction
- 0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund
- (2) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs.
  - 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (2) 0000167-Bieber Forest Fire Station/Helitack Base: Relocate Facility
     (b) Construction
  - (4) 0000182-Parkfield Forest Fire Station: Relocate Facility
    - (c) Construction
  - (8) 0000712-San Luis Obispo Unit Headquarters Replacement
    - (a) Working drawings
    - (b) Construction
- 3540-496—Reversion, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. As of June 30, 2020, the balances specified below, of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made. 6088—California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate,

Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund

- (1) Item 3540-001-6088, Budget Act of 2018. Up to \$1,070,000 appropriated in Program 2470-Resource Management.
- 3540-497—Reversion, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. As of June 30, 2020, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the fund balances of the funds from which the appropriations were made. 0001—General Fund
  - (1) Provision 1 of Item 3540-101-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
  - (2) Provision 16 of Item 3540-001-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (3) Item 3540-101-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)

— <u> </u>	SB /4
Item	Amount
3560-001-0001-For support of State Lands Commis-	
sion	27,985,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2560-Mineral Resources Manage-	
ment	
(2) 2565-Land Management 12,364,000	
(3) 9900100-Administration	
(4) 9900200-Administration—Distribut- ed	
(5) Reimbursements to 2560-Mineral	
Resources Management	
(6) Reimbursements to 2565-Land	
Management	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding subdivision (d) of Section 4 of	
Chapter 138 of the Statutes of 1964, First Ex-	
traordinary Session, all commission costs for	
administering the Long Beach Tidelands, exclu-	
sive of any Attorney General charges, shall be	
funded from revenues deposited into the General	
Fund pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 6217	
of the Public Resources Code. 2. All costs incurred to manage state school lands	
2. All costs incurred to manage state school lands shall be deducted from the revenues produced	
by those lands and deposited into the General	
Fund.	
3. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), up	
to \$2,500,000 shall be available for feasibility	
studies and environmental impact reports related	
to the decommissioning of Rincon Island and	
shall be available for encumbrance or expendi-	
ture until June 30, 2023.	
3560-001-0140—For support of State Lands Commis-	
sion, payable from the California Environmental	<b>2</b> 4 <b>2</b> 4 000
License Plate Fund	2,171,000
Schedule: (1) 2565 Land Management 2 171 000	
(1) 2565-Land Management 2,171,000 3560-001-0212—For support of State Lands Commis-	
sion, payable from the Marine Invasive Species	
Control Fund	4,342,000
Schedule:	.,,
(1) 2570-Marine Environmental Protec-	
tion Division 4,342,000	
3560-001-0320—For support of State Lands Commis-	
sion, payable from the Oil Spill Prevention and Ad-	
ministration Fund	15,145,000

SB 74

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 2560-Mineral Resources Manage-	
ment 5,937,000	
(3) 2570-Marine Environmental Protec-	
tion Division	
3560-001-0347—For support of State Lands Commis-	
sion, payable from the School Land Bank Fund	1,865,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2560-Mineral Resources Manage-	
ment	
(2) 2565-Land Management 1,070,000	
3560-001-0943—For support of State Lands Commis-	
sion, payable from the Land Bank Fund	2,489,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2560-Mineral Resources Manage-	
ment	
(2) 2565-Land Management 489,000	
3560-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
order of the Department of Finance, to the Land	
Bank Fund	2,000,000
Provisions:	
1. The amount transferred pursuant to this item	
shall remain consistent with Section 6217 of the	
Public Resources Code.	
3560-011-0347—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
order of the Director of Finance, from the School	
Land Bank Fund, to the General Fund	32,000,000)
Provisions:	
1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to	
\$32,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The	
director shall order the repayment of all or a	
portion of the loan if the director determines that	
either of the following circumstances exists: (a)	
the fund or account from which the loan was	
made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is	
no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or	
account that received the loan. This loan shall	
be repaid with interest calculated at the rate	
earned by the Pooled Money Investment Ac-	
count at the time of transfer.	
3560-490—Reappropriation, State Lands Commission.	
The amount specified in the following citation is	
reappropriated for the purposes provided for in that appropriation and shall be available for encumbrance	
appropriation and shall be available for encumbrance	

or expenditure until June 30, 2021: 0001—General Fund

	200	5074
Item		Amount
(1)	Up to \$15,000,000 in Item 3560-001-0001,	
]	Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats.	
	2019), appropriated for plug and abandonment	
	project costs related to Platform Holly.	
3600-001	-0001—For support of Department of Fish and	
	llife	136,513,000
	edule:	, ,
(1)	2590-Biodiversity Conservation	
]	Program	
(2)	2595-Hunting, Fishing, and Public	
	Use Program 13,957,000	
	2600-Management of Department	
	Lands and Facilities 2,103,000	
(4)	2605-Enforcement 40,822,000	
	2610-Communications, Education	
	and Outreach	
	2615-Spill Prevention and Re-	
	sponse	
	2620-Fish and Game Commis-	
5	sion	
Prov	isions:	
1. (	Of the amount provided in Schedule (1),	
	\$1,090,000 is available to negotiate, complete,	
ä	and implement voluntary agreements in tribu-	
t	aries to the Sacramento River, the San Joaquin	
]	River, and the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta.	
r	These funds shall be used exclusively to directly	
(	enhance or improve public benefits and public	
t	trust resources.	
2. 1	Upon approval of the Director of Finance, funds	
	appropriated in this item may be transferred be-	
1	tween schedules.	
	1-0140—For support of Department of Fish and	
	llife, payable from the California Environmental	
	nse Plate Fund	18,183,000
	edule:	
	2590-Biodiversity Conservation	
	Program	
(2) 2	2595-Hunting, Fishing, and Public	
	Use Program	
	2600-Management of Department	
	Lands and Facilities 3,549,000	
	2605-Enforcement 2,996,000	
. ,	2610-Communications, Education	
	and Outreach	
. ,	2620-Fish and Game Commis-	
5	sion	

Item	Amount
3600-001-0193—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the Waste Discharge Permit	
Fund	534,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2605-Enforcement 534,000	
Provisions:	
1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, and not-	
withstanding subdivision (c) of Section 13264,	
subdivision (f) of Section 13268, subdivision	
(k) of Section 13350, and paragraph (2) of sub-	
division (n) of Section 13385 of the Water Code,	
up to \$534,000 shall be from the moneys deposit-	
ed into, and separately accounted for, the Waste	
Discharge Permit Fund pursuant to the balance	
of penalty revenues generated by the imposition	
of liabilities pursuant to subdivision (c) of Sec-	
tion 13264, subdivision (f) of Section 13268,	
subdivision (k) of Section 13350, and paragraph $(2)$ of subdivision (n) of Section 13285 of the	
(2) of subdivision (n) of Section 13385 of the Water Code. The funds specified in this provi-	
sion are hereby appropriated to support a pro-	
gram to address the environmental issues and	
natural resource damages associated with the	
cultivation of marijuana.	
3600-001-0200—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the Fish and Game Preserva-	
tion Fund	114,478,000
Schedule:	, , ,
(1) 2590-Biodiversity Conservation	
Program 44,855,000	
(2) 2595-Hunting, Fishing, and Public	
Use Program 42,222,000	
(3) 2600-Management of Department	
Lands and Facilities 22,943,000	
(4) 2605-Enforcement 46,323,000	
(5) 2610-Communications, Education	
and Outreach	
(6) 2615-Spill Prevention and Re-	
sponse	
sion	
(8) 9900100-Administration 55,024,000	
(9) 9900200-Administration—Dis-	
tributed55,024,000	
(10) Reimbursements to 2590-Biodi-	
versity Conservation Program –29,294,000	

Item

# **SB 74**

Amount

Item	Amount
(11) Reimbursements to 2595-Hunting,	
Fishing, and Public Use Program1,403,000	
(12) Reimbursements to 2600-Manage-	
ment of Department Lands and	
Facilities	
(13) Reimbursements to 2605-Enforce-	
ment4,014,000	
(14) Reimbursements to 2610-Commu-	
nications, Education and Out-	
reach	
(15) Reimbursements to 2615-Spill	
Prevention and Response	
3600-001-0207—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the Fish and Wildlife Pollu-	
tion Account	321,000
Schedule:	521,000
(1) 2615-Spill Prevention and Re-	
sponse	
3600-001-0211—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the California Waterfowl	
Habitat Preservation Account, Fish and Game	
Preservation Fund	209,000
Schedule:	209,000
(1) 2600-Management of Department	
Lands and Facilities	
3600-001-0212—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the Marine Invasive Species	
Control Fund	1 485 000
Schedule:	1,485,000
(1) 2615-Spill Prevention and Re- sponse	
3600-001-0213—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the Native Species Conserva- tion and Enhancement Account, Fish and Game	
	150,000
Preservation Fund	150,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2600-Management of Department	
Lands and Facilities	
3600-001-0226—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the California Tire Recycling	5 2 60 000
Management Fund	5,260,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2590-Biodiversity Conservation	
Program	
(2) 2605-Enforcement 2,696,000	

SB 74

Item	Amount
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item may be used for any activities conducted by the Department for its Biodiversity Conservation Program and Enforcement Program.	
3600-001-0235—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the Public Resources Ac- count, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	1,500,000
(1) 2600-Management of Department	
Lands and Facilities 1,500,000	
3600-001-0320—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the Oil Spill Prevention and	
Administration Fund	36,955,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2615-Spill Prevention and Re-	
sponse	
3600-001-0322—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the Environmental Enhance-	
ment Fund	1,000,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2615-Spill Prevention and Re-	
sponse	
3600-001-0447—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the Wildlife Restoration	2 567 000
Fund Schedule:	2,567,000
(1) 2600-Management of Department Lands and Facilities	
3600-001-0516—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft	
Revolving Fund	3,259,000
Schedule:	3,207,000
(1) 2590-Biodiversity Conservation	
Program	
(2) 2605-Enforcement	
3600-001-0890—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	68,133,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2590-Biodiversity Conservation	
Program 14,699,000	
(2) 2595-Hunting, Fishing, and Public	
Use Program	
(3) 2600-Management of Department	
Lands and Facilities 21,073,000	

## SB 74

	<b>SD /4</b>
Item	Amount
(4) 2605-Enforcement 5,008,000	
(5) 2610-Communications, Education	
and Outreach 3,265,000	
(6) 2615-Spill Prevention and Re-	
sponse	
3600-001-0942—For support of Department of Fish and	1 00 1 000
Wildlife, payable from the Special Deposit Fund	1,994,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2590-Biodiversity Conservation	
Program 1,994,000	
3600-001-3103—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the Hatchery and Inland	
Fisheries Fund	21,419,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2595-Hunting, Fishing, and Public	
Use Program	
(2) 2600-Management of Department	
Lands and Facilities 18,838,000	
3600-001-3212—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the Timber Regulation and	
Forest Restoration Fund	9,596,000
Schedule:	),570,000
(1) 2590-Biodiversity Conservation	
Program	
(2) 2605-Enforcement	
3600-001-3364—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the Department of Fish and	
Wildlife—California Environmental Quality Act	
Fund	5,500,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2590-Biodiversity Conservation	
Program	
3600-001-6051—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife neuroble from the Sofe Drinking Water	
Wildlife, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,	
Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	361,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2590-Biodiversity Conservation	
Program	
(2) 2595-Hunting, Fishing, and Public	
Use Program 112,000	
3600-001-6083—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the Water Quality, Supply,	
and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014	5,474,000
Schedule:	, , ,
(1) 2590-Biodiversity Conservation	
Program 5,474,000	

SB 74 — 240 —	
Item	Amount
3600-001-6088—For support of Department	of Fish and
Wildlife, payable from the California D	
ter, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, a	nd Outdoor
Access For All Fund	
Schedule:	
(1) 2590-Biodiversity Conservation	
Program	2,325,000
(2) 2600-Management of Department	
Lands and Facilities	5,975,000
Provisions:	
1. Of the amount appropriated in Sche	
this item, \$975,000 shall be availa	
California Waterfowl Habitat Progra	
tent with the second reference within (c) of Section 80132 of the Public	
Code.	Resources
2. Of the amount appropriated in Sche	edule (2) of
this item, \$5,000,000 shall be availa	
ital improvements that address the de	
backlog of deferred maintenance, con	
Section 80115 of the Public Resource	
3600-001-8018—For support of Department	
Wildlife, payable from the Salton Sea	
Fund	
Schedule:	
(1) 2590-Biodiversity Conservation	1 224 000
Program	1,234,000
Provisions:	and shall be
1. The amount appropriated in this ite available for encumbrance or expen	
June 30, 2022.	
3600-001-8047—For support of Department	of Fish and
Wildlife, payable from the California	Sea Otter
Fund	
Schedule:	,
(1) 2610-Communications, Education	
and Outreach	26,000
(2) 2615-Spill Prevention and Re-	
sponse	179,000
3600-002-6051—For transfer by the Contr	
notification by the Department of Fish a	
from the Safe Drinking Water, Water (	
Supply, Flood Control, River and Coasta Fund of 2006 to the Salton Sea Restorat	
Fund of 2000 to the Sation Sea Restorat	1011 Fullu 290,000

— <b>241</b> —	SB 74 Amoun
Provisions:	Alloui
<ol> <li>The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.</li> </ol>	
<ul> <li>3600-011-0001—For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife, for transfer to the Fish and Game Preserva- tion Fund</li></ul>	18,000
order of the Director of Finance, from the Oil Spill Response Trust Fund to the General Fund	30,000,000)
1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$30,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.	
3600-011-0903—For transfer by the Controller, from the State Penalty Fund to the Fish and Game Preservation Fund	(450,000)
3600-012-0321—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Oil Spill Response Trust Fund to the Oil Spill Prevention and	
Administration Fund	(6,500,000)
Provisions:	
<ol> <li>The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$6,500,000 as a loan to the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration Fund. The director shall or- der the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the fol- lowing circumstances exists: (a) the fund or ac- count from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that re- ceived the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the</li> </ol>	
Pooled Money Investment Account at the time	

# 

SD 74		
Item		Amount
Sch	edule:	
(1)	2590-Biodiversity Conservation	
	Program	
	1-0320—For local assistance, Department of	
Fish	and Wildlife, payable from the Oil Spill Preven-	
tion	and Administration Fund	1,341,000
	edule:	
(1)	2615-Spill Prevention and Re-	
	sponse 1,341,000	
	visions:	
	The funds appropriated in this item are for grants	
	to local governments and other entities to write	
	or update local governments' oil spill response	
	plans, participate in oil spill drills and exercises,	
	attend oil spill training, and to conduct other	
	planning activities related to oil spill prevention	
0 (00, 10	and response.	
	1-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
	and Wildlife, payable from the Federal Trust	20.000.000
	id	20,000,000
	edule: 2505 Hunting, Eiching, and Public	
	2595-Hunting, Fishing, and Public Use Program	
	visions:	
	The funds appropriated in this item are available	
1.	for grants to nonprofit organizations, government	
	agencies, and Indian tribes.	
2.	Of the funds appropriated in this item, the De-	
2.	partment of Fish and Wildlife may allocate, to	
	the maximum extent allowable under federal	
	law, the amount necessary to provide for the	
	department's costs to administer the grants.	
3.	The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are	
	available for expenditure for local assistance or	
	state operations projects.	
3600-10	1-6083—For local assistance, Department of	
	and Wildlife, payable from the Water Quality,	
	ply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of	
	4	31,740,000
Sch	edule:	
	2590-Biodiversity Conservation	
	Program 31,740,000	
	visions:	
1.	The funds appropriated in this item are available	

1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2022.

- 3600-301-0200-For capital outlay, Department of Fish and Wildlife, payable from the Fish and Game Preservation Fund..... Schedule:
  - (1) 0000205-Minor Projects..... 400.000 (a) Minor projects...... 400,000
  - (2) Reimbursements to 0000205-Minor -400,000Projects..... (a) Minor projects...... -400,000
- 3600-301-0890—For capital outlay, Department of Fish and Wildlife, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.... Schedule:
  - (1) 0000205-Minor Projects..... 480.000 (a) Minor Projects...... 480,000
- 3600-490-Reappropriation, Department of Fish and Wildlife. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2026. 6031-Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (1) Item 3600-001-6031, Budget Act of 2018
- 3600-491-Reappropriation, Department of Fish and Wildlife. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021:

6051-Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

(1) Item 3600-001-6051, Budget Act of 2017

- 3600-492-Reappropriation, Department of Fish and Wildlife. Notwithstanding any other law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2021: 0001-General Fund
  - (1) Item 3600-001-0001, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (2) Item 3600-001-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
  - (3) Item 3600-001-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), as reappropriated by Item 3600-491, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), Provision 4-California Waterfowl Habitat Program

480,000

0

SB 74 Item

- (4) Item 3600-101-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), Provision 1-Fish screens for water conveyance tunnel in County of San Luis Obispo
- 0200—Fish and Game Preservation Fund
- Item 3600-001-0200, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), including the clearing account
- (2) Item 3600-001-0200, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), including the clearing account
- 0320-Oil Spill Prevention and Administration Fund
- (1) Item 3600-001-0320, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
- (2) Item 3600-001-0320, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- 0447-Wildlife Restoration Fund
- (1) Item 3600-001-0447, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)
- (2) Item 3600-001-0447, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- 3103—Hatchery and Inland Fisheries Fund
- Item 3600-001-3103, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
- (2) Item 3600-001-3103, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)

3212—Timber Regulation and Forest Restoration Fund

- (1) Item 3600-101-3212, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- 3600-493—Reappropriation, Department of Fish and Wildlife. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023, and for liquidation until June 30, 2025:

6083—Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014

(1) Item 3600-101-6083, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015)

97

Amount

# **SB 74**

210	SD /4
Item	Amount
(2) Item 3600-101-6083, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch.	
23, Stats. 2016)	
6088—California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate,	
Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund	
(1) Item 3600-101-6088, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs.	
23 and 55, Stats. 2019)	
3640-001-0005—For support of Wildlife Conservation	
Board, payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks,	
Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond	
Fund	158,000
Schedule:	100,000
(1) 2710-Wildlife Conservation	
Board	
3640-001-0140—For support of Wildlife Conservation	
Board, payable from the California Environmental	
License Plate Fund	296,000
Schedule:	270,000
(1) 2710-Wildlife Conservation	
Board	
3640-001-0447—For support of Wildlife Conservation	
Board, payable from the Wildlife Restoration	
Fund	193,000
Schedule:	190,000
(1) 2710-Wildlife Conservation	
Board	
(2) Reimbursements to 2710-Wildlife	
Conservation Board128,000	
3640-001-6029—For support of Wildlife Conservation	
Board, payable from the California Clean Water,	
Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
Clean All, Sale Neighborhood Farks, and Coastai	742.000
Protection Fund	743,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2710-Wildlife Conservation	
Board	
3640-001-6031—For support of Wildlife Conservation	
Board, payable from the Water Security, Clean	
Drinking Water Coastal and Deach Dratasticn Fund	
Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
of 2002	818,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2710-Wildlife Conservation	
Board	
3640-001-6051—For support of Wildlife Conservation	
Board, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water	
O alter and C and E and Diffiking water, water	
Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	940,000

Item	A
Schedule:	
(1) 2710-Wildlife Conservation	
Board	
3640-001-6083—For support of Wildlife Conservation	
Board, payable from the Water Quality, Supply, and	
Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014	754
Schedule:	
(1) 2710-Wildlife Conservation	
Board	
3640-001-6088—For support of Wildlife Conservation	
Board, payable from the California Drought, Water,	
Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor	
Access For All Fund	925
Schedule:	12.
(1) 2710-Wildlife Conservation	
Board	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
available as follows:	
(a) \$33,000 for planning, monitoring, and ad-	
ministration of the Lower American River	
Conservancy Program, consistent with	
paragraph (3) of subdivision (a) of Section	
80100 of the Public Resources Code.	

- (b) \$461,000 for planning, monitoring, and administration of local assistance grants and projects for regional investment strategies, implementation of natural community conservation plans, matching grants to the University of California Natural Reserve System, and Wildlife Conservation Board specified purposes, consistent with subdivisions (a) to (d), inclusive, of Section 80111 of the Public Resources Code.
- (c) \$61,000 for planning, monitoring, and administration of projects and grants pursuant to the Wildlife Conservation Law of 1947, consistent with subdivision (a) of Section 80132 of the Public Resources Code.
- (d) \$67,000 for planning, monitoring, and administration of projects and grants for Pacific Flyway habitat protection and restoration, consistent with subdivision (c) of Section 80132 of the Public Resources Code.
- (e) \$101,000 for planning, monitoring, and administration of projects and grants to improve wildlife or fish passage, consistent

97

754,000

925,000

with paragraph (1) of subdivision (e) of Section 80132 of the Public Resources Code.

- (f) \$202,000 for planning, monitoring, and administration of projects and grants for the protection, improvement, and restoration of the Sierra Nevada and Cascade Mountains, consistent with subdivision (f) of Section 80132 of the Public Resources Code.
- 3640-301-0447-For minor capital outlay, Wildlife Conservation Board, payable from the Wildlife Restoration Fund..... Schedule:

(1) 2720010-Wildlife Conservation

Board Projects (Unscheduled)...... 1,000,000 **Provisions:** 

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are provided in accordance with the provisions of the Wildlife Conservation Law of 1947 and, therefore, shall not be subject to State Public Works Board review.
- The amount appropriated in this item is available 2. for encumbrance or expenditure for capital outlay or local assistance.
- 3640-302-6029-For capital outlay, Wildlife Conservation Board, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund..... Schedule:
  - (1) 2720015-San Joaquin River Conservancy Projects and Acquisitions.... 3,738,000 **Provisions:**
  - 1. The amount appropriated in this item is available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023, and available for liquidation until June 30, 2025.
- 3640-311-0001-For transfer by the Controller to the Habitat Conservation Fund...... 18,630,000 Provisions:
  - 1. The funds transferred in this item shall be used for purposes consistent with the requirements of the Habitat Conservation Fund.
  - 2. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, the amount transferred by this item may be adjusted to reflect the requirements of subdivision (a) of Section 2796 of the Fish and Game Code.

1,000,000

3,738,000

97

Item

3640-311-0235—For transfer by the Controller from the	
Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	
Products Surtax Fund to the Habitat Conservation	
Fund	(
Provisions:	Ì

- 1. The funds transferred in this item shall be used for purposes consistent with the requirements of the Habitat Conservation Fund.
- Upon approval by the Department of Finance, the amount transferred by this item may be adjusted to reflect the requirements of subdivision (a) of Section 2796 of the Fish and Game Code.
- 3640-490—Reappropriation, Wildlife Conservation Board. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023, and available for liquidation until June 30, 2025:

0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund

(1) Item 3640-301-0005, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

- (1) Item 3640-301-6051, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- (2) Item 3640-308-6051, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017).

6083—Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014

- (1) Item 3640-101-6083, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)
- (2) Item 3640-101-6083, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)

6088—California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund

- (1) Item 3640-101-6088, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- (2) Item 3640-102-6088, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- (3) Item 3640-103-6088, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)

3640-492—Reappropriation, Wildlife Conservation Board. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,

97

(5,114,000)

the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2023.

6051-Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

(1) Item 3640-302-6051, Budget Act of 2015, as reverted by Item 3640-495, Budget Act of 2018

3640-493-Reappropriation, Wildlife Conservation Board. The amount specified in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes specified below and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2025:

0001-General Fund

- (1) \$10,000,000 in Provision 1 of Item 3640-101-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), as reappropriated by Item 3640-492, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019) **Provisions:**
- 1. The amount specified in this item is reappropriated for the purposes of acquisition, planning, design, development, public access, rehabilitation, restoration, protection, and expansion of wildlife corridors and open space, including projects to improve connectivity and reduce barriers between habitat areas in the Upper Guadalupe, Los Gatos Creek, Saratoga Creek and adjacent areas from the San Jose Water Company and other land owners.

### 3720-001-0001-For support of California Coastal Schedule:

- (1) 2730-Coastal Management Program...... 24,595,000 (2) Reimbursements to 2730-Coastal Management Program..... -3,155,000 3720-001-0140-For support of California Coastal
- Commission, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund..... 433,000 Schedule: (1) 2730-Coastal Management Program..... 433.000 3720-001-0371-For support of California Coastal Commission, payable from the California Beach and Coastal Enhancement Account, California Environmental License Plate Fund.....

### 837,000

Item	Amount
Schedule: (1) 2720 Coastal Management Pro	
(1) 2730-Coastal Management Pro- gram	
3720-001-0565—For support of California Coastal	
Commission, payable from the State Coastal Conser-	
vancy Fund	325,000
Schedule: (1) 2730-Coastal Management Pro-	
gram	
3720-001-0890—For support of California Coastal	
Commission, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	3,145,000
Schedule: (1) 2720 Coastal Management Pro	
(1) 2730-Coastal Management Pro- gram 3,145,000	
3720-001-3123—For support of California Coastal	
Commission, payable from the Coastal Act Services	
Fund	1,463,000
Schedule: (1) 2720 Coastal Management Pro	
(1) 2730-Coastal Management Pro- gram 1,463,000	
3720-101-0371—For local assistance, California Coastal	
Commission, payable from the California Beach and	
Coastal Enhancement Account, California Environ-	
mental License Plate Fund Schedule:	440,000
(1) 2730-Coastal Management Pro-	
gram	
3760-001-0005—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	
cy, payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks,	
Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	756,000
Schedule:	750,000
(1) 2790-Coastal Conservancy Pro-	
grams	
3760-001-0140—For support of State Coastal Conservan- cy, payable from the California Environmental Li-	
cense Plate Fund	2,582,000
Schedule:	2,502,000
(1) 2790-Coastal Conservancy Pro-	
grams	
(2) Reimbursements to 2790-Coastal Conservancy Programs	
3760-001-0565—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	
cy, payable from the State Coastal Conservancy	
Fund	847,000

Item

# **SB 74**

Amount

item	Allount
Schedule:	
(1) 2790-Coastal Conservancy Pro- grams	
(4) Reimbursements to 2790-Coastal	
Conservancy Programs	
3760-001-0593—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	
cy, payable from the Coastal Access Account, State Coastal Conservancy Fund	150,000
Schedule:	150,000
(1) 2790-Coastal Conservancy Pro-	
grams	
3760-001-0890—For support of State Coastal Conservan- cy, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	597,000
Schedule:	377,000
(1) 2790-Coastal Conservancy Pro-	
grams	
3760-001-6029—For support of State Coastal Conservan- cy, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean	
Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protec-	
tion Fund	807,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2790-Coastal Conservancy Pro- grams	
3760-001-6031—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	
cy, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking	
Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 Schedule:	560,000
(1) 2790-Coastal Conservancy Pro-	
grams	
3760-001-6051—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	
cy, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	1,630,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 2790-Coastal Conservancy Pro-	
grams	
cy, payable from the Water Quality, Supply, and	
Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014	1,500,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2790-Coastal Conservancy Pro- grams	
3760-001-6088—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	
cy, payable from the California Drought, Water,	
Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund	2,500,000
	2,500,000

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 2790-Coastal Conservancy Pro-	
grams	
3760-001-8047—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	
cy, payable from the California Sea Otter Fund	18,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2790-Coastal Conservancy Pro-	
grams 18,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
conservancy's costs to administer the funds ap-	
propriated in Item 3760-101-8047.	
3760-101-0140—For local assistance, State Coastal	
Conservancy, payable from the California Environ-	<b>22 2</b> 000
mental License Plate Fund	225,000
Schedule: (1) 2005022 Common Days 225 000	
(1) 2805032-Conservancy Programs 225,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure for	
local assistance or capital outlay until June 30,	
2022.	
3760-101-0593—For local assistance, State Coastal	
Conservancy, payable from the Coastal Access Ac-	
count, State Coastal Conservancy Fund	600,000
Schedule:	000,000
(1) 2805032-Conservancy Programs 600,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
for either local assistance or capital outlay until	
June 30, 2023.	
3760-101-0890—For local assistance, State Coastal	
Conservancy, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	8,000,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2805032-Conservancy Programs 8,000,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
for encumbrance or expenditure for either local assistance or capital outlay until June 30, 2023.	
3760-101-6051—For local assistance, State Coastal	
Conservancy, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,	
Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	17,087,000
Schedule:	17,007,000
(1) 2805032-Conservancy Programs 21,087,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 2805032-Con-	
servancy Programs4,000,000	
• •	

#### **SB 74**

Amount

Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance or expenditure for either local assistance or capital outlay until June 30, 2023.
- - (1) 2805032-Conservancy Programs.... 27,723,000

Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in subdivisions (a), (b),

- The runds appropriated in subdivisions (a), (b), (c), (d), and (e) of Provision 2 are available for encumbrance or expenditure for local assistance or capital outlay until June 30, 2023.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for the following:
  - (a) \$1,923,000 shall be available for the San Francisco Bay Conservancy Program, consistent with subdivision (b) of Section 80133 of the Public Resources Code.
  - (b) \$5,150,000 shall be available for the Lower Cost Coastal Accommodations Program, consistent with subdivision (b) of Section 80120 of the Public Resources Code.
  - (c) \$10,000,000 shall be available for beaches, bays, wetlands, and coastal watersheds, consistent with subdivision (c) of Section 80120 of the Public Resources Code.
  - (d) \$3,500,000 shall be available for the Santa Ana River Conservancy Program consistent with paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 80100 of the Public Resources Code.
  - (e) \$1,150,000 shall be available for coastal dunes and wetland restoration, consistent with subdivision (f) of Section 80120 of the Public Resources Code.

3760-101-8047—For local assistance, State Coastal Conservancy, payable from the California Sea Otter Fund......
Schedule:
(1) 2805032-Conservancy Programs.... 165,000

165,000

97

Item

Provisions:

1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.

3760-491—Reappropriation, State Coastal Conservancy. The amounts specified in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021.

6088—California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund

- (1) Up to \$15,000,000 of the appropriation provided in Item 3760-101-6088, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019) pursuant to Provision 2(f)
- (2) Up to \$15,000,000 of the appropriation provided in Item 3760-101-6088, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019) pursuant to Provision 2(g)
- 3760-492—Reappropriation, State Coastal Conservancy. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.

0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund

- (1) Item 3760-101-0005, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- 0748—Fish and Wildlife Habitat Enhancement Fund
- (1) Item 3760-101-0748, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015)

6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund

(1) Item 3760-101-6029, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015)

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

- Item 3760-101-6051, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reverted by Item 3760-495, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- (2) Item 3760-101-6051, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)

6083—Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014

97

Amount

- (1) Item 3760-101-6083, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015)
- (2) Item 3760-101-6083, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)

6088-California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate,

- Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund (1) Item 3760-101-6088, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- 3760-493—Reappropriation, State Coastal Conservancy. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021.
  - 0001—General Fund
  - Item 3760-101-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), Provision (1)(e)
  - 0140-California Environmental License Plate Fund
  - (1) Item 3760-101-0140, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
  - 3228—Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund
  - (1) Item 3760-101-3228, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- 3760-495—Reversion, State Coastal Conservancy. As of June 30, 2020, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made.
  6088—California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund
  - (1) Item 3760-101-6088, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats.2018). Up to \$6,850,000 appropriated in Program 2805032-Conservancy Programs.
- itage Commission, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund......100,000Schedule:102830-Native American Heritage....100,000
  - 97

Item

5D /4 - 250 -	
Item	Amount
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding Section 21190 of the Public	2
Resources Code, the amounts appropriated in	
this item shall be available to support activities	5
related to the Truth and Healing Council.	
3790-001-0001-For support of Department of Parks	
and Recreation	152,587,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2840-Support of the Department	
of Parks and Recreation 152,587,000	)
3790-001-0005-For support of Department of Parks	3
and Recreation, payable from the Safe Neighborhood	1
Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protec	-
tion Bond Fund	. 584,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2840-Support of the Department of	
Parks and Recreation	)
3790-001-0140-For support of Department of Park	5
and Recreation, payable from the California Environ	-
mental License Plate Fund	. 25,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2840-Support of the Department of	
Parks and Recreation	
3790-001-0235-For support of Department of Parks	
and Recreation, payable from the Public Resource	
Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax	
Fund	. 5,524,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2840-Support of the Department of	
Parks and Recreation	
3790-001-0263-For support of Department of Parks	
and Recreation, payable from the Off-Highway Ve	
hicle Trust Fund	. 71,947,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2840-Support of the Department of	
Parks and Recreation 72,047,000	)
(2) Reimbursements to 2840-Support	
of the Department of Parks and	
Recreation	
3790-001-0286-For support of Department of Parks	5
and Recreation, from the Lake Tahoe Conservance	
Account	. 120,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2840-Support of the Department of	
Parks and Recreation 120,000	)

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed 35 percent of reimbursements appropriated in this item to the Department of Parks and Recreation, provided that:
  - (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of reimbursements for services provided.
  - (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by September 30, 2021.
  - (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
  - (d) The Director of Finance shall not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not later than whatever lesser time prior to that effective date that the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine.
- 2. The Department of Parks and Recreation is authorized to enter into contracts for fee collection and other services required by the department with cooperative associations that have and will continue to fund state employees on an ongoing basis.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other law, upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer up to \$150,000,000 from the General Fund to the State Parks and Recreation Fund to offset unanticipated revenue loss resulting from

SB 74	— 258 —	
Item		Amount
(	public health-related closures of state parks. The Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee shall be notified of any transfers au- horized pursuant to this provision.	
3790-001	1-0449—For support of Department of Parks	
	Recreation, payable from the Winter Recreation	247.000
	d sdule:	347,000
	2840-Support of the Department of	
]	Parks and Recreation	
	1-0516—For support of Department of Parks Recreation, payable from the Harbors and Wa-	
tercr	aft Revolving Fund	27,566,000
	edule:	
]	2840-Support of the Department of Parks and Recreation	
	2850-Division of Boating and Wa- erways	
	Reimbursements to 2850-Division	
	of Boating and Waterways6,700,000	
	1-0858—For support of Department of Parks	
	Recreation, payable from the Recreational Trails	250,000
	edule:	230,000
	2840-Support of the Department of	
	Parks and Recreation	
	I-0890—For support of Department of Parks Recreation, payable from the Federal Trust	
	d	16,005,000
	dule:	10,002,000
	2840-Support of the Department of	
	Parks and Recreation	
	2850-Division of Boating and Wa- erways	
	1-3261—For support of Department of Parks	
	Recreation, payable from the Vessel Operator	
	ification Account, Harbors and Watercraft Re-	
	ing Fund	1,000,000
	dule: 2850-Division of Boating and Wa-	
	zerways 1,000,000	
3790-001	-6029—For support of Department of Parks	
	Recreation, payable from the California Clean	
	er, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and stal Protection Fund	056 000
Coas		956,000

# **SB 74**

	5074
Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 2840-Support of the Department of	
3790-001-6031—For support of Department of Parks	
and Recreation, payable from the Water Security,	
Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection	
Fund of 2002	219,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2840-Support of the Department of	
Parks and Recreation	
3790-001-6051—For support of Department of Parks	
and Recreation, payable from the Safe Drinking	
Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control,	
River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	1,967,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2840-Support of the Department of	
Parks and Recreation 1,967,000	
3790-001-6083—For support of the Department of Parks	
and Recreation, payable from the Water Quality,	
Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of	
	285 000
2014	285,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2840-Support of the Department of	
Parks and Recreation	
3790-001-6088—For support of Department of Parks	
and Recreation, payable from the California Drought,	
Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Out-	
door Access For All Fund	5,135,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 2840-Support of the Department of	
Parks and Recreation	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be	
available for the following:	
(a) \$359,000 shall be available for the Restora-	
tion and Preservation of Existing Parks	
Program, consistent with Section 80070 of	
the Public Resources Code.	
(b) \$120,000 shall be available for the State	
Park System Natural Resource Values Pro-	
gram, consistent with Section 80076 of the	
Public Resources Code.	
(d) \$3,359,000 shall be available for the Safe	
Neighborhood Parks Development Program,	
consistent with Section 80050 of the Public	
Resources Code.	

SB 74 Iter

SB 74	<u> </u>	
Item		Amount
(f)	\$72,000 shall be available for the Parks in	
(1)	Urban Areas Program, consistent with sub-	
	division (b) of Section 80061 of the Public	
	Resources Code.	
(g)	\$120,000 shall be available for the Regional	
(g)	Parks—Competitive Grants Program, con-	
	sistent with Section 80065 of the Public	
	Resources Code.	
( <b>b</b> )		
(11)	\$191,000 shall be available for the Local or	
	Regional Park Infrastructure Program, con-	
	sistent with Section 80066 of the Public	
	Resources Code.	
(1)	\$23,000 shall be available for the Grants to	
	Local Agencies for Aging Infrastructure in	
	the State Park System Program, consistent	
	with subdivision (a) of Section 80073 of the	
	Public Resources Code.	
$(\mathbf{j})$	\$120,000 shall be available for parks in	
	nonurbanized areas in accordance with the	
	Roberti-Z'berg-Harris Urban Open-Space	
	Program, consistent with subdivision (a) of	
2700 002 0	Section 80090 of the Public Resources Code.	
	001—For support of Department of Parks	14 711 000
	creation	14,711,000
Schedu		
	0-Support of the Department of	
	ks and Recreation 14,711,000	
Provisi		
	e amount appropriated in this item shall be	
	ilable for support or capital outlay and shall	
	available for expenditure or encumbrance	
	il June 30, 2023.	
	263—For support of Department of Parks	
	creation, payable from the Off-Highway Ve-	
	rust Fund	440,000
Schedu		
· · ·	0-Support of the Department of	
	ks and Recreation 440,000	
Provisi		
	e amount appropriated in this item shall be	
	ilable for encumbrance or expenditure until	
	e 30, 2023.	
	392—For support of Department of Parks	
	creation, payable from the State Parks and	
Recreat	tion Fund	6,000,000

#### **SB 74**

Amount

Item Schedule: (1) 2840-Support of the Department of Parks and Recreation..... 6,000,000 **Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for support or capital outlay, and available for expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2022, for water, wastewater, and sewer system projects. 3790-002-6088-For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Out-Schedule: (1) 2840-Support of the Department of Parks and Recreation...... 69,468,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023. 2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for the following: (a) \$5,650,000 shall be available for planning and projects related to the state park system, consistent with Section 80070 of the Public Resources Code. (b) \$55,843,000 shall be available for deferred maintenance projects and projects that increase tourism and visitor experiences, consistent with Section 80070 of the Public Resources Code. (c) \$3,100,000 shall be available for Natural Resource Projects, consistent with Section 80076 of the Public Resources Code. (d) \$4,875,000 shall be available for deferred maintenance and special repair projects within nonprofit operated park units, consistent with subdivision (d) of Section 80065 of the Public Resources Code. 3790-004-8076—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the State Parks Protection Fund..... 519,000 Schedule:

(1) 2840-Support of the Department of Parks and Recreation..... 519,000

Item	Amount
3790-011-0062—For transfer by the Controller to the	
State Parks and Recreation Fund, as prescribed by	
subdivision (a) of Section 2107.7 of the Streets and	
Highways Code, for expenditure by the Department	
of Parks and Recreation for maintenance and repair	
of highways in units of the state park system, payable	
from the Highway Users Tax Account, Transporta-	
	(3,400,000)
3790-012-0061—For transfer by the Controller from the	(3,400,000)
Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax	
Fund to the State Parks and Recreation Fund	26 649 000)
Provisions:	20,049,000)
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
amount appropriated in this item normally	
transferred to the Harbors and Watercraft Revolv-	
ing Fund from the Motor Vehicle Fuel Account,	
Transportation Tax Fund pursuant to subdivision	
(a) of Section 8352.4 of the Revenue and Taxa-	
tion Code shall be available for transfer to the	
State Parks and Recreation Fund.	
3790-014-0392—For transfer by the Controller from the	
State Parks and Recreation Fund to the Off-Highway	(1.000.000)
	(1,000,000)
Provisions:	
1. The funds transferred by this item shall be used	
for grants to cities, counties, federal agencies,	
or special districts, as specified in Section	
5090.50 of the Public Resources Code.	
3790-015-0392—For transfer by the Controller from the	
State Parks and Recreation Fund to the Abandoned	
Watercraft Abatement Fund	(1,000,000)
Provisions:	
1. The funds transferred by this item shall be used	
for grants to local agencies for the abatement,	
removal, storage, and disposal of abandoned,	
wrecked, or dismantled vessels.	
3790-101-0001-For local assistance, Department of	
Parks and Recreation	23,000,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2855047-Local Grants 23,000,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be	
available for the following:	
(a) \$3,000,000 shall be available for a grant to	
the California Museum.	

### SB 74

97

Amount

Item		Amount
	(b) \$20,000,000 shall be available for grants for	
	an outdoor environmental education pro-	
	gram.	
2.	Not more than 5 percent of the funds in subdivi-	
	sion (b) of Provision 1 may be used for adminis-	
	trative costs.	
3790-10	11-0263—For local assistance, Department of	
	ks and Recreation, payable from the Off-Highway	
	nicle Trust Fund	36,000,000
	edule:	,,
	2855-Local Assistance Grants 36,000,000	
	visions:	
1.	The funds appropriated in this item shall be	
1.	available for grants to cities, counties, federal	
	agencies, or special districts, as specified in	
	Section 5090.50 of the Public Resources Code,	
	to be available for encumbrance or expenditure	
	until June 30, 2022.	
3790-10	01-0516—For local assistance, Department of	
Par	ks and Recreation, payable from the Harbors and	
Wa	tercraft Revolving Fund	31,487,000
	edule:	51,107,000
	2855019-Boating Facilities 20,987,000	
(1)	(a) Launching Facili-	
	ty Grants (11,737,000)	
	(b) Quagga and Zebra	
	Mussel Infestation	
	Prevention	
	Grants (3,750,000)	
	(c) Loans	
(2)	Reimbursements to 2855019-Boat-	
(2)	ing Facilities	
(3)	2855023-Boating Operations 11,500,000	
(3)	(a) Boating Safety	
	and Enforce-	
	ment (11,500,000)	
Pro	visions:	
1.	The amount appropriated in this item is available	
1.	for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30,	
	2022.	
3790-10	01-0577—For local assistance, Department of	
	ks and Recreation, payable from the Abandoned	
	tercraft Abatement Fund	2,750,000
	edule:	_,, 20,000
	2855023-Boating Operations 2,750,000	
(1)		

Provisions:

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the department may allocate an amount not to exceed 3.7 percent of each project's allocation, except to the extent otherwise restricted by law, to allow the department to administer its grants. Those funds shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2026.
- 2. The amount appropriated in this item is available for encumbrance or expenditure for local assistance until June 30, 2022, except as otherwise specified.
- 3790-101-0858-For local assistance, Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the Recreational Trails Fund...... 34,000,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 2855010-Off-Highway Vehicle

  - (2) 2855036-Recreational Grants...... 25,000,000 **Provisions:**
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022, for local assistance or capital outlay.
  - 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Department of Parks and Recreation may allocate, to the maximum extent allowable under federal law, the amount necessary to provide for the department's costs to administer these grants.
  - 3. Grants may be made to nonprofit organizations and governmental entities.

3790-101-0890-For local assistance, Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, to be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022..... 53,700,000 Schedule:

- (1) 2855015-Boating and Waterways
- Grants and Loans..... 12,000,000
- (2) 2855036-Recreational Grants...... 40,000,000
- (3) 2855056-Historic Preservation Grants...... 1,700,000
- Provisions:
- 1. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$2,500,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of which shall be allocated according to the Department of Parks and Recreation, Division of Boating and Waterways' discretion,

Amount

and 85 percent of which shall be allocated by the division in accordance with the following priorities:

First—To local governments that are eligible for state aid because they are spending all their local boating revenue on boating enforcement and safety, but are not receiving sufficient state funds to meet their need as calculated pursuant to Section 663.7 of the Harbors and Navigation Code.

Second—To local governments that are not spending all local boating revenue on boating enforcement and safety, and whose boating revenue does not equal their calculated need. Local assistance shall not exceed the difference between the calculated need and local boating revenue.

Third—To local governments whose boating revenue exceeds their need, but who are not spending sufficient local revenue to meet their calculated need.

- 2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure for local assistance or capital outlay. The term capital outlay as used in conjunction with this appropriation means the acquisition, design, or construction of improvements on land owned, or leased, by the state.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the department may allocate an amount not to exceed 3.7 percent of each project's allocation, except to the extent otherwise restricted by law, to allow the department to administer its grants.
- 3790-101-6051—For local assistance, Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006...... Schedule:

(1) 2855036-Recreational Grants...... 1,400,000 Provisions:

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item is available for encumbrance or expenditure for local assistance or capital outlay until June 30, 2023.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for the Nature Education and Research Facilities Grant Program.

1,400,000

97

Item

**SB 74** 

Item	Amount
3790-101-6088—For local assistance, Department of	
Parks and Recreation, payable from the California	
Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection,	
and Outdoor Access For All Fund	443,583,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2855036-Recreational Grants 441,583,000	
(2) 2855039-Recreational Grants-Per	

Capita..... 2,000,000 Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance or expenditure for local assistance or capital outlay until June 30, 2023.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for the following:
  - (a) \$395,333,000 shall be available for the Safe Neighborhood Parks Development Program, consistent with Section 80050 of the Public Resources Code.
  - (b) \$2,000,000 shall be available for the Local Park Rehabilitation, Creation, and Improvement Grants in Urban Areas Program, consistent with subdivision (a) of Section 80061 of the Public Resources Code.
  - (c) \$23,125,000 shall be available for the Regional Parks-Competitive Grants Program, consistent with subdivision (a) of Section 80065 of the Public Resources Code.
  - (d) \$23,125,000 shall be available for parks in nonurbanized areas in accordance with the Roberti-Z'berg-Harris Urban Open-Space Program, consistent with subdivision (a) of Section 80090 of the Public Resources Code.
- 3790-102-6051-For local assistance, Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006..... Schedule:

(1) 2855036-Recreational Grants...... 7,500,000 Provisions:

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item is available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for competitive grants for local and regional parks.

7,500,000

— 20 <i>1</i> —	SB /4
Item	Amount
3790-112-0516—For transfer by the Controller from th	e
Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund to th	
Abandoned Watercraft Abatement Fund	
3790-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of Park	
and Recreation	
Schedule:	5,000,000
(1) 0006914–Equitable Access Pro-	
gram: New State Park 5,001,00	0
	0
(a) Acquisition 5,001,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 0006914–Equi-	
table Access Program: New State	0
Park	0
(a) Acquisition	
3790-301-0005—For capital outlay, Department of Park	
and Recreation, payable from the Safe Neighborhoo	
Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protect	
tion Bond Fund	600,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0000633-Statewide: SP System	
Acquisition Program	0
(a) Acquisition 600,000	
3790-301-0263—For capital outlay, Department of Park	S
and Recreation, payable from the Off-Highway Ve	;-
hicle Trust Fund	827,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0000234-Oceano Dunes SVRA:	
Pismo SB Sediment Track-out Pre-	
vention	0
(a) Construction	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other law, the funds approximately ap	)-
priated in this item shall be available for encum	
brance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.	
3790-301-0392—For capital outlay, Department of Park	S
and Recreation, payable from the State Parks an	
Recreation Fund	
Schedule:	
(1) 0000239-South Yuba River SP:	
Historic Covered Bridge	0
(a) Construction	
(1) 0000633-Statewide: SP System	-
Acquisition Program	0
(a) Acquisition	
(1) 0000912-El Capitan SB: Entrance	~
Improvements 134,00	0
(a) Construction	
(4) Construction	~

item	7 milount
(1) 0003193-Anza Borrego SP: Acqui-	
sition 1,656,000	
(a) Acquisition 1,656,000	
(1) Reimbursements to 0000239-South	
Yuba River SP: Historic Covered	
Bridge	
(a) Construction546,000	
(1) Reimbursements to 0000633-	
Statewide: SP System Acquisition	
Program	
(a) Acquisition	
(1) Reimbursements to 0000912-El	
Capitan SB: Entrance Improve-	
ments134,000	
(a) Construction	
(1) Reimbursements to 0003193-Anza	
Borrego SP: Acquisition1,656,000	
(a) Acquisition1,656,000	
3790-301-0952—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
and Recreation, payable from the State Park Contin-	
gent Fund	178,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 0002696-Pfeiffer Big Sur: Low-	
Cost Alternative Coastal Lodging 178,000	
(a) Working draw-	
ings 178,000	
3790-301-6029—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
and Recreation, payable from the California Clean	
Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and	
Coastal Protection Fund	3,000,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0000633-Statewide: SP System	
Acquisition Program	
(a) Acquisition	
3790-301-6051—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
and Recreation, payable from the Safe Drinking	
Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control,	
	10.054.000
River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	19,956,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0000633-Statewide: SP System	
Acquisition Program 1,000,000	
(a) Acquisition 1,000,000	
(2) 0006838-Lake Perris SRA: Replace	
Lifeguard Headquarters	
(a) Preliminary plans 414,000	

Item

## **SB 74**

Amount

(3) 0006839-Humboldt Redwoods SP:
Replace Founders Grove Re-
stroom 225,000
(a) Preliminary plans 225,000
(4) 0006865-Statewide: Museum Col-
lection Storage Facility 15,000,000
(a) Acquisition 15,000,000
(5) 0000697-Torrey Pines SNR: Sewer and Utility Modernization
(c) Construction 3,317,000
Provisions:
1. Notwithstanding any other law, the funds appro-
priated in Schedules (2) and (3) of this item shall
be available for encumbrance or expenditure
until June 30, 2022.
3790-301-6088—For capital outlay, Department of Parks
and Recreation, payable from the California Drought,
Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Out-
door Access For All Fund
Schedule: (1) 0006837-Old Sacramento SHP:
Riverfront Improvements
(a) Preliminary plans 583,000
(3) 0006867-Colonel Allensworth SHP:
Visitor Center
(a) Preliminary plans 572,000
(4) 0007312-Silver Strand SB: Low
Cost Accommodations 375,000
(a) study 375,000
Provisions:
<ol> <li>Notwithstanding any other law, the funds appro- priated in this item shall be available for encum-</li> </ol>
brance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.
3790-311-3312—For transfer by the Controller from the
Natural Resources and Parks Preservation Fund to
the General Fund
3790-490—Reappropriation, Department of Parks and
Recreation. The amount specified in the following
citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided
for in those appropriations and shall be available for
encumbrance or expenditure as specified below:
0001—General Fund (1) The upper part belonge of subdivisions (b)
<ul> <li>(1) The unencumbered balance of subdivisions (b),</li> <li>(c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (k), (l), (m), (n), (o),</li> </ul>
(c), (u), (c), (1), (g), (n), (n), (k), (n), (n), (n), (n), (n), (n), (n), (n
(a), (b), (c), and (dd) of Provision 2 of Item
3790-101-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23

**SB 74** Item

- and 55, Stats. 2019), and as authorized by Provision 3 of Item 3790-101-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019) shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021.
- 0392-State Parks and Recreation Fund
- Up to \$12,500,000 in Item 3790-001-0392, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as reappropriated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021.
- 3001—Public Beach Restoration Fund
- The unencumbered balance of subdivision (a) of Schedule (1) in Item 3790-101-3001, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 3790-492, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021.

6088—California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund

- (1) Up to \$1,935,000 in Item 3790-001-6088, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.
- (2) Up to \$15,000,000 in Item 3790-002-6088, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.
- (3) Up to \$460,292,000 in Item 3790-101-6088, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.
- 3790-491—Reappropriation, Department of Parks and Recreation. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021.

0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund

- (1) Item 3790-301-0005, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
  - (1) 0004005-Fort Ross SHP: Cultural Trail Center
    - (a) Preliminary plans

(b) Working drawings

0263-Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund

- Item 3790-301-0263, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), and Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019) (1) 0000695-Heber Dunes SVRA: Water Sys-
  - (1) 0000695-Heber Dunes SVRA: water System Upgrades-Working drawings and construction
- (2) Item 3790-301-0263, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), and Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (1) 0001452-Oceano Dunes SVRA: Grand Avenue Lifeguard Tower—Preliminary plans
  - (2) 0001453-Pismo SB: Entrance Kiosk Replacement-Preliminary plans
  - (5) 0001456-Hollister Hills SVRA: Martin Ranch Acquisition-Acquisition
  - (6) 0001457-Ocotillo Wells SVRA: Holly Corporation Acquisition—Acquisition
- (3) Item 3790-301-0263, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
  - (1) 0000914-Prairie City SVRA: Initial Erosion Control
    - (a) Working drawings
  - (2) 0001452-Oceano Dunes SVRA: Grand Avenue Lifeguard Tower(a) Working drawings
  - (3) 0001453-Pismo SB: Entrance Kiosk Replacement
    - (a) Working drawings
  - (4) 0001454-Ocotillo Wells SVRA: Holmes Camp Water System Upgrade(a) Working drawings
  - (6) 0003192-Ocotillo Wells SVRA: Auto Shop Addition
    - (a) Preliminary plans
    - (b) Working drawings
  - (7) 0003194-Oceano Dunes SVRA: Le Sage Bridge Replacement(a) Preliminary plans
- (4) Item 3790-301-0263, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs.
  - 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)

- **SB 74** Item
- (2) 0001454-Ocotillo Wells SVRA: Holmes Camp Water System Upgrade(a) Construction
- (6) 0000213-Carnegie SVRA: Road Reconstruction
  - (a) Construction
- (8) 0000754-Hollister Hills SVRA: Waterline Expansion
  - (a) Working drawings
  - (b) Construction
- 0392-State Parks and Recreation Fund
- Item 3790-301-0392, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), and Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), and as reverted by Item 3790-496, Budget Acts of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) and 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (3) 0001450-Calaveras Big Trees: Caltrans Mitigation Campsite Relocation—Preliminary plans
  - (5) Reimbursements to 0001450 Calaveras Big Trees: Caltrans Mitigation Campsite Relocation—Preliminary plans
- (2) Item 3790-301-0392, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (1) 0000912-El Capitan SB: Entrance Improvements—Construction
  - (2) 0001450-Calaveras Big Trees: Caltrans Mitigation Campsite Relocation
    - (a) Construction
    - (b) Working drawings
  - (3) Reimbursements to 0000912-El Capitan SB: Entrance Improvements—Construction
- (4) Reimbursements to 0001450-Calaveras Big Trees: Caltrans Mitigation Campsite Relocation

   (a) Construction
  - (a) Construction (b) Working drawing
- (b) Working drawings
- 0952—State Park Contingent Fund
- Item 3790-301-0952, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
  - (1) 0001449-Candlestick SRA: Yosemite Slough (North)-Public Use Improvements—Preliminary plans and construction
- (2) Item 3790-301-0952, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), as reappropriated by
- 97

- Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
- (1) 0002696-Pfeiffer Big Sur SP: Low-Cost Alternative Coastal Lodging
   (a) Proliminary plans
  - (a) Preliminary plans

6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe

- Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund (1) Item 3790-301-6029, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)
  - (1) 0000765-McGrath SB: Campground Relocation and Wetlands Restoration-Preliminary plans
- (2) Item 3790-301-6029, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), and as reverted by Item 3790-496, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (2) 0003195-Los Angeles SHP: Soil Remediation
    - (b) Working drawings
    - (c) Construction
  - (3) 0003196-R.H. Meyer Memorial SB: Parking Lot Expansion, Facility and Site Modifications
    - (a) Preliminary plans
- (3) Item 3790-301-6029, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (2) 0004005-Fort Ross SHP: Cultural Trail Center

(a) Construction

- (5) 0000765-McGrath SB: Campground Relocation and Wetlands Restoration(a) Working drawings
- (6) 0003197-Picacho SRA: Park Power System Upgrade
  - (a) Study

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

 Item 3790-301-6051, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reappropriated by 3790-491, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), and Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), and as reverted by Item 3790-406, Budget Acts of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) and 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)

- (2) 0000227-MacKerricher SP: Replace Water Treatment System—Working drawings and construction
- (7) 0000699-Old Sacramento SHP: Boiler Shop Renovation-Preliminary plans
- (2) Item 3790-301-6051, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Acts of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) and 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), and as reverted by Item 3790-496, Budget Acts of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) and 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019) and 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (4) 0000932-Topanga SP: Rehabilitate Trippet Ranch Parking Lot-Working drawings
- (3) Item 3790-301-6051, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), and as reverted by Item 3790-496, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (1) 0000932-Topanga SP: Rehabilitate Tripped Ranch Parking Lot

     (a) Construction
  - (2) 0001451-Lake Oroville SRA: Bidwell Canyon Gold Flat Campground

     (a) Working drawings
  - (4) 0000696-Malibu Creek SP: New Stokes Creek Bridge
    - (a) Working drawings
- (4) Item 3790-301-6051, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (1) 0000699-Old Sacramento SHP: Boiler Shop Renovation
    - (a) Working Drawings
  - (2) 0000912-El Capitan SB: Entrance Improvements
    - (a) Construction
    - (b) Working Drawings
  - (3) 0001451-Lake Oroville SRA: Bidwell Canyon Gold Flat Campground(a) Construction
  - (6) 0000694-Gaviota SP: Main Water Supply Upgrades

Amount

- (a) Working drawings
- (7) 0000696-Malibu Creek SP: New Stokes Creek Bridge
  - (a) Working drawings
- (8) 0000697-Torrey Pines SNR: Sewer and Utility Modernization(b) Working drawings
- (9) 0000915-Statewide: Minor Capital Outlay Program
  - (a) Minor projects
- (10) 0001468-Statewide: VEP Minor Program(a) Minor projects
- 3790-493—Reappropriation, Department of Parks and Recreation. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citation is extended to June 30, 2021. 0302 State Parks and Pagesetion Fund
  - 0392—State Parks and Recreation Fund
  - (1) Up to \$1,564,000 of the amount appropriated in Item 3790-001-0392, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
- 3790-496—Reversion, Department of Parks and Recreation. As of June 30, 2020, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made. 0890—Federal Trust Fund
  - Item 3790-301-0890, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), and Budget Act pf 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018). \$546,000 appropriated in Project 0000239-South Yuba River SP: Historic Covered Bridge—Construction
  - (2) Item 3790-301-0890, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018). \$1,656,000 appropriated in Project 0003193-Anza Borrego Desert SP: Acquisition—Acquisition

3312—Natural Resources and Parks Preservation Fund

- Chapter 51, Statutes of 2018. Section 60(a)(1)(B). \$4,690,000 appropriated in Project 000406-California Indian Heritage Center—Working drawings
- (2) Chapter 51, Statutes of 2018. Section 60(a)(1)(C). \$90,620,000 appropriated in Project

**SB 74** Item

0004006-California Indian Heritage Center—Construction

- 3790-497—Reversion, Department of Parks and Recreation. As of June 30, 2020, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the fund balances of the funds from which the appropriations were made. 0001—General Fund
  - Item 3790-001-0001, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016) as authorized by Section 6.10, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016) for deferred maintenance as reappropriated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) and Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019).
  - (2) Provision 2 of Item 3790-002-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019).
- 3810-001-0140—For support of Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund...... Schedule:

  - (2) Reimbursements to 2940-Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy.... -232,000
     Provisions:
  - 1. (a) The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall not encumber state-appropriated funds for the purchase or acquisition of real property directly or through any public agency intermediary, including the State Public Works Board, that requires the payment of interest costs, or late fees or penalties, unless the conservancy certifies all of the following: (i) that the purchase is necessary to implement an acquisition identified in the highpriority category of the work program submitted annually to the Legislature pursuant to Section 33208 of the Public Resources Code, or amendments made thereto, (ii) that the purchase agreement does not involve interest payments or terms in excess of those that the State Public Works Board may enter into pursuant to Section 15854.1 of the Government Code, and (iii) that the purchase agreement does not commit the state to future appropriations.

362,000

Amount

— 277 —	SB 74
Item	Amount
(b) The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy	
shall report periodically to the Legislature,	
but no less frequently than twice yearly,	
concerning the status of any purchases certi-	
fied as required in subdivision (a) and the	
amount of state funds thus far encumbered	
for interest, penalties, or other principal	
surcharges.	
3810-001-6051—For support of Santa Monica Mountains	
Conservancy, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,	
Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	96,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2940-Santa Monica Mountains	
Conservancy	
3810-001-6083—For support of Santa Monica Mountains	
Conservancy, payable from the Water Quality,	
Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of	
2014	178,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2940-Santa Monica Mountains	
Conservancy 178,000	
3810-001-6088—For support of Santa Monica Mountains	
Conservancy, payable from the California Drought,	
Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Out-	
door Access For All Fund	600,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2940-Santa Monica Mountains	
Conservancy	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be	
available for the following:	
(a) \$300,000 shall be available for the Protect	
or Enhance the Los Angeles River Water-	
shed and its Tributaries Program, consistent	
with subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of	
subdivision (a) of Section 80100 of the	
Public Resources Code.	
(b) \$300,000 shall be available for conservancy	
specified purposes consistent with paragraph	
(8) of subdivision (b) of Section 80110 of	
the Public Resources Code.	
3810-101-0140—For local assistance, Santa Monica	
Mountains Conservancy, payable from the California	100.000
Environmental License Plate Fund	120,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2945-Local Assistance Grants 1,520,000	

Item (2) Reimbursements to 2945-Local Assistance Grants...... -1,400,000 3810-101-0941-For local assistance, Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy Fund..... Schedule: (1) 2945-Local Assistance Grants...... 200.000 Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance or expenditure for local assistance or capital outlay until June 30, 2023. 3810-101-6083-For local assistance, Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014..... Schedule: (1) 2945-Local Assistance Grants...... 1,135,000 **Provisions:** 1. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy may encumber or expend funds appropriated in this item for either capital outlay or local assistance grants until June 30, 2023. The conservancy shall not encumber or expend funds for any grant not approved by the Attorney General. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall 2. issue grants from this appropriation only in accordance with the State General Obligation Bond

- issue grants from this appropriation only in accordance with the State General Obligation Bond Law and specific provisions of the bond funds from which appropriations have been made, and according to advice it has received from the Attorney General, and, if appropriate, from the Treasurer, respecting the permissible use of bond funds available to the conservancy.
- 3. Any time that the Attorney General concludes that any use of bond funds has not been consistent with the advice provided by the Attorney General, the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall follow the instructions of the Attorney General with respect to recovery, refund, or other settlement.

(1) 2945-Local Assistance Grants...... 8,375,000

Amount

200,000

1,135,000

8,375,000

Provisions:

- 1. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy may encumber or expend funds for either capital outlay or local assistance grants until June 30, 2023. The conservancy shall not encumber or expend funds for any grant not approved by the Attorney General.
- 2. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall issue grants from this appropriation only in accordance with the State General Obligation Bond Law and specific provisions of the bond funds from which appropriations have been made, and according to advice it has received from the Attorney General, and, if appropriate, from the Treasurer, respecting the permissible use of bond funds available to the conservancy.
- 3. Any time that the Attorney General concludes that any use of bond funds has not been consistent with the advice provided by the Attorney General, the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall follow the instructions of the Attorney General with respect to recovery, refund, or other settlement.
- 4. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for the Protect or Enhance the Los Angeles River Watershed and its Tributaries Program, consistent with subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 80100 of the Public Resources Code.
- 3810-490—Reappropriation, Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023:

0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund

- Item 3810-301-0005, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014)
- (2) Item 3810-301-0005, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015)

6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund

- Item 3810-301-6029, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), as reverted by Item 3810-495, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), and as reappropriated by Item
- 97

7 milount	
	3810-490, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and
	54, Stats. 2017)
	(2) Item 3810-101-6029, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs.
	23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
	6031-Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,
	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002
	(1) Item 3810-301-6031, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs.
	21 and 29, Stats. 2012), as reappropriated by
	Item 3810-490, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14,
	22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
	(2) Item 3810-101-6031, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23. Stats. 2016)
	(3) Item 3810-101-6031, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs.
	23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
	6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and
	Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection
	Fund of 2006
	(1) Item 3810-101-6051, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch.
	23. Stats. 2016)
	(2) Item 3810-101-6051, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs.
	14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
	6083—Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure
	Improvement Fund of 2014
	(1) Item 3810-101-6083, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs.
	29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
	(2) Item 3810-101-6083, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs.
	23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
	6088—California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate,
	Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund
	(1) Item 3810-101-6088, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs.
	29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
	(2) Item 3810-101-6088, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs.
	23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
7 220 000	3820-001-0001—For support of San Francisco Bay
7,220,000	Conservation and Development Commission
	Schedule: (1) 2980-Bay Conservation and Devel-
	opment
	(2) Reimbursements to 2980-Bay Con-
	servation and Development
	3820-001-0914—For support of San Francisco Bay
	Conservation and Development Commission,
	payable from the Bay Fill Clean-Up and Abatement
511,000	Fund
,	Schedule:
	(1) 2980-Bay Conservation and Devel-
	opment
	•

— 201 —	SD /4
Item	Amount
3820-001-3228—For support of San Francisco Bay Conservation and Development Commission,	
payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	1,841,000
(1) 2980-Bay Conservation and Devel-	
opment	
1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the San	
Francisco Bay Conservation and Development Commission shall only expend funds on payroll	
and payroll-associated costs. 3825-001-0140—For support of San Gabriel and Lower	
Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy,	
payable from the California Environmental License	
Plate Fund Schedule:	456,000
(1) 2990-San Gabriel and Lower Los	
Angeles Rivers and Mountains	
Conservancy	
3825-001-6029—For support of San Gabriel and Lower Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy,	
payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air,	
Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection	
Fund	11,000
Schedule: (1) 2990-San Gabriel and Lower Los	
Angeles Rivers and Mountains	
Conservancy 11,000	
3825-001-6051—For support of San Gabriel and Lower	
Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water	
Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	107,000
Schedule: (1) 2990-San Gabriel and Lower Los	
Angeles Rivers and Mountains	
Conservancy 107,000	
3825-001-6088—For support of San Gabriel and Lower	
Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy, payable from the California Drought, Water, Parks,	
Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access	
For All Fund	582,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2990-San Gabriel and Lower Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains	
Conservancy	
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

**Provisions:** 

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for the following:
  - (a) \$280,000 shall be available for the Protect or Enhance the Los Angeles River Watershed and its Tributaries Program, consistent with subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 80100 of the Public Resources Code.
  - (b) \$302,000 shall be available for conservancy specified purposes consistent with paragraph (6) of subdivision (b) of Section 80110 of the Public Resources Code.
- 3825-101-6088-For local assistance, San Gabriel and Lower Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy, payable from the California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund...... 12,562,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 2990-San Gabriel and Lower Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy...... 12,562,000 **Provisions:**

1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023, for local assistance or capital outlay.

- 2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for the following:
  - (a) \$5,879,000 shall be available for the Protect or Enhance the Los Angeles River Watershed and its Tributaries Program, consistent with subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 80100 of the Public Resources Code.
  - (b) \$6,683,000 shall be available for conservancy specified purposes consistent with paragraph (6) of subdivision (b) of Section 80110 of the Public Resources Code.
- 3825-495-Reversion, San Gabriel and Lower Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy. As of June 30, 2020, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances of the funds from which the appropriations were made.

6031-Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002

(1) Item 3825-001-6031, Budget Act of 2018

— 205 —	SD /4
Item	Amount
3830-001-0104—For support of San Joaquin River	
Conservancy, payable from the San Joaquin River	
Conservancy Fund	200,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3050-San Joaquin River Conservan-	
cy 200,000	
3830-001-0140-For support of San Joaquin River	
Conservancy, payable from the California Environ-	
mental License Plate Fund	378,000
Schedule:	, i
(1) 3050-San Joaquin River Conservan-	
cy	
3830-001-6029—For support of San Joaquin River	
Conservancy, payable from the California Clean	
Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and	
Coastal Protection Fund	13,000
Schedule:	15,000
(1) 3050-San Joaquin River Conservan-	
cy 13,000	
3830-001-6051—For support of San Joaquin River	
Conservancy, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,	
Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	240.000
	249,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3050-San Joaquin River Conservan-	
cy	
3835-001-0140—For support of Baldwin Hills Conser-	
vancy, payable from the California Environmental	
License Plate Fund	389,000
Schedule:	507,000
(1) 3090-Baldwin Hills Conservancy 389,000	
3835-001-6029—For support of Baldwin Hills Conser-	
vancy, payable from the California Clean Water,	
Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
Protection Fund	141,000
Schedule:	111,000
(1) 3090-Baldwin Hills Conservancy 141,000	
3835-001-6051—For support of Baldwin Hills Conser-	
vancy, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water	
Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	133,000
Schedule:	155,000
(1) 3090-Baldwin Hills Conservancy 133,000	
3835-001-6083—For support of Baldwin Hills Conser-	
vancy, payable from the Water Quality, Supply, and	
Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014	111,000
-	

Schedule:

(1) 3090-Baldwin Hills Conservancy.... 111,000

3835-001-6088-For support of Baldwin Hills Conservancy, payable from the California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund..... Schedule:

(1) 3090-Baldwin Hills Conservancy.... 189,000 **Provisions:** 

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for conservancy specified purposes, consistent with paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) of Section 80110 of the Public Resources Code.
- 3835-101-6088-For local assistance, Baldwin Hills Conservancy, payable from the California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund..... Schedule:

(1) 3090-Baldwin Hills Conservancy.... 1,100,000 Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance or expenditure for local assistance until June 30, 2023.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for conservancy specified purposes, consistent with paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) of Section 80110 of the Public Resources Code.

3835-490—Reappropriation, Baldwin Hills Conservancy. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023:

6051-Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

(1) Item 3835-301-6051, Budget Act of 2014, as reappropriated by Item 3835-490, Budget Act of 2017

6083—Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014

(1) Item 3835-101-6083, Budget Act of 2017

6088-California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund (1) Item 3835-101-6088, Budget Act of 2018

3835-495-Reversion, Baldwin Hills Conservancy. As of June 30, 2019, the unencumbered balances of the

97

189,000

Amount

1,100,000

Item appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the fund balances of the funds from which the appropriations were made. 6051-Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (1) Item 3835-001-6051, Budget Act of 2018 3835-496-Reversion, Baldwin Hills Conservancy. As of June 30, 2020, the balances specified below, of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made. 6083—Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014 (1) Item 3835-101-6083, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016). Up to \$500,000 appropriated in Program 3090-Baldwin Hills Conservancy. (2) Item 3835-001-6083, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018). Up to \$23,000 appropriated in Program 3090-Baldwin Hills Conservancy. (3) Item 3835-001-6083, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019). Up to \$40,000 appropriated in Program 3090-Baldwin Hills Conservancy. 3840-001-0140—For support of Delta Protection Commission, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund..... 1,382,000 Schedule: (1) 3130-Delta Protection..... 1,562,000 (2) Reimbursements to 3130-Delta Protection..... -180,000 3840-001-0516—For support of Delta Protection Commission, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund..... 269,000 Schedule: (1) 3130-Delta Protection..... 269,000 3840-001-0890—For support of Delta Protection Commission, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 1,000 Schedule: (1) 3130-Delta Protection..... 1.000 3845-001-0140-For support of San Diego River Conservancy, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund..... 348,000 Schedule: (1) 3140-San Diego River Conservan-408,000 су.....

Item	Amount
(2) Reimbursements to 3140-San Diego	7 milount
River Conservancy	
3845-001-6083—For support of San Diego River Con-	
servancy, payable from the Water Quality, Supply,	
and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014	122,000
Schedule:	122,000
(1) 3140-San Diego River Conservan-	
cy 122,000	
3845-001-6088—For support of San Diego River Con-	
servancy, payable from the California Drought,	
Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Out-	
door Access For All Fund	60,000
Schedule:	00,000
(1) 3140-San Diego River Conservan-	
cy	
Provisions:	
1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
for conservancy specified purposes, consistent	
with paragraph (5) of subdivision (b) of Section	
80110 of the Public Resources Code.	
3845-101-0140—For local assistance, San Diego River	
Conservancy, payable from the California Environ-	
mental License Plate Fund	0
Schedule:	0
(1) 3140-San Diego River Conservan-	
cy 1,000,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 3140-San Diego	
River Conservancy1,000,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
for encumbrance or expenditure for local assis-	
-	
tance or capital outlay. 3845-101-6083—For local assistance, San Diego River	
Conservancy, payable from the Water Quality,	
Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of	
2014	2,375,000
Schedule:	2,375,000
(1) 3140-San Diego River Conservan-	
cy 2,375,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
for encumbrance or expenditure for local assis-	
tance or capital outlay until June 30, 2023.	
3845-490—Reappropriation, San Diego River Conser-	
vancy. The balances of the appropriations provided	
in the following citations are reappropriated for the	
purposes provided for in those appropriations and	

## **SB 74**

	201	SD /4
Item		Amount
	shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure	
	until June 30, 2023:	
	6083—Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure	
	Improvement Fund of 2014	
	(1) Item 3845-101-6083, Budget Act of 2018	
3850	0-001-0140—For support of Coachella Valley	
	Mountains Conservancy, payable from the California	
	Environmental License Plate Fund	271 000
		371,000
	Schedule:	
	(1) 3180-Coachella Valley Mountains	
	Conservancy 451,000	
	(2) Reimbursements to 3180-Coachella	
	Valley Mountains Conservancy80,000	
3850	)-001-6051—For support of Coachella Valley	
	Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Safe	
	Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood	
	Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of	
	2006	60,000
	Schedule:	,
	(1) 3180-Coachella Valley Mountains	
	Conservancy	
2050		
	0-001-6083—For support of Coachella Valley	
	Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Water	
	Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement	
	Fund of 2014	86,000
	Schedule:	
	(1) 3180-Coachella Valley Mountains	
	Conservancy	
2050		
	)-101-0005—For local assistance, Coachella Valley	
	Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Safe	
	Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and	
	Coastal Protection Bond Fund	73,000
	Schedule:	
	(1) 3180-Coachella Valley Mountains	
	Conservancy	
	Provisions:	
	1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be	
	available for encumbrance or expenditure until	
	June 30, 2023, for local assistance or capital	
	outlay.	
3850	)-101-6088—For local assistance, Coachella Valley	
	Mountains Conservancy, payable from the California	
	Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection,	
	and Outdoor Access For All Fund	2 000 000
		2,000,000
	Schedule:	
	(1) 3180-Coachella Valley Mountains	
	Conservancy 2,000,000	

**Provisions:** 

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023, for local assistance or capital outlay.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available consistent with paragraph (3) of subdivision (b) of Section 80110 of the Public Resources Code.
- 3850-490-Reappropriation, Coachella Valley Mountains Conservancy. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023:

0005-Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund

(1) Item 3850-101-0005, Budget Act of 2017

6051-Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

- (1) Item 3850-301-6051, Budget Act of 2007, as reappropriated by Item 3850-490, Budget Act of 2011, Item 3850-490, Budget Act of 2014, and Item 3850-490, Budget Act of 2017
- (2) Item 3850-301-6051, Budget Act of 2008, as reappropriated by Item 3850-490, Budget Act of 2011, Item 3850-490, Budget Act of 2014, and Item 3850-490, Budget Act of 2017
- (3) Item 3850-301-6051, Budget Act of 2013, as reappropriated by Item 3850-490, Budget Act of 2017

6083—Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014

(1) Item 3850-101-6083, Budget Act of 2017

#### 3855-001-0140-For support of Sierra Nevada Conservancy, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund..... Schedule: (1) 3220-Sierra Nevada Conservancy.... 4,639,000 (2) Reimbursements to 3220-Sierra Nevada Conservancy..... -1,0003855-001-0890-For support of Sierra Nevada Conservancy, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 2,900,000 Schedule:

(1) 3220-Sierra Nevada Conservancy.... 2,900,000

Amount

4,638,000

### SB 74

<u> </u>	<b>SB 74</b>
Item	Amount
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item may be used	
for support or local assistance.	
3855-001-6051—For support of Sierra Nevada Conser-	
vancy, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water	
Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	<b>F</b> O 000
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	50,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3220-Sierra Nevada Conservancy 50,000	
3855-001-6083—For support of Sierra Nevada Conser-	
vancy, payable from the Water Quality, Supply, and	200,000
Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014	200,000
(1) 3220-Sierra Nevada Conservancy 200,000	
3855-001-6088—For support of Sierra Nevada Conser-	
vancy, payable from the California Drought, Water,	
Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor	
Access For All Fund	537,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 3220-Sierra Nevada Conservancy 537,000	
3855-001-8120—For support of Sierra Nevada Conser-	
vancy, payable from the Sierra Nevada Conservancy	
Fund	1,500,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3220-Sierra Nevada Conservancy 9,390,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 3220-Sierra	
Nevada Conservancy –7,890,000	
Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item may be used	
1. The funds appropriated in this item may be used for support or local assistance.	
2. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
\$1,450,000 is available for the sole purpose of	
facilitating the Sierra Nevada Conservancy's	
cashflow needs inherent to receiving reimburse-	
ments in arrears from grants or other agreements.	
3855-102-6088—For local assistance, Sierra Nevada	
Conservancy, payable from the California Drought,	
Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Out-	
door Access For All Fund	5,000,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3220-Sierra Nevada Conservancy 5,000,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be	
available for grants consistent with paragraph (9) of subdivision (b) of Section 80110 of the	
Public Resources Code.	
i ubite Resources Code.	

- 2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022, and shall be available for liquidation until June 30, 2027.
- 3855-490—Reappropriation, Sierra Nevada Conservancy. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citation are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022:

6088—California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund

- (1) Item 3855-001-6088, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- 3855-491—Reappropriation, Sierra Nevada Conservancy. Notwithstanding any other law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2025:

6088—California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund (1) Item 3855-102-6088, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)

3855-495—Reversion, Sierra Nevada Conservancy. As of June 30, 2020, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made.

6083—Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014

- Item 3855-001-6083, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018). Up to \$37,273 appropriated in Program 3220-Sierra Nevada Conservancy.
- (2) Item 3855-001-6083, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019). Up to \$42,000 appropriated in Program 3220-Sierra Nevada Conservancy.

6088—California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund

 Item 3855-001-6088, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018). Up to \$2,793,000 appropriated in Program 3220-Sierra Nevada Conservancy.

3860-001-0001—For support of Department of Water

Resources..... 150,260,000

97

Amount

# **SB 74**

— 291 —	SB 74
Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 3230-Continuing Formulation of	
the California Water Plan 77,777,000	
(2) 3240-Implementation of the State	
Water Resources Development	
System	
(3) 3245-Public Safety and Prevention	
of Damage	
(4) 3250-Central Valley Flood Protec-	
(4) 5250-Central Valley Flood Flotec- tion Board	
(5) 3255-Services	
(6) 9900100-Administration 108,937,000	
(7) 9900200-Administration—Dis-	
tributed108,937,000	
(8) Reimbursements to 3230-Continu-	
ing Formulation of the California	
Water Plan20,314,000	
(9) Reimbursements to 3240-Implemen-	
tation of the State Water Resources	
Development System881,000	
(10) Reimbursements to 3245-Public	
Safety and Prevention of Dam-	
age9,729,000	
(11) Reimbursements to 3250-Central	
Valley Flood Protection Board9,184,000	
(12) Reimbursements to 3255-Ser-	
vices	
Provisions:	
1. The amounts appropriated in this item may be	
transferred to the Water Resources Revolving	
Fund for direct expenditure in such amounts as	
needed to meet operational needs.	
3860-001-0140—For support of Department of Water	
Resources, payable from the California Environmen-	
tal License Plate Fund	3,103,000
Schedule:	-,,
(1) 3230-Continuing Formulation of	
the California Water Plan	
Provisions:	
1. The amounts appropriated in this item may be	
transferred to the Water Resources Revolving	
Fund (0691) for direct expenditure in such	
amounts as needed to meet operational needs.	
3860-001-0465—For support of Department of Water	
Resources, payable from the Energy Resources	
Programs Account	3,639,000
	5,059,000

SB /4	— 292 —	
Item		Amount
Sch	nedule:	
(1)	3230-Continuing Formulation of	
D	the California Water Plan 3,639,000	
	visions:	
1.	The amounts appropriated in this item may be transferred to the Water Resources Revolving Fund (0691) for direct expenditure in such amounts as needed to meet operational needs.	
	01-0793—For support of Department of Water	
	sources, payable from the California Safe Drink-	
	Water Fund of 1988	93,000
	edule:	
(1)	3245-Public Safety and Prevention	
р	of Damage	
	visions:	
1.	The amounts appropriated in this item may be	
	transferred to the Water Resources Revolving Fund (0691) for direct expenditure in such	
	amounts as needed to meet operational needs.	
3860.00	01-0890—For support of Department of Water	
	sources, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	16,517,000
	nedule:	10,517,000
	3230-Continuing Formulation of	
(-)	the California Water Plan 4,636,000	
(2)	3240-Implementation of the State	
	Water Resources Development	
	System 4,125,000	
(3)	3245-Public Safety and Prevention	
	of Damage 6,625,000	
	3255-Services 1,131,000	
Pro	visions:	
1.	The amounts appropriated in this item may be	
	transferred to the Water Resources Revolving	
	Fund (0691) for direct expenditure in such	
	amounts as needed to meet operational needs.	
2.	Notwithstanding any other law, the Department	
	of Finance may augment the amount available	

of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure in this item for federal disaster relief and ratepayer funds to be made available during the budget year for repairing flood damage. Any augmentation shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine.

— 293 —	SB 74
Item	Amount
3860-001-3057—For support of Department of Water	
Resources, payable from the Dam Safety Fund	17,993,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3245-Public Safety and Prevention	
of Damage 17,993,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amounts appropriated in this item may be	
transferred to the Water Resources Revolving	
Fund (0691) for direct expenditure in such	
amounts as needed to meet operational needs.	
3860-001-3100—For support of Department of Water	
Resources, payable from the Department of Water Resources Electric Power Fund	6 572 000
	6,573,000
Schedule: (1) 2260 California Energy Resources	
(1) 3260-California Energy Resources Scheduling	
Provisions:	
1. The amounts appropriated in this item may be	
transferred to the Water Resources Revolving	
Fund (0691) for direct expenditure in such	
amounts as needed to meet operational needs.	
3860-001-3237—For support of Department of Water	
Resources, payable from the Cost of Implementation	
Account, Air Pollution Control Fund	437,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 3230-Continuing Formulation of	
the California Water Plan 437,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amounts appropriated in this item may be	
transferred to the Water Resources Revolving	
Fund (0691) for direct expenditure in such	
amounts as needed to meet operational needs.	
3860-001-6001—For support of Department of Water	
Resources, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,	
Clean Water, Watershed Protection, and Flood Pro-	12 1 000
tection Bond Fund	424,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3230-Continuing Formulation of the California Water Plan	
Provisions: 424,000	
1. The amounts appropriated in this item may be	
transferred to the Water Resources Revolving	
Fund (0691) for direct expenditure in such	
amounts as needed to meet operational needs.	
3860-001-6005—For support of Department of Water	
Resources, payable from the Flood Protection Corri-	
dor Subaccount	190,000
	, .

5074		
Item		Amount
Schedu	le:	
(1) 324	45-Public Safety and Prevention	
	Damage 190,000	
Provisi		
	e amounts appropriated in this item may be	
	sferred to the Water Resources Revolving	
	nd (0691) for direct expenditure in such	
	ounts as needed to meet operational needs.	
	026—For support of Department of Water	
	ces, payable from the Bay-Delta Multipurpose	
	Management Subaccount	4,595,000
Schedu		4,575,000
	80-Continuing Formulation of	
	California Water Plan 4,595,000	
Provisi		
	e amounts appropriated in this item may be	
	sferred to the Water Resources Revolving	
	ad (0691) for direct expenditure in such	
	ounts as needed to meet operational needs.	
	031—For support of Department of Water	
	ces, payable from the Water Security, Clean	
	ig Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
	2	5 041 000
Schedu		5,941,000
	80-Continuing Formulation of California Water Plan 5,454,000	
	California Water Plan 5,454,000 45-Public Safety and Prevention	
	Damage 487,000	
Provisi		
	e amounts appropriated in this item may be nsferred to the Water Resources Revolving	
	nd (0691) for direct expenditure in such	
	ounts as needed to meet operational needs.	
	051—For support of Department of Water	
	ces, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,	
Constal	Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Protection Fund of 2006	5,107,000
Schedu		3,107,000
	80-Continuing Formulation of California Water Plan 1,745,000	
	45-Public Safety and Prevention	
	Damage 3,362,000	
Provisi		
	e amounts appropriated in this item may be	
	sferred to the Water Resources Revolving	
	nd (0691) for direct expenditure in such	
0m	ounts as needed to meet operational peeds	

amounts as needed to meet operational needs.

<i>— 295 —</i>	SB 74
Item	Amount
3860-001-6083—For support of Department of Water	
Resources, payable from the Water Quality, Supply,	
and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014	8,933,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3230-Continuing Formulation of	
the California Water Plan 8,933,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amounts appropriated in this item may be	
transferred to the Water Resources Revolving	
Fund (0691) for direct expenditure in such	
amounts as needed to meet operational needs.	
3860-001-6088—For support of Department of Water	
Resources, payable from the California Drought,	
Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Out- door Access For All Fund	58,561,000
Schedule:	38,301,000
(1) 3230-Continuing Formulation of	
the California Water Plan 43,561,000	
(2) 3245-Public Safety and Prevention	
of Damage 14,100,000	
(3) 3250-Central Valley Flood Protec-	
tion Board	
Provisions:	
1. The amounts appropriated in the item may be	
transferred to the Water Resources Revolving	
Fund (0691) for direct expenditure in such	
amounts as needed to meet operational needs.	
2. Of the funds appropriated in this item,	
51,622,000 shall be available for the following:	
(a) \$2,500,000 shall be available for the Flood-	
Managed Aquifer Recharge Program, con- sistent with paragraph (1) of subdivision (a)	
of Section 80145 of the Public Resources	
Code.	

- (b) \$3,575,000 shall be available for Yolo Bypass Multi-Benefit Projects, consistent with paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 80145 of the Public Resources Code.
- (c) \$10,500,000 shall be available for the Delta Levees System Integrity Program, consistent with paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 80145 of the Public Resources Code.
- (d) \$14,000,000 shall be available for the Floodplain Management, Protection and Risk Awareness Program, consistent with paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 80145 of the Public Resources Code.

SB 7	74
Item	

SB 74	— 290 —	
Item		Amount
(e)	\$20,525,000 shall be available for drought	
	and groundwater investments to achieve re-	
	gional sustainability, consistent with Section	
10	80146 of the Public Resources Code.	
(f)	\$327,000 shall be available for the Urban	
	Streams Restoration Program, consistent	
	with paragraph (9) of subdivision (a) of	
	Section 80100 of the Public Resources Code.	
(g)	\$195,000 shall be available for statewide	
	bond costs for implementing the California	
	Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal	
	Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Act	
(1,)	of 2018.	
(n)	\$6,939,000 shall be available for updates to	
	flood plans, consistent with paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 80145 of the	
	Public Resources Code.	
2860 001 8	110—For support of Department of Water	
	ces, payable from the Water Data Administra-	
	nd	1,615,000
Schedu		1,015,000
	0-Continuing Formulation of	
	California Water Plan 1,615,000	
Provisi		
	e amount appropriated in this item may be	
	sferred to the Water Resources Revolving	
	ad (0691) for direct expenditure in such	
	ounts as needed to meet operational needs.	
3860-003-0	001—For support of Department of Water	
	ces	1,000,000
Schedu		
(1) 324	5-Public Safety and Prevention	
of	Damage 1,000,000	
Provisi	ons:	
1. The	e Department of Water Resources shall notify	
	Joint Legislative Budget Committee within	
	days of expending funds from this item for	
	od emergency response.	
	e Department of Water Resources is autho-	
	ed to use funds from this item only for emer-	
	cy response if they are spent on activities to	
	bond to a flood emergency event pursuant to	
	criteria identified in the Water Resources	
End	vincoring Momorandum Process	

Engineering Memorandum Process.The Department of Water Resources may access funds from this item only for a period of seven

nem		Amount
	each event following the identification	
	l emergency event.	
	onal funds are needed beyond the	
	ppropriated in this item, the Department	
	ce is authorized to transfer funds from	
	0-001-0001 to this item, pursuant to	
	n 5 of Item 9840-001-0001.	
	artment of Water Resources may trans-	
	from this item back to the original	
	ther Item 3860-001-0001 or 9840-001- he department has determined that the	
	not ultimately needed for emergency activities.	
3860 004 3057	For support of Department of Water	
Besources p	ayable from the Dam Safety Fund	3,383,000
Schedule:	ayable from the Dam Safety Fund	5,585,000
	blic Safety and Prevention	
	ge 3,383,000	
Provisions:		
	unts appropriated in this item may be	
	ed to the Water Resources Revolving	
	591) for direct expenditure in such	
	as needed to meet operational needs.	
3860-101-0001-	For local assistance, Department of	
	irces	18,000,000
Schedule:		
	ntinuing Formulation of	
	ornia Water Plan 18,000,000	
	River Im-	
	vement	
	ect 18,000,000	
Provisions:		
	s appropriated in Schedule (1)(c) shall	
	ble for local assistance or capital outlay	
	able for encumbrance or expenditure	
	e 30, 2023.	
	For local assistance, Department of	
	rces, payable from the Safe Drinking Quality and Supply, Flood Control,	
	astal Protection Fund of 2006	29,850,000
Schedule:		27,050,000
	blic Safety and Prevention	
	ge	
Provisions:	<b>_</b> , <b></b>	
	Is appropriated in this item shall be	
	for encumbrance or expenditure until	
June 30,		
,		

Item

SB 74 — 298 —	
Item	Amount
3860-101-6083—For local assistance, Department of Water Resources, payable from the Water Quality Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of	of y,
2014 Schedule:	
<ul> <li>(1) 3230-Continuing Formulation of the California Water Plan 1,807,00 Provisions:</li> </ul>	0
1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure unt June 30, 2022.	
3860-101-6088—For local assistance, Department of Water Resources, payable from the Californi Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection	a
and Outdoor Access For All Fund Schedule:	
<ul> <li>(1) 3230-Continuing Formulation of the California Water Plan</li></ul>	0
of Damage 1,900,00	0
Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall b	0
available for the purposes specified below an	
shall be available for encumbrance or expend	
ture until June 30, 2022:	
(a) \$24,000,000 shall be available for the Dela	
Levees Program, consistent with paragrap	
(1) of subdivision (a) of Section 80145 of	of
the Public Resources Code.	
(b) \$10,000,000 shall be available for the Ne	
River Improvement Project, consistent with subdivision (a) of Section 80110 of the Public Resources Code.	
(c) \$1,900,000 shall be available for Region	
Planning to Support Central Valley Floo	
Protection Plan, consistent with paragrap (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 80145 of the Public Resources Code.	
2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1	),
\$19,250,000 shall be available for the Salto	n
Sea North Lake Project, consistent with subdiv sion (a) of Section 80110 of the Public Re	
sources Code and shall be available for encun	
brance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.	
3860-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of Wate	
Resources	46,000,000

Item

#### SB 74

Amount

Schedule: (1) 0000743-Urban Flood Risk Reduction Program...... 46,000,000 (a) Construction...... 46,000,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding existing law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023. 3860-301-6051—For capital outlay, Department of Water Resources, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006..... 5,000,000 Schedule: (1) 0000282-Perris Dam Remedia-5,000,000 tion..... (a) Construction...... 5,000,000 3860-301-6083-For capital outlay, Department of Water Resources, payable from the Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014...... 28,000,000 Schedule: (1) 0000745-Systemwide Flood Risk Reduction Program...... 28,000,000 (a) Study..... 4,000,000 (b) Acquisition..... 10,000,000 (c) Working drawings..... 5,000,000 (d) Construction...... 9,000,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for the following purposes: (a) \$7,000,000 shall be available for the Little Egbert project. (b) \$3,000,000 shall be available for the Lower Elkhorn Basin Levee Setback Bryte project. (c) \$12,000,000 shall be available for the Lower Yolo Bypass project. (d) \$6,000,000 shall be available for Tisdale Weir and Bypass Program. 2. Notwithstanding existing law, the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023. 3860-301-6088-For capital outlay, Department of Water Resources, payable from the California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund..... 102,680,000

Schedule:

- (1) 0000745-Systemwide Flood Risk
  - Reduction Program..... 102,680,000
  - (a) Study..... 2,000,000
  - (b) Acquisition..... 23,000,000
  - (c) Preliminary plans.... 1,500,000
  - (d) Working draw-
  - ings..... 3,500,000
  - (e) Construction...... 68,680,000
  - (f) Design building..... 4,000,000

Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for multibenefit capital outlay projects that achieve public safety improvements and measurable fish and wildlife enhancement, consistent with paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 80145 of the Public Resources Code.
- 2. The amounts appropriated in Schedule (1) are provided for the following purposes:
  - (a) \$2,000,000 for the Cache Creek Settling Basin project.
  - (b) \$23,000,000 for the Little Egbert project.
  - (c) \$7,000,000 for the Environmental Enhancement project.
  - (d) \$4,000,000 for the Knights Landing Outfall Gates project.
  - (e) \$53,680,000 for the Lower Elkhorn Basin Levee Bryte project.
  - (f) \$3,000,000 for the Lower Yolo Bypass project.
  - (g) \$3,000,000 for the Tisdale Weir and Bypass Program.
  - (h) \$7,000,000 for the Weir 4 project.
- 3. Notwithstanding existing law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.
- 3860-490—Reappropriation, Department of Water Resources. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations, unless otherwise indicated, are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022. 0001—General Fund
  - Item 3860-101-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for San Fernando Reservoir Reconstruction and Redwood Valley Country Water District

Amount

- (2) Item 3860-101-0001, Provision 1, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), for Agoura Hills stormwater treatment
- (3) Item 3860-001-0001, Provision 2, Budget Act of 2019 (Ch. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), for Research, Mitigation, and Climate Forecasting Program
- 6005—Flood Protection Corridor Subaccount
- (1) Item 3860-001-6005, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Floodplain Project Corridor
- (2) Item 3860-101-6005, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Flood Corridor

6026—Bay-Delta Multipurpose Water Management Subaccount

- Item 3860-001-6026, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019) for Agoura Hills Stormwater Treatment for San Joaquin River Fish Population Enhancement
- (2) Item 3860-301-6026, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), and as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Franks Tract

6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002

- Item 3860-001-6031, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as partially reverted by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013), as par-
- 97

Item

Item

tially reverted by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), and as partially reverted by Item 3860-496, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for Emergency Drought Barriers

- (2) Item 3860-001-6031, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), for Water Use Efficiency
- (3) Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013) as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), and as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Water Desalination Grant Program
- (4) Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Safe Drinking Water
- (5) Item 3860-301-6031, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), and as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Franks Tract

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

- Item 3860-001-6051, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reverted by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), and as reverted by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2017, as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Climate Change
- (2) Item 3860-001-6051, Budget Act of 2017 as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Delta Levees
- (3) Item 3860-001-6051, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019) for Delta Levees,

Amount

Twitchell Island Mitigation, and Flood Protection Corridor

- (4) Item 3860-101-6051, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Flood Corridor
- (5) Item 3860-101-6051, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Delta Levees
- (6) Item 3860-301-6051, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013), and as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Land Acquisition for Mitigation Banks

6083—Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014

- Item 3860-001-6083, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as partially reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Agricultural Water Conservation, Agricultural Program Delivery, Urban Water Conservation, and Urban Program Delivery
- (2) Item 3860-001-6083, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as reappropriated by Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Groundwater Grants
- (3) Item 3860-001-6083, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), for Groundwater Grants
- (4) Item 3860-101-6083, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), and as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as reappropriated by Item 3860-

Item

491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Agricultural Water Conservation

- (5) Item 3860-101-6083, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), for Implementation Grants, Disadvantaged Community Project Grants, and Groundwater Planning Grants
- (6) Item 3860-111-6083, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reappropriated by Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)

6088—California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund

- Item 3860-001-6088, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), for Floodplain Project and Sustainable Groundwater Management
- (2) Item 3860-101-6088, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Sustainable Groundwater Management

9749—CalConserve Water Use Efficiency Revolving Fund

- Section 21 of Chapter 27 of the Statutes of 2015, as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Water Conservation Loans and Water Efficiency Pilot Project
- 3860-491—Reappropriation, Department of Water Resources. Notwithstanding any other law, the periods to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations are extended to June 30, 2022.
  - 0001—General Fund
  - Item 3860-001-0001, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), as amended by Section 18 of Chapter 1 of the Statutes of 2015, as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), and as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as reappropriated by Item 3860-494, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Emergency Drought Response
  - (2) Item 3860-001-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), for Reclamation Board, Floodplain Mapping, Natural Disaster Assistance, Risk Notification, Flood System Integrity, Deferred Maintenance, Assessment and Reporting, and Aquatic Vegetation

97

Amount

Amount

- (3) Item 3860-001-0001, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), for Deferred Maintenance
- (4) Item 3860-101-0001, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), for Emergency Drought Response
- 0140—California Environmental License Plate Fund
- Item 3860-001-0140, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), for Open and Transparent Water Data Act
- 0516—Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund
- (1) 3860-001-0516, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), for Aquatic Vegetation
   6026—Bay-Delta Multipurpose Water Management
   Subaccount
- (1) Item 3860-001-6026, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), for Riverine Stewardship and Mine Drainage

6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002

(1) Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), for Safe Drinking Water

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

- Item 3860-101-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492 and as partially reverted by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), as reappropriated by Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), as reverted by Item 3860-496, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491 and as reverted by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Flood Corridor Program
- (2) Item 3860-101-6051, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), for Urban Streams Restoration Program
- (3) Paragraphs (3) to (7), inclusive, of subdivision (b) of Section 83002 of the Water Code, as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), Items 3860-491 and 3860-493, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and
- 97

SB 74 Item

> 29, Stats. 2012), Items 3860-491 and 3860-493, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), and Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reverted by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), Items 3860-495 and 3860-496, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), and Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 3860-494, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Delta Agreement and Drinking Water Intakes, Delta Levee Special Projects, and Urban Streams Restoration Program

(4) Section 18 of Chapter 3 of the Statutes of 2014, reappropriated by Item 3860-494, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Integrated Regional Water Management Grant Program

6083—Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014

- Item 3860-101-6083, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015) as partially reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Disadvantaged Community Involvement Grants, and Groundwater Planning Grants
- 3860-495—Reversion, Department of Water Resources. As of June 30, 2020, the balances specified below, of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made.

6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002

(1) \$4,800,000 in Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)

6083—Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014

 \$1,807,000 in Item 3860-101-6083, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), and as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2019(Chs. 23 and Amount

- 507	5D /4
Item	Amount
55, Stats. 2019) for Disadvantaged Community	
Project Grants.	
(2) \$9,800,000 in Item 3860-101-6083, Budget Act	
of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) in Program	
3230-Continuing Formulation of the California	
Water Plan for Water Desalination Grant Pro- gram.	
6088—California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate,	
Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund	
(1) \$28,000,000 in Item 3860-301-6088, Budget	
Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)	
(2) \$21,210,000 in Item 3860-301-6088, Budget	
Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)	
3875-001-0001—For support of Sacramento-San Joaquin	
Delta Conservancy	1,348,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3350-Sacramento-San Joaquin	
Delta Conservancy 2,017,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 3350-Sacramen-	
to-San Joaquin Delta Conservan-	
cy	
3875-001-0140—For support of Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Conservancy, payable from the California	
Environmental License Plate Fund	181,000
Schedule:	181,000
(1) 3350-Sacramento-San Joaquin	
Delta Conservancy	
3875-001-0890—For support of Sacramento-San Joaquin	
Delta Conservancy, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	707,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3350-Sacramento-San Joaquin	
Delta Conservancy 707,000	
3875-001-6083—For support of Sacramento-San Joaquin	
Delta Conservancy, payable from the Water Quality,	
Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of	
2014	749,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3350-Sacramento-San Joaquin	
Delta Conservancy	
3875-001-6088—For support of Sacramento-San Joaquin	
Delta Conservancy, payable from the California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection,	
and Outdoor Access For All Fund	307,000
Schedule:	307,000
(1) 3350-Sacramento-San Joaquin	
Delta Conservancy	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

#### **SB 74**

Item

- 3875-490-Reappropriation, Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Conservancy. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021: 0001—General Fund

  - (1) Item 3875-001-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (2) Item 3875-001-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- 3875-491-Reappropriation, Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Conservancy. Notwithstanding any other law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2022.

6083-Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014

- (1) Item 3875-101-6083, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats 2017), as reverted by Item 3875-495, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs.23 and 55, Stats 2019).
- 3885-001-0001-For support of Delta Stewardship Council, payable from the General Fund..... 19,442,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 3370-Delta Stewardship Council.... 23,892,000
  - (2) Reimbursements to 3370-Delta
  - Stewardship Council..... -4,450,000 **Provisions:**
  - 1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$4,000,000 shall be available for grants or contracts for the Delta Science Program. This amount is available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022, and available for liquidation until June 30, 2025.
- 3885-001-0140-For support of Delta Stewardship Council, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund..... 1,271,000 Schedule:

(1) 3370-Delta Stewardship Council.... 1,271,000

- 3885-001-0890-For support of Delta Stewardship Council, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 2,758,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 3370-Delta Stewardship Council.... 2,758,000

Amount

Item

## **SB 74**

Amount

tem	7 milount
3885-490—Reappropriation, Delta Stewardship Council. Notwithstanding any other law, the period to liqui- date encumbrances of the following citations is ex- tended to June 30, 2022.	
0001—General Fund (1) Item 3885-001-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)	
CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	<b>IAGENCY</b>
3900-001-0042—For support of State Air Resources Board, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund Schedule:	761,000
(1) 3500-Mobile Source	
<ol> <li>The funds appropriated in this item shall be available to continue implementation of Chapter 5 of the Statutes of 2017.</li> </ol>	
3900-001-0044—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account,	
State Transportation Fund	142,255,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3500-Mobile Source 151,271,000	
(2) 9900100-Administration 60,580,000	
(3) 9900200-Administration—Dis-	
tributed60,580,000	
(4) Reimbursements to 3500-Mobile	
Source	
3900-001-0115—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, payable from the Air Pollution Control	
	94 5C1 000
Fund.	84,561,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3500-Mobile Source	
(2) 3505-Stationary Source 31,162,000	
(3) 3510-Climate Change 1,128,000	
(4) 3530-Community Air Protection 2,900,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) and	
Schedule (2) includes revenues derived from the	
assessment of fines and penalties imposed as	
specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to	
\$2,900,000 is allocated for the support of the	
Integrated Multi-Pollutant Emissions Inventory	
and the Community Air Quality Monitoring	

and the Community Air Quality Monitoring

Item	Amount
projects and is authorized for expenditure upon	
the Department of Technology's project ap-	
proval. The Director of Finance shall notify in	
writing the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative	
Budget Committee upon project approval. The	
expenditure is authorized no sooner than 30	
calendar days after written notification to the	
Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
Committee, or whatever lesser time the chairper-	
son, or the chairperson's designee, may deter-	
mine. The written notification shall include, from	
the project approval documents, the total cost	
and schedule of the Integrated Multi-Pollutant	
Emissions Inventory and the Community Air	
Quality Monitoring projects.	
3900-001-0421—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, payable from the Vehicle Inspection and	10.077.000
Repair Fund	19,077,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3500-Mobile Source 19,077,000	
3900-001-0434—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, payable from the Air Toxics Inventory and	
Assessment Account	692,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 3505-Stationary Source	
3900-001-0462—For support of State Air Resources	
Development of state All Resources	
Board, payable from the Public Utilities Commission	<b>2</b> 0 <b>5</b> 000
Utilities Reimbursement Account	205,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3510-Climate Change 205,000	
3900-001-0890—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	17,196,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3500-Mobile Source	
(1) 3500 Wobile Source	
3900-001-3046—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, payable from the Oil, Gas, and Geothermal	
Administrative Fund	2,571,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3505-Stationary Source 1,584,000	
(2) 3510-Climate Change	
3900-001-3070—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, payable from the Nontoxic Dry Cleaning In-	04.000
centive Trust Fund	94,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3505-Stationary Source	

-511-	SD /4
Item	Amount
3900-001-3119—For support of State Air Resources Board, payable from the Air Quality Improvement	
Fund	3,332,000
Schedule:	-,,,
(1) 3500-Mobile Source	
3900-001-3228—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction	
Fund	36,597,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3510-Climate Change 20,342,000	
(2) 3530-Community Air Protection 16,255,000	
Provisions:	
1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Air	
Resources Board shall only expend funds on	
payroll and payroll-associated costs.	
3900-001-3237—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, payable from the Cost of Implementation	55 104 000
Account, Air Pollution Control Fund	55,124,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3510-Climate Change 55,124,000	
3900-001-3290—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, payable from the Road Maintenance and	
Rehabilitation Account, State Transportation Fund	603,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3500-Mobile Source	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be	
available to continue implementation of Chapter	
5 of the Statutes of 2017.	
3900-001-3291—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, payable from Trade Corridor Enhancement	<0 <b></b> 000
Account, State Transportation Fund	605,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3500-Mobile Source	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be	
available to continue implementation of Chapter	
5 of the Statutes of 2017.	
3900-001-6054—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, payable from the California Ports Infrastruc-	
ture, Security, and Air Quality Improvement Ac-	
count, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	1,293,000
Schedule:	1,275,000
(1) 3500-Mobile Source 1,293,000	
(1) 5500-Wi00file Source 1,295,000	

**SB 74** 

Item	Amount
3900-002-0115—For support of State Air Resources Board, payable from the Air Pollution Control	
Fund	1,772,000
Schedule: (1) 2500 Mabila Source 2250 000	
<ul><li>(1) 3500-Mobile Source</li></ul>	
Source	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
2. Notwithstanding any other law, the funds appro-	
priated from this item shall be from penalty revenues that are subject to separate accounting	
in accordance with Sections 38580, 39674,	
39675, 42400 to 42410, inclusive, 43016, 43025	
to 43031.5, inclusive, 43154, 43211, and 43212 of the Health and Safety Code. These funds shall	
be available to support the State Air Resources	
Board in administering and implementing the	
provisions of the Volkswagen Consent Decree	
entered by the court on October 25, 2016.	
3900-002-3237—For support of State Air Resources Board, payable from the Cost of Implementation	
Account, Air Pollution Control Fund	7,300,000
Schedule:	7,500,000
(1) 3510-Climate Change 7,300,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other law, the State Air	
Resources Board may provide advance payment of up to 25 percent of quarterly membership	
costs to Western Climate Initiative, Incorporated.	
3900-003-3237—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, payable from the Cost of Implementation	
Account, Air Pollution Control Fund	200,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3510-Climate Change 200,000 Provisions:	
1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be used by	
the State Air Resources Board to conduct rule-	
making to consider changes to the Cap-and-	
Trade Program.	
3900-011-0115—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
order of the Department of Finance, from the Air Pollution Control Fund to the General Fund	(20, 148, 000)
	(29,140,000)
	97

**Provisions:** 

1. The Department of Finance may transfer up to \$29,148,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Department of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if it determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.

3900-101-0044-For local assistance, State Air Resources Board, for assistance to counties in the operation of local air pollution control districts, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund..... Schedule:

(1) 3515-Subvention..... 10,111,000 **Provisions:** 

- 1. It is the intent of the Legislature that funds appropriated in this item shall not be used to reduce the fees paid by permittees to the local air quality management and air pollution control districts.
- 3900-101-0115-For local assistance, State Air Resources Board, payable from the Air Pollution Control Fund...... 148,682,000 Schedule: (2) 3510-Climate Change..... 5,000,000 (3) 3530-Community Air Protection.... 50,000,000
  - **Provisions:**
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be available for grants to retrofit ventilation systems to create a network of clean air centers in order to mitigate the adverse public health impacts due to wildfires and other smoke events pursuant to Chapter 393 of the Statutes of 2019. The amount allocated shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.
  - 2. Notwithstanding any other law, the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be available to support local air districts' implementation of Chapter 136 of the Statutes of 2017.

10,111,000

97

Item

Amount

- 3900-101-3119—For local assistance, State Air Resources Board, payable from the Air Quality Improvement Fund...... Schedule:
- - Modernization Subaccount, High Polluter Repair or Removal Account..... Schedule:

(1) 3500-Mobile Source...... 2,800,000

3900-490—Reappropriation, State Air Resources Board. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2023.

3228—Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund

- (1) Item 3900-101-3228, Budget Act of 2017, as added by Chapter 254, Statutes of 2017, as reappropriated by Item 3900-490, Budget Act of 2019.
- (2) Item 3900-101-3228, Budget Act of 2016, as added by Chapter 370, Statutes of 2016, as reappropriated by Item 3900-491, Budget Act of 2018, and as reappropriated by Item 3900-491, Budget Act of 2019.

3291—Trade Corridor Enhancement Account, State Transportation Fund

- (1) Item 3900-101-3291, Budget Act of 2016, as added by Chapter 7, Statutes of 2017, as amended by Item 3900-401, Budget Act of 2017.
- 3900-491—Reappropriation, State Air Resources Board. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2022.

6054—California Ports Infrastructure, Security, and Air Quality Improvement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006

(1) Item 3900-001-6054, Budget Act of 2014, as partially reverted by Item 3900-495, Budget Act of 2017, and as partially reverted by Item 3900-495, Budget Act of 2018.

28,640,000

2,800,000

Amount

3900-492—Reappropriation, State Air Resources Board. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022:

3228—Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund

- Provision 3 of Item 3900-101-3228, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 3900-491, Budget Acts of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) and 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019).
- 3900-493—Reappropriation, State Air Resources Board. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.

0668—Public Buildings Construction Fund

- (1) Item 3900-301-0668, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
  - (1) 0000691-ARB Southern California Consolidation Project—Design-Build

Provisions:

Item

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 2. Of the funds available in this item, \$500,000 is available to fund pest management research grants and shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2022.
- 3. Of the funds available in this item, \$400,000 is available to fund pest management alliance grants and shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2022.
- 3930-001-0140—For support of Department of Pesticide Regulation, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund.....

576,000

SB 74

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 3540-Pesticide Programs 576,000	
3930-001-0890—For support of Department of Pesticide	2 2 6 9 0 0 0
Regulation, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Schedule:	2,368,000
(1) 3540-Pesticide Programs 2,368,000	
3940-001-0001—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board	51,236,000
Schedule:	51,250,000
(1) 3560-Water Quality 26,493,000	
(2) 3565-Drinking Water Quality 6,903,000	
(3) 3570-Water Rights 17,451,000	
(4) 3575-Department of Justice Legal	
Services	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in Program 3575 shall	
be used to reimburse the Department of Justice	
for legal services. In addition to the amount in Program 3575, upon order of the Director of	
Finance, any non-General Fund Budget Act item	
for support of the State Water Resources Control	
Board may be augmented to reimburse the De-	
partment of Justice for legal services. An aug-	
mentation shall not be made sooner than 30 days	
after the Joint Legislative Budget Committee	
has been notified in writing.	
2. Of this amount, \$981,000 is to reimburse the	
State Department of Public Health for lease-	
revenue bond base rental payments associated	
with the State Water Resources Control Board's	
occupancy in the State Department of Public	
<ul><li>Health's Richmond Laboratory.</li><li>3. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated</li></ul>	
in this item to the State Department of Public	
Health, in the amount shown in Provision 2, as	
and when provided for in the schedule submitted	
by the State Public Works Board.	
3940-001-0028—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, payable from the Unified Program	
Account	661,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3560-Water Quality	
3940-001-0129—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, payable from the Water Certification Special Account	308 000
Schedule:	398,000
(1) 3565-Drinking Water Quality 398,000	
(-, ce ce 2	

Item 3940-001-0179—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, payable from the Environmental Laboratory Improvement Fund..... 3,852,000 Schedule: (1) 3565-Drinking Water Quality...... 3,852,000 **Provisions:** 1. Of this amount, \$7,000 is to reimburse the State Department of Public Health for lease-revenue bond base rental payments associated with the State Water Resources Control Board's occupancy in the State Department of Public Health's Richmond Laboratory. 2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item to the State Department of Public Health, in the amount shown in Provision 1, as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. 3940-001-0193—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, payable from the Waste Discharge Permit Fund...... 163,051,000 Schedule: (1) 3560-Water Quality..... 161,525,000 (2) 3565-Drinking Water Quality..... 150,000 (3) 3575-Department of Justice Legal Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in Program 3575 shall be used to reimburse the Department of Justice for legal services. In addition to the amount in Program 3575, upon order of the Department of Finance, any non-General Fund Budget Act item for support of the State Water Resources Control Board may be augmented to reimburse the Department of Justice for legal services. An augmentation shall not be made sooner than 30 days after the Joint Legislative Budget Committee has been notified in writing. 2. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 3940-001-0212—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, payable from the Marine Invasive Species Control Fund..... 98,000 Schedule: (1) 3560-Water Quality..... 98,000

Item	Amount
3940-001-0235—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, payable from the Public Resources	
Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax	
Fund	536,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3560-Water Quality	
(2) 3570-Water Rights 176,000	
3940-001-0247—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, payable from the Drinking Water	
Operator Certification Special Account	1,967,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3560-Water Quality 1,967,000	
3940-001-0306—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, payable from the Safe Drinking	
Water Account	28,479,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3565-Drinking Water Quality 28,479,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
upon approval and order of the Department of	
Finance, the State Water Resources Control	
Board may borrow sufficient funds for cash	
purposes from special funds that otherwise pro-	
vide support for the board. Any such loans are	
to be repaid with interest at the rate earned in	
the Pooled Money Investment Account.	
3940-001-0387—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, payable from the Integrated Waste	
Management Account, Integrated Waste Manage-	
ment Fund	6,173,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3560-Water Quality 6,173,000	
3940-001-0419—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, payable from the Water Recycling	
Subaccount	300,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3560-Water Quality 300,000	
3940-001-0422—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, payable from the Drainage Manage-	
ment Subaccount	30,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3560-Water Quality	
3940-001-0424—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, payable from the Seawater Intrusion	
Control Subaccount	30,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3560-Water Quality	

_50/_	SD /4
Item	Amount
3940-001-0436—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, payable from the Underground	
Storage Tank Tester Account	18,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3560-Water Quality 18,000	
3940-001-0439—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, payable from the Underground	
Storage Tank Cleanup Fund	278.740.000
Schedule:	,,
(1) 3560-Water Quality 294,533,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 3560-Water	
Quality15,793,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
upon approval and order of the Department of	
Finance, the State Water Resources Control	
Board may borrow sufficient funds for cash	
purposes from special funds that otherwise pro-	
vide support for the board. Any such loans are	
to be repaid with interest at the rate earned in	
the Pooled Money Investment Account.	
3940-001-0628—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, payable from the Small System	
Technical Assistance Account	140,000
Schedule:	140,000
(1) 3560-Water Quality 140,000	
3940-001-0740—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, payable from the 1984 State Clean	
Water Bond Fund	314,000
Schedule:	514,000
(1) 3560-Water Quality	
3940-001-0890—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	59,189,000
Schedule:	39,189,000
(1) 3560-Water Quality 51,736,000	
(1) 3505-Water Quality 51,750,000 (2) 3565-Drinking Water Quality 7,230,000	
(2) 3505-Difficing water Quarty 7,230,000 (3) 3570-Water Rights 223,000	
3940-001-1018—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, payable from the Lake Tahoe Science	
	500.000
and Lake Improvement Account Schedule:	500,000
(1) 3560-Water Quality	
Control Board, payable from the Oil, Gas, and	
Geothermal Administrative Fund	14,348,000
	14,340,000

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 3560-Water Quality 14,348,000	
3940-001-3058—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, payable from the Water Rights	
Fund	24,084,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3570-Water Rights 23,048,000	
(2) 3575-Department of Justice Legal	
Services 1,036,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
1332.18 of the Government Code.	
<ol> <li>The amount appropriated in Program 3575 shall</li> </ol>	
be used to reimburse the Department of Justice	
for legal services. In addition to the amount in	
Program 3575, upon order of the Department of	
Finance, any non-General Fund Budget Act item	
for support of the State Water Resources Control	
Board may be augmented to reimburse the De-	
partment of Justice for legal services. No aug-	
mentation shall be made sooner than 30 days	
after the Joint Legislative Budget Committee	
has been notified in writing.	
3940-001-3160—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, payable from the Wastewater Oper-	
ator Certification Fund	1,717,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3560-Water Quality 1,717,000	
3940-001-3212—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, payable from the Timber Regulation	
and Forest Restoration Fund	4,665,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3560-Water Quality	
3940-001-3237—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, payable from the Cost of Implemen-	467.000
tation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund	467,000
Schedule: (1) 2560 Water Quality 467 000	
(1) 3560-Water Quality	
Control Board, payable from the Site Cleanup Sub-	
account	3,484,000
Schedule:	5,707,000
(1) 3560-Water Quality 3,484,000	
(_,	

Item	Amount
3940-001-6020—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, payable from the State Revolving	
Fund Loan Subaccount	629,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 3560-Water Quality	
3940-001-6029—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, payable from the California Clean	
Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and	
Coastal Protection Fund	300,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3560-Water Quality	
3940-001-6031—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, payable from the Water Security,	
Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection	
Fund of 2002	236,000
Schedule:	250,000
(1) 3560-Water Quality	
3940-001-6051—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, payable from the Safe Drinking	
Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control,	
River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	550,000
Schedule:	550,000
(1) 3560-Water Quality	
3940-001-6083—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, payable from the Water Quality,	
Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of	
2014	10,913,000
Schedule:	10,715,000
(1) 3560-Water Quality 10,913,000	
3940-001-6088—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, payable from the California Drought,	
Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Out-	
door Access For All Fund	3,090,000
Schedule:	5,090,000
(1) 3560-Water Quality 3,090,000	
Provisions:	
1. Of the amounts appropriated in this item,	
\$3,090,000 shall be available to support the fol-	
lowing:	
(a) \$1,838,000 shall be available for the support	
of workload related to grants and loans, for	
projects that improve water quality or help	
provide clean, safe, and reliable drinking	
water to all Californians, consistent with	
subdivision (a) of Section 80140 of the	
suburvision (a) of Section 60140 of the	

Public Resources Code.

SB 74	
Item	

Item		Amount
(b)	<ul> <li>\$461,000 shall be available for the support of workload related to grants to regional water supply projects in the San Joaquin River hydrologic unit, consistent with subdi- vision (b) of Section 80140 of the Public</li> </ul>	
(c)	Resources Code. \$444,000 shall be available for the support	
	of workload related to groundwater treat-	
	ment and remediation, consistent with sub-	
	division (a) of Section 80141 of the Public Resources Code.	
(d)	\$347,000 shall be available for the support	
(-)	of workload related to water recycling, con-	
	sistent with subdivision (a) of Section 80147	
20.40.001.0	of the Public Resources Code.	
	8026—For support of State Water Resources	
	bl Board, payable from the Petroleum Under- l Storage Tank Financing Account	704 000
Schedu	5	704,000
	60-Water Quality 704,000	
	3110—For support of State Water Resources	
	Board, payable from the Water Data Admin-	
	n Fund	289,000
Schedu	ıle:	
	60-Water Quality 289,000	
	9739—For support of State Water Resources	
	bl Board, payable from the State Water Pollu-	14 470 000
Schedu	ontrol Revolving Fund Administration Fund	14,479,000
	60-Water Quality 14,479,000	
	)439—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
	of the Director of Finance, from the Under-	
	Storage Tank Cleanup Fund to the General	
	•	550,675,000)
Provis		
	e Director of Finance may transfer up to	
	50,675,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The	
	rector of Finance shall order the repayment	
	all or a portion of the loan if it determines that her of the following circumstances exists: (a)	
	e fund or account from which the loan was	
	ade has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is	
	longer a need for the moneys in the fund or	
ac	count that received the loan. This loan shall	
	repaid with interest calculated at the rate	
	rned by the Pooled Money Investment Ac-	
CO	unt at the time of transfer.	

	SD /4
Item	Amount
	7 milount
3940-011-3264—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
order of the Director of Finance, from the Site	
Cleanup Subaccount to the General Fund as a	
loan	(25,000,000)
	(25,000,000)
Provisions:	
1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to	
\$25,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The	
Director of Finance shall order the repayment	
of all or a portion of the loan if it determines that	
either of the following circumstances exists: (a)	
the fund or account from which the loan was	
made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is	
no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or	
account that received the loan. This loan shall	
be repaid with interest calculated at the rate	
earned by the Pooled Money Investment Ac-	
count at the time of transfer.	
3940-101-0001—For local assistance, State Water Re-	
sources Control Board	380,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3560-Water Quality 380,000	
3940-101-0193-For local assistance, State Water Re-	
sources Control Board, payable from the Waste	
Discharge Permit Fund	1,800,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3560-Water Quality 1,800,000	
3940-101-3147-For local assistance, State Water Re-	
sources Control Board, payable from the State Water	
Pollution Control Revolving Fund Small Community	
Grant Fund	8,000,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3560-Water Quality 8,000,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be	
available for encumbrance or expenditure	
through June 30, 2023.	
3940-101-3264—For local assistance, State Water Re-	
sources Control Board, payable from the Site	
Cleanup Subaccount	
Schedule:	17,205,000
(1) 3560-Water Quality 17,283,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be	
available for encumbrance or expenditure	
through June 30, 2023, and liquidation through	
June 30, 2026.	

**SB 74** Item

3940-101-6051-For local assistance, State Water Resources Control Board, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006..... Schedule:

(1) 3560-Water Quality..... 498,000 **Provisions**:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.
- 3940-101-8026-For local assistance, State Water Resources Control Board, payable from the Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Financing Account...... 19,643,000 Schedule:

(1) 3560-Water Quality..... 19,643,000 Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure through June 30, 2023, and liquidation of encumbrances through June 30, 2026.
- 3940-490—Reappropriation, State Water Resources Control Board. The balances of appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.

6031-Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002

- (1) Item 3940-101-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as partially reappropriated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), partially reverted by Item 3940-495, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), partially reverted by Item 3940-496, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as reappropriated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), and as reappropriated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)
- (2) Item 3940-101-6031, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as partially reappropriated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), and as reappropriated by Item

Amount

498,000

Amount

3940-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)

- (3) Item 3940-101-6031, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as partially reverted by Item 3940-496, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as reappropriated by Item 3940-491, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), and as reappropriated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)
- (4) Item 3940-101-6031, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), and as reappropriated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)
- (5) Item 3940-101-6031, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reverted by Item 3940-495, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), and as reappropriated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

- (1) The appropriation for fiscal year 2008–09 per paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) of Section 83002 of the Water Code, and paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of Section 83002 of the Water Code, as reappropriated by Item 4265-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as partially reverted by Item 4265-495, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), as partially transferred by Item 3940-401, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), as reappropriated by Item 3940-491, Budget Act of 2015(Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), and as partially reverted by Item 3940-495, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- (2) Item 4265-111-6051, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013), as amended by Item 3940-401, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), as reverted by Item 3940-495, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as reappropriated by Item 3940-492, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), and as partially reverted by Item 3940-495, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)

97

Amount

- **SB 74** Item
  - (3) Item 3940-111-6051, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), as reappropriated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), and as reverted by Item 3940-495, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (4) Item 3940-101-6051, Budget Act of 2017(Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as reverted by Item 3940-495, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
- 3940-491—Reappropriation, State Water Resources Control Board. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021, and liquidations until June 30, 2024:
  - 0001—General Fund
  - Provisions 2, 6(a), 6(b), 7, and 8, Item 3940-101-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
  - (2) Provisions 1, 2, 2.5, and 2.6(a) through (k), Item 3940-101-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
- 3940-492—Reappropriation, State Water Resources Control Board. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2021.

3212—Timber Regulation and Forest Restoration Fund

- Item 3940-101-3212, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reappropriated by Item 3940-493, Budget Act of 2017(Chs. 14, 22 and 54, Stats. 2017)
- 3940-495—Reversion, State Water Resources Control Board. As of June 30, 2020, the balances specified below, of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made.

6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002

- Item 4265-111-6031, Budget Act of 2013, as amended by Item 3940-401, Budget Act of 2014, as reverted by Item 3940-495, Budget Act of 2016, as reverted by Item 3940-495, Budget Act of 2017, as partially reverted by Item 3940-495, Budget Act of 2018, and as partially reappropri-
- 97

ated by Item 3940-492, Budget Act of 2018. Up to \$4,000. (2) Item 3940-101-6031, Budget Act of 2015, as reverted by Item 3940-495, Budget Act of 2016, and as reappropriated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2017. Up to \$24,000 in Program 3560-Water Quality. (3) Item 3940-101-6031, Budget Act of 2017. Up to \$112,000 in Program 3560-Water Quality. (4) Item 3940-101-6031, Budget Act of 2019. Up to \$239,000 in Program 3560-Water Quality. 3940-496-Reversion, State Water Resources Control Board. As of June 30, 2020, the unencumbered balances of the appropriation provided in the following citations shall revert to the fund balances of the funds from which the appropriations were made. 0001-General Fund (1) Provisions 1, 2, 2.5, and 2.6(a) through (g), Item 3940-101-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019) 3960-001-0001-For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control..... Schedule: (1) 3620011-Other Site Mitigation Activities..... 11,593,000 Provisions: 1. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$2,788,000 shall be used for the purposes of emergency response activity pursuant to Section 25354 of the Health and Safety Code, in lieu of the appropriation made pursuant to that section. 2. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$2,100,000 shall be available for the Argonaut Dam Phase II Stormwater Upgrade Project and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022. 3. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) includes \$6,705,000 for emergency response activities at the BKK Landfill. This appropriation is subject to the condition that, to the extent that funds are expended for purposes for which any private or public entity is or may be held financially liable, the Department of Toxic Substances Control shall take all reasonable actions to recover the amount of that expenditure from one or more of those entities, and that the amounts so

recovered be paid to the General Fund in reim-

97

11,593,000

Amount
76,048,000
70,048,000

- 1. Positions approved under this item or any other actions of the Department of Toxic Substances Control shall not be used to investigate or work on a sale, lease, or other transfer of control of land at Santa Susana Field Laboratory until the Director of Toxic Substances Control certifies that the cleanups specified in the Administrative Orders on Consent signed on December 6, 2010, for that portion of Santa Susana Field Laboratory, have been completed and the requirements of Section 25359.20 of the Health and Safety Code are met.
- 2. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (2), \$902,000 shall be available for the procurement

Item	Amount
and project implementation phases of the Cost Recovery Management System information technology platform upgrade project.	
3960-001-0018—For support of Department of Toxic	
Substances Control, payable from the Site Remedia-	12.02.0000
tion Account	13,026,000
Schedule: (1) 2620011 Other Site Mitigation	
(1) 3620011-Other Site Mitigation Activities 13,026,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
2. The Director of Toxic Substances Control shall report, in writing, not later than 180 days after the end of the fiscal year to the Chairperson of	
the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the chairpersons of the legislative fiscal committees	
that act on the department's budget, the Chair- person of the Assembly Committee on Environ-	
mental Safety and Toxic Materials, and the Chairperson of the Senate Committee on Envi- ronmental Quality, actions funded by this item.	
<ol> <li>Notwithstanding Section 1.80, this appropriation shall be available in accordance with the provi-</li> </ol>	
sions of Section 25330.2 of the Health and Safety Code.	
3960-001-0028—For support of Department of Toxic	
Substances Control, payable from the Unified Pro-	
gram AccountSchedule:	1,407,000
(1) 3625-Hazardous Waste Manage-	
ment	
3960-001-0065—For support of Department of Toxic	
Substances Control, payable from the Illegal Drug Lab Cleanup Account	749,000
Schedule:	749,000
(1) 3620011-Other Site Mitigation Ac-	
tivities	
3960-001-0080—For support of Department of Toxic	
Substances Control, payable from the Childhood	
Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund	62,000
Schedule: (1) 2620 Sefer Commune Products (2000)	
(1) 3630-Safer Consumer Products 62,000	

Item	Amount
3960-001-0100—For support of Department of Toxic	
Substances Control, payable from the California	
Used Oil Recycling Fund	482,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 3625-Hazardous Waste Manage-	
ment	
3960-001-0106—For support of Department of Toxic	
Substances Control, payable from the Department	
	<b>5</b> 4 000
of Pesticide Regulation Fund	54,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3630-Safer Consumer Products 54,000	
3960-001-0115—For support of Department of Toxic	
Substances Control, payable from the Air Pollution	
Control Fund	50,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3630-Safer Consumer Products 50,000	
3960-001-0557—For support of Department of Toxic	
Substances Control, payable from the Toxic Sub-	
stances Control Account	76,655,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3620011-Other Site Mitigation Ac-	
tivities	
(2) 3625-Hazardous Waste Manage-	
ment	
(3) 3630-Safer Consumer Products 15,434,000	
(4) 3645-Exide Technologies Facility	
Contamination Cleanup 14,960,000	
(5) Reimbursements to 3620011-Other	
Site Mitigation Activities	
(6) Reimbursements to 3630-Safer	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
2. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
state oversight costs at military installations. The	
expenditure of these funds shall not relieve the	
federal government of the responsibility to pay	
for all state oversight costs. The Department of	
Toxic Substances Control shall take all steps	
necessary to recover these costs from the federal	
government, including, but not limited to, filing	
civil actions authorized by state and federal law.	

 The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until

Amount

June 30, 2023, and for liquidation until June 30, 2025, for any of the following:

- (a) Activities related to the cleanup and investigation of properties contaminated with lead in the communities surrounding the Exide Technologies facility in the City of Vernon, California.
- (b) Notwithstanding Section 25173.6 of the Health and Safety Code, job training activities related to the cleanup and investigation of the properties contaminated with lead in the communities surrounding the Exide Technologies facility in the City of Vernon, California.
- (c) Actions taken to pursue all available remedies against potentially responsible parties, including, but not limited to, cost recovery actions against entities that are potentially responsible, for the costs related to the cleanup and investigation of properties contaminated with lead in the communities surrounding the Exide Technologies facility in the City of Vernon, California.
- 4. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$902,000 shall be available for the procurement and project implementation phases of the Cost Recovery Management System information technology platform upgrade project.

## 

(1) 3620011-Other Site Mitigation Ac-

- (1) boloor of one bio hingginon in 23,415,000(2) 3625-Hazardous Waste Manage-
- (3) 3630-Safer Consumer Products..... 424,000
- Provisions:
- 1. Upon receipt of the federal Revolving Fund Grant, the Department of Toxic Substances Control is authorized to make loans and grants as authorized under federal regulations and in accordance with all applicable federal laws and guidelines.
- 3960-001-3065—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, payable from the Electronic Waste Recovery and Recycling Account......

2,553,000

SD /4		
Item		Amount
Schedule:		
(1) 3625-Hazardous Wa	-	
3960-001-3084—For support		
	ble from the State Certified	
	Account	1,774,000
Schedule:		
(1) 3635-State Certified		
gram Agency		
(2) Reimbursements to		
Certified Unified Pro	ogram Agen-	
су	150,000	
Provisions:		
	ated in this item includes	
	n the assessment of fines	
and penalties impose	d as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Gove		
3960-001-3114—For support		
Substances Control, paya	ble from the Birth Defects	
Monitoring Program Fun	d	78,000
Schedule:		
(1) 3630-Safer Consume	r Products 78,000	
3960-001-3301—For support		
Substances Control, paya	able from the Lead-Acid	
Battery Cleanup Fund		10,271,000
Schedule:		
(1) 3620011-Other Site N	litigation Ac-	
tivities		
(2) 3645-Exide Technolo	ogies Facility	
Contamination Clear	up 1,600,000	
Provisions:		
1. By March 1, annually	, the Department of Toxic	
Substances Control sh	all provide to the Chairper-	
	irperson of Senate Budget	
Subcommittee No. 2	2 and Assembly Budget	
	report on the department's	
	plementing provisions of	
	y Recycling Act of 2016	
(Ch. 666, Stats. 2016)	). The report shall include	
a list of all sites: (a)	identified as potentially	
	of a lead-acid battery re-	
	fined in subdivision (g) of	
	e Health and Safety Code,	
	vestigated to determine if	
	cid battery recycling facil-	
	nup along with a summary	
of the regults of these	investigations (a) nonding	

of the results of those investigations, (c) pending

796,000

investigation, and (d) evaluated for lead contamination along with a summary of those evaluations.

- 2. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$906,000 shall be available for the procurement and project implementation phases of the Cost Recovery Management System information technology platform upgrade project.
- 3960-001-8083—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, payable from the Stringfellow Residual Proceeds Account...... Schedule:

Provisions:

- The funds appropriated in this item shall be for the following activities at the federal Stringfellow Superfund site: (a) operation and maintenance of pretreatment plants to treat contaminated groundwater extracted from the site, (b) site maintenance and groundwater monitoring, and (c) implementation of work to stabilize the site.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated for removal and remedial action at the federal Stringfellow Superfund site shall be available for encumbrance for three fiscal years subsequent to the fiscal year in which the funds are appropriated, and disbursements in liquidation of encumbrances shall be pursuant to Section 16304.1 of the Government Code.

4,399,000

Provisions:1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided

97

- Item for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due. 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$24,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public **Buildings Construction Fund.** 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 3960-011-0294—For transfer by the Controller from the Removal and Remedial Action Account in the Hazardous Substance Account to the Toxic Substances Control Account..... Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Toxic Substances Control, the Controller shall transfer those funds deposited in the Removal and Remedial Action Subaccount in the Hazardous Substance Account to the Toxic Substances Control Account in an amount sufficient to fund the department's costs of providing oversight to sites with deposits in the subaccount for removal and remedial action. The amount of funds transferred for the oversight of a given site shall not exceed the amount deposited in the subaccount for removal and remedial action pursuant to the settlement for that specific site. 3960-011-0458—For transfer by the Controller from the Site Operation and Maintenance Account, Hazardous Substances Account to the Toxic Substances Control Account..... **Provisions:** 
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other law, upon request of the Department of Toxic Substances Control, the Controller shall transfer funds from the Site Operation and Maintenance Account, Hazardous Substances Account to the Toxic Substances Control Account in an amount sufficient to fund the department's costs of providing oversight for sites requiring long-term operation and

(140,000)

Amount

(800,000)

Item

Amount

nem	Amount
maintenance. The amount of this transfer can be increased or decreased based on the department's actual costs. The amount of funds transferred for the oversight shall not exceed the amount deposited in the Site Operation and Maintenance Account.	
3960-011-1003—For transfer by the Controller from the Cleanup Loans and Environmental Assistance to Neighborhoods Account to the Toxic Substances	
Control Account Provisions:	(40,000)
<ol> <li>Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Toxic Sub- stances Control, the Controller shall transfer funds from the Cleanup Loans and Environmen- tal Assistance to Neighborhoods Account to the Toxic Substances Control Account in an amount sufficient to fund the department's costs for its</li> </ol>	
oversight of Cleanup Loans and Environmental Assistance to Neighborhoods loan projects, provided that sufficient funds are available for those purposes.	
<ul> <li>3960-012-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Hazardous Waste Control Account</li></ul>	19,500,000
Toxic Substances Control Account to the Site Reme- diation Account	(6,777,000)
Illegal Drug Lab Cleanup Account	749,000
Toxic Substances Control Account 3960-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Toxic Substances Control, payable from the Federal	7,777,000
Trust Fund Schedule:	2,000,000
(1) 3620011-Other Site Mitigation Ac- tivities	
1. Upon receipt of the federal Revolving Fund Grant, the Department of Toxic Substances Control is authorized to make loans and grants as authorized under federal regulations in accor- dance with all applicable federal laws and guidelines.	
3970-001-0001—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery	5,734,000

SD /4	550	
Item		Amount
Sch	edule:	
(1)	3700-Waste Reduction and Manage-	
	ment 5,734,000	
3970-00	1-0100—For support of Department of Resources	
Rec	ycling and Recovery, payable from the California	
Use	d Oil Recycling Fund	5,892,000
Sch	edule:	
(1)	3700-Waste Reduction and Manage-	
	ment 5,892,000	
Prov	visions:	
	Notwithstanding subdivision (d) of Section	
	48653 of the Public Resources Code, the aggre-	
	gate of appropriations from the California Used	
	Oil Recycling Fund may exceed \$3,000,000	
	during the 2020–21 fiscal year.	
	1-0106—For support of Department of Resources	
	ycling and Recovery, payable from the Depart-	
	t of Pesticide Regulation Fund	132,000
	edule:	
	3710-Education and Environment	
	Initiative	
	1-0133—For support of Department of Resources	
	ycling and Recovery, payable from the California	
	erage Container Recycling Fund	57,528,000
	edule:	
	3715-Beverage Container Recycling	
	and Litter Reduction	
	9900100-Administration	
	9900200-Administration—Dis-	
	tributed	
	Reimbursements to 3715-Beverage	
	Container Recycling and Litter Re- duction	
	visions: –94,000	
	Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
	upon approval and order of the Department of	
	Finance, the Department of Resources Recycling	
	i mance, the Department of Resources Recycling	

- upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery may borrow sufficient funds for cashflow needs from special funds that otherwise provide support for the department. Any such loans are to be repaid with interest at the rate earned in the Pooled Money Investment Account.
- 2. Upon the order of the Department of Finance, the Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery may borrow sufficient funds from the General Fund for cashflow needs of the Bever-

— 337 —	<b>SB 74</b>
Item	Amount
age Container Recycling Fund. A cashflow loan made pursuant to this provision shall be short term and shall not constitute General Fund ex- penditures. A cashflow loan and the repayment of a cashflow loan shall not affect the General Fund reserve. Interest shall be charged at the rate earned by moneys in the Pooled Money In- vestment Account.	
3970-001-0193—For support of Department of Resources	
Recycling and Recovery, payable from the Waste	
Discharge Permit Fund	452,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3710-Education and Environment	
Initiative	
3970-001-0226—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, payable from the California	
Tire Recycling Management Fund	24,327,000
Schedule:	24,327,000
(1) 3700-Waste Reduction and Manage-	
ment	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
2. Notwithstanding Section 42889 of the Public	
Resources Code, expenditures for administration	
of the Tire Recycling Program may exceed the limits set forth in subdivisions (a) and (b) of	
Section 42889 of the Public Resources Code.	
3. Grant funds under the five-year plan specified	
in Section 42885.5 of the Public Resources Code	
shall be available for expenditure until June 30,	

- shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2022. 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery may borrow sufficient funds for
- cashflow needs from special funds that otherwise provide support for the department. Any such loans are to be repaid with interest at the rate earned in the Pooled Money Investment Account.
- 3970-001-0281—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, payable from the Recycling Market Development Revolving Loan Subaccount, Integrated Waste Management Account.....

1,364,000

SB /4	— 330 —	
Item		Amount
Scl	nedule:	
(1)	3700-Waste Reduction and Manage-	
	ment 1,364,000	
3970-00	01-0386—For support of Department of Resources	
	cycling and Recovery, payable from the Solid	
	ste Disposal Site Cleanup Trust Fund	806,000
	nedule:	
(1)	3700-Waste Reduction and Manage-	
	ment	
Pro	ovisions:	
1.	Notwithstanding Section 48020 of the Public	
	Resources Code, expenditures for administration	
	of the Solid Waste Disposal Site and Codisposal	
	Site Cleanup Program may exceed the limits set	
	forth in subdivision (c) of Section 48020 of the	
	Public Resources Code.	
3970-00	01-0387—For support of Department of Resources	
	cycling and Recovery, payable from the Integrated	
Wa	ste Management Account, Integrated Waste	
	nagement Fund	46,379,000
	nedule:	
(1)	3700-Waste Reduction and Manage-	
	ment 46,204,000	
(2)	3710-Education and Environment	
	Initiative	
(3)	Reimbursements to 3700-Waste	
	Reduction and Management807,000	
	ovisions:	
1.	The amount appropriated in this item includes	
	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
2	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
2.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
	upon approval and order of the Department of	
	Finance, the Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery may borrow sufficient funds for	
	cashflow needs from special funds that otherwise	
	provide support for the department. Any such	
	loans are to be repaid with interest at the rate	
	earned in the Pooled Money Investment Ac-	
	count.	
3970-00	01-0558—For support of Department of Resources	
	cycling and Recovery, payable from the Farm and	
ICC.	cyching and receivery, payable from the farm and	

1,176,000

hem	Alloulit
Schedule:	
(1) 3700-Waste Reduction and Manage-	
ment 1,176,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding Section 48100 of the Public	
Resources Code, expenditures for administration	
of the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and	
Abatement Grant Program may exceed the limits	
set forth in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (3)	
of subdivision (c) of Section 48100 of the Public	
Resources Code.	
2. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
available for encumbrance or expenditure until	
June 30, 2022.	
3970-001-0679—For support of Department of Resources	
Recycling and Recovery, payable from the State	
Water Quality Control Fund	721.000
Schedule:	721,000
(1) 3710-Education and Environment	
Initiative	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
3970-001-3024—For support of Department of Resources	
Recycling and Recovery, payable from the Rigid	
Container Account	190,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3700-Waste Reduction and Manage-	
ment	
3970-001-3065—For support of Department of Resources	
Recycling and Recovery, payable from the Electronic	
Waste Recovery and Recycling Account, Integrated	
Waste Management Fund	7,054,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3700-Waste Reduction and Manage-	
ment	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
upon approval and order of the Department of	
Finance, the Department of Resources Recycling	
and Recovery may borrow sufficient funds for	
cashflow needs from special funds that otherwise	
provide support for the Department of Resources	
Recycling and Recovery. Any such loans are to	
recepting and receivery. They such touris are to	

**SB 74** Item

SB /4	- 540	
ltem		Amount
	be repaid with interest at the rate earned in the	
	Pooled Money Investment Account.	
3970-00	01-3195—For support of Department of Resources	
	cycling and Recovery, payable from the Carpet	
	wardship Account, Integrated Waste Management	641.000
	nd	641,000
	nedule:	
(1)	3700-Waste Reduction and Manage-	
	ment	
	visions:	
1.	Notwithstanding any other law, the Department	
	of Finance may authorize expenditures for the	
	Department of Resources Recycling and Recov-	
	ery in excess of the amount appropriated in this	
	item by a cumulative total through June 30,	
	2022, not to exceed \$320,000. The Department	
	of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10	
	days of authorizing an augmentation pursuant	
	to this provision. The 10-day notification to the	
	Legislature shall describe the reason for the	
	augmentation and the fiscal assumptions used.	
3970-00	01-3202—For support of Department of Resources	
	cycling and Recovery, payable from the Architec-	
	al Paint Stewardship Account, Integrated Waste	
	nagement Fund	428,000
	nedule:	420,000
	3700-Waste Reduction and Manage-	
(1)		
Deer		
	visions:	
1.	Notwithstanding any other law, the Department	
	of Finance may authorize expenditures for the	
	Department of Resources Recycling and Recov-	
	ery in excess of the amount appropriated in this	
	item by a cumulative total through June 30,	
	2022, not to exceed \$214,000. The Department	
	of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10	
	days of authorizing an augmentation pursuant	
	to this provision. The 10-day notification to the	
	Legislature shall describe the reason for the	
	augmentation and the fiscal assumptions used.	
3970-00	01-3237—For support of Department of Resources	
	cycling and Recovery, payable from the Cost of	
	plementation Account, Air Pollution Control	
	nd	1,552,000
. u	nedule:	1,552,000
Scl	3700-Waste Reduction and Manage-	

## **SB 74**

	— J41 —	SB /4
Item		Amount
3970-00	1-3257—For support of Department of Resources	
	ycling and Recovery, payable from the Used	
	tress Recycling Fund	0
	edule:	0
	3700-Waste Reduction and Manage-	
	ment 1,059,000	
	Reimbursements to 3700-Waste	
	Reduction and Management –1,059,000	
	1-3328—For support of Department of Resources	
	ycling and Recovery, payable from the Pharma-	1 001 000
	ical and Sharps Stewardship Fund	1,901,000
	edule:	
	3700-Waste Reduction and Manage-	
	ment 1,901,000	
	1-8020—For support of Department of Resources	
	ycling and Recovery, payable from the Environ-	
	tal Education Account	577,000
	edule:	
	3710-Education and Environment	
	Initiative 577,000	
Prov	visions:	
1.	The funding appropriated and available for ex-	
	penditure in this item is limited to the amount	
	of funding received in the Environmental Educa-	
	tion Account established by Section 71305 of	
	the Public Resources Code.	
	Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
	upon the request of the Director of the Depart-	
	ment of Resources Recycling and Recovery, the	
	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
	of up to \$5,000,000 in excess of the amount ap-	
	propriated in this item, if sufficient funds are	
	available in the Environmental Education Ac-	
	count, to pay for the costs associated with the	
	program described in Part 4 (commencing with	
	Section 71300) of Division 34 of the Public Re-	
	sources Code, not sooner than 30 days after no-	
	tification in writing of the necessity therefor is	
	provided to the chairpersons of the committees	
	in each house of the Legislature that consider	
	appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint	
	Legislative Budget Committee.	
	1-9747—For support of Department of Resources	
	ycling and Recovery, payable from the Green-	1 40 000
hou	se Gas Reduction Revolving Loan Fund	140,000

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 3700-Waste Reduction and Manage-	
ment	
Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated	
Waste Management Fund, to the Solid Waste Dis-	
posal Site Cleanup Trust Fund pursuant to paragraph	
(1) of subdivision (c) of Section 48027 of the Public	(5 000 000)
Resources Code	(5,000,000)
3970-011-0100—For transfer by the Controller from the California Used Oil Recycling Fund to the Farm and	
Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account	
pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Sec-	
tion 48653 of the Public Resources Code	(266,000)
3970-011-0226—For transfer by the Controller from the	(200,000)
California Tire Recycling Management Fund to the	
Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and Abate-	
ment Account pursuant to paragraph $(10)$ of subdivi-	
sion (b) of Section 42889 of the Public Resources	
Code	(400,000)
3970-011-0386—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
order of the Director of Finance, from the Solid Waste Disposal Site Cleanup Trust Fund, to the	
General Fund	(4,000,000)
Provisions:	(4,000,000)
1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to	
\$4,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The	
director shall order the repayment of all or a	
portion of the loan if the director determines that	
either of the following circumstances exists: (a)	
the fund or account from which the loan was	
made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is	
no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or	
account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate	
earned by the Pooled Money Investment Ac-	
count at the time of transfer.	
3970-011-0387—For transfer by the Controller from the	
Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated	
Waste Management Fund to the Farm and Ranch	
Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account pur-	
suant to subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subdi-	
vision (c) of Section 48100 of the Public Resources	(224.000)
Code	(334,000)

**SB 74** 

Amount

- 3970-011-3065-For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Department of Finance, from the Electronic Waste Recovery and Recycling Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund, to the Pharmaceutical and Sharps Stewardship Fund...... (3,833,000) **Provisions:** 
  - 1. The Department of Finance may transfer up to \$3,833,000 as a loan to the Pharmaceutical and Sharps Stewardship Fund. The Department of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if it determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with the interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at that time of transfer.
- 3970-012-3065—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Electronic Waste Recovery and Recycling Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund, to the General Fund..... (20,000,000) **Provisions:** 
  - 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$20,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
- 3970-101-0226-For local assistance, Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, payable from the California Tire Recycling Management Fund.... 11,353,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 3700-Waste Reduction and Manage-

ment..... 11,353,000 **Provisions:** 

1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.

97

SB 74	— 344 —	
Item		Amount
2.	The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.	
3.	The funds appropriated in this item are available	
	for expenditure for local assistance or support	
3970-10	projects. 01-0387—For local assistance, Department of	
	sources Recycling and Recovery, payable from	
	Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrat-	
	Waste Management Fund	2,904,000
	redule:	2,901,000
	3700-Waste Reduction and Manage-	
	ment 2,904,000	
Pro	ovisions:	
1.	available for encumbrance or expenditure until	
	June 30, 2022, and available for liquidation until June 30, 2025.	
3970-10	03-0100—For local assistance, Department of	
the	sources Recycling and Recovery, payable from California Used Oil Recycling Fund	2,000,000
	3700-Waste Reduction and Manage-	
(1)	ment	
3970-10	03-0226—For local assistance, Department of	
	sources Recycling and Recovery, payable from	
	California Tire Recycling Management Fund	5,000,000
	nedule:	2,000,000
	3700-Waste Reduction and Manage-	
	ment 5,000,000	
3970-10	03-3065—For local assistance, Department of	
	sources Recycling and Recovery, payable from	
	Electronic Waste Recovery and Recycling Ac-	
Scl	Int, Integrated Waste Management Fund	8,000,000
(1)	3700-Waste Reduction and Manage-	
	ment	

- 3970-401—Notwithstanding Item 3970-401, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch.23, Stats. 2016), the \$1,600,000 loan authorized by Item 3970-012-0387, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014) shall be fully repaid to the Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund, no later than June 30, 2022. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance is authorized to waive interest charges on this loan. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan.
- 3970-490—Reappropriation, Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2023.
  - 3228—Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund
  - (1) Item 3970-101-3228, Budget Act of 2016, as added by Chapter 370 of the Statutes of 2016, as reappropriated by Item 3970-490, Budget Act of 2018.
- 3980-001-0001—For support of Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment...... Schedule:
  - (1) 3730-Health Risk Assessment...... 11,115,000
  - (2) Reimbursements to 3730-Health
  - Risk Assessment...... -4,416,000 Provisions:
  - 2. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed 20 percent of reimbursements appropriated in Schedule (2), to the Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, provided that:
    - (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of reimbursements for services provided.
    - (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by September 30 of the fiscal year following that in which the loan was authorized.

6,699,000

5074	
Item	Amount
(c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to	
subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the	
Government Code.	
3980-001-0028—For support of Office of Environmental	
Health Hazard Assessment, payable from the Unified	
Program Account	202,000
Schedule:	202,000
(1) 3730-Health Risk Assessment 202,000	
3980-001-0044—For support of Office of Environmental	
Health Hazard Assessment, payable from the Motor	
	5 065 000
Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	5,065,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3730-Health Risk Assessment 5,065,000	
3980-001-0080—For support of Office of Environmental	
Health Hazard Assessment, payable from the	
Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund	167,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3730-Health Risk Assessment 167,000	
3980-001-0100—For support of Office of Environmental	
Health Hazard Assessment, payable from the Cali-	
fornia Used Oil Recycling Fund	381,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3730-Health Risk Assessment 381,000	
3980-001-0106—For support of Office of Environmental	
Health Hazard Assessment, payable from the Depart-	
ment of Pesticide Regulation Fund	2,508,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3730-Health Risk Assessment 2,508,000	
3980-001-0115—For support of Office of Environmental	
Health Hazard Assessment, payable from the Air	
Pollution Control Fund	931,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 3730-Health Risk Assessment 931,000	
3980-001-0140—For support of Office of Environmental	
Health Hazard Assessment, payable from the Cali-	
fornia Environmental License Plate Fund	1,178,000
Schedule:	1,170,000
(1) 3730-Health Risk Assessment 1,178,000	
3980-001-0320—For support of Office of Environmental	
Health Hazard Assessment, payable from the Oil	
Spill Prevention and Administration Fund	198,000
Schedule:	170,000
(1) 3730-Health Risk Assessment 198,000	
3980-001-0387—For support of Office of Environmental	
Health Hazard Assessment, payable from the Inte-	
grated Waste Management Account, Integrated	
Waste Management Fund	328 000
waste waate management runu	328,000

SB 74	— 347 —
Amount	Item
	Schedule:
	(1) 3730-Health Risk Assessment 328,000
	3980-001-0462—For support of Office of Environmental
	Health Hazard Assessment, payable from the Public
	Utilities Commission Utilities Reimbursement Ac-
200,000	count
	Schedule:
	(1) 3730-Health Risk Assessment 200,000
	3980-001-0557—For support of Office of Environmental
	Health Hazard Assessment, payable from the Toxic
281,000	Substances Control Account
	Schedule:
	(1) 3730-Health Risk Assessment 281,000
	3980-001-3046—For support of Office of Environmental
	Health Hazard Assessment, payable from the Oil,
444,000	Gas, and Geothermal Administrative Fund
	Schedule:
	(1) 3730-Health Risk Assessment 444,000
	3980-001-3056—For support of Office of Environmental
	Health Hazard Assessment, payable from the Safe
4,183,000	Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Fund
	Schedule:
	(1) 3730-Health Risk Assessment 4,183,000
	Provisions:
	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes
	revenues derived from the assessment of fines
	and penalties imposed as specified in Section
	13332.18 of the Government Code.
	3980-001-3114—For support of Office of Environmental
1 62 000	Health Hazard Assessment, payable from the Birth
163,000	Defects Monitoring Program Fund
	Schedule:
	(1) 3730-Health Risk Assessment 163,000
	3980-001-3228—For support of Office of Environmental
1 909 000	Health Hazard Assessment, payable from the
1,808,000	Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund
	Schedule: (1) 2720 Health Bick Assassment 1 808 000
	(1) 3730-Health Risk Assessment 1,808,000 Provisions:
	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment
	shall only expend funds on payroll and payroll- associated costs.
	3980-001-3237—For support of Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, payable from the Cost
	of Implementation Account, Air Pollution Control
1,108,000	Fund
1,100,000	1 4114

ltem	Amount
Schedule: (1) 3730-Health Risk Assessment 1,108,000	
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	
4100-001-0001—For support of State Council on Devel- opmental Disabilities Schedule:	0
<ul> <li>(1) 3810-Regional Offices and Regional Advisory Committees</li></ul>	
Offices and Regional Advisory Committees5,268,000 4100-001-0890—For support of State Council on Devel-	
opmental Disabilities, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Schedule:	7,787,000
<ol> <li>(1) 3800-State Council Planning and Administration</li></ol>	
opment	
4120-001-0001—For support of Emergency Medical Services Authority Schedule:	3,449,000
<ol> <li>(1) 3820-Emergency Medical Services Authority</li></ol>	
cy Medical Services Authority4,603,000 4120-001-0194—For support of Emergency Medical Services Authority, payable from the Emergency	
Medical Services Training Program Approval Fund Schedule:	226,000
<ul> <li>(1) 3820-Emergency Medical Services Authority</li></ul>	
Services Authority, payable from the Emergency Medical Services Personnel Fund Schedule:	2,818,000
<ul> <li>(1) 3820-Emergency Medical Services Authority</li></ul>	
Services Authority, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	4,343,000

## SB 74

Amount

Schedule:

(1) 3820-Emergency Medical Services

- - (1) 3820-Emergency Medical Services Authority...... 1,357,000
- 4120-101-0001—For local assistance, Emergency Medical Services Authority, grants to local agencies..... Schedule:

  - cy Medical Services Authority..... -11,107,000 Provisions:
  - 1. The General Fund support for poison control centers shall augment, but not replace, local expenditures for existing poison control center services. These funds shall be used primarily to increase services to underserved counties and populations and for poison prevention and information services. The Director of the Emergency Medical Services Authority may contract with eligible poison control centers for the distribution of these funds.
  - 2. The Emergency Medical Services Authority shall use the following guidelines in administering state-funded grants to local agencies: (a) funding eligibility shall be limited to rural multicounty regions that demonstrate a heavy use of the emergency medical services system by nonresidents, (b) local agencies shall provide matching funds of at least \$1 for each dollar of state funds received, (c) state funding shall be used to provide only essential minimum services necessary to operate the system, as defined by the authority, (d) no region shall receive both federal and state funds in the same fiscal year for the same purpose, and (e) the authority shall monitor the use of the funds by recipients to ensure that these funds are used in an appropriate manner.
  - 3. Each region shall be eligible to receive up to one-half of the total cost of a minimal system for that region, as defined by the Emergency

7,230,000

97

Item

Medical Services Authority. However, the authority may reallocate unclaimed funds among regions.

- 4. Notwithstanding Provision 2(b), each region with a population of 300,000 or less as of June 30, 2020, shall receive the full amount for which it is eligible if it provides a cash match of \$0.41 per capita or more. Failure to provide local cash contributions at the specified level shall result in a proportional reduction in state funding.
- 5. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Director of the Emergency Medical Services Authority provide assistance, when feasible, to poison control centers in seeking sources of funding other than General Fund support, including grants from health-related foundations, federal grants, and assistance from the California Children and Families Commission, or other relevant entities. It is also the intent of the Legislature that poison control centers assertively seek and obtain funding from foundations, private sector entities, the federal government, and sources other than the General Fund.
- 6. (a) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$365,000 shall be available to support the Regional Disaster Medical and Health Coordination Program.
  - (b) Notwithstanding any other law, to the extent the Emergency Medical Services Authority determines by May 15, 2021, that reimbursement from the federal Emergency Management Agency for expenditures related to regional disaster medical health specialists is not available or that actual reimbursement is less than estimated, the Director of Finance may augment Schedule (1) by an amount that is up to the difference between the actual reimbursement received for the 2020–21 fiscal year and the amount that was estimated, and no greater than \$365,000. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the amount augmented within 15 days after the augmentation is made.
- 4120-101-0890—For local assistance, Emergency Medical Services Authority, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....

671,000

Amount

— <b>351</b> —	SB 74 Amoun
Schedule:	7 miloun
(1) 3820-Emergency Medical Services	
Authority	
4120-101-3137—For local assistance, Emergency Med-	
ical Services Authority, payable from the Emergency	
Medical Technician Certification Fund	300,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3820-Emergency Medical Services	
Authority	
4140-001-0001-For support of Office of Statewide	• • • • • • •
Health Planning and Development	2,000,000
Schedule: (1) 2825 Health Core Worl-force 2 000 000	
(1) 3835-Health Care Workforce 2,000,000 4140-001-0121—For support of Office of Statewide	
Health Planning and Development, payable from	
the Hospital Building Fund	68,319,000
Schedule:	00,017,000
(1) 3840-Facilities Development 59,443,000	
(2) 3860-Administration	
(3) Reimbursements to 3840-Facilities	
Development115,000	
(4) Reimbursements to 3860-Adminis-	
tration	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department	
of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure in this item to pay costs associ-	
ated with the review of hospital building plans.	
The augmentation may be effected not sooner	
than 30 days after notification in writing of the	
necessity therefor to the chairpersons of the	
committees in each house of the Legislature that	
consider appropriations and the Chairperson of	
the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson	
of the joint committee, or the chairperson's de-	
signee, may determine.	
4140-001-0143—For support of Office of Statewide	
Health Planning and Development, payable from the California Health Data and Planning Fund	28,578,000
Schedule:	20,370,000
(1) 3835-Health Care Workforce 4,773,000	
(2) 3855-Health Care Information and	
Quality Analysis 14,876,000	
(3) 3860-Administration	
(4) Reimbursements to 3835-Health	

Amount

Item	Amount
(5) Reimbursements to 3855-Health	
Care Information and Quality	
Analysis –194,000	
(6) Reimbursements to 3860-Adminis-	
tration	
4140-001-0181-For support of Office of Statewide	
Health Planning and Development, payable from	
the Registered Nurse Education Fund	502,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3835-Health Care Workforce 442,000	
(2) 3860-Administration	
4140-001-0890—For support of Office of Statewide	
Health Planning and Development, payable from	
	155 000
the Federal Trust Fund	455,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3835-Health Care Workforce 455,000	
4140-001-3064—For support of Office of Statewide	
Health Planning and Development, payable from	
the Mental Health Practitioner Education Fund	134,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3835-Health Care Workforce 101,000	
(2) 3860-Administration	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
Department of Finance may increase or decrease	
expenditure authority based on revenue amounts	
available in the Mental Health Practitioner Edu-	
cation Fund for the purpose of increasing the	
number of loan repayment grants awarded by	
the Licensed Mental Health Service Provider	
Education Program.	
4140-001-3068—For support of Office of Statewide	
Health Planning and Development, payable from	
the Vocational Nurse Education Fund	89,000
Schedule:	07,000
(1) 3835-Health Care Workforce	
(2) 3860-Administration 16,000	
4140-001-3085—For support of Office of Statewide	
Health Planning and Development, payable from	
the Mental Health Services Fund	2,552,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3835-Health Care Workforce 2,307,000	
(2) 3860-Administration	
4140-001-8034—For support of Office of Statewide	
Health Planning and Development, payable from	
the Medically Underserved Account for Physicians,	
Health Professions Education Fund	52 000
neatur Professions Education Fund	53,000

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 3835-Health Care Workforce 53,000	
4140-011-0121—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
order of the Director of Finance, from the Hospital	
Building Fund to the General Fund as a loan	(40,000,000)
Provisions:	(+0,000,000)
1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to	
\$40,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The	
Director of Finance shall order the repayment	
of all or a portion of the loan if it determines that	
either of the following circumstances exists: (a)	
the fund or account from which the loan was	
made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is	
no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or	
account that received the loan. This loan shall	
be repaid with interest calculated at the rate	
earned by the Pooled Money Investment Ac-	
count at the time of transfer.	
4140-017-0143—For support of Office of Statewide	
Health Planning and Development, payable from	
the California Health Data and Planning Fund	131,000
Schedule:	151,000
(1) 3860-Administration 131,000	
4140-101-0001—For local assistance, Office of Statewide	
Health Planning and Development	31,333,000
e i	51,555,000
Schedule: (1) 2825 Haalth Care Warkfords 21 222 000	
(1) 3835-Health Care Workforce 31,333,000	
Provisions:	
1. The Department of Finance may authorize the	
transfer of expenditure authority between this	
item and Item 4140-001-0001 to effectively ad-	
minister the programs funded in these items.	
2. The funds appropriated in this item shall contin-	
ue to be available for encumbrance or expendi-	
ture until June 30, 2026.	
3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to	
\$18,667,000 is available to fund grant awards	
for existing primary care residency slots, up to	
\$3,333,000 is available to fund new primary care	
residency slots at existing residency programs,	
and up to \$5,667,000 is available to fund primary	
care residency slots for existing teaching health	
centers under the Song-Brown Health Care	
Workforce Training Act (Article 1 (commencing	
with Section 128200) of Chapter 4 of Part 3 of	
Division 107 of the Health and Safety Code).	
Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to	

- \$3,333,000 is available to fund newly accredited primary care residency programs and, as of June 30, 2022, unspent amounts may be redirected to fund new residency slots at existing programs if newly accredited primary care residency programs have not been established. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$333,000 is available for the State Loan Repayment Program.
- 4140-101-0143—For local assistance, Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development, payable from the California Health Data and Planning Fund...... Schedule:
  - (1) 3835-Health Care Workforce....... 9,056,000
  - (2) Reimbursements to 3835-Health

Care Workforce..... -2,400,000 Provisions:

- 1. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$2,725,000 is appropriated for nursing education pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 128235 of the Health and Safety Code.
- 2. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80 or any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item for contracts with accredited medical schools, teaching health centers, or programs that train primary care physician assistants or primary care nurse practitioners, as well as contracts with hospitals or other health care delivery systems located in California, that meet the standards of the California Healthcare Workforce Policy Commission established pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 128200) of Chapter 4 of Part 3 of Division 107 of the Health and Safety Code, shall continue to be available for the 2021–22, 2022–23, and 2023–24 fiscal years.
- 3. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Item 4140-001-0143, as it pertains to the administration of grants from nonstate entities. Any transfer shall be consistent with the original intent of the grant regarding these resource transfers.

1,701,000

6,656,000

Amount

— 355 —	SB 74
Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 3835-Health Care Workforce 1,701,000	
4140-101-0890—For local assistance, Office of Statewide	
Health Planning and Development, payable from	
the Federal Trust Fund	1,130,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3835-Health Care Workforce 1,130,000	
4140-101-3064—For local assistance, Office of Statewide	
Health Planning and Development, payable from	
the Mental Health Practitioner Education Fund	693,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3835-Health Care Workforce	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may increase or decrease expenditure	
authority based on revenue amounts available	
in the Mental Health Practitioner Education Fund	
for the purpose of increasing the number of loan	
repayment grants awarded by the Licensed	
Mental Health Service Provider Education Pro-	
gram.	
4140-101-3068—For local assistance, Office of Statewide	
Health Planning and Development, payable from	
the Vocational Nurse Education Fund	137,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3835-Health Care Workforce 137,000	
4140-101-3085—For local assistance, Office of Statewide	
Health Planning and Development, payable from	
the Mental Health Services Fund	20,000,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3835-Health Care Workforce 20,000,000	
Provisions:	
1. (a) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$20,000,000 is available to implement the	
2020-2025 Workforce Education and	
Training (WET) Five-Year Plan to address	
workforce shortages in the state's public	
mental health system. In awarding the funds,	
priority shall be given to professions and	
regions with identified shortages. Funds ap-	
propriated in this item shall be available for	
encumbrance or expenditure until June 30,	
2026.	

(b) The Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development may partner with Regional Partnerships to implement WET programs. Prior to expenditure of these funds, the of-

**SB 74** Item

fice shall require the Regional Partnerships to provide a 33 percent match of local funds to support the WET programs identified in the 2020-2025 WET Five-Year Plan.

4140-101-8034—For local assistance, Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development, payable from the Medically Underserved Account for Physicians, Health Professions Education Fund...... Schedule:

(1) 3835-Health Care Workforce....... 950,000

- 4140-490—Reappropriation, Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development. The amount specified in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure as specified below:
  - 3085—Mental Health Services Fund
  - (1) \$7,282,000 in Item 4140-101-3085, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018). Available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021.
  - (2) \$760,000 in Item 4140-001-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019). Available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2025.
- 4140-494—Reappropriation, Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development. Notwithstanding any other law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2021. 3085—Mental Health Services Fund
  - (1) Item 4140-001-3085, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- 4140-495—Reversion, Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development. As of June 30, 2020, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made.

0001—General Fund

- (1) Item 4140-001-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), \$718,000 appropriated in Program 3835-Health Care Workforce.
- (2) Item 4140-101-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), \$20,000,000 appropriated in Program 3835-Health Care Workforce.

950,000

Amount

Item

A	
	4150-001-0933—For support of Department of Managed
	Health Care, payable from the Managed Care
96,034	Fund
	Schedule:
	(1) 3870-Health Plan Program
	Provisions:
	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item,
	\$2,600,000 is available to the Department of
	Managed Health Care to contract with commu-
	nity-based organizations to provide assistance
	to consumers in navigating private and public
	health care coverage pursuant to Section 1368.05
	of the Health and Safety Code.
	4150-011-0933—For transfer by the Controller, upon
	order of the Director of Finance, from the Managed
(2,000,	Care Fund to the General Fund as a loan
	Provisions:
	1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to
	\$2,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The
	Director of Finance shall order the repayment
	of all or a portion of the loan if it determines that
	either of the following circumstances exists: (a)
	the fund or account from which the loan was
	made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is
	no longer a need for the moneys, or (b) there is
	account that received the loan. This loan shall
	be repaid with interest calculated at the rate
	earned by the Pooled Money Investment Ac-
	count at the time of transfer.
	4170-001-0001—For support of California Department
9,237	of Aging
	Schedule:
	(1) 3890-Nutrition 1,452,000
	(1.5) 3895-Senior Community Employ-
	ment Service
	(2) 3900-Supportive Services
	(3) 3905-Community-Based Programs
	and Projects
	(4) 3910-Medi-Cal Programs
	(7) Reimbursements to 3890-Nutri-
	tion
	(8) Reimbursements to 3900-Support-
	ive Services
	(9) Reimbursements to 3905-Commu-
	nity-Based Programs and Projects382,000
	(10) Reimbursements to 3910-Medi-Cal
	Programs4,712,000

84,000

),000)

37,000

Item

- Provisions:
- (a) Notwithstanding Section 9121 of the Welfare and Institutions Code and any other law, of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$750,000 is to augment the Supportive Services program for the purpose of implementing a No Wrong Door System. This augmentation shall be suspended on June 30, 2023, unless the condition in subdivision (b) applies.
  - (b) The suspension shall not take effect if the estimates of General Fund revenues and expenditures for the 2023-24 and 2024-25 fiscal years, as determined pursuant to Section 12.5 of Article IV of the California Constitution, that accompany the May Revision required to be released by May 14, 2023, pursuant to Section 13308 of the Government Code, contain a determination by the Director of Finance that estimated annual General Fund revenues exceed estimated annual General Fund expenditures for the 2023-24 and 2024-25 fiscal years by an amount equal to or greater than the sum total of all General Fund appropriations for all programs subject to suspension.
  - (c) It is the intent of the Legislature to consider alternative solutions to restore this program if the suspension takes effect.

- and Projects..... 1,251,000 Provisions:
- 1. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds between this item and Item 4170-101-0890 no sooner than 30 days after

- 260,000
- 9,928,000

97

**SB 74** 

Amount

written notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine. The notification shall include: (a) the amount of the proposed transfer, (b) an identification of the purposes for which the funds will be used, (c) documentation that the proposed activities must be carried out in the current year and that no other funds are available for their support, and (d) the impact of any transfer on the level of services.

4170-002-0942—For support of California Department of Aging, payable from the State Health Facilities Citation Penalties Account, Special Deposit Fund.... Schedule:

(1) 3900-Supportive Services..... 119,000

- 4170-011-0289—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the State HI-CAP Fund to the General Fund as a loan...... (5,000,000) Provisions:
  - 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$5,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
- 4170-101-0001-For local assistance, California Department of Aging...... 58,788,000 Schedule: (1) 3890-Nutrition...... 27,969,000 (2) 3900-Supportive Services..... 12,816,000 (3) 3905-Community-Based Programs and Projects...... 4,493,000 (4) 3910-Medi-Cal Programs...... 20,232,000 (5) Reimbursements to 3890-Nutrition...... -2,163,000 (6) Reimbursements to 3900-Support
  - ive Services..... -66,000

119,000

97

(7) Reimbursements to 3905-Commu-

nity-Based Programs and Projects.... -4,493,000 Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance, upon notification by the California Department of Aging, may authorize transfers between Program 3890-Nutrition and Program 3900-Supportive Services in response to budget revisions submitted by the area agencies on aging.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Controller shall, upon enactment of this act, reimburse the amount specified in Program 3910-Medi-Cal Programs to the State Department of Health Care Services for support of the Multipurpose Senior Services Program.
- (a) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$17,500,000 is to augment the Senior Nutrition Program. This augmentation shall be suspended on June 30, 2023, unless the condition in subdivision (b) applies.
  - (b) The suspension shall not take effect if the estimates of General Fund revenues and expenditures for the 2023-24 and 2024-25 fiscal years, as determined pursuant to Section 12.5 of Article IV of the California Constitution, that accompany the May Revision required to be released by May 14, 2023, pursuant to Section 13308 of the Government Code, contain a determination by the Director of Finance that estimated annual General Fund revenues exceed estimated annual General Fund expenditures for the 2023-24 and 2024-25 fiscal years by an amount equal to or greater than the sum total of all General Fund appropriations for all programs subject to suspension.
  - (c) It is the intent of the Legislature to consider alternative solutions to restore this program if the suspension takes effect.
- 4. (a) Notwithstanding Section 9121 of the Welfare and Institutions Code and any other law, of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$4,250,000 is to augment the Supportive Services program for the purpose of implementing a No Wrong Door System. This augmentation shall be suspended on June

Amount

30, 2023, unless the condition in subdivision (b) applies.

- (b) The suspension shall not take effect if the estimates of General Fund revenues and expenditures for the 2023-24 and 2024-25 fiscal years, as determined pursuant to Section 12.5 of Article IV of the California Constitution, that accompany the May Revision required to be released by May 14, 2023, pursuant to Section 13308 of the Government Code, contain a determination by the Director of Finance that estimated annual General Fund revenues exceed estimated annual General Fund expenditures for the 2023-24 and 2024-25 fiscal years by an amount equal to or greater than the sum total of all General Fund appropriations for all programs subject to suspension.
- (c) It is the intent of the Legislature to consider alternative solutions to restore this program if the suspension takes effect.
- 4170-101-0289—For local assistance, California Department of Aging, payable from the State HICAP Fund...... Schedule:
  - (1) 3905-Community-Based Programs and Projects..... 2,246,000
- - (4) 3905-Community-Based Programs
  - and Projects...... 7,478,000 Provisions:
  - 1. Provision 1 of Item 4170-001-0890 is also applicable to this item.
  - 2. Notwithstanding subdivision (e) of Section 28.00, the Director of Finance, upon notification by the California Department of Aging, may authorize augmentations in this item for Title III and Title VII of the federal Older Americans Act, Health Insurance Counseling and Advocacy Program, and federal Medicare Improvements

2,246,000

97

Item

<b>D</b> /4 - 302 -	
em	Amount
for Patients and Provider Act of 2008 one-time	
only allocations, and for unexpended 2019-20	
federal grant funds. The Director of Finance	
shall provide notification of the augmentation	
to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee	
within 10 working days from the date of the	
Department of Finance approval of the adjust-	
ment.	
3. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Director of Finance, upon notification by the California	
Department of Aging, may authorize transfers	
between Schedules (1) and (3) in response to	
budget revisions submitted by the area agencies	
on aging. 170-101-2008 - For local aggistance, California Danart	
170-101-3098—For local assistance, California Depart-	
ment of Aging, payable from the State Department	
of Public Health Licensing and Certification Program	100 000
Fund	400,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3900-Supportive Services	
170-101-3167—For local assistance, California Depart-	
ment of Aging, payable from the Skilled Nursing	1 000 000
Facility Quality and Accountability Special Fund	1,900,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3900-Supportive Services	
170-102-0942—For local assistance, California Depart-	
ment of Aging, payable from the State Health Facil-	
ities Citation Penalties Account, Special Deposit	2 00 4 000
Fund	2,094,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3900-Supportive Services 2,094,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated	
by the California Department of Aging to each	
local ombudsman program in accordance with	
a formula calculated on the number of beds in	
licensed skilled nursing home facilities in each	
program's area of service in proportion to the	
total number of beds in licensed skilled nursing	
1 C 11.1 1 1	
home facilities in the state.	
2. The Department of Finance may increase this	
2. The Department of Finance may increase this item subject to Provision 1 of Item 4265-002-	
<ol> <li>The Department of Finance may increase this item subject to Provision 1 of Item 4265-002- 0942.</li> </ol>	
<ol> <li>The Department of Finance may increase this item subject to Provision 1 of Item 4265-002- 0942.</li> <li>80-002-0886—For support of California Commission</li> </ol>	
2. The Department of Finance may increase this item subject to Provision 1 of Item 4265-002-0942.	62,000

Schedule:

- 1. Pursuant to Section 18773 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, the balance of this item as well as the balance of prior year appropriations from the California Seniors Special Fund may be carried over and expended in any following fiscal year. Upon approval from the Department of Finance, any unexpended funds from Item 4180-002-0886 from previous budget acts shall be in augmentation of Item 4180-002-0886 of this act.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures from the California Seniors Special Fund for the California Commission on Aging in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

4180-002-0890—For support of California Commission on Aging, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... Schedule:

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures from the Federal Trust Fund for the California Commission on Aging in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

# 4185-001-0001—For support of California Senior Legis-

lature.....

306,000

97

499,000

Item

Schedule:

(1) 3940-California Senior Legisla-

(1) 3940-California Senior Legisla-

ture...... 125,000 Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item from the California Senior Citizen Advocacy Voluntary Tax Contribution Fund shall be allocated by the California Senior Legislature for the purposes specified in Section 18730 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
- 2. Pursuant to Section 18730 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, the balance of this item as well as the balance of prior year appropriations from the California Senior Citizen Advocacy Voluntary Tax Contribution Fund shall be carried over and may be expended in any following fiscal year.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures from the California Senior Citizen Advocacy Voluntary Tax Contribution Fund for the California Senior Legislature in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- - (1) 3960-Health Care Services...... 274,562,000
  - (2) 9900100-Administration..... 54,291,000
  - (3) 9900200-Administration—Distributed...... -54,291,000
  - (4) Reimbursements to 3960-Health Care Services...... -21,421,000

Provisions:

1. Effective February 1, 2009, the State Department of Health Care Services shall report biennially in writing on the results of the additional positions established under the 2003 Medi-Cal Anti125,000

Fraud Initiative to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The report shall include the results of the most recently completed biennial error rate study and random claim sampling process, the number of positions filled by division, and, for each of the components of the initiative, the amount of savings and cost avoidance achieved and estimated, the number of providers sanctioned, and the number of claims and beneficiary records reviewed.

- 2. The State Department of Health Care Services shall provide a quarterly accounting of expenditures associated with the 8.0 audit positions for the Targeted Case Management Program identified in the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010). The department shall make the quarterly accounting of expenditures available to designated representatives of the local government agencies not later than the last day of the third quarter of the 2010–11 fiscal year, and on the last day of each subsequent quarter thereafter.
- 3. (a) The State Department of Health Care Services shall withhold 1 percent of reimbursements to local educational agencies (LEAs) for the purpose of funding the work and related administrative costs associated with the audit resources approved in the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) to ensure fiscal accountability of the LEA Medi-Cal Billing Option Program and to comply with the Medi-Cal State Plan. The withheld percentage shall be applied to funds paid to LEAs for health services based upon the date of payment, and excluding cost settlement payments. Moneys collected as a result of the reduction in federal Medicaid payments allocable to LEAs shall be deposited into a special deposit fund account, which shall be established by the department. The department shall return all unexpended funds in the special deposit fund account proportionately to all LEAs that contributed to the account, during the second quarter of the subsequent fiscal year. The annual amount
- 97

withheld shall not exceed \$1,000,000, but may be adjusted with approval of the LEA Medi-Cal billing entities.

- (b) The State Department of Health Care Services shall provide a quarterly accounting of expenditures made from the special deposit fund account. The department shall make the quarterly accounting of expenditures available to the public not later than the last day of the third quarter of the 2010–11 fiscal year, and on the last day of each subsequent quarter thereafter.
- 4. The State Department of Health Care Services, in coordination with other state entities involved in the Medi-Cal Enterprise Systems modernization project efforts, shall provide the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, the Department of Technology, and the California State Auditor with quarterly project status updates, including newly executed contracts, their purpose, and cost.
- 5. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item may be augmented up to a maximum of \$1,115,000 for project activities related to Federal Draw and Reporting (FDR) upon approval by the Director of Finance, in consultation with the Department of Technology. The approval shall consider verified satisfactory progress of milestones associated with the FDR Product Roadmap, product adoption, and the roadmap change management process.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$620,000 is to reimburse the State Department of Public Health for lease-revenue bond base rental payments associated with the State Department of Health Care Services' occupancy in the State Department of Public Health's Richmond Laboratory. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item to the State Department of Public Health, in the amount shown in this provision as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board.
- 4260-001-0009—For support of State Department of Health Care Services, payable from the Breast Cancer Control Account.....

2,800,000

Amount

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 3960-Health Care Services	
4260-001-0080-For support of State Department of	
Health Care Services, payable from the Childhood	
Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund	142,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3960-Health Care Services	
4260-001-0139-For support of State Department of	
Health Care Services, payable from the Driving-	
Under-the-Influence Program Licensing Trust	
Fund	1,345,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3960-Health Care Services 1,345,000	
4260-001-0236-For support of State Department of	
Health Care Services, payable from the Unallocated	
Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax	
Fund	738,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 3960-Health Care Services	
4260-001-0243—For support of State Department of	
Health Care Services, payable from the Narcotic	
Treatment Program Licensing Trust Fund	1,878,000
Schedule:	-,
(1) 3960-Health Care Services	
4260-001-0309—For support of State Department of	
Health Care Services, payable from the Perinatal	
Insurance Fund.	376,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 3960-Health Care Services	
4260-001-0816—For support of State Department of	
Health Care Services, payable from the Audit Repay-	
ment Trust Fund	67,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 3960-Health Care Services	
4260-001-0890—For support of State Department of	
Health Care Services, payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund	453,990,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 3960-Health Care Services 453,990,000	
Provisions:	
1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$620,000	
is to reimburse the State Department of Public	
Health for lease-revenue bond base rental pay-	
ments associated with the State Department of	
Health Care Services' occupancy in the State	
Department of Public Health's Richmond Labo-	
ratory. The Controller shall transfer funds appro-	
j, ine control chair a anotor funds appro	

SB 74	<u> </u>	
Item		Amount
Hea Hea Sch (1) Pro	priated in this item to the State Department of Public Health in the amount shown in this provi- sion as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. 1-3085—For support of State Department of th Care Services, payable from the Mental of the Services Fund	18,749,000
	sion (d) of Section 5892 of the Welfare and In-	
Hea	stitutions Code. 1-3099—For support of State Department of 11th Care Services, payable from the Mental	
	Ith Facility Licensing Fund	383,000
	3960-Health Care Services	
	1-3113—For support of State Department of	
	lth Care Services, payable from the Residential	
	Outpatient Program Licensing Fund	8,447,000
	edule:	
	3960-Health Care Services	
	1-3305—For support of State Department of lth Care Services, payable from the Healthcare	
	atment Fund	1,516,000
	edule:	1,510,000
	3960-Health Care Services 1,516,000	
	visions:	
Hea	The funds appropriated in this item are available for expenditure pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 30130.55 of the Revenue and Taxation Code. The Legislature finds and declares that the expenditures are made in accordance with the California Healthcare, Research and Preven- tion Tobacco Tax Act of 2016 (Proposition 56). The funds appropriated in this item are for the implementation of Proposition 56 payments pursuant to Item 4260-103-3305. 1-3311—For support of State Department of alth Care Services, payable from the Health Care	
Ser	vices Plan Fines and Penalties Fund	486,000
	edule: 3960-Health Care Services	

— 307 —	SB /4
Item	Amount
4260-001-3362—For support of State Department of Health Care Services, payable from the PACE Oversight Fund of the State Department of Health	
Care Services	460,000
Schedule: (1) 3960-Health Care Services	
Provisions:	
<ol> <li>To effectively administer the Medi-Cal program, the Department of Finance may decrease or in- crease this item to conform the appropriation to revised revenue estimates pursuant to Section 14592 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.</li> </ol>	
4260-003-0890—For support of State Department of	
Health Care Services, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for County Health Initiative Matching Fund	
Program	344,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3960-Health Care Services	
4260-003-3055—For support of State Department of	
Health Care Services, payable from the County	
Health Initiative Matching Fund, for the County	
Health Initiative Matching Fund Program Schedule:	176,000
(1) 3960-Health Care Services	
4260-004-0942—For support of State Department of	
Health Care Services, payable from the Local Edu-	
cational Agency Medi-Cal Recovery Fund, Special	
Deposit Fund	1,685,000
Schedule:	1,005,000
(1) 3960-Health Care Services	
4260-007-0890—For support of State Department of	
Health Care Services, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	19,124,000
Schedule:	1,12,12,000
(1) 3960-Health Care Services 19,124,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, adjustments may	
be made to this item by the Director of Finance	
to align this appropriation with legislative ac-	
tions and other technical adjustments affecting	
any recipient department's appropriation author-	
ity.	
4260-017-0001-For support of State Department of	
Health Care Services, for implementation of the	
Health Insurance Portability and Accountability	
Act	7,269,000

SD /4	-570-	
Item		Amount
Sch	nedule:	
(1)	3960-Health Care Services 7,269,000	
4260-01	7-0309—For support of State Department of	
Hea	alth Care Services, payable from the Perinatal	
	urance Fund, for implementation of the Health	
Ins	urance Portability and Accountability Act	5,000
Sch	nedule:	
(1)	3960-Health Care Services5,000	
	7-0890—For support of State Department of	
Hea	alth Care Services, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fur	nd, for implementation of the Health Insurance	
Por	tability and Accountability Act	17,146,000
Sch	nedule:	
(1)	3960-Health Care Services 17,146,000	
4260-10	01-0001—For local assistance, State Depart-	
me	nt of Health Care Services, California Medi-	
	Assistance Program, payable from the Health	
Cai	e Deposit Fund after transfer from the Gen-	
era	l Fund 22,8	850,097,000
	nedule:	
(1)	3960014-Eligibility (County Ad-	
	ministration) 893,819,000	
(2)	3960018-Fiscal Intermediary	
	Management 122,132,000	
(3)	3960022-Benefits (Medical	
	Care and Services) 23,611,758,000	
(4)	Reimbursements to 3960014-Eligi-	
( <b>-</b> )	bility (County Administration) –189,000	
(5)	Reimbursements to 3960022-	
	Benefits (Medical Care and	
р	Services)1,777,423,000	
	visions:	
1.	The aggregate principal amount of disproportion-	
	ate share hospital general obligation debt that	
	may be issued in the current fiscal year pursuant to subharmorph $(A)$ of personant $(2)$ of subdivi	
	to subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subdivi- sion (f) of Section 14085.5 of the Welfare and	
	Institutions Code shall be \$0.	
2.	Notwithstanding any other law, both the federal	
۷.	and nonfederal shares of any moneys recovered	

2. Notwithstanding any other law, both the federal and nonfederal shares of any moneys recovered for previously paid health care services, provided pursuant to Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 14000) of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, are hereby appropriated and shall be expended as soon as practicable for medical care and services as defined in the Welfare and Institutions Code.

- 3. Notwithstanding any other law, accounts receivable for recoveries as described in Provision 2 shall have no effect upon the positive balance of the General Fund or the Health Care Deposit Fund. Notwithstanding any other law, moneys recovered as described in this item that are required to be transferred from the Health Care Deposit Fund to the General Fund shall be credited by the Controller to the General Fund without regard to the appropriation from which it was drawn.
- 4. Without regard to fiscal year, the General Fund shall make one or more loans available not to exceed a cumulative total of \$45,000,000 to be transferred as needed to the Health Care Deposit Fund to meet cash needs. All moneys so transferred shall be repaid as soon as sufficient reimbursements have been collected to meet immediate cash needs and in installments as reimbursements accumulate if the loan is outstanding for more than one year.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other law, the State Department of Health Care Services may give public notice relative to proposing or amending any rule or regulation or administrative directive that could result in increased costs in the Medi-Cal program only after approval by the Department of Finance. Additionally, any rule or regulation adopted by the State Department of Health Care Services and any communication that increases costs in the Medi-Cal program shall be effective only after the date upon which it is approved by the Department of Finance.
- 7. Change orders to the medical or the dental fiscal intermediary contract for amounts exceeding a total cost of \$250,000 shall be approved by the Department of Finance not sooner than 30 days after written notification of the change order is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal and policy committees in each house of the Legislature and to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification as the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine. The semiannual estimates of Medi-Cal expenditures provided to the Legislature in January and May
- 97

### Item

Item

may constitute the notification required by this provision.

- 8. Recoveries of advances made to counties in prior years pursuant to Section 14153 of the Welfare and Institutions Code are reappropriated to the Health Care Deposit Fund for reimbursement of those counties where allowable costs exceeded the amounts advanced. Recoveries in excess of the amounts required to fully reimburse allowable costs shall be transferred to the General Fund. When a projected deficiency exists in the California Medical Assistance Program, these funds, subject to notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, are appropriated and shall be expended as soon as practicable for the state's share of payments for medical care and services, county administration, and fiscal intermediary services.
- 9. The Department of Finance may transfer funds representing all or any portion of any estimated savings that are a result of improvements in the Medi-Cal claims processing procedures from the Medi-Cal services budget or the support budget of the State Department of Health Care Services (Item 4260-001-0001) to the fiscal intermediary budget item for purposes of making improvements to the Medi-Cal claims system.
- 10. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1), (2), and (3) of this item and between this item and Items 4260-102-0001, 4260-111-0001, 4260-113-0001, 4260-114-0001, and 4260-117-0001 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or for which funds are being reduced.

97

Amount

- 11. If a federal grant that provides 75 percent federal financial participation to allow individuals in nursing homes to voluntarily move into a community setting and still receive the same amount of funding for services is awarded to the State Department of Health Care Services during the current fiscal year, then, notwithstanding any other law, the department may count expenditures from the appropriation made to this item as state matching funds for that grant.
- 12. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may authorize an increase to this appropriation to address costs resulting from adverse court rulings. The Department of Finance shall provide a 30-day notice of any proposed increase to the Legislature. The notification shall include the specifics of any cases with adverse rulings and the overall fiscal impact. Submission of the semiannual Medi-Cal estimate provided to the Legislature in January and May shall be considered meeting the notification requirement of this provision if the required information is included in the estimate.
- 13. The Department of Finance may augment the amount appropriated in this item up to \$479,557,000 for repayment of over-claimed Title XXI federal funds related to the Non Optional Targeted Low Income Children Program population of the Medicaid program. Repayment shall occur upon the final determination of the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services that associated Title XXI federal funds must be refunded by the state. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing an augmentation pursuant to this provision. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall describe the reason for the augmentation and the fiscal assumptions used.
- 15. To the extent practicable and consistent with existing procedures, the State Department of Health Care Services, in its sole discretion, shall seek favorable terms from the federal government regarding the repayment of federal funds for state-only populations in order to minimize the annual impact on the General Fund in any individual fiscal year.

SD /4		
Item		Amount
4260-10	1-0080—For local assistance, State Department	
	lealth Care Services, payable from the Childhood	
	d Poisoning Prevention Fund	916,000
	edule:	910,000
	3960022-Benefits (Medical Care	
(1)		
10 (0, 10)	and Services)	
	1-0232—For local assistance, State Department	
of F	Iealth Care Services, payable from the Hospital	
	vices Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products	
	ax Fund	92,170,000
	edule:	
(1)	3960022-Benefits (Medical Care	
	and Services) 92,170,000	
4260-10	1-0233—For local assistance, State Department	
of H	lealth Care Services, payable from the Physician	
	vices Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products	
	tax Fund	26,639,000
	edule:	,,
	3960022-Benefits (Medical Care	
(1)	and Services)	
4260 10	1-0236—For local assistance, State Department	
	lealth Care Services, payable from the Unallocat-	
	Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax	
	d	41 949 000
		41,848,000
	edule:	
(1)	3960022-Benefits (Medical Care	
10 00 10	and Services)	
	1-0890—For local assistance, State Depart-	
	t of Health Care Services, payable from the	
	eral Trust Fund 64,	682,165,000
	edule:	
(1)	3960014-Eligibility (County	
	Administration) 3,731,345,000	
	3960018-Fiscal Intermediary	
	Management 223,828,000	
(3)	3960022-Benefits (Medical	
	Care and Services) 60,726,992,000	
Pro	visions:	
1.	Notwithstanding any other law, the Department	
	of Finance may authorize the transfer of expen-	
	diture authority between Schedules (1), (2), and	
	(3) of this item and between this item and Items	
	4260-102-0890, 4260-106-0890, 4260-111-0890,	
	4260-113-0890, 4260-114-0890, and 4260-117-	
	0890 in order to effectively administer the pro-	
	grams funded in these items. The Department	
	of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10	
	or r manee shan notify the Degislature within 10	

Amount days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or for which funds are being reduced. 2. (a) The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4260-101-0890) in those amounts made necessary by changes in either caseload or payments. (b) If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the Department of Finance shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made in this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law. 4260-101-3168—For local assistance, State Department of Health Care Services, payable from the Emergency Medical Air Transportation and Children's Coverage Fund..... 6,626,000 Schedule: (1) 3960022-Benefits (Medical Care 4260-101-3305—For local assistance, State Department of Health Care Services, payable from the Health-Schedule: (1) 3960022-Benefits (Medical Care **Provisions**: 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for expenditure pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 30130.55 of the Revenue and Taxation Code. The Legislature finds and declares that the expenditures are made in accordance with the California Healthcare, Research and Prevention Tobacco Tax Act of 2016 (Proposition 56). The Legislature finds that the expenditures described in this item increase funding for the ex-

isting health care programs and services described in subdivision (a) of Section 30130.55 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, and that payments and support for the nonfederal share of payments for health care, services, and treatment are increased based on the criteria described in this item, which ensures timely access, limiting specific geographic shortages of services or ensuring quality care. Expenditures shall be used only for care provided by health care professionals, clinics, and health facilities that are licensed pursuant to Section 1250 of the Health and Safety Code, and to health plans contracting with the State Department of Health Care Services to provide health benefits pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 30130.55 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

- 2. To effectively administer the Medi-Cal program, the Director of Finance may decrease or increase this item to conform the appropriation to revised revenue estimates pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 30130.55 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
- 3. The State Department of Health Care Services shall develop the structure and parameters for the payments and rate increases to be made pursuant to this item. Of the amount appropriated in this item, the funding may be available for extending supplemental payments for physician services, dental services, Intermediate Care Facilities for the Developmentally Disabled, facilities providing continuous skilled nursing care to developmentally disabled individuals pursuant to the pilot project established by Section 14132.20 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, Women's Health and HIV/AIDS waiver providers, and, notwithstanding any other law, rate increases for home health providers of medically necessary in-home services for children and adults in the Medi-Cal fee-for-service system or through home and community-based service waivers, and for pediatric day health care facilities in the Medi-Cal fee-for-service system. The funding may also be available for developmental screenings for children, trauma screenings for children and adults, provider training for trauma screenings, and family planning ser-

Amount

vices provided through Medi-Cal fee-for-service and managed care.

- The payments or rate increases authorized pur-4. suant to this item that are eligible for federal financial participation shall be available after any necessary federal approvals have been obtained, except that the State Department of Health Care Services may make payments available while federal approval is pending, provided that any payment amounts for which federal approval is not obtained shall be recouped from applicable providers. This item shall be implemented only to the extent the State Department of Health Care Services obtains any necessary federal approvals for payments eligible for federal financial participation and determines that federal financial participation is not otherwise jeopardized. To the extent applicable, each of the payments or rate increases by provider type may be implemented independently as federal approval is received and to the extent federal financial participation is determined and not otherwise jeopardized.
- 5. The payments or rate increases authorized pursuant to this item will be implemented only to the extent federal Medicaid policy does not reduce federal financial participation as projected in the annual Budget Act as determined by the Department of Finance.
- 6. For purposes of provider training related to trauma screenings pursuant to Provision 3 of this item, the State Department of Health Care Services may enter into exclusive or nonexclusive contracts, or amend existing contracts, on a bid or negotiated basis. In developing the provider training curriculum, the department shall work closely and coordinate with subject matter experts in trauma-informed care, professional associations, academic institutions, and entities that meet accreditation requirements pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 2190.1 of the Business and Professions Code. Contracts entered into or amended pursuant to this provision shall be exempt from Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 14825) of Part 5.5 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, Section 19130 of the Government Code, Part 2 (com-
- 97

SD /4	510	
Item		Amount
	mencing with Section 10100) of Division 2 of the Public Contract Code, and the State Admin- istrative Manual, and shall be exempt from the review or approval of any division of the Depart- ment of General Services.	
7.	Notwithstanding Chapter 3.5 (commencing	
	Section 11340) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title	
	2 of the Government Code, the State Department	
	of Health Care Services may implement this item by means of plan or county letters, informa-	
	tion notices, plan or provider bulletins, or other	
	similar instructions, without taking regulatory	
	action.	
8.	Supplemental payments shall be provided to	
	stand-alone pediatric subacute facilities, Com-	
	munity-Based Adult Services, and nonemergen- cy medical transportation.	
4260-10	01-3366—For local assistance, State Department	
	Health Care Services, payable fom the Electronic	
	arette Products Tax Fund	9,600,000
	nedule:	
(1)	3960022-Benefits (Medical Care	
4260-10	and Services)	
	Health Care Services, 3960022-Benefits (Medical	
	re and Services), for supplemental reimbursement	
	debt service pursuant to Section 14085.5 of the	
	If are and Institutions Code	26,770,000
	nedule: 3960022-Benefits (Medical Care	
(1)	and Services)	
Pro	visions:	
1.	Notwithstanding any other law, the Department	
	of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure	
	authority between this item and Items 4260-101-	
	0001, 4260-111-0001, 4260-113-0001, 4260- 114-0001, and 4260-117-0001 in order to effec-	
	tively administer the programs funded in these	
	items. The Department of Finance shall notify	
	the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing	
	such a transfer unless prior notification of the	
	transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal esti- mates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of	
	the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day	
	notification to the Legislature shall include the	
	reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions	
	used in calculating the transfer amount, and any	

97

Amount potential effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or reduced. 4260-102-0890-For local assistance, State Department of Health Care Services, 3960022-Benefits (Medical Care and Services), payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for supplemental reimbursement for debt service pursuant to Section 14085.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code...... 50,785,000 Schedule: (1) 3960022-Benefits (Medical Care and Services)..... 50,785,000 Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Items 4260-101-0890, 4260-106-0890, 4260-111-0890, 4260-113-0890, 4260-114-0890, and 4260-117-0890 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or for which funds are being reduced. 4260-103-3305—For local assistance, State Department of Health Care Services, payable from the Healthcare Schedule: (1) 3960022-Benefits (Medical Care and Services)..... 180,000,000 Provisions. 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$180,000,000 is allocated for Proposition 56 Value-Based Payment programs to offer financial incentives to health care providers that improve their performance on predetermined measures or meet specified targets that focus on quality and efficiency of care. The funds appro-

> priated for these purposes are available for expenditure until June 30, 2022. These provisions shall be implemented only to the extent the State

Item

Department of Health Care Services determines federal financial participation is available and not otherwise jeopardized.

- Private Hospital Supplemental Fund...... 118,400,000 4260-106-0890—For local assistance, State Department of Health Care Services, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 3,679,000 Schedule: (1) 3960022-Benefits (Medical Care

  - Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Items 4260-101-0890, 4260-102-0890, 4260-111-0890, 4260-113-0890, 4260-114-0890, and 4260-117-0890 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimate submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the final assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential effects on the program from which the funds are being transferred or reduced.
  - 2. (a) The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4260-106-0890) in those amounts made necessary by changes in either caseload or payments.
    - (b) If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made in this item shall

— 301 —	SD /4
Item	Amount
be increased by the amount of the excess	
unless and until otherwise provided by law.	
4260-111-0001—For local assistance, State Department	
of Health Care Services	208,965,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3960018-Fiscal Intermediary Man-	
agement	
(2) 3960022-Benefits (Medical Care	
and Services) 0	
(3) 3960023-Children's Medical Ser-	
vices	
(4) 3960032-Primary, Rural and Indian	
Health	
(5) Reimbursements to 3960023-Chil-	
dren's Medical Services5,935,000	
(6) Reimbursements to 3960032-Prima-	
ry, Rural and Indian Health –628,000	
Provisions:	
1. Program 3960023-Children's Medical Services:	
Counties may retain 50 percent of total enroll-	
ment and assessment fees that are collected by	
the counties for the California Children's Ser-	
vices Program. Fifty percent of the enrollment	
and assessment fee for each county shall be off-	
set from the state's match for that county.	
2. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of	
Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure	
authority between Schedules (1), (2), (3), and	
(4) of this item and between this item and Items	
4260-101-0001, 4260-102-0001, 4260-113-0001,	
4260-114-0001, and 4260-117-0001 in order to	
effectively administer the programs funded in	
these items. The Director of Finance shall notify	
the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing	
such a transfer unless prior notification of the	
transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal esti-	
mates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of	
the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day	
notification to the Legislature shall include the	
reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions	
used in calculating the transfer amount, and any	
potential fiscal effects on the program from	
which funds are being transferred or reduced.	
4260-111-0890—For local assistance, State Department	
of Health Care Services, payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund	451,000
	, 0

Amount

Schedule:

(1) 3960032-Primary, Rural and Indian

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1) and (2) of this item and between this item and Items 4260-101-0890, 4260-102-0890, 4260-106-0890, 4260-113-0890, 4260-114-0890, and 4260-117-0890 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or for which funds are being reduced.
- 4260-113-0001-For local assistance, State Department of Health Care Services, for the Healthy Families Program (Medi-Cal)..... Schedule: (1) 3960014-Eligibility (County Administration)..... 14,316,000 (2) 3960018-Fiscal Intermediary Management..... 1,210,000 (3) 3960022-Benefits (Medical Care and Ser-943,510,000 vices).....

97

959,036,000

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1), (2), and (3) of this item and between this item and Items 4260-101-0001, 4260-102-0001, 4260-111-0001, 4260-114-0001, and 4260-117-0001 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer of expenditure authority, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the amount of expenditure authority transferred, and any potential effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or reduced.
- 4260-113-0890—For local assistance, State Department of Health Care Services, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 3,064,079,000 Schedule:

  - Care and Services)...... 3,002,875,000 Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1) and (2) of this item and between this item and Items 4260-101-0890, 4260-102-0890, 4260-106-0890, 4260-111-0890, 4260-114-0890, and 4260-117-0890 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department

#### SB 74 Item

of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being reduced.

- 2. (a) The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4260-113-0890) in those amounts made necessary by changes in either caseload or payments.
  - (b) If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made in this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.

(1) 3960050-Other Care Services...... 17,823,000 Provisions:

1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Items 4260-101-0001, 4260-102-0001, 4260-111-0001, 4260-113-0001, and 4260-117-0001 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Director of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or reduced.

Amount

17,823,000

505	SD /4
Item	Amount
4260-114-0009—For local assistance, State Department	
of Health Care Services, payable from the Breast	
Cancer Control Account	7,989,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3960050-Other Care Services 7,989,000	
4260-114-0236—For local assistance, State Department	
of Health Care Services, payable from the Unallocat-	
ed Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax	
Fund	14,515,000
Schedule:	14,313,000
~	
(1) 3960050-Other Care Services 14,515,000	
4260-114-0890—For local assistance, State Department	
of Health Care Services, payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund	5,128,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3960050-Other Care Services 5,128,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
Department of Finance may authorize the trans-	
fer of expenditure authority between this item	
and Items 4260-101-0890, 4260-102-0890,	
4260-106-0890, 4260-111-0890, 4260-113-0890,	
and 4260-117-0890 in order to effectively admin-	
ister the programs funded in these items. The	
Department of Finance shall notify the Legisla-	
ture within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer	
unless prior notification of the transfer has been	
included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted	
pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and	
Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the	
Legislature shall include the reasons for the	
transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculat-	
ing the transfer amount, and any potential fiscal	
effects on the program from which funds are	
being transferred or for which funds are being	
reduced.	
4260-115-0001—For local assistance, State Department	1 = 110 000
of Health Care Services	15,418,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3960050-Other Care Services 15,418,000	
4260-115-0890—For local assistance, State Department	
of Health Care Services, payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund	97,414,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3960050-Other Care Services 97,414,000	

Item	Amount
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of	
Finance may authorize the transfer of expendi-	
ture authority between this item and Item 4260-	
116-0890 in order to effectively administer the	
programs funded in these items. The Director	
of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10	
days of authorizing such a transfer. The 10-day	
notification to the Legislature shall include the	
reason for transfer and any potential fiscal ef-	
fects on the program from which funds are being	
transferred or reduced.	
4260-116-0001—For local assistance, State Department	
of Health Care Services	33,900,000
Schedule:	22,500,000
(1) 3960050-Other Care Services 45,503,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 3960050-Other	
Care Services	
4260-116-0890—For local assistance, State Department	
of Health Care Services, payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund	367.361.000
Schedule:	
(1) 3960050-Other Care Services 367,361,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of	
Finance may authorize the transfer of expendi-	
ture authority between this item and Item 4260-	
115-0890 in order to effectively administer the	
programs funded in these items. The Director	
of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10	
days of authorizing such a transfer. The 10-day	
notification to the Legislature shall include the	
reason for transfer and any potential fiscal ef-	
fects on the program from which funds are being	
transferred or reduced.	
2. Contracts entered into or amended for federal	
grants included in this item, to address the opioid	
epidemic through prevention, treatment, or re-	
concern convices are exampt from Chapter 6	

grants included in this item, to address the opioid epidemic through prevention, treatment, or recovery services, are exempt from Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 14825) of Part 5.5 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, Section 19130 of the Government Code, Part 2 (commencing with Section 10100) of Division 2 of the Public Contract Code, and from the review or approval of any division of the Department of General Services.

	5074
Item	Amount
4260-117-0001—For local assistance, State Departm	nent
of Health Care Services, for implementation of	the
federal Health Insurance Portability and Accounta	abil-
ity Act of 1996	
Schedule:	
(1) 3960014-Eligibility (County Admin-	
istration) 2,226,	000
(2) 3960018-Fiscal Intermediary Man-	
agement	000
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	the
Department of Finance may authorize the tra	
fer of expenditure authority between Schedu	
(1) and (2) of this item and between this i	
and Items 4260-101-0001, 4260-102-00	)01,
4260-111-0001, 4260-113-0001, and 4260-1	14-
0001, in order to effectively administer the	pro-
grams funded in these items. The Departm	nent
of Finance shall notify the Legislature within	n 10
days of authorizing such transfer unless p	
notification of the transfer has been include	
the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuan	
Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Instituti	
Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislat	
shall include the reasons for the transfer,	
fiscal assumptions used in calculating the tra	
fer amount, and any potential fiscal effects	
the program from which funds are being tra	ans-
ferred or reduced.	
4260-117-0890—For local assistance, State Departm	
of Health Care Services, payable from the Fed	
Trust Fund, for implementation of the federal He	
Insurance Portability and Accountability Act	
1996	11,349,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3960014-Eligibility (County Admin-	
istration) 10,546,	000
(2) 3960018-Fiscal Intermediary Man-	
agement	000
Provisions:	.1
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
Department of Finance may authorize the tra	
fer of expenditure authority between Schedu	
(1) and (2) of this item and between this i and $k_{200} = 4260 \pm 1010200$	
and Items 4260-101-0890, 4260-102-08	2
4260-106-0890, 4260-111-0890, 4260-113-08 and 4260-114-0890 in order to effectively adr	

and 4260-114-0890 in order to effectively admin-

Item

ister the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or for which funds are being reduced.

- 2. (a) The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4260-117-0890) in those amounts made necessary by changes in either caseload or payments.
  - (b) If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made in this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.
- 4260-490—Reappropriation, State Department of Health Care Services. The amount specified in the following citations is reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021: 0001—General Fund
  - Up to \$5,138,000, in Item 4260-001-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), as reappropriated by Item 4260-491, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019) in Program 3960-Health Care Services for takeover of the Medi-Cal fiscal intermediary legacy contract.
- 4260-491—Reappropriation, State Department of Health Care Services. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations, except as specified below, and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022: 0001—General Fund

Amount

Amount

(1) Item 4260-118-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019) in Program 3960050-Other Care Services. The amount available per recipient in Provision 3 shall be up to \$100,000 and may be appropriated to a general acute care hospital, health system, hospital foundation, or physician group applying for support of these personnel in specific hospitals to support behavioral health providers who are licensed mental health professionals acting within the scope of their license, substance use disorder counselors currently registered with, or certified by, a certifying organization approved by the department as specified in subdivision (b) of Section 11833 of the Health and Safety Code, or peer navigators.

4265-001-0001-For support of State Department of Public Health..... 102,266,000

Schedule:

- (1) 4040-Public Health Emergency Preparedness...... 1,203,000 (2) 4045-Public and Environmental
- Health..... 172,053,000
- (3) 4050-Licensing and Certification.... 19,258,000
- (4) 9900100-Administration..... 54,308,000 (5) 9900200-Administration-Dis-
- (6) Reimbursements to 4045-Public
- and Environmental Health..... -77,661,000 (7) Reimbursements to 4050-Licens-
- ing and Certification..... -12,587,000 **Provisions**:
- 1. Except as otherwise prohibited by law, the State Department of Public Health shall promulgate emergency regulations to adjust the public health fees set by regulation to an amount such that, if the new fees were effective throughout the 2020-21 fiscal year, the estimated revenues would be sufficient to offset at least 95 percent of the approved program level intended to be supported by those fees. The General Fund fees of the department that are subject to the annual fee adjustment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 100425 of the Health and Safety Code shall be increased by 14.6 percent. The special fund fees of the department that are subject to the annual fee adjustment pursuant to subdivi-
- 97

Item

Item Amount sion (a) of Section 100425 of the Health and Safety Code may be increased by 14.6 percent only if the fund condition statement for a fund projects a reserve less than 10 percent of estimated expenditures and the revenues projected for the 2020-21 fiscal year are less than the appropriation contained in this act. 2. Notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 100450 of the Health and Safety Code, departmental fees that are subject to the annual fee adjustment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 100450 of the Health and Safety Code shall not be increased for the 2020-21 fiscal year. This adjustment shall not be applied to fees established by subdivisions (f), (g), (m), and (s) of Section 1300 of the Business and Professions Code. 3. The State Department of Public Health shall limit expenditures in this item to implement the Uniform Anatomical Gift Act (Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 7150) of Part 1 of Division 7 of the Health and Safety Code) to the amount of actual fees collected from tissue banks. 4265-001-0007-For support of State Department of Public Health, payable from the Breast Cancer Research Account, Breast Cancer Fund..... 791,000 Schedule: (1) 4045-Public and Environmental 791,000 Health..... 4265-001-0029-For support of State Department of Public Health, payable from the Nuclear Planning Assessment Special Account..... 1,004,000 Schedule: (1) 4045-Public and Environmental Health..... 1,004,000 4265-001-0044-For support of State Department of Public Health, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund..... 1,474,000 Schedule: (1) 4045-Public and Environmental Health..... 1,474,000 4265-001-0066-For support of State Department of Public Health, payable from the Sale of Tobacco to Minors Control Account..... 2,186,000

-571-	SD /4
Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health 2,186,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
4265-001-0070—For support of State Department of	
Public Health, payable from the Occupational Lead	
Poisoning Prevention Account	2,124,000
Schedule:	2,121,000
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health 2,124,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
4265-001-0074—For support of State Department of	
Public Health, payable from the Medical Waste	
Management Fund.	2,887,000
Schedule:	2,007,000
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health 2,887,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
4265-001-0075—For support of State Department of	
Public Health, payable from the Radiation Control	
Fund	28,611,000
Schedule:	20,011,000
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
4265-001-0076—For support of State Department of	
Public Health, payable from the Tissue Bank License	
Fund	630,000
Schedule:	050,000
(1) 4050-Licensing and Certification 630,000	
(1) +050 Elections and Certification 050,000	

Item

Amount

1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$9,285,000 is allocated for the support of the Surveillance, Health, Intervention, and Environmental Lead Database project and is authorized for expenditure upon the Department of Technology's project approval. The Director of Finance shall notify in writing the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee upon project approval. The expenditure is authorized no sooner than 30 calendar days after written notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine. The written notification shall include, from the project approval document, the total cost and schedule of the Surveillance, Health, Intervention, and Environmental Lead Database project.

4265-001-0082-For support of State Department of Public Health, payable from the Export Document Program Fund..... 861,000 Schedule: (1) 4045-Public and Environmental Health..... 861,000 4265-001-0098-For support of State Department of Public Health, payable from the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Fund...... 13,047,000 Schedule: (1) 4050-Licensing and Certification.... 13,047,000 Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 4265-001-0099-For support of State Department of Public Health, payable from the Health Statistics Special Fund...... 31,262,000

- 575 -	SD /4
Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health 31,262,000	
4265-001-0106—For support of State Department of	
Public Health, payable from the Department of Pes-	
ticide Regulation Fund	276,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health	
4265-001-0115—For support of State Department of	
Public Health, payable from the Air Pollution Con-	
trol Fund	254,000
Schedule:	234,000
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health	
4265-001-0177—For support of State Department of	
Public Health, payable from the Food Safety Fund	10 174 000
Schedule:	10,174,000
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health 10,174,000	
4265-001-0203—For support of State Department of	
Public Health, payable from the Genetic Disease	20.716.000
Testing Fund Schedule:	30,716,000
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health	
4265-001-0231—For support of State Department of	
Public Health, payable from the Health Education	
Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax	25 505 000
Fund	25,585,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health	
4265-001-0234—For support of State Department of	
Public Health, payable from the Research Account,	
Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	6,176,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health 6,176,000	
4265-001-0236—For support of State Department of	
Public Health, payable from the Unallocated Ac-	
count, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax	
Fund	3,764,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health	

Item		Amour
4265-001-027	2-For support of State Department of	
	ealth, payable from the Infant Botulism	
	and Prevention Fund	10,270,000
Schedule:		- , ,
	Public and Environmental	
	h 10,270,000	
	9—For support of State Department of	
	alth, payable from the Child Health and	
	nd	25,000
Schedule:		
(1) 4045-	Public and Environmental	
Healt	h 25,000	
Provisions	3:	
1. The f	unds appropriated in this item shall not	
excee	d 5 percent of the total amount appropriat-	
	he State Department of Public Health from	
	nild Health and Safety Fund. These funds	
shall	be used to administer the Kids' Plates	
Progra		
	5—For support of State Department of	
	alth, payable from the Registered Environ-	
	ealth Specialist Fund	428,000
Schedule:		
	Public and Environmental	
	h	
	7—For support of State Department of	
	ealth, payable from the Indian Gaming	4 274 000
	istribution Fund	4,374,000
Schedule:	Public and Environmental	
. ,	h 4,374,000	
	8—For support of State Department of	
	alth, payable from the Vectorborne Disease	
	and, payable from the vectorborne Disease	167,000
Schedule:		107,000
	Public and Environmental	
	h 167,000	
	7—For support of State Department of	
	alth, payable from the Toxic Substances	
	ccount	396,000
Schedule:		
(1) 4045-	Public and Environmental	
	h	
	2-For support of State Department of	
	alth, payable from the Domestic Violence	
Public He	aitii, payable noin the Donnestic violence	

	5074
Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health	
4265-001-0823-For support of State Department of	
Public Health, payable from the California	
Alzheimer's Disease and Related Dementia Research	
Voluntary Tax Contribution Fund	163,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health	
4265-001-0890-For support of State Department of	
Public Health, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	314,750,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4040-Public Health Emergency	
Preparedness	
(2) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health	
(3) 4050-Licensing and Certifica-	
tion 101,531,000 Provisions:	
1. Of the funds appropriated in this item,	
\$85,140,000 shall be available for administra-	
tion, research, and training projects. Notwith-	
standing Section 28.00, the State Department of	
Public Health shall report, no later than 30 days	
after the end of each quarter, under that section	
any new project over \$400,000 or any increase	

- in excess of \$400,000 for an identified project.
  The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority from this item to Item 4265-111-0890 in order to reflect modifications in the use of federal public health emergency preparedness grants. Transfers pursuant to this provision shall not be approved sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may augment this item in excess of the amount appropriated upon notice by the State Department of Public Health that additional

Item		Amount
	funds are available pursuant to a United States	
	Department of Health and Human Services,	
	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Co-	
	operative Agreement for Emergency Response:	
	Public Health Crisis Response grant. Within 10	
	working days of authorizing that augmentation,	
	the Department of Finance shall provide written	
	notification of the augmentation to the chairper-	
	sons of the fiscal committees in each house of	
	the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint	
	Legislative Budget Committee.	
4265-00	01-3018—For support of State Department of	
Pul	blic Health, payable from the Drug and Device	
Saf	fety Fund	5,009,000
	nedule:	
(1)	4045-Public and Environmental	
	Health 5,009,000	
	01-3074—For support of State Department of	
	blic Health, payable from the Medical Marijuana	
	ogram Fund	10,000
	nedule:	
(1)	4045-Public and Environmental	
	Health	
	01-3081—For support of State Department of	
	blic Health, payable from the Cannery Inspection	2 1 5 2 0 0 0
	nd	3,153,000
, a. e. e	nedule:	
(1)	4045-Public and Environmental	
1265 0	Health	
4205-00 Dul	01-3085—For support of State Department of blic Health, payable from the Mental Health Ser-	
	es Fund	2,443,000
	nedule:	2,443,000
	4045-Public and Environmental	
(1)	Health 2,443,000	
4265-00	01-3098—For support of State Department of	
	blic Health, payable from the State Department	
	Public Health Licensing and Certification Pro-	
	m Fund	222,133,000
	nedule:	,,

Schedule.	
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health	
(2) 4050-Licensing and Certifica-	
tion 221,995,000	
4265-001-3110—For support of State Department of	
Public Health, payable from the Gambling Addiction	
Program Fund	150,000

## SB 74

571		<b>SD /4</b>
Item		Amount
Schedule:		
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental		
Health	150,000	
4265-001-3114-For support of State Depa	artment of	
Public Health, payable from the Birt		
Monitoring Program Fund		2,314,000
Schedule:		
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental		
Health	2,314,000	
4265-001-3155—For support of State Depa	artment of	
Public Health, payable from the Lead-Re	lated Con-	
struction Fund		1,241,000
Schedule:		
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental		
Health	1,241,000	
4265-001-3237-For support of State Depa	artment of	
Public Health, payable from the Cost of I	mplemen-	
tation Account, Air Pollution Control Fu	nd	381,000
Schedule:		
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental		
Health	381,000	
4265-001-3288—For support of State Depa		
Public Health, payable from the Cannab	ois Control	
Fund		29,020,000
Schedule:		
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental		
Health 2	29,020,000	
Provisions:		
1. The Director of Finance may augme		
propriation, after review of a request		
by the State Department of Public I		
demonstrates a need for additional res		
cannabis information technology, lic		
enforcement activities. Any augment		
be authorized not sooner than 30 days		
fication in writing to the Chairperson of		
Legislative Budget Committee, or i		
than whatever lesser time the Chairpe	rson of the	
Joint Legislative Budget Committee		
chairperson's designee, may detern		
written notification to the Chairper		
Igint Legislative Budget Committee	a chall in	

Joint Legislative Budget Committee shall include justification to support the augmentation and a description of the risks associated with not

making the augmentation.

4265-002-0942—For support of State Department of Public Health, payable from the Special Deposit Fund, State Health Facilities Citation Penalties Account...... Schedule:

(1) 4050-Licensing and Certification.... 2,144,000 Provisions:

- 1. In the event estimated costs of state appointments of temporary managers or receiverships, or both, increase above the amount appropriated in this item, the Department of Finance may augment this item. Any increase shall not exceed the total estimated costs as a result of state appointments of temporary managers or receiverships, or both, as provided in writing to, and approved by, the Department of Finance. Any augmentation of this item shall be reported in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 days of the date the augmentation is approved.
- Using the Special Deposit Fund, State Health Facilities Citation Penalties Account fund balance published at the time of the release of the 2021–22 Governor's Budget, the State Department of Public Health shall notify the California Department of Aging if the proposed yearend 2020–21 fund balance will exceed \$6,000,000. The California Department of Aging shall subsequently inform local area agencies on aging the amount of the balance exceeding \$6,000,000.
- 3. If the proposed yearend 2020–21 fund balance at the 2021 May Revision exceeds \$6,000,000, the Department of Finance shall determine whether any amount of the excess is necessary to be expended or encumbered by the State Department of Public Health in accordance with Section 1417.2 of the Health and Safety Code. Any remaining excess, not to exceed \$1,000,000, may be available for encumbrance or expenditure by the California Department of Aging during the 2021–22 fiscal year to support the local long-term care ombudsman program as reflected as an augmentation to Budget Bill Item 4170-102-0942 in the 2021 May Revision.

Amount

2,144,000

8,138,000

- 4265-003-0001—For support of State Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds (Richmond Laboratory)...... Schedule:
  - (1) 4045-Public and Environmental Health..... 10,366,000
  - (2) Reimbursements to 4045-Public and Environmental Health...... -2,228,000
     Provisions:
  - 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
  - 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$74,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
  - 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-0044—For support of State Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund...... Schedule:

124,000

(1) 4045-Public and Environmental Health...... 124,000 Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$1,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.

97

Item

### SB 74 Item

- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- - 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
  - 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$0 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
  - 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- - 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
  - 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this

Amount

4,000

196,000

budget, \$1,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.

- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-0075—For support of State Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Radiation Control Fund.... Schedule:

- Provisions:1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment
- dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$0 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-0076—For support of State Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Tissue Bank License Fund...... Schedule:

(1) 4050-Licensing and Certification.... 32,000 Provisions:

1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due. 76,000

32,000

97

Item

#### SB 74 Item

- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$0 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
  - 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-0080—For support of State Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund...... Schedule:

- The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment
- the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$7,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-0098—For support of State Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Fund...... Schedule:

(1) 4050-Licensing and Certification.... 465,000 Provisions:

1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer Amount

858,000

465,000

of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.

- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$3,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-0106—For support of State Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Department of Pesticide Regulation Fund...... Schedule:

  - 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
  - 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$0 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
  - 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public 54,000

51,000

97

Item

Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.

- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$0 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-0177—For support of State Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Food Safety Fund...... Schedule:

  - 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
  - 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$0 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
  - 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-0203—For support of State Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Genetic Disease Testing Fund...... Schedule:
  - (1) 4045-Public and Environmental Health..... 1,606,000

57,000

Amount

1,606,000

26,000

Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$11,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-0234—For support of State Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Research Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund...... Schedule:

  - 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
  - 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$0 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
  - 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-0236—For support of State Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund......

35,000

Schedule:

(1) 4045-Public and Environmental

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$0 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-0272—For support of State Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Infant Botulism Treatment and Prevention Fund...... Schedule:

- Provisions:
- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$1,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

97

117,000

### **SB 74**

Amount

Item
4265-003-0557—For support of State Department of
Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue
bonds, payable from the Toxic Substances Control
Account.
Schedule:
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental
Health 152,000
Provisions:
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated
in this item for base rental as and when provided
for in the schedule submitted by the State Public
Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment
dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture,
the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer
of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and

2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$1,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.

pay base rental in full when due.

- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-3098—For support of State Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the State Department of Public Health Licensing and Certification Program Fund.... Schedule:

(1) 4050-Licensing and Certification.... 321,000 Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$1,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be re-

152,000

321,000

Item

ported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

- 4265-003-3114—For support of State Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Birth Defects Monitoring Program Fund...... Schedule:

Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$0 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$0 of the amount appropriated in this

Amount

96,000

39,000

Item	Amount
item, to the Expense Account in the Public	
Buildings Construction Fund.	
3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section	
4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be re-	
ported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee	
pursuant to Section 4.30.	
4265-004-0001—For transfer to the State Department of Public Health Licensing and Certification Program	
Fund	3,700,000
4265-004-0942—For support of State Department of	3,700,000
Public Health, payable from the Special Deposit	
Fund, Internal Departmental Quality Improvement	
Account	3,600,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4050-Licensing and Certification 3,600,000	
4265-005-0942-For support of State Department of	
Public Health, payable from the Special Deposit	
Fund, Federal Health Facilities Citation Penalties	5 47 000
Account	547,000
Schedule: (1) 4050-Licensing and Certification 547,000	
Provisions:	
1. In the event estimated costs of state appoint-	
ments of temporary managers or receiverships	
increase above the amount appropriated in this	
item, the Department of Finance may augment	
this item. Any increase shall not exceed the total	
estimated costs as a result of state appointments	
of temporary managers or receiverships, as pro-	
vided in writing to, and approved by, the Depart-	
ment of Finance. Any augmentation of this item	
shall be reported in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the	
Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint	
Legislative Budget Committee within 10 days	
of the date the augmentation is approved.	
4265-011-0099—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
order of the Director of Finance, from the Health	
Statistics Special Fund to the General Fund as a	
loan	(3,000,000)

**Provisions:** 

1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$3,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if it determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was

made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.

- 4265-011-0203-For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Genetic Disease Testing Fund to the General Fund as a **Provisions:** 
  - 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$3,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if it determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
- 4265-011-0272-For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Infant Botulism Treatment and Prevention Fund to the **Provisions:** 
  - 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$3,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if it determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
- 4265-011-3080—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the AIDS Drug Assistance Program Rebate Fund, to the **Provisions:** 
  - 1. The Department of Finance may transfer up to \$100,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The

Amount

Department of Finance shall order the repayment	
of all or a portion of the loan if, in consultation	
with the Office of AIDS of the State Department	
of Public Health, it determines that any of the	
following circumstances exists:	
(a) The fund or account from which the loan	
was made has a need for the moneys to maintain	
a prudent reserve, which shall not be less than	
50 percent of the operating expenses in the pre-	
vious fiscal year for the AIDS Drug Assistance	
Program (ADAP) and the HIV prevention pro-	
gram as described in Section 120972 of the	
Health and Safety Code,	
(b) The fund or account from which the loan	
was made has a need for the moneys to maintain	
a prudent reserve due to a decrease in federal	
funding for ADAP.	
(c) The fund or account from which the loan	
was made has a need for the moneys to ensure	
uninterrupted access to drugs and services pro-	
vided through ADAP and the HIV prevention	
program as described in Section 120972 of the	
Health and Safety Code for all individuals who	
meet the eligibility criteria.	
(d) The fund or account from which the loan	
was made has a need for the moneys to increase	
eligibility criteria or add new drugs and services	
to ADAP and the HIV prevention program as	
described in Section 120972 of the Health and	
Safety Code.	
(e) There is no longer a need for the moneys in	
the fund or account that received the loan. This	
loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at	
the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment	
Account at the time of transfer.	
4265-017-0203—For support of State Department of	
Public Health, for implementation of the federal	
Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act	
of 1996 payable from the Genetic Disease Testing	
Fund	551,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health 551,000	
4265-111-0001—For local assistance, State Department	
of Public Health	99,971,000

Schedule:

- (1) 4040-Public Health Emergency Preparedness...... 4,960,000
- (2) 4045-Public and Environmental Health...... 244,921,000
- (3) Reimbursements to 4045-Public
- and Environmental Health...... -149,910,000 Provisions:
- 1. The Office of AIDS in the State Department of Public Health, in allocating and processing contracts and grants, shall comply with the same requirements that are established for contracts and grants for other public health programs. Notwithstanding any other law, the contracts or grants administered by the Office of AIDS shall be exempt from the Public Contract Code and shall be exempt from approval by the Department of General Services prior to their execution.
- 2. The appropriation in this item for the Alzheimer's Research Centers shall be used for direct services, including, but not limited to, diagnostic screening, case management, disease management, support for caregivers, and related services necessary for positive client outcomes.

4265-111-0080—For local assistance, State Department	
of Public Health, payable from the Childhood Lead	
Poisoning Prevention Fund	19,900,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health 19,900,000	
4265-111-0099—For local assistance, State Department	
of Public Health, payable from the Health Statistics	
Special Fund	510,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health 510,000	
4265-111-0143—For local assistance, State Department	
of Public Health, payable from the California Health	
Data and Planning Fund	240,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health	
4265-111-0177—For local assistance, State Department	
of Public Health, payable from the Food Safety	
Fund	45,000

# **SB 74**

- 413	SD /4
Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health	
4265-111-0203—For local assistance, State Department	
of Public Health, payable from the Genetic Disease	
Testing Fund	109.656.000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health	
4265-111-0231—For local assistance, State Department	
of Public Health, payable from the Health Education	
Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax	
Fund.	16,643,000
Schedule:	10,010,000
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health	
4265-111-0279—For local assistance, State Department	
of Public Health, payable from the Child Health and	
Safety Fund	526,000
Schedule:	020,000
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health	
4265-111-0367—For local assistance, State Department	
of Public Health, payable from the Indian Gaming	
Special Distribution Fund	4,000,000
Schedule:	.,,
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health	
4265-111-0642—For local assistance, State Department	
of Public Health, payable from the Domestic Vio-	
lence Training and Education Fund	165,000
Schedule:	100,000
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health	
4265-111-0823—For local assistance, State Department	
of Public Health, payable from the California	
Alzheimer's Disease and Related Dementia Research	
Voluntary Tax Contribution Fund	494,000
Schedule:	.,
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health	
4265-111-0890—For local assistance, State Depart-	
ment of Public Health, payable from the Federal	
	,095,993,000
Schedule:	, -,,
(1) 4040-Public Health Emergency	
Preparedness 52,595,000	
L ,,	

(2) 4045-Public and Environmental

Health..... 1,043,398,000 Provisions:

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$50,267,000 shall be available for administration, research, and training projects. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, the State Department of Public Health shall report, no later than 30 days after the end of each quarter, under that section any new project over \$400,000 or any increase in excess of \$400,000 for an identified project.
- 2. Any provisions in Item 4265-111-0001 that are relevant to this item shall apply to this item.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may augment this item in excess of the amount appropriated upon notice by the State Department of Public Health that additional funds are available pursuant to a United States Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Cooperative Agreement for Emergency Response: Public Health Crisis Response grant. Within 10 working days of authorizing that augmentation, the Department of Finance shall provide written notification of the augmentation to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- - 1. Notwithstanding any other law, if revenues to the WIC Manufacturer Rebate Fund are received in excess of the amount appropriated in this item, the Department of Finance may augment this item in excess of the amount appropriated. Within 10 working days of such augmentation, the Department of Finance shall provide written notification of the augmentation to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 97

# SB 74

Item	Amount
4265-111-3098—For local assistance, State Department	
of Public Health, payable from the State Department	
of Public Health Licensing and Certification Program	
Fund	45,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4050-Licensing and Certification 45,000	
4265-115-0942—For local assistance, State Department	
of Public Health, payable from the Special Deposit	
Fund, Federal Health Facilities Citation Penalties	
Account	9,326,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4050-Licensing and Certification 9,326,000	
Provisions:	
1. The Department of Finance may augment this	
item, after review of a request submitted by the	
State Department of Public Health reflecting	
federal approval to use this account. Any aug-	
mentation shall be authorized not sooner than	
30 days after notification in writing to the	
Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser	
time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative	
Budget Committee, or the chairperson's de-	
signee, may determine.	
4300-001-0001—For support of State Department of	
Developmental Services	385,890,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4145046-State-Operated Residen-	
tial and Community Services 364,116,000	
(2) 4149001-Program Administra-	
tion 111,259,000	
(3) Reimbursements to 4145046-	
State- Operated Residential and	
Community Services48,815,000	
(4) Reimbursements to 4149001-Pro-	
gram Administration40,670,000	
Provisions:	
1. The General Fund shall make a loan available	
to the State Department of Developmental Ser-	
vices not to exceed a cumulative total of	
\$30,000,000. The loan funds shall be transferred	

to this item as needed to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements from

the Health Care Deposit Fund, and are subject to the repayment provisions in Section 16351 of the Government Code.

- 2. The State Department of Developmental Services may promulgate regulations specifically for implementing proposals to increase federal funding to the state. Notwithstanding any other law, such regulations shall be deemed emergency regulations necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, or general welfare for purposes of subdivision (b) of Section 11346.1 of the Government Code.
- 4. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0001. Within 10 working days after approval of a transfer as authorized by this provision, the Department of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the transfer, including the amount transferred, how the amount transferred was determined, and how the amount transferred will be utilized.
- 5. The State Department of Developmental Services (DDS) shall notify the chairperson of each fiscal committee and policy committee of each house of the Legislature of specific outcomes resulting from citations and the results of annual surveys conducted by the State Department of Public Health, as well as findings of any other governmental agency authorized to conduct investigations or surveys of state developmental centers. DDS shall forward the notifications, including a copy of the specific findings, to the chairpersons of the committees within 10 working days of its receipt of these findings. DDS also shall forward these findings, within three working days of submission, to the appropriate investigating agency. In addition, DDS shall provide notification to the chairpersons of the committees, within three working days, of its receipt of information concerning any investigation initiated by the United States Department of Justice and the private nonprofit corporation designated by the Governor pursuant to Division 4.7 (commencing with Section 4900) of the Welfare and Institutions Code or concerning any

findings or recommendations resulting from any of these investigations.

- 6. The State Department of Developmental Services shall provide the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the appropriate legislative budget and policy committees, within five days of receipt, a copy of any communication from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services regarding federal Medicaid funding for any developmental center relative to the eligibility status of developmental center residents or certification status of any housing unit. The notice shall include the amount of federal Medicaid funding that must be repaid as a result of decertification.
- 7. The resources provided for the State Department of Developmental Services' headquarters reorganization included as part of this item are intended toward system improvements and progress on key indicators, as specified in Section 4519.2 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- 8. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$860,000 shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023, for costs associated with the Clifford L. Allenby Building new facility relocation. Expenditure of these funds is contingent on the completion of the state's evaluation of telework opportunities and restacking opportunities in state-owned buildings. The State Department of Developmental Services may only expend these funds prior to the completion of this evaluation if it is determined by the Department of Finance that expenditures would not be impacted by the outcome of this evaluation.
- 4300-001-0172—For support of State Department of Developmental Services, payable from the Developmental Disabilities Program Development Fund..... Schedule:

(1) 4149001-Program Administration.... 404,000 Provisions:

1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may authorize expenditures for the State Department of Developmental Services in excess of the amount appropriated no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal commit404,000

97

Item

Item tees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser time as the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine. 4300-001-0890-For support of State Department of Developmental Services, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... Schedule: (1) 4149001-Program Administration.... 2,723,000 **Provisions:** 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0890 in order to effectively administer the Early Intervention Program (Part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act). 4300-001-3085-For support of State Department of Developmental Services, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund..... Schedule: (1) 4149001-Program Administration.... 491.000 4300-002-0001-For support of State Department of Developmental Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds..... Schedule: (1) 4145037-Rental Payments on **Provisions:** 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due. 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$71,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.

3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

Amount

2,723,000

491,000

9,151,000

97

SB 74

•••	50/4
Item	Amount
4300-004-0001—For support of State Department of	
Developmental Services (Proposition 98), for State-	
Operated Residential and Community Services	305,000
Schedule:	202,000
(1) 4145010-AB 1202 Contracts 125,000	
(2) 4145019-Medi-Cal Eligible Ser-	
vices	
4300-017-0001—For support of State Department of	
Developmental Services, for implementation of the	
federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountabil-	100.000
ity Act of 1996	180,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4145055-Implementation of Health	
Insurance Portability and Account-	
ability Act 180,000	
4300-101-0001—For local assistance, State Depart-	
ment of Developmental Services, for Regional	
Centers 5,4	447,523,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4140015-Operations	
(2) 4140019-Purchase of Ser-	
vices	
(3) 4140031-Early Start Family Re-	
source Services	
(4) Reimbursements to 4140015-	
Operations	
(5) Reimbursements to 4140019-	
Purchase of Services	
Provisions:	
1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the	
Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
sary between this item and Item 4300-001-0001.	
Within 10 working days after approval of a	
transfer as authorized by this provision, the Di-	
rector of Finance shall notify the chairpersons	
of the fiscal committees in each house of the	
Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint	
Legislative Budget Committee of the transfer,	
including the amount transferred, how the	
amount transferred was determined, and how	
the amount transferred will be utilized.	
2. A loan or loans shall be made available from the	
General Fund to the State Department of Devel-	
approached Complete and the approach a appropriative	

General Fund to the State Department of Developmental Services not to exceed a cumulative total of \$676,049,000. The loan funds shall be transferred to this item as needed to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimburse-

ments from the Health Care Deposit Fund. All moneys so transferred shall be repaid as soon as sufficient reimbursements have been collected to meet immediate cash needs and in installments as reimbursements accumulate if the loan is outstanding for more than one year.

- 3. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Director of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1) and (2) in order to more accurately reflect expenditures in the Early Intervention Program (Part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act).
- Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Director of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority from Schedule (3) 4140031-Early Start Family Resource Services to Schedule (2) 4140019-Purchase of Services to more accurately reflect expenditures in the Early Start Programs.
- 5. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Director of Finance may authorize a transfer of up to \$5,000,000 in expenditure authority from Schedule (1) to Schedule (2) to more accurately reflect yearend expenditures.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$17,000,000 is appropriated for the purpose of increasing client program coordinator staff above the level currently employed as determined by the State Department of Developmental Services. Regional centers shall report annually to the department the number of staff hired with the additional funds and the effectiveness of these funds in reducing average caseload ratios. Additionally, regional centers shall provide justification, in a manner to be determined by the department, for the use of any funds to hire Program Coordinators who do not serve clients receiving services under the Home and Community-Based Services waiver.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$46,000,000 is appropriated for the State Department of Developmental Services to establish new Alternative Residential Model rates based on a four-bed model. These rates, as established by the department, shall be adjusted upon application to the regional center. Regional centers

Amount

shall report annually to the department the number of facilities receiving these rates.

- 9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$15,000,000 is appropriated for the State Department of Developmental Services to allocate to providers based on demonstrated need to comply with the new Home and Community-Based Services regulations requirements that must be implemented by March 17, 2022. The funds will be allocated based upon application to the regional center and approval of both the regional center and the department. Regional centers shall report annually to the department the number of providers receiving these funds.
- 10. On or before April 1, 2021, the State Department of Developmental Services shall assess the balance of funds, if any, that remain unspent in the amounts included in the appropriation made in this item for the minimum wage provider supplement to respond to the state minimum wage increase scheduled to go into effect on January 1, 2021. Upon that assessment, the State Department of Developmental Services shall implement a provider supplement, to the extent that the ascertained balance allows, to providers that were not otherwise eligible for the original supplement because they are located in areas with local minimum wage ordinances. The supplement shall be provided to these providers to cover costs associated with paying their minimum wage staff.
- 4300-101-0172—For local assistance, State Department of Developmental Services, payable from the Developmental Disabilities Program Development Fund.... Schedule:

(1) 4140019-Purchase of Services..... 2,280,000 Provisions:

1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may authorize expenditures for the State Department of Developmental Services in excess of the amount appropriated no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser time after that notification as 2,280,000

SB 74		
Item		Amount
	the chairperson of the joint committee, or the	
	chairperson's designee, may in each instance	
	determine.	
/300-10	01-0496—For local assistance, State Department	
	Developmental Services, payable from the Devel-	
	nental Disabilities Services Account	150,000
	edule:	150,000
	4140015-Operations	
	01-0890—For local assistance, State Department	
	Developmental Services, for Regional Centers,	54 207 000
1 .	able from the Federal Trust Fund	54,307,000
	iedule:	
	4140015-Operations 1,201,000	
	4140019-Purchase of Services 34,012,000	
(3)	4140027-Early Intervention Pro-	
-	gram 19,094,000	
	visions:	
1.	Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
	Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-	
	sary between this item and Item 4300-001-0890	
	in order to effectively administer the Early Inter-	
	vention Program (Part C of the Individuals with	
	Disabilities Education Act).	
2.	Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department	
	of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure	
	authority between Programs 4140015-Operations	
	and 4140019-Purchase of Services in order to	
	more accurately reflect expenditures in the Early	
	Intervention Program (Part C of the Individuals	
	with Disabilities Education Act).	
4300-10	01-3085—For local assistance, State Department	
of	Developmental Services, for Regional Centers,	
pay	able from the Mental Health Services Fund	740,000
Sch	edule:	
(1)	4140015-Operations	
4300-11	7-0001—For local assistance, State Department	
of ]	Developmental Services, for implementation of	
the	federal Health Insurance Portability and Account-	
abi	lity Act of 1996	637,000
	edule:	
(1)	4140015-Operations 1,275,000	
	Reimbursements to 4140015-Oper-	
	ations	
4300-30	1-0001—For capital outlay, State Department	
	Developmental Services	1,555,000

Schedule:

Item

- - (a) Preliminary Plans.... 210,000
- 4300-490—Reappropriation, State Department of Developmental Services. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022:
  - 0001—General Fund
  - (1) Item 4300-301-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
    - (1) 0001425-Nitrate Removal System: Porterville—Construction
- 4300-495—Reversion, State Department of Developmental Services. As of June 30, 2020, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made.
  - 0001—General Fund
  - (1) Item 4300-001-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018). \$12,000,000 appropriated in Program 4145046-State-Operated Residential and Community Services.
  - (2) Item 4300-101-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017). \$125,000,000 appropriated in Program 4140019-Purchase of Services.
  - (3) Item 4300-101-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018). \$78,000,000 appropriated in Program 4140019-Purchase of Services.

1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture,

40,618,000

Item the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental 2. no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$314,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public **Buildings Construction Fund.** 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 4440-011-0001—For support of State Department of State Hospitals..... 1,840,802,000 Schedule: (1) 4400-Administration..... 171,893,000 (2) 4410-State Hospitals..... 1,680,589,000 (3) 4420-Conditional Release Program..... 51,118,000 (4) 4430-Contracted Patient Services.... 89,369,000 (5) 4440-Evaluation and Forensic Ser-(6) Reimbursements to 4400-Administration...... -3,412,000 (7) Reimbursements to 4410-State Hospitals...... -172,170,000 **Provisions:** 1. The reimbursements shall include amounts received in Schedule (7) by the State Department of State Hospitals as a result of billing state

- hospital bed day expenditures attributable to conservatees who are gravely disabled as defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (h) of Section 5008 of the Welfare and Institutions Code (Murphy Conservatee).
- The Controller shall transfer the total amount 2. attributable in the 2020-21 fiscal year to patientgenerated collections as revenue to the General Fund.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other law, funds appropriated to accommodate projected hospital population levels in excess of those that actually materialize, if any, shall revert to the General Fund. However, the Department of Finance may approve an increase in expenditures that are not related to caseload for the state hospitals through the redirection of funding that is reasonably be-

Amount

lieved not to be needed for accommodating projected hospital population levels if the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or prior to whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine. All notifications shall include (a) the reason for the proposed redirection of caseload funding to expenditures that are not related to caseload, (b) the approved amount, and (c) the basis of the Director of Finance's determination that the funding is not needed for accommodating projected hospital population levels.

- 4. Of the amount appropriated in this item, and until the 2021–22 fiscal year, \$250,000 shall be used for candidates participating in psychiatric technician assistant 20/20 training programs, subject to the terms and conditions in the Memorandum of Understanding with Bargaining Unit 18 that were agreed upon on June 16, 2010, and renewed July 1, 2013.
- 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be used to provide community services as provided in Section 4360 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. These funds shall support direct community services, as well as administrative and ancillary services related to the provision of direct services.
- 6. The State Department of State Hospitals shall provide forensic conditional release services mandated either in Title 15 (commencing with Section 1600) of Part 2 of the Penal Code or in Article 4 (commencing with Section 2960) of Chapter 7 of Title 1 of Part 3 of the Penal Code, through contracts with programs which integrate the supervision and treatment roles and providers selected consistent with Section 1615 of the Penal Code.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), it is intended that funds shall not be available for the payment of treatment services to persons on court visit from state hospitals to the community

as designated in subdivision (a) of Section 4117 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

- 8. Upon approval of the State Department of State Hospitals, a portion of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be available to reimburse counties for the cost of treatment and legal services to patients in the five state hospitals, pursuant to Section 4117 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. Expenditures made under this item shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received or the fiscal year in which the Controller issues the warrant. Claims filed by local jurisdictions for legal services may be scheduled by the Controller for payment.
- 9. The Director of State Hospitals shall submit, as part of the annual Governor's Budget and May Revision estimate, each institution's expenditures for its approved allotments. If any institution's expenditures are trending above the allotments provided to it, the Director of State Hospitals shall detail the reasons why the institution is spending at a level above its allotments and list the actions the department is undertaking in order to align expenditures with approved allotments. The report shall contain a yearend summary and an operating budget for each of the institutions under the control of the State Department of State Hospitals. Specifically, the report shall include all of the following:
  - (a) The yearend expenditures by line-item detail for each institution.
  - (b) The budgeted amounts for each institution in the past year, current year, and budget year, and past year actual, projected current, and budget year expenditures for each institution including staffing, overtime, benefits, registry, and operating expenses.
  - (c) The number of authorized and vacant positions for each institution.
  - (d) The number of authorized and vacant positions for each institution specific to: (1) psychiatric technicians, (2) nurses, (3) physicians, (4) psychiatrists, (5) social workers, and (6) rehabilitation therapists.
  - (e) The number of positions in the temporary help blanket for each institution.
- 97

- 11. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (2), \$5,257,000 shall be expended for ligature risk special repair projects at Atascadero, Metropolitan, Napa, and Patton State Hospitals.
- 12. The State Department of State Hospitals shall provide a status update on the recruitment and retention of hospital police officers, to be included in the department's 2021–22 Governor's Budget estimate and subsequent May Revision estimate. The update shall include the number of authorized and vacant positions for each hospital, the actual attrition rate for the 2020–21 fiscal year, the projected attrition rate for the 2021–22 fiscal year, and the rate of success pertaining to the number of hospital police officer cadet graduates of the OPS Police Academy.
- 13. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$3,250,000 is available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023, for costs associated with the relocation to the Clifford L. Allenby Building. Expenditure of these funds is contingent on the completion of the state's evaluation of telework opportunities and restacking opportunities in state-owned buildings. The State Department of State Hospitals may only expend these funds prior to the completion of this evaluation if it is determined by the Department of Finance that expenditures would not be impacted by the outcome of this evaluation.
- 4440-017-0001-For support of State Department of State Hospitals, for implementation of the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996..... 1,322,000 Schedule: (1) 4400-Administration..... 1,322,000 4440-301-0001-For capital outlay, State Department of State Hospitals..... 229,000 Schedule: (1) 0005035-Atascadero: Potable Water Booster Pump System..... 229,000 (a) Working drawings..... 229,000

97

Item

## SB 74

### Item

- 4440-490—Reappropriation, State Department of State Hospitals. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022:
  - 0001—General Fund
  - (1) Item 4440-301-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats.2018)
    - (1) 0000718-Patton: Fire Alarm System Upgrade
      - (a) Construction
- 4440-491—Reappropriation, State Department of State Hospitals. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022:

0001—General Fund

- (1) The balance of the loan included in Provision 9 of Item 4440-011-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), due to delays in collecting federal reimbursements associated with repairs caused by the 2014 South Napa Earthquake.
- 4440-493—Reappropriation, State Department of State Hospitals. Notwithstanding any other law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2022.

0001—General Fund

- (1) Item 4440-301-0001, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)
  - (1) 0000033-Metropolitan: Fire Alarm System Upgrade—Construction
- - Oversight and Accountability Commission...... 15,876,000 Provisions:
  - Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$4,020,000 is available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022. Of the \$4,020,000, \$2,000,000 is available to support suicide prevention efforts consistent with the Mental Health

Amount

Services Oversight and Accountability Commission's Suicide Prevention Report "Striving for Zero." The remaining \$2,020,000 is available to support innovative approaches, in partnership with counties and other entities, to address mental health needs as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic.

- 2 Notwithstanding any other law, the Mental Health Services Oversight and Accountability Commission may adjust the terms of pending contracts or amend existing contracts under its authority, including contracts executed through a competitive procurement process, if the amendment meets all of the following conditions: a) is consistent with the legislative intent of the available funding, b) furthers the state's interest in addressing current and emerging mental health needs, c) and improves the costeffectiveness of the local assistance program, as determined by the commission.
- 4560-001-8116—For support of Mental Health Services Oversight and Accountability Commission, payable from the Early Psychosis and Mood Disorder Detection and Intervention Fund..... Schedule:
  - (1) 4170-Mental Health Services Oversight and Accountability Commission.....
  - Provisions:
  - 1. Upon approval of the Department of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in this item may be augmented up to \$500,000, from the Early Psychosis and Mood Disorder Detection and Intervention Fund.
- 4560-101-3085—For local assistance, Mental Health Services Oversight and Accountability Commission, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund...... 29,156,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 4170-Mental Health Services Oversight and Accountability Commission...... 29,156,000 **Provisions:**
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other law, of the amount available for expenditure in Schedule (1), \$20,000,000 is available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.

0

97

0

Item

SB 74 — 430 —	
Item	Amount
4560-101-8116—For local assistance, Mental Health	
Services Oversight and Accountability Commission,	
payable from the Early Psychosis and Mood Disorder	
Detection and Intervention Fund	0
Schedule:	
(1) 4170-Mental Health Services	
Oversight and Accountability	
Commission	
Provisions:	
1. Upon approval of the Department of Finance,	
the amount available for expenditure in this item	
may be augmented up to the amount of resources	
available in the Early Psychosis and Mood Dis-	
order Detection and Intervention Fund.	
4700-001-0001—For support of Department of Commu-	
nity Services and Development	0
Schedule:	
(1) 4181-Energy Programs 50,000	
(2) 4185-Community Services 50,000	
(3) Reimbursements to 4181-Energy	
Programs50,000	
(4) Reimbursements to 4185-Commu-	
nity Services50,000	
Provisions:	
1. A loan or loans shall be made available from the	
General Fund to the Department of Community	
Services and Development not to exceed a cumu-	
lative total of \$3,000,000. The loan funds shall	
be transferred to this item as needed to meet	
cashflow needs due to delays in collecting from	
federal funds. All moneys so transferred shall	
be repaid as soon as sufficient funds have been	
collected to meet immediate cash needs and in	
installments if the loan is outstanding for more	
than one year.	
4700-001-0890—For support of Department of Commu-	
nity Services and Development, payable from the	27 214 000
Federal Trust Fund	27,214,000
<ul> <li>(1) 4181-Energy Programs</li></ul>	
Provisions:	
1. On a federal fiscal year basis, the Department	
of Community Services and Development shall	
make the following program allocation for the	
community services block grant, as a percentage	
of the total block grant:	

0

- 4700-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Community Services and Development, for assistance to individuals and payments to service providers, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 260,846,000 Schedule:

(1) 4181-Energy Programs..... 198,582,000

- 1. On a federal fiscal year basis, the Department of Community Services and Development shall make the following program allocations for the community services block grant as a percentage of the total block grant:
  - (a) Discretionary..... 5 percent
  - (b) Migrant and seasonal farmworkers...... 10 percent
  - (c) Native American Indian programs...... 3.9 percent
  - (d) Community action agencies and rural community services...... 76.1 per-

All grantees under the community services block grant program are subject to standard state contracting procedures required under the program.

- 2. Funds scheduled in this item may be transferred to Item 4700-001-0890 for the administration of the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program, subject to approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, any unexpended federal funds from Item 4700-101-0890 of the Budget Act of 2019 shall be in
- 97

- augmentation of this item and are not subject to Section 28.00. The Department of Finance shall provide written notification of the augmentation to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 days from the date of approval. The notification shall include the following: (a) the amount of the augmentation, (b) an identification of the purposes for which the funds will be used, and (c) an explanation of the reason the funds were not spent in the 2019–20 fiscal year. These funds shall be used for local assistance for the programs for which they were originally budgeted.
- 4700-490—Reappropriation, Department of Community Services and Development. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.
  - 3228—Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund
  - (1) Item 4700-101-3228, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as added by Chapter 249 of the Statutes of 2017. Of the reappropriated balance, \$750,000 shall be transferred to Item 4700-001-3228 for state operations, including personal services and operating expenses and equipment.
- 4700-491—Reappropriation, Department of Community Services and Development. Notwithstanding any other law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2022. 3228—Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund
  - (1) Item 4700-101-3228, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as added by Chapter 370 of the Statutes of 2016.

(1) 4202-State Subsidy Program...... 348,939,000 Provisions:

1. Pursuant to Title 25 (commencing with Section 100800) of the Government Code and the program design adopted by the California Health Benefit Exchange in accordance with that title, the amount appropriated in this item shall provide advanceable premium assistance subsidies during the 2021 coverage year to individuals Amount

with projected and actual household incomes at or below 600 percent of the federal poverty level.

- 2. Of the amount available in this item, the program design, in accordance with Title 25 (commencing with Section 100800) of the Government Code, shall allocate approximately 17 percent to provide advanceable premium assistance subsidies to individuals with household incomes above 200 percent and at or below 400 percent of the federal poverty level and approximately 83 percent to provide advanceable premium assistance subsidies to individuals with household incomes at or below 138 percent of the federal poverty level and to individuals with household incomes above 400 percent and at or below 600 percent of the federal poverty level and to individuals with household incomes above 400 percent and at or below 600 percent of the federal poverty level.
- 3. The Director of Finance may authorize an increase in this appropriation to pay all premium assistance subsidies authorized for the 2021 coverage year pursuant to the program design. Any augmentation under this provision shall be authorized no sooner than 10 days after notification in writing of the necessity thereof to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after notification the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, may in each instance determine.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other law, funds appropriated for the 2021 coverage year pursuant to this item may be encumbered until December 31, 2022.

5160-001-0001—For support of Department of Rehabil-Schedule: (1) 4210-Vocational Rehabilitation Services...... 75,891,000 (2) 4215-Independent Living Services..... 3,798,000 (4) 9900200-Administration-Distributed..... -9,078,000 (5) Reimbursements to 4210-Vocational Rehabilitation Services..... -8,080,000 (6) Reimbursements to 4215-Independent Living Services..... -3,200,000

Provisions:

- 1. The Department of Rehabilitation shall maximize its use of certified time as a match for federal vocational rehabilitation funds. To the extent that certified time is available, it shall be used in lieu of the General Fund moneys.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund to the Department of Rehabilitation for cashflow purposes in an amount not to exceed \$10,000,000 subject to the following conditions:
  - (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from a delay in local certified match reimbursements.
  - (b) The outstanding loan amount shall be repaid by October 31, 2021.
  - (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
- (a) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$955,000 is to augment the Vocational Rehabilitation program to reflect State Department of Developmental Services provider rate adjustments for supported employment services. This augmentation shall be suspended on June 30, 2023, unless the condition in subdivision (b) applies.
  - (b) The suspension shall not take effect if the estimates of General Fund revenues and expenditures for the 2023-24 and 2024-25 fiscal years, as determined pursuant to Section 12.5 of Article IV of the California Constitution, that accompany the May Revision required to be released by May 14, 2023, pursuant to Section 13308 of the Government Code, contain a determination by the Director of Finance that estimated annual General Fund revenues exceed estimated annual General Fund expenditures for the 2023-24 and 2024-25 fiscal years by an amount equal to or greater than the sum total of all General Fund appropriations for all programs subject to suspension.
  - (c) It is the intent of the Legislature to consider alternative solutions to restore this program if the suspension takes effect.
- 97

Item

	Amount
habil-	
I	

	Amount
5160-001-0311—For support of Department of Rehabil-	
itation, payable from the Traumatic Brain Injury	
Fund	1,150,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4215-Independent Living Ser-	
vices 1,150,000	
Provisions:	
1. Funds appropriated in this item have been appro-	
priated for administration pursuant to Sections	
4354, 4355, 4356, 4357, and 4358.5 of the	
Welfare and Institutions Code.	
5160-001-0600—For support of Department of Rehabil-	
itation, payable from the Vending Stand Fund	3,361,000
Schedule:	-,,
(1) 4210-Vocational Rehabilitation	
Services	
5160-001-0890—For support of Department of Rehabil-	
itation, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	384.935.000
Schedule:	
(1) 4210-Vocational Rehabilitation	
Services	
(2) 4215-Independent Living Ser-	
vices	
(3) 9900100-Administration	
(4) 9900200-Administration—Dis-	
tributed38,947,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item that is	
payable from federal Social Security Act funds	
for vocational rehabilitation services for	
SSI/SSDI recipients shall be expended only to	
the extent that funds received exceed the amount	
appropriated in Item 5160-101-0890 that is	
payable from the federal Social Security Act	
funds. It is the intent of the Legislature that first	
priority of federal Social Security Act funding	
be given to independent living centers in the	
be given to independent riving centers in the	

appropriated in Item 5160-101-0890. 2. The Department of Finance and the Department of Rehabilitation shall determine the appropriateness of maintaining funding for permanent positions included in this item for the California PROMISE Grant project in the 2020-21 fiscal year budget or upon completion of the grant period, whichever is later.

amount of federal Social Security Act funding

SB 74 - 430 -	
Item	Amount
5160-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
Traumatic Brain Injury Fund 5160-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	1,150,000
Rehabilitation	
(1) 4215-Independent Living Ser-	
vices	
Provisions:	
<ol> <li>Notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 19806 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, of the amounts appropriated in this item, \$705,000 shall be allocated to those independent living centers which have been both established and maintained using federal funding under Title</li> </ol>	
VII(c) of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973	
as amended as their primary base grant, as deter-	
mined by the Department of Rehabilitation.	
5160-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
Rehabilitation, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	10,066,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4215-Independent Living Ser-	
vices	
5170-001-0001—For support of State Independent Living Council	0
Schedule:	0
(1) 4250-State Council Services	
(1) 4250-State Council Services	
Council Services	
5175-001-0001—For support of Department of Child	
Support Services	
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 4260010-Child Support Administra-	
tion	
(2) Reimbursements to 4260010-Child	
Support Administration123,000	
5175-001-0890—For support of Department of Child	
Support Services, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	74,878,000
Schedule: (1) 42(0010 Child Summart Administra	
(1) 4260010-Child Support Administra- tion	
5175-002-0001—For support of Department of Child	
Support Services	21,755,000
Schedule:	21,755,000
(1) 4260010-Child Support Administra-	
tion	
·····	

Provisions:

- 1. Funds in this item shall be used for contracts and interagency agreements in the child support program, unless otherwise authorized by the Department of Finance no sooner than 30 days after providing notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser time as the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may augment this item to reimburse the Judicial Council for the increased costs associated with salary adjustments for child support commissioners and family law facilitators pursuant to Section 17712 of the Family Code, in the event such salary adjustments are provided to superior court judges, no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.
- 5175-002-0890-For support of Department of Child Support Services, payable from the Federal Trust Schedule: (1) 4260010-Child Support Administration...... 55,078,000 **Provisions:** 1. Provisions 1 and 2 of Item 5175-002-0001 also apply to this item. 5175-101-0001-For local assistance, Department of Child Support Services...... 322,796,000 Schedule: (1) 4260010-Child Support Adminis-(2) 4260019-Child Support Automa-**Provisions:** 
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a loan not to exceed \$100,000,000 shall be made
- 97

- available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share of costs of the program when federal funds have not been received by the state prior to the usual time for transmitting that federal share to the counties of the state or to cover the federal share of child support collections for which federal funds have been reduced prior to the collections being received from the counties. This loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program
- received from the counties.
  2. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5175-001-0001 in order to allow the state to perform the functions or oversee the functions of the local child support agency of any county that fails to perform that function or is out of compliance with state performance standards.

becomes available or when the collections are

- 1. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5175-001-0890 in order to allow the state to perform the functions or oversee the functions of the local child support agency of any county that fails to perform that function or is out of compliance with state performance standards.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 28.00 or any other law, upon request of the Department of Child Support Services, the Department of Finance may increase or decrease the expenditure authority in this item to offset any increases or decreases in collections deposited in the Child Support Collections Recovery Fund and appropriated in Item 5175-101-8004. The Department of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Com-

Amount

Item

## **SB 74**

Amount

mittee of any adjustment made pursuant to this	
<ul> <li>provision within 10 working days from the date of Department of Finance approval.</li> <li>5175-101-8004—For local assistance, Department of Child Support Services, payable from the Child Support Collections Recovery Fund</li></ul>	
crease or decrease this appropriation for the	
purposes of Section 17702.5 of the Family Code.	
Adjustments to expenditure authority shall be	
consistent with those made pursuant to Provision	
2 of Item 5175-101-0890. The Department of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget	
Committee of the adjustment within 10 working	
days from the date of Department of Finance	
approval.	
5180-001-0001—For support of State Department of	
5180-001-0001—For support of State Department of Social Services	
Social Services	
<ul> <li>Social Services</li></ul>	
Social Services	
Social Services	
<ul> <li>Social Services</li></ul>	
Social Services	
Social Services	
Social Services	
<ul> <li>Social Services</li></ul>	

perform the facilities evaluation function.
 The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds from Schedule (2) of this item to Schedule (1), Program 4275019, of Item

5180-151-0001, Children and Adult Services and Licensing, in order to allow counties to perform the adoptions program function.

- 3. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item that have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenanceof-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) shall not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 4. Notwithstanding paragraph (4) of subdivision (b) of Section 1778 of the Health and Safety Code, the State Department of Social Services may use no more than 20 percent of the fees collected pursuant to Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 1770) of Division 2 of the Health and Safety Code for overhead costs, facilities operation, and indirect department costs.
- 5. Upon request of the State Department of Social Services and the State Department of Health Care Services, the Director of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from Item 4260-101-0001, State Department of Health Care Services, to this item to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid or service payments in the Medi-Cal program. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made.
- Provision 1 of Items 5180-001-0270 and 5180-001-0279 also apply to this item.
- 7. The Department of Finance and Department of Technology shall determine the appropriateness of maintaining funding for permanent positions included in this item for the Child Welfare Services-California Automated Response and Engagement System project during the development of the budget for the 2020–21 fiscal year or after implementation of the project is completed, whichever is later.
- 8. The Department of Finance may increase expenditure authority in this item up to \$500,000 to comply with the federal Able-Bodied Adult Without Dependents rule.

Amount

- 9. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$22,158,000 (\$4,633,333 in the 2020–21 fiscal year, \$11,291,667 in the 2021-22 fiscal year and \$6,233,000 in the 2022-23 fiscal year) is allocated for the External Consulting and Professional services associated with the design, development, and implementation of the Facility Management System project. This amount shall be augmented upon the Department of Technology's Stage 4 project approval.
- 10. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$2,000,000 is available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021, upon approval by the Department of Finance, for purposes of effectuating Part 1.7 (commencing with Section 10200) of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. As determined necessary by the State Department of Social Services, these funds may support the use of temporary positions or contracts to conduct stakeholder engagement, planning activities, human resources and legal activities, information technology planning and migration, space planning and configuration, engagement with representative labor organizations, and physical relocation of staff and equipment. Updates on these activities shall be provided during the 2020-21 fiscal year as part of the meetings required by Section 10202 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- 5180-001-0131—For support of State Department of Social Services, payable from the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund...... Schedule:
  - (1) 4275-Social Services and Licens-

ing..... 1,545,000 Provisions:

1. The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures from the unexpended balance available from prior years' appropriations in the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund during the 2020–21 fiscal year, in those amounts made necessary by increases in either the payment of claims or the costs of operating and maintaining the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund, which are within or in excess of amounts appropriated in this act for that year.

1,545,000

SB 74	— 442 —	
Item		Amount
5180-0	If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the ex- penditures authorized for the 2020–21 fiscal year, the department shall notify the Legislature. Upon notification, the amount of the appropria- tion made in this item shall be increased by the amount of such excess from the unexpended balance available from prior years' appropria- tions in the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund. 01-0270—For support of State Department of cial Services, payable from the Technical Assis-	
	ce Fund	26,040,000
	hedule:	, ,
(1)	4275-Social Services and Licens- ing 26,040,000 ovisions:	
1.	expenditure authority in this item based on the amount of unspent civil penalty revenue collect- ed and correspondingly decrease the amount appropriated in Item 5180-001-0001.	
	01-0271—For support of State Department of	
Fu	cial Services, payable from the Certification nd	2,066,000
5180-0 So Sa: Sc! (1)	4275-Social Services and Licens- ing	2,683,000
1. 5180-0 So Tru Sci	Devisions:The Department of Finance may increase the expenditure authority in this item based on the amount of unspent civil penalty revenue collect- ed and correspondingly decrease the amount appropriated in Item 5180-001-0001.01-0803—For support of State Department of cial Services, payable from the State Children's ust Fund hedule: 4275-Social Services and Licens- ing	436,000

	5074
Item	Amount
5180-001-0890—For support of State Department of	
Social Services, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund.	442 260 000
Schedule:	112,200,000
(1) 4270-Welfare Programs 71,561,000	
(2) 4275-Social Services and Licens-	
ing	
(3) 4285-Disability Evaluation and	
Other Services	
Provisions:	
1. The Department of Finance may authorize the	
transfer of federal funds from this item to Item	
5180-151-0890 in order to allow counties to	
perform the adoption program functions and the	
facilities evaluation function in the Community	
Care Licensing Division of the State Department	
of Social Services.	
<ol> <li>Provision 7 of Item 5180-001-0001 also applies</li> </ol>	
to this item.	
3. The Department of Finance may increase expen-	
diture authority in this item up to \$500,000 to	
comply with the federal Able-Bodied Adult	
Without Dependents rule.	
5180-001-3255—For support of State Department of	
Social Services, payable from the Home Care	
Fund	7,240,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4275-Social Services and Licens-	
ing 7,240,000	
Provisions:	
1. The Department of Finance may increase the	
expenditure authority in this item based on the	
amount of revenue collected pursuant to the	
Home Care Services Consumer Protection Act	
(Ch. 790, Stats. 2013).	
5180-001-8065—For support of State Department of	
Social Services, payable from the Safely Surrendered	
Baby Fund	11,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4275-Social Services and Licens-	
ing 11,000	
5180-001-8075—For support of State Department of	
Social Services, payable from the School Supplies	
for Homeless Children Fund	100,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4270-Welfare Programs 100,000	

SD /4	— <del>• • • •</del>	
Item		Amount
5180-011-0	001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
	Family Home and Small Family Home Insur-	
ance Fu	ınd	600,000
Provisi		
	vision 1 of Item 5180-001-0131 also applies	
	his item.	
	279—For transfer by the Controller from the	
	lealth and Safety Fund to the State Children's	
	und	100,000
	890—For transfer by the Controller from the	
	Trust Fund to the Foster Family Home and	
	Family Home Insurance Fund	996,000
Provisi		
	vision 1 of Item 5180-001-0131 also applies	
	his item.	
	001—For local assistance, State Depart-	
	f Social Services 1,7	58,290,000
Schedu		
	0010-CalWORKs 1,232,485,000	
	0019-Other Assistance Pay-	
	nts	
	mbursements to 4270010-Cal-	
	DRKs	
Provisi		
1. (a)	Funds appropriated in this item shall not be	
	encumbered unless every rule or regulation	
	adopted and every all-county letter issued	

by the State Department of Social Services that adds to the costs of any program is approved by the Department of Finance as to the availability of funds before it becomes effective. In making the determination as to availability of funds to meet the expenditures of a rule, regulation, or all-county letter that would increase the costs of a program, the Department of Finance shall consider the amount of the proposed increase on an annualized basis, the effect the change would have on the expenditure limitations for the program set forth in this act, the extent to which the rule, regulation, or all-county letter constitutes a deviation from the premises under which the expenditure limitations were prepared, and any additional factors relating to the fiscal integrity of the program or the state's fiscal situation.

## SB 74

Item

- SB 74 Amount
- (b) Notwithstanding Sections 28.00 and 28.50, the availability of funds contained in this item for rules, regulations, or all-county letters that add to program costs funded from the General Fund in excess of \$500,000 on an annual basis, including those that are the result of a federal regulation, but excluding those that are (1) specifically required as a result of the enactment of a federal or state law or (2) included in the appropriation made by this act, shall not be approved by the Department of Finance sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or sooner than such lesser time after notification as the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.
- 2. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed \$500,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to: (a) cover the costs of a program or programs when the federal funds have not been received or funds in any subaccount within the Local Revenue Fund have not been deposited prior to the usual time for the state to transmit payment to the counties or (b) ensure cash disbursement needs in this item are met when abatements have not yet posted in time for disbursement. For this purpose, the Department of Finance may authorize an augmentation to this item to ensure cash disbursement requirements are met. This loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal funds or the funds for any subaccounts within the Local Revenue Fund for the program or programs becomes available.
- 3. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001 in order to fund the costs of the administrative hearing process associated with the CalWORKs program.
- 97

- 4. (a) The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures in those amounts made necessary by changes in either caseload or payments, including, but not limited to, the timing of federal payments, or any rule or regulation adopted and any all-county letter issued as a result of the enactment of a federal or state law, the adoption of a federal regulation, or a court action, during the 2020–21 fiscal year that are within or in excess of amounts appropriated in this act for that year.
  - (b) If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made in this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.
- 5. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenanceof-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) shall not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 6. In the event of a declared disaster and upon county request, the State Department of Social Services may act in the place of any county and assume direct responsibility for the administration of eligibility and grant determination. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds from this item and Item 5180-101-0890 to Items 5180-001-0001 and 5180-001-0890, for this purpose.
- 7. Pursuant to the Electronic Benefits Transfer (EBT) Act (Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 10065) of Part 1 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code) and in accordance with the EBT System regulations (Manual of Policies and Procedures Section 16-401.15), in the event a county fails to reimburse the EBT contractor for settlement of EBT transactions made against the county's cash assistance programs, the state

Amount

is required to pay the contractor. The State Department of Social Services may use funds from this item to reimburse the EBT contractor for settlement on behalf of the county. The county shall be required to reimburse the department for the county's settlement via direct payment or administrative offset.

- The Department of Finance is authorized to ap-8. prove expenditures for the California Food Assistance Program in those amounts made necessary by changes in the CalFresh Program Standard Utility Allowance, including changes that result from midyear Standard Utility Allowance adjustments requested by the state and any adjustments necessary to maintain parity with federal program changes. If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditure authority of this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made in this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.
- 9. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$95,000,000 shall be available for housing supports for those families in receipt of CalWORKs for whom homelessness or housing instability is a barrier to self-sufficiency or child well-being pursuant to Section 11330.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. These funds shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.
- 11. (a)(1) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$10,000,000 is to augment the Emergency Child Care Bridge Program. This augmentation shall be suspended on June 30, 2023, unless the condition in subdivision (b) applies.
  - (2) Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be used to provide a one-time increase to the rates paid to foster family agencies as described in paragraph (1) of subdivision (f) of Section 11463 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. This augmentation shall be suspended on June 30, 2023, unless the condition in subdivision (b) applies.

SB 74 Item

- (b) The suspension shall not take effect if the estimates of General Fund revenues and expenditures for the 2023-24 and 2024-25 fiscal years, as determined pursuant to Section 12.5 of Article IV of the California Constitution, that accompany the May Revision required to be released by May 14, 2023, pursuant to Section 13308 of the Government Code, contain a determination by the Director of Finance that estimated annual General Fund revenues exceed estimated annual General Fund expenditures for the 2023-24 and 2024-25 fiscal years by an amount equal to or greater than the sum total of all General Fund appropriations for all programs subject to suspension.
- (c) It is the intent of the Legislature to consider alternative solutions to restore this program if the suspension takes effect.
- 12. The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures in excess of the amounts appropriated in Schedule (2), upon notification from the State Department of Social Services, to replenish the State Emergency Food Bank Reserve.

2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0890 in order to fund the costs of the administrative hearing process associated with the CalWORKs program.

Amount

- The State Department of Social Services may 3. transfer up to \$80,636,000 of the funds appropriated in this item for Program 4270010-Cal-WORKs, from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant to the Social Services Block Grant (Title XX) pursuant to authorization in the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193). Of this amount, \$10,000,000 shall be used to broaden access to federal Child and Adult Care Food Program benefits for low-income children in proprietary childcare centers, and \$70,636,000 shall be used for CalWORKs local assistance Stage Two Child Care. The Title XX funds shall be pooled with TANF funds appropriated in this item for Cal-WORKs Child Care. This transfer shall occur only if the Director of Finance approves the pooling of Title XX funds with funds from the Child Care and Development Fund or TANF funds, or both.
- 4. Upon request of the State Department of Social Services, the Department of Finance may increase or decrease the expenditure authority in this item to offset any increases or decreases in collections deposited in the Child Support Collections Recovery Fund and appropriated in Item 5180-101-8004. The Department of Finance shall provide notification of the adjustment to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 working days from the date of the department's approval of the adjustment.
- 5. Upon request by the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds between this item and Item 5180-151-0890 as needed to reflect the estimated expenditure amounts for counties receiving funds provided by the federal Families First Transition Act. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made.
- 5180-101-8004—For local assistance, State Department of Social Services, payable from the Child Support Collections Recovery Fund.....

7,100,000

SB 74	— 450 —	
Item		Amount
Scl	hedule:	
	4270019-Other Assistance Pay-	
(-)	ments	
Pro	ovisions:	
1.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
	upon request by the State Department of Social	
	Services, the Department of Finance may in-	
	crease or decrease this appropriation, for the	
	purposes of Section 17702.5 of the Family Code.	
	Adjustments to expenditure authority shall be	
	consistent with those made pursuant to Provision	
	4 of Item 5180-101-0890. The Department of	
	Finance shall provide notification of the adjust-	
	ment to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee	
	within 10 working days from the date of Depart-	
	ment of Finance approval of the adjustment.	
5180-1	01-8075—For local assistance, State Department	
of	Social Services, payable from the School Supplies	
for	Homeless Children Fund	590,000
	hedule:	
(1)	4270019-Other Assistance Pay-	
	ments	
5180-1	01-8106—For local assistance, State Department	
of	Social Services, payable from the Special	<b>25</b> 0,000
	ympics Fund	250,000
	hedule:	
(1)	4270019-Other Assistance Pay-	
<b>5100 1</b>	ments	
5180-1	11-0001—For local assistance, State Depart-	222 725 000
	ent of Social Services	232,725,000
	4270028-SSI/SSP	
	4275010-1HSS 15,213,970,000 Reimbursements to 4275010-	
(3)	IHSS10,680,565,000	
Pro	visions:	
	Provisions 1 and 4 of Item 5180-101-0001 also	
1.	apply to this item.	
2.	Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with	
2.	Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the	
	Welfare and Institutions Code, a loan not to ex-	
	ceed \$450,000,000 shall be made available from	
	the General Fund from funds not otherwise ap-	
	propriated, to cover the federal share or reim-	
	bursable share, or both, of costs of a program or	
	programs when the federal funds or reimburse-	
	ments (from the Health Care Deposit Fund or	

counties) have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting payments for the federal or reimbursable share of costs for this state. That loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program or programs becomes available, or in the case of reimbursements, subject to Section 16351 of the Government Code. County reimbursements also shall be subject to Section 16314 of the Government Code, which specifies the rate of interest. The State Department of Social Services may offset a county's share of cost of the In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS) program against local assistance payments made to the county if the county fails to reimburse its share of cost of the IHSS program to the state.

- 3. The Director of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001 in order to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid or service payments in the IHSS program. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made.
- 4. (a) Notwithstanding any other law, funds appropriated in this item shall be used to fully offset the reduction in hours of service described in Section 12301.02 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. This augmentation to fully offset the reduction in hours of service shall be suspended on June 30, 2023, unless the condition in subdivision (b) applies.

(b) The suspension shall not take effect if the estimates of General Fund revenues and expenditures for the 2023–24 and 2024–25 fiscal years, as determined pursuant to Section 12.5 of Article IV of the California Constitution, that accompany the May Revision required to be released by May 14, 2023, pursuant to Section 13308 of the Government Code, contain a determination by the Department of Finance that estimated annual General Fund revenues exceed estimated annual General Fund expenditures for the 2023–24 and 2024–25 fiscal years by an amount equal to or greater than the sum total of

Item		Amount
	all General Fund appropriations for all programs	
	subject to suspension.	
	(c) It is the intent of the Legislature to consider	
	alternative solutions to restore this program if	
	the suspension takes effect.	
5180-14	41-0001—For local assistance, State Department	
	Social Services	939,462,000
Sch	nedule:	
(1)	4270037-County Administra-	
	tion and Automation Projects 1,118,836,000	
(2)	Reimbursements to 4270037-	
	County Administration and Au-	
	tomation Projects179,374,000	
Pro	visions:	
1.	Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with	
	Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the	
	Welfare and Institutions Code, a loan not to ex-	
	ceed \$140,000,000 shall be made available from	
	the General Fund, from funds not otherwise ap-	
	propriated, to cover the federal or reimbursable	
	share, or both, of costs of a program or programs	
	when the federal funds or reimbursements have	
	not been received by this state prior to the usual	
	time for transmitting state payments for the	
	federal or reimbursable share of costs. This loan	
	from the General Fund shall be repaid when the	
	federal share of costs or the reimbursements for	
	the program or programs become available.	
2.	In the event of declared disaster and upon	
	county request, the State Department of Social	
	Services may act in the place of any county and	
	assume direct responsibility for the administra-	
	tion of eligibility and grant determination. The	
	Department of Finance may authorize the trans-	
	fer of funds from this item and Item 5180-141-	
	0890 to Items 5180-001-0001 and 5180-001-	
	0890, for this purpose.	
3.	Provision 1 of Item 5180-101-0001 also applies	
	to this item.	
4.	Pursuant to public assistance caseload estimates	
	reflected in the annual Governor's Budget, the	
	Department of Finance may approve expendi-	
	tures in those amounts made necessary by a court	
	action or changes in caseload that are in excess	
	of amounts appropriated in this act. If the Depart-	
	ment of Finance determines that the estimate of	
	expenditures will exceed the expenditures autho-	

expenditures will exceed the expenditures autho-

rized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made by this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.

- 5. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenanceof-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) shall not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 6. This item may be increased by order of the Department of Finance to address system changes necessary to implement the requirements of the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (P.L. 111-148). The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any expenditure approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval.
- 7. The Department of Finance may increase expenditure authority in this item for the State Department of Social Services in order to fund the administrative costs to prepare for and respond to a declaration of a major disaster by the President of the United States and to maximize the amount of assistance requested and received through the federal Disaster Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program and other federally funded nutrition assistance programs.
- 8. The Department of Finance may increase expenditure authority in this item for the costs associated with an updated project schedule, clarified requirements, and negotiated vendor costs for the California Statewide Automated Welfare System project, upon notification from the Office of Systems Integration. Any such increase shall be authorized not less than 30 days following written notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or a lessor period if requested by the department and ap-

item internet interne
proved by the chairperson or the chairperson's
designee.
9. The Department of Finance may increase expen-
diture authority in this item up to \$8,000,000 to
comply with the federal Able-Bodied Adults
Without Dependents rule.
5180-141-0890—For local assistance, State Depart-
ment of Social Services, payable from the Federal
Trust Fund 1,236,954,000
Schedule:
(1) 4270037-County Administra-
tion and Automation Projects 1,236,954,000 Provisions:
1. Provisions 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, and 8 of Item 5180-141-
0001 also apply to this item. 5180-151-0001—For local assistance, State Department
of Social Services
Schedule:
(1) 4275019-Children and Adult Ser-
vices and Licensing
(2) 4275028-Special Programs 156,005,000
(3) Reimbursements to 4275019-
Children and Adult Services and
Licensing
(4) Reimbursements to 4275028-Spe-
cial Programs
Provisions:
1. Provision 1 of Item 5180-101-0001 also applies
to this item.
2. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with
Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the
Welfare and Institutions Code and pursuant to
Section 30029.8 of the Government Code, a loan
not to exceed \$50,000,000 shall be made avail-
able from the General Fund, from funds not
otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal
share or reimbursable share, or both, of costs of
a program or programs when the federal funds
or reimbursements have not been received by
this state prior to the usual time for transmitting
state payments for the federal or reimbursable
share of costs. The loan from the General Fund

shall be repaid when the federal or reimbursable share of costs for the program or programs becomes available.3. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of

97

### **SB 74** Item

amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001, in order to allow the state to perform the facilities evaluation function of the Community Care Licensing Division in the event the counties fail to perform that function.

- 4. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item that have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenanceof-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) shall not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 5. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001 in order to allow the state to perform the adoptions function in the event that a county notifies the State Department of Social Services that it intends to cease performing that function.
- 6. Funds appropriated in this item for the Commercially Sexually Exploited Children Program required by Chapter 5.2 (commencing with Section 16524.6) of Part 4 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code shall be appropriately reduced by the Department of Finance to the extent any activities for which funding is included are also required by the Preventing Sex Trafficking and Strengthening Families Act (P.L. 113-183).
- Funds appropriated in this item for legal services to unaccompanied undocumented minors and for immigration services in accordance with Chapter 5.6 (commencing with Section 13300) of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code shall be available for liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 9. Of the total amount appropriated in this item, up to \$4,000,000 shall be available for a county-optional block grant program, for allocation to local agencies to fund activities the Commission on State Mandates identified as reimbursable state mandates in the Interagency Child Abuse and Neglect Investigation Reports (CSM-00-TC-22) mandate. A local agency that receives funding according to this item shall not be eligible to submit claims to the Controller for reimburse-

Item

ment under Section 17560 of the Government Code for any costs related to the reimbursable state-mandated activities identified in CSM-00-TC-22 incurred in the same fiscal year during which the local agency received funding according to this item. The State Department of Social Services, in consultation with the California State Association of Counties, shall develop an allocation methodology for the purpose of distributing these funds to participating counties. Block grant funding apportioned according to this item is subject to annual financial and compliance audits.

- 11. (a) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$30,640,000 is for the support of activities related to the Child Welfare Services-California Automated Response and Engagement System (CWS-CARES) project. Expenditure of these funds is contingent upon approval of project documents by the Department of Finance and the Department of Technology. This amount may be increased by the Department of Finance, up to a maximum of \$5,000,000 during the 2020–21 fiscal year, upon approval of revised project documents. Such an increase shall only be used to support an acceleration of planned project activities and shall not be used to increase total project costs. Any such increase shall be authorized no less than 10 calendar days following written notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or a lesser period if requested by the department and approved by the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson's designee.
  - (b) The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds appropriated for the CWS-CARES project in Schedule (1) to Item 5180-001-0001, for project-related activities, including, but not limited to, necessary personal services expenditures, interagency agreements, and contracts.
  - (c) The State Department of Social Services, in coordination with other state entities and counties involved in the CWS-CARES project efforts, shall (1) provide stakehold-

- ers, counties, and the Legislature with monthly project status reports, including newly executed contracts, their purpose, and cost and (2) convene a regularly scheduled quarterly forum to provide project updates to stakeholders and legislative staff. The forums shall include updates on the progress of project development and implementation, expenditures incurred to date, significant issues and risks overcome in the prior quarter and presently being addressed, and upcoming project milestones and significant events.
- (d) Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$100,000 is available to fund reimbursements to an Indian tribe, as defined in subdivision (a) of Section 224.1 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, or the tribe's designee, for costs associated with participating with the State Department of Social Services to guide the development of an automated system used for Child Welfare Services. Notwithstanding any other law, the amount and manner of reimbursements shall be determined by the State Department of Social Services in written directives.
- 12. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds appropriated in this item for activities related to implementation of the Resource Family Approval Program to Item 5180-001-0001 in order for the State Department of Social Services to perform these activities on behalf of counties. Funds shall only be transferred pursuant to this provision after consultation with the County Welfare Directors Association of California and consistent with written notification from the county or counties of the amount of funding to be transferred.
- 13. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$7,000,000 shall be available for contracts under the authority of Chapter 5.6 (commencing with Section 13300) of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code with organizations qualified pursuant to that chapter, to provide legal services to persons on California State University campuses. These funds shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30,
- 97

2023, and liquidation until June 30, 2026. Use of these funds shall be reported in updates provided to the Legislature on the State Department of Social Services' immigration programs.

- 14. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$10,000,000 shall be available for legal services pursuant to Chapter 5.6 (commencing with Section 13300) of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, for, but not limited to, unaccompanied undocumented minors and other minors in removal proceedings, and current or past beneficiaries of federal temporary protected status, to be allocated at the discretion of the State Department of Social Services. These funds shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023, and liquidation until June 30, 2026. Use of these funds shall be reported in updates provided to the Legislature on the department's immigration programs.
- 15. (a) Of the amount appropriated in this item, the State Department of Social Services may allocate no more than \$50,000,000 to existing Emergency Food Assistance Program (EFAP) providers under contract with the department, to nonprofit Feeding America members located in California or to a Feeding America partner state organization with the capacity to purchase and distribute food statewide in California. These funds are made available to mitigate any increases in food insecurity and administrative costs caused by the COVID-19 emergency and related economic recovery. These funds shall be allocated at the sole discretion of the department.
  - (b) Notwithstanding any other law, the department's allocation of these funds shall be exempt from the requirements of Article 4 (commencing with Section 19130) of Chapter 5 of Part 2 of Division 5 of Title 2 of the Government Code, and from the Public Contract Code and the State Contracting Manual, and shall not be subject to the approval of the Department of General Services.
  - (c) The department shall inform the Legislature of the final allocation of funding available

Amount

pursuant to this provision no later than August 1, 2021.

- (d) Notwithstanding the rulemaking provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act (Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 11340) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code), the State Department of Social Services may implement and administer this provision without adopting regulations.
- 16. The Department of Finance may increase the expenditure authority in this item to support unanticipated costs related to the federal Family First Prevention Services Act, subject to documentation provided by the State Department of Social Services explaining the need for the resources.
- 17. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$25,000,000 shall be available for the Housing and Disability Advocacy Program to increase participation among homeless persons with disabilities who may be eligible for disability benefits programs pursuant to Section 18999.1 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- 18. (a) (1) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$8,250,000 is to augment the Child Welfare Public Health Nursing Early Intervention Program. Notwithstanding subdivision (g) of Section 16521.8 of the Welfare and Institutions Code or any other law, this augmentation shall be suspended on June 30, 2023, unless the condition in subdivision (b) applies.

(2) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$29,734,000 is to augment the Family Urgent Response System. Notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 16530 of the Welfare and Institutions Code or any other law, this augmentation shall be suspended on June 30, 2023, unless the condition in subdivision (b) applies.

(b) The suspension shall not take effect if the estimates of General Fund revenues and expenditures for the 2023–24 and 2024–25 fiscal years, as determined pursuant to Section 12.5 of Article IV of the California Constitution, that accompany the May Revi-

<b>SD</b> / <b>H</b>	
Item	Amount
<ul> <li>sion required to be released by May 14, 2023, pursuant to Section 13308 of the Government Code, contain a determination by the Director of Finance that estimated annual General Fund revenues exceed estimated annual General Fund expenditures for the 2023–24 and 2024–25 fiscal years by an amount equal to or greater than the sum total of all General Fund appropriations for all programs subject to suspension.</li> <li>(c) It is the intent of the Legislature to consider alternative solutions to restore this program if the suspension takes effect.</li> </ul>	
5180-151-0279—For local assistance, State Department	
of Social Services, payable from the Child Health	
and Safety Fund	
Schedule:	
(1) 4275019-Children and Adult Ser-	
vices and Licensing 802,000	
5180-151-0803—For local assistance, State Department	
of Social Services, payable from the State Children's	
Trust Fund	355,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4275019-Children and Adult Ser-	
vices and Licensing 355,000	
5180-151-0890—For local assistance, State Depart-	
ment of Social Services, payable from the Federal	
	,686,535,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4275019-Children and Adult	
Services and Licensing 1,684,285,000	
(2) 4275028-Special Programs 2,250,000	
Provisions:	
1. Provisions 1, 3, 5, and 11 of Item 5180-151-0001	
also apply to this item.	
2. Upon request by the Department of Finance, the	
Controller shall transfer funds between this item	
and Item 5180-101-0890 as needed to reflect the	
estimated expenditure amounts for counties re- ceiving funds provided by the federal Family	
First Transition Act (Sec. 602, P.L. 116-94). The Department of Finance shall report to the Legis-	
lature the amount to be transferred pursuant to	
this provision. The transfer shall be authorized	
at the time the report is made.	
at the time the report is made.	

Item

- 5180-151-8023—For local assistance, State Department of Social Services, payable from the Child Welfare Services Program Improvement Fund...... Schedule:

  - Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request by the State Department of Social Services, the Department of Finance may increase or decrease the expenditure authority in this item, for the purposes of Section 16524 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, unless the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, imposes a lesser time.
- 5180-161-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Social Services (Proposition 98)..... Schedule:

(1) 4275028-Special Programs...... 15,000,000 Provisions:

- The funding in this item shall be available for school districts under the authority of Chapter 5.6 (commencing with Section 13300) of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code to provide services for refugee, unaccompanied undocumented minors, and immigrant families. These funds shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.
- 5180-402—Upon request from the State Department of Education, and upon approval by the Department of Finance, the State Department of Social Services is authorized to transfer up to \$80,636,000 from the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant to the Social Services Block Grant (Title XX) pursuant to authorization in the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193). These funds shall be provided to the State Department of Education, \$10,000,000 of which is to be pooled with moneys in the Child Care and Development Fund, TANF, or both, for the purpose of broadening access to federal Child and Adult Care

4,000,000

15,000,000

#### SB 74 Item

Food Program benefits for low-income children in proprietary childcare centers, and \$70,636,000 of which is to fund CalWORKs Stage Two Child Care. In the event Title XX funds are provided to the State Department of Education pursuant to this provision, the State Department of Education shall comply with all Title XX regulations and reporting requirements. The Department of Finance shall provide written notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee at the time of the transfer.

- 5180-491—Reappropriation, State Department of Social Services. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balances of the funds for the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for expenditure pursuant to Provision 1 and are available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021:
  - 0001—General Fund
  - (1) Item 5180-111-0001, Budget Act of 2019
  - (2) Item 5180-141-0001, Budget Act of 2019
  - (3) Item 5180-151-0001, Budget Act of 2019
  - 0890-Federal Trust Fund
  - (1) Item 5180-141-0890, Budget Act of 2019
  - (2) Item 5180-151-0890, Budget Act of 2019
  - Provisions:
  - 1. It is the intent of this item to continue funding approved activities for the automation projects that, due to schedule changes, result in unexpended appropriations in one year and the need for additional funding in the following year. Therefore, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balance of the appropriations for these automation projects may, upon approval of the Department of Finance, be reappropriated for transfer to and in augmentation of the corresponding items in this act. The funds reappropriated by this provision shall be made available consistent with the amount approved by the Department of Finance based on an approved special project report or equivalent document not sooner than 30 days after providing notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

Amount

5180-492—Reappropriation, State Department of Social Services. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021:

0001—General Fund

- Schedule (1) of Item 5180-151-0001, Budget Act of 2019 for Foster Parent Recruitment, Retention, and Support, allocated to Probation Departments
- (2) Schedule (1) of Item 5180-151-0001, Budget Act of 2019 for Child and Family Teams, allocated to Probation Departments
- (3) Schedule (1) of Item 5180-151-0001, Budget Act of 2019 for Resource Family Approval, allocated to Probation Departments
- (4) Schedule (1) of Item 5180-153-0001, Budget Act of 2019 for Foster Parent Recruitment, Retention, and Support, allocated to Probation Departments
- (5) Schedule (1) of Item 5180-153-0001, Budget Act of 2019 for Child and Family Teams, allocated to Probation Departments
- (6) Schedule (1) of Item 5180-151-0001, Budget Act of 2019 for Level of Care Protocol Tool allocated to Probation Departments
- (7) Schedule (1) of Item 5180-153-0001, Budget Act of 2019 for Level of Care Protocol Tool allocated to Probation Departments
- (8) Schedule (1) of Item 5180-151-0001, Budget Act of 2018, as reappropriated by Items 5180-491 and 5180-492, Budget Act of 2019 for Commercially Sexually Exploited Children Program
- (9) Schedule (2) of Item 5180-151-0001, Budget Act of 2019 for the Housing and Disability Advocacy Program
- 5180-495—Reversion, State Department of Social Services. As of June 30, 2020, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made. 0001—General Fund
  - (1) Item 5180-001-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019). \$133,000 appropriated

Item

for Family Urgent Response System in Program 4270-Welfare Programs.

- (4) Item 5180-151-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019). \$12,711,000 appropriated for Family Urgent Response System in Program 4275019-Children and Adult Services and Licensing.
- (5) Item 5180-151-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019). \$8,250,000 appropriated for Public Health Nursing Early Intervention Program in Los Angeles County in Program 4275019-Children and Adult Services and Licensing.
- (6) Item 5180-153-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019). \$2,156,000 appropriated for Family Urgent Response System in Program 4280-Title IV-E Waiver.

## CORRECTIONS AND REHABILITATION

5225-001-0001—For support of Department of Cor-
rections and Rehabilitation
Schedule:
(1) 4500-Corrections and Rehabilita-
tion Administration 497,739,000
(2) 4505-Peace Officer Selection and
Employee Development 116,931,000
(3) 4510-Department of Justice Legal
Services
(3.1) 4515-Juvenile Operations and
Juvenile Offender Programs 180,634,000
(3.2) 4520-Juvenile Academic and Vo-
cational Education 4,220,000
(3.3) 4525-Juvenile Health Care Ser-
vices 24,770,000
(4) 4530-Adult Corrections and
Rehabilitation Operations—
General Security 4,826,444,000
(5) 4540-Adult Corrections and Re-
habilitation Operations—Inmate
Support 1,326,226,000
(6) 4545-Adult Corrections and Reha-
bilitation Operations—Contracted
Facilities
(7) 4550-Adult Corrections and Reha-
bilitation Operations—Institution
Administration

97

Amount

Item

# **SB 74**

Amount

(8) 4555-Parole Operations—Adult
Supervision
(9) 4560-Parole Operations—Adult
Community Based Programs 85,475,000
(10) 4565-Parole Operations—Adult
Administration
(11) 4570-Sex Offender Management
Board and Saratso Review Commit-
tee
(11.1) 4575-Board of Parole Hear-
ings—Adult Hearings 3,000
(12) Reimbursements to 4500-Correc-
tions and Rehabilitation Adminis-
tration4,812,000
(13) Reimbursements to 4505-Peace
Officer Selection and Employee
Development150,000
(13.1) Reimbursements to 4515-Juve-
nile Operations and Juvenile Of-
fender Programs3,047,000
(13.2) Reimbursements to 4520-Juve-
nile Academic and Vocational
Education1,850,000
(14) Reimbursements to 4530-Adult
Corrections and Rehabilitation
Operations—General Security45,269,000
(15) Reimbursements to 4540-Adult
Corrections and Rehabilitation
Operations—Inmate Support42,062,000
(16) Reimbursements to 4550-Adult
Corrections and Rehabilitation
<b>Operations</b> —Institution Adminis-
tration10,417,000
(17) Reimbursements to 4555-Parole
Operations—Adult Supervision515,000
(18) Reimbursements to 4560-Parole
Operations—Adult Community
Based Programs50,000
(19) Reimbursements to 4565-Parole
(19) Reimbursements to 4565-Parole Operations—Adult Administra-
tion500,000
Provisions:
1. Of the amount appropriated in this item,

1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$70,696,000 shall be used for roof replacement at High Desert State Prison; California State Prison, Solano; and California State Prison, Sacramento.

07	
97	

# **SB 74** Item

- The Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall store all audio and video obtained through the video surveillance pilot program at the High Desert State Prison, Central California Women's Facility, and California State Prison, Sacramento for a period of no less than 90 days from the date recorded. Additionally, the following events shall require the department to preserve the recorded data for a longer period as potential evidence in an investigation, or an administrative, civil, or criminal proceeding:

   (a) Any use of force incident.
  - (b) Riots.
  - (c) Suspected felonious criminal activity.
  - (d) Any incident resulting in serious bodily injury, great bodily injury, or a suspicious death.
  - (e) Sexual assault allegations.
  - (f) Allegations of staff misconduct by an inmate, employee, visitor, or other person.
  - (g) Incidents that may be potentially referred to the district attorney's office.
  - (h) An employee report to a supervisor of injury. The following events shall require staff to preserve the recorded data for a longer period if filed or reported within 90 days of the event:
  - (1) Inmate claims with the California Victim Compensation Board.
  - (2) The Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation's Office of Internal Affairs may request to review audio and video recordings when conducting an inquiry as it relates to a submitted third-level appeal.

An audio or video recording that becomes evidence in a Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation's Office of Internal Affairs investigation shall be stored until resolution of any investigation and written release by the Office of Internal Affairs, Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation's Office of Legal Affairs, Office of the Attorney General, or the Employment Advocacy and Prosecution Team of the Office of Legal Affairs. An audio or video recording that the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation has reason to believe may become evidence in an administrative, civil, or

#### Amount

97

criminal proceeding shall be stored indefinitely unless other direction is given by the Office of Legal Affairs or, in the event of a criminal proceeding, the district attorney's office.

The Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall utilize video obtained through the pilot program during the review of staff complaints and other serious appeals and complaints.

- 3. It is the intent of the Legislature to discourage the introduction of drugs and contraband into state prisons. As such, the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall consider utilizing passive alert canines at entrances and throughout the institutions. The department shall make efforts to schedule canine teams across all watches and all days of the week.
- 4. No later than October 1, 2020, the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall submit to the budget committees of each house of the Legislature, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the Legislative Analyst's Office revised projections of: (1) the total average daily inmate, parolee, and juvenile populations in 2020-21, (2) the average daily subpopulations of inmates housed in contractor-operated prisons, state-owned prisons, and average daily subpopulations of parolees utilized to determine supervision and clinical ratio positions in 2020–21, and (3) the inmate and parolee populations as of June 30 each year from 2021 through 2025. The department shall also submit a current schedule for the planned removal of inmates from contractor-operated prisons. These projections and schedule should reflect estimates of the impact of COVID-19 and changes to inmate credit earning, reception center processing, parole terms, intake to state juvenile facilities, and any other changes to the inmate, parolee, or juvenile populations relative to the levels approved as part of the 2020-21 budget package. In addition, the department shall provide estimates of the fiscal impact in 2020-21 of changes in the inmate, parole, and juvenile populations relative to the levels approved as part of the 2020-21 budget package.

	Amount
90—For support of Department of Co	orrec-
d Rehabilitation, payable from the Fe	
ınd	
e:	
D-Corrections and Rehabilita-	
	5,000
	4,000
	,
ation Operations—General Se-	
	6,000
	,
	0,000
	- ,
-	6,000
	,
ervision4	1,000
	,
	9,000
17—For support of Department of Co	orrec-
d Rehabilitation, payable from the Ir	nmate
tation	91,524,000
e:	
D-Corrections and Rehabilita-	
Administration 1,00	0,000
5-Rehabilitative Programs—	
It Inmate Activities 90,524	4,000
85—For support of Department of Co	orrec-
d Rehabilitation, payable from the M	ſental
Services Fund	1,202,000
e:	
D-Dental and Mental Health	
rices Administration—Adult 1,202	2,000
01—For support of Department of C	or-
	3,555,161,000
e:	
lt 2,195,46	6,000
	2,000
11t 467,882	2 000
	2,000
1-Psychiatric Program— 11t	
	d Rehabilitation, payable from the Fe and

(5) 4665-Ancillary Health Care Ser-

Item

- vices—Adult...... 424,687,000 (6) 4670-Dental and Mental Health
- Services Administration—Adult.... 50,439,000 (7) Reimbursements to 4650-Medical
- Services—Adult...... -56,466,000 (8) Reimbursements to 4665-Ancillary
- Health Care Services—Adult...... –200,000 Provisions:
- 1. On February 14, 2006, the United States District Court in the case of Plata v. Newsom (No. C01-1351-JST) suspended the exercise by the Secretary of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation of all powers related to the administration, control, management, operation, and financing of the California prison medical health care system. The court ordered that all such powers vested in the Secretary of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation were to be performed by a Receiver appointed by the court commencing April 17, 2006, until further order of the court. The Director of the Division of Correctional Health Care Services of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation is to administer this item to the extent directed by the Receiver.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation is not required to competitively bid for health services contracts in cases in which contracting experience or history indicates that only one qualified bid will be received.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 13324 of the Government Code or Section 32.00 of this act, a state employee shall not be held personally liable for any expenditure or the creation of any indebtedness in excess of the amounts appropriated therefor as a result of complying with the directions of the Receiver or orders of the United States District Court in Plata v. Newsom.
- 4. The amounts appropriated in Schedules (1) and (5) are available for expenditure by the Receiver appointed by the Plata v. Newsom court to carry out its mission to deliver constitutionally adequate medical care to inmates.
- 5. The amounts appropriated in Schedules (2), (3), (4), and (6) are available for expenditure by the
- 97

Item

Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation to provide mental health and dental services only.

- 6. Notwithstanding any other law, the Receiver, on behalf of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, shall process and pay for all medical claims for medical parolees pursuant to Section 3550 of the Penal Code from funds available in Schedule (1).
- 7. On or before September 1, 2021, the Receiver shall report to the Department of Finance and the chairpersons of the appropriate subcommittees that consider the budget on the efficacy of the Educational Partnership Program with respect to its effect on hiring and retention of primary care providers.
- 8. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (3), \$6,900,000 is available for psychiatry registry contract services.
- - 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
  - 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$4,378,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
  - 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

97

Amount

Item

Schedule: (1) 4540-Adult Corrections and Rehabilitation Operations-Inmate Sup-Provisions: 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due. 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$1,414,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund. 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 5225-007-0001-For support of Department of Correc-Schedule: (1) 4545-Adult Corrections and Rehabilitation Operations-Contracted **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other law, but subject to providing 30 days' notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Schedules (4) and (5) of Item 5225-001-0001, and to Schedules (1) and (2) of Item 5225-002-0001, to cover population-driven costs within the adult institutions. 5225-008-0001—For support of Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation...... 505,351,000 Schedule: (1) 4560-Parole Operations—Adult Community Based Programs...... 143,579,000 (2) 4585-Rehabilitative Programs-Adult Education...... 241,076,000 (3) 4590-Rehabilitative Programs— Cognitive Behavioral Therapy and Reentry Services..... 145,704,000

Item	Amount
(4) 4600-Rehabilitative Programs—	
Adult Administration 25,053,000	
(5) Reimbursements to 4560-Parole	
Operations—Adult Community	
Based Programs42,661,000	
(6) Reimbursements to 4585-Rehabili-	
tative Programs—Adult Educa-	
tion	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
only to support inmate and parolee rehabilitation	
programs. Any unspent funds at the end of the	
2020–21 fiscal year shall revert to the General	
Fund.	
2. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (3),	
\$5,000,000 shall be provided for the California	
Reentry and Enrichment Grant Program to pro-	
vide grants to community-based organizations	
that provide rehabilitative services to incarcerat-	
ed individuals.	
5225-009-0001—For support of Department of Correc-	(2,7(2,000))
tions and Rehabilitation	62,762,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4575-Board of Parole Hearings—	
Adult Hearings 53,942,000	
(2) 4580-Board of Parole Hearings—	
Administration	
(3) Reimbursements to 4575-Board of	
Parole Hearings—Adult Hearings –92,000	
1.	
5225-011-0001—For support of Department of Correc-	
tions and Rehabilitation (Proposition 98)	22 529 000
Schedule:	22,327,000
(1) 4520-Juvenile Academic and Voca-	
tional Education	
(2) 4525-Juvenile Health Care Ser-	
vices	
(3) 4540-Adult Corrections and Reha-	
bilitation Operations-Inmate Sup-	
port	
5225-012-0001—For support of Department of Correc-	
tions and Rehabilitation, for Institution Maintenance	
and Plant Operations	58,338,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4540-Adult Corrections and Reha-	
bilitation Operations—Inmate	
Support	
1 [	

Item

```
Amount
```

5225-101-0001-For local assistance, Department of	
Corrections and Rehabilitation	29,919,000
Schedule:	
(0.5) 4515-Juvenile Operations and Ju-	
venile Offender Programs	
(1) 4550014-Transportation of Prison-	
ers	
(2) 4550018-Return of Fugitives from	
Justice	
(3) 4550019-County Charges 26,970,000	
Provisions:	
1 The encounter communicated in Schedules $(1)$ $(2)$	

- 1. The amounts appropriated in Schedules (1), (2), and (3) are provided for the following purposes:
  - (a) To pay the transportation costs of prisoners to and between state prisons, including the return of parole violators to prison and for the conveying of persons under provisions of the Western Interstate Corrections Compact (Section 11190 of the Penal Code), in accordance with Section 26749 of the Government Code. Claims filed by local jurisdictions shall be filed within six months after the end of the month in which those transportation costs are incurred. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller. Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller.
  - (b) To pay the expenses of returning fugitives from justice from outside the state, in accordance with Sections 1389, 1549, and 1557 of the Penal Code. Claims filed by local jurisdictions shall be filed within six months after the end of the month in which expenses are incurred. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller, and any restitution received by the state for those expenses shall be credited to the appropriation of the year in which the Controller's receipt is issued. Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller.
- 97

SB 74 Item

- (c) To pay county charges, payable under Sections 4700.1, 4750 to 4755, inclusive, and 6005 of the Penal Code. Claims shall be filed by local jurisdictions within six months after the end of the month in which the costs were incurred for a service performed by the coroner, a hearing held on the return of a writ of habeas corpus, the district attorney declining to prosecute a case referred by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, a judgment rendered for a court hearing or trial, an appeal ruling rendered for the trial judgment, or an activity performed as permitted by these sections. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller. Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller.
- 5225-491—Reappropriation, Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation. The balances of the appropriations provided, or the specified dollar amount, if provided, in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in those appropriations:

0001—General Fund

(1) \$7,052,000 for subdivision (a) of Section 28 of Chapter 7 of the Statutes of 2007, as reappropriated by Item 5225-491, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.), Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), and Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), and as partially reverted by Item 5225-496, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.), Item 5225-497, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), and Item 5225-495, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), for capital outlay to renovate, improve, or expand infrastructure capacity at existing prison facilities. The balance of this appropriation shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021.

Amount

- 5225-495—Reversion, Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation. As of June 30, 2020, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made.
  - 0001—General Fund
  - (1) Item 5225-301-0001, Budget Act of 2018, as partially reappropriated by Item 5225-491, Budget Act of 2019, and as partially reverted by Item 5225-495, Budget Act of 2019
    - (5) \$136,000 appropriated in Project 0001370-Deuel Vocational Institution, Tracy: Brine Concentrator System Replacement
       (a) Working drawings
    - (18) \$2,063,000 appropriated in Project 0003313-Kern Valley State Prison, Delano: Medication Distribution Improvements— Phase II
      - (b) Preliminary plans

0668—Public Buildings Construction Fund Subaccount

- (1) The unexpended balance for subdivision (c) of Section 14 of Chapter 42 of the Statutes of 2012
- 5225-496—Reversion, Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation. As of June 30, 2020, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made.

0001—General Fund

- (1) Item 5225-001-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019). Up to \$8,000,000 appropriated in Program 4515-Juvenile Operations and Juvenile Offender Programs
- - 97

SB 74		
Item		Amount
5227-00	01-0890—For support of Board of State and	
Co	mmunity Corrections, payable from the Federal	
Tru	st Fund	3,229,000
Sch	nedule:	
(1)	4945-Corrections Planning and	
(-)	Grant Programs	
(2)	4950-Local Facility Standards and	
(_)	Operations	
5227 00	02-0001—For support of Board of State and	
	mmunity Corrections	2,695,000
	nedule:	2,095,000
(1)	4955-Standards and Training for	
	Local Corrections 2,795,000	
(2)	Reimbursements to 4955-Standards	
	and Training for Local Correc-	
	tions100,000	
	03-0001—For support of Board of State and	
Co	mmunity Corrections, for rental payments on	
leas	se-revenue bonds	13,489,000
Sch	nedule:	
(1)	4940-Administration, Research and	
	Program Support 13,489,000	
Pro	visions:	
	The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
1.	in this item for base rental as and when provided	
	for in the schedule submitted by the State Public	
	Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment	
	dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture,	
	the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer	
	of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and	
	pay base rental in full when due.	
2.	The Controller shall transfer for additional rental	
	no later than 30 days after enactment of this	
	budget, \$283,000 of the amount appropriated in	
	this item, to the Expense Account in the Public	
	Buildings Construction Fund.	
3.	This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section	
	4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be re-	
	ported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee	
	pursuant to Section 4.30.	
5227-00	04-0001—For support of Board of State and	
Con	mmunity Corrections	226,000
	iedule:	220,000
	4945-Corrections Planning and	
(1)	Grant Programs	
	Grant 1 10grams	

Item	Amount
5227-004-0890—For support of Board of State and	
Community Corrections, payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund	431,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4945-Corrections Planning and	
Grant Programs	
5227-101-0001—For local assistance, Board of State	
and Community Corrections	835,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4945-Corrections Planning and	
Grant Programs	
5227-101-0890—For local assistance, Board of State	
and Community Corrections, payable from the Fed- eral Trust Fund	00 000 000
Schedule:	89,889,000
(1) 4945-Corrections Planning and	
Grant Programs	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Board of	
State and Community Corrections may provide	
advance payment of up to 25 percent of grant	
funds awarded to community-based, nonprofit	
organizations, cities, school districts, counties,	
and other units of local government that have	
demonstrated cashflow problems according to	
the criteria set forth by the Board of State and	
Community Corrections.	
5227-102-0001—For local assistance, Board of State	
and Community Corrections	20,970,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4955-Standards and Training for	
Local Corrections 20,970,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other law, to receive state	
aid pursuant to this item, a city, county, or city	
and county shall apply to the Board of State and	
Community Corrections. The initial application	
shall be accompanied by a certified copy of an	
ordinance adopted by the governing body pro-	
viding that, while receiving any state aid pur-	
suant to this item, the city, county, or city and	
county shall adhere to the standards for selection	
and training established by the board. The appli-	
cation shall contain the information required by	

 the board.
 The Board of State and Community Corrections shall annually allocate and the Treasurer shall

n	7
9	1
-	

periodically pay from the General Fund, at intervals specified by the board, to each city, county, and city and county that has applied and qualified for aid pursuant to this item an amount determined by the board pursuant to standards set forth in its regulations. The board shall not make an allocation to a city, county, or city and county that does not comply with the selection and training standards established by the board as applicable to that city, county, or city and county.

5227-103-0001-For local assistance, Board of State Schedule:

(1) 4945-Corrections Planning and

**Provisions:** 

- 1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$36,000,000 shall be awarded by the Board of State and Community Corrections as competitive grants to community-based organizations to support offenders formerly incarcerated in state prison. Of the amount identified in this provision, up to 5 percent shall be available to the Board of State and Community Corrections for transfer to Schedule (1) of Item 5227-001-0001 for costs to administer the grant programs. Funds transferred pursuant to this provision are available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023. Of this amount:
  - (a) \$18,000,000 shall be available for rental assistance. Priority shall be given to individuals released to state parole.
  - (b) \$18,000,000 shall be available to support the warm handoff and reentry of offenders transitioning from state prison to communities. Priority shall be given to individuals released to state parole.
  - (c) The board shall form an executive steering committee with members from relevant state agencies and departments with expertise in public health, housing, workforce development, and effective rehabilitative treatment for adult offenders, including, but not limited to, the Department of Housing and Community Development, the Office of Health Equity, county probation depart-

Amount

- ments, representatives of reentry-focused community-based organizations, criminal justice impacted individuals, and representatives of housing-focused community-based organizations to develop grant program criteria and make recommendations to the board regarding grant award decisions.
- 2. Funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.
- 5227-104-0890-For local assistance, Board of State and Community Corrections, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 12,228,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 4945-Corrections Planning and Grant Programs...... 12,228,000 **Provisions:**
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of State and Community Corrections may provide advance payment of up to 25 percent of grant funds awarded to community-based, non-
  - profit organizations, cities, school districts, counties, and other units of local government that have demonstrated cashflow problems according to the criteria set forth by the Board of State and Community Corrections.
  - 2. Upon order of the Department of Finance, funds may be transferred from this item to Item 5227-004-0890 to meet the needs of the State Advisory Committee on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention. Upon requesting a transfer, the department shall provide justification for the increased expenditure in the item to which funds are transferred and the information regarding availability of excess funds in the item from which funds are transferred.
- 5227-105-0001-For local assistance, Board of State and Community Corrections..... Schedule:
  - (1) 4945-Corrections Planning and Grant Programs...... 7,950,000 **Provisions:**
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated to counties by the Controller according to a schedule provided by the Department of Finance.
  - 2. Counties are eligible to receive funding if they submit an updated Community Corrections

7,950,000

97

Item

Partnership plan and a report to the Board of State and Community Corrections by December 15, 2020, that provides information about the actual implementation of the 2019–20 Community Corrections Partnership plan accepted by the county board of supervisors pursuant to Section 1230.1 of the Penal Code. The report shall include, but not be limited to, progress in achieving outcome measures as identified in the plan or otherwise available. Additionally, the report shall include plans for the 2020–21 allocation of funds, including future outcome measures, programs and services, and funding priorities as identified in the plan accepted by the county board of supervisors.

- 3. The report submitted pursuant to Provision 2 shall be submitted in a format prescribed by the Board of State and Community Corrections, in consultation with the Department of Finance.
- 4. The funds shall be distributed by January 31, 2021, to counties that comply with Provisions 2 and 3 as follows: (a) \$100,000 to each county with a population of 0 to 200,000, inclusive, (b) \$150,000 to each county with a population of 200,001 to 749,999, inclusive, and (c) \$200,000 to each county with a population of 750,000 and above. Allocations will be determined based on the most recent county population data published by the Department of Finance.

5227-106-0001—For local assistance, Board of State and Community Corrections...... 12,936,000 Schedule:

(1) 4945-Corrections Planning and

Grant Programs..... 12,936,000 Provisions:

1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated by the Controller to county probation departments according to a schedule provided by the Department of Finance. The funds allocated to county probation departments are to address the temporary increase of offenders on Post Release Community Supervision as a result of the Public Safety and Rehabilitation Act of 2016 and shall not be used to pay for general county administrative expenses or supplant existing funding provided to county probation departments. Amount

### **SB 74**

Item	Amount
5227-107-0001—For local assistance, Board of State and Community Corrections Schedule:	10,260,000
(1) 4945-Corrections Planning and	
Grant Programs	
5227-108-0001—For local assistance, Board of State	
and Community Corrections	9,000,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4945-Corrections Planning and	
Grant Programs	
(a) Grants to the City	
of Los Angeles (1,000,000)	
(b) Competitive grants	
to all other cities	
or to community-	
based organiza-	
tions (8,000,000)	
Provisions:	
1. The Board of State and Community Corrections	
program awarding state grant funds from subdi-	

- program awarding state grant funds from subdivisions (a) and (b) of Schedule (1) shall be named the California Violence Intervention and Prevention Grant Program (CalVIP).
- 2. All CalVIP grantees shall provide a 100-percent match to state grant funds awarded from subdivisions (a) and (b) of Schedule (1).
- 3. The amount appropriated in subdivision (b) of Schedule (1) shall be for competitive grants to cities or community-based organizations. A grant shall not exceed \$1,500,000, and at least two grants shall be awarded to cities with populations of 200,000 or less.
- 4. In awarding CalVIP grants, the Board of State and Community Corrections shall give preference to applicants in cities or regions that are disproportionately affected by violence, and shall give preference to applicants that propose to direct CalVIP funds to programs that have been shown to be the most effective at reducing violence.
- 5. Each city that receives a grant from subdivisions (a) and (b) of Schedule (1) shall distribute at least 50 percent of the grant funds it receives to one or more community-based organizations pursuant to the city's application.
- 6. Each city that receives a grant from subdivision(b) of Schedule (1) shall collaborate and coordi-
- 97

- nate with area jurisdictions and agencies, including the existing county juvenile justice coordination council, with the goal of reducing violence in the city and adjacent areas. Each city grantee shall also establish a coordinating and advisory council to prioritize the use of funds. Membership shall include city officials, local law enforcement, local educational agencies, local community-based organizations, and local residents.
- 7. Applicants for CalVIP grant funds shall include clearly defined, measurable objectives for the grant in the proposal to the Board of State and Community Corrections. CalVIP grantees shall report to the Board of State and Community Corrections regarding their progress in achieving those objectives.
- 8. The Board of State and Community Corrections shall report to the Legislature pursuant to Section 9795 of the Government Code within 90 days following the close of the grant cycle on the overall effectiveness of the CalVIP program.
- 9. Funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance and expenditure until June 30, 2023.
- 10. Upon order of the Director of Finance, up to 5 percent of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be transferred to Schedule (1) of Item 5227-001-0001 for costs to administer the CalVIP program. Funds transferred pursuant to this provision are available for encumbrance and expenditure until June 30, 2023.
- 5227-109-0001-For local assistance, Board of State and Community Corrections..... 10,000,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 4945-Corrections Planning and Grant Programs..... 10,000,000 **Provisions**:
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available to support grants to eligible county public defenders' offices for indigent defense services. Of this amount, up to \$200,000 shall be available to Board of State and Community Corrections to contract for an evaluation of the grant program. The Controller shall allocate the remaining balance to counties according to a schedule provided by the Board of State and Community Corrections, in consultation with the Department of

Item

Finance and the Office of the State Public Defender. County public defenders' offices shall report on the use of this funding for indigent defense in a manner determined by the Board of State and Community Corrections.

## EDUCATION

6100-001-0001—For support of State Department of	
Education	57,730,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5205010-Curriculum Services 60,584,000	
(2) 5210066-Special Program Sup-	
port 11,275,000	
(3) 9900100-Administration 57,355,000	
(4) 9900200-Administration—Dis-	
tributed57,355,000	
(5) Reimbursements to 5205010-Cur-	
riculum Services10,516,000	
(6) Reimbursements to 5210066-Spe-	
cial Program Support3,613,000	
Provisions:	

 Notwithstanding Section 33190 of the Education Code or any other law, the State Department of Education shall not expend funds to prepare a statewide summary of pupil performance on school district proficiency assessments or a compilation of information on private schools with five or fewer pupils.

- 2. Funds appropriated in this item may be expended or encumbered to make one or more payments under a personal services contract of a visiting educator pursuant to Section 19050.8 of the Government Code, a long-term special consultant services contract, or an employment contract between an entity that is not a state agency and a person who is under the direct or daily supervision of a state agency, only if all of the following conditions are met:
  - (a) The person providing service under the contract provides full financial disclosure to the Fair Political Practices Commission in accordance with the rules and regulations of the commission.
  - (b) The service provided under the contract does not result in the displacement of any represented civil service employee.

- (c) The rate of compensation for salary and health benefits for the person providing service under the contract does not exceed by more than 10 percent the current rate of compensation for salary and health benefits determined by the Department of Human Resources for civil service personnel in a comparable position. The payment of any other compensation or any reimbursement for travel or per diem expenses shall be in accordance with the State Administrative Manual and the rules and regulations of the California Victim Compensation Board.
- 3. The funds appropriated in this item shall not be expended for the development or dissemination of program advisories, including, but not limited to, program advisories on the subject areas of reading, writing, and mathematics, unless explicitly authorized by the State Board of Education.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$206,000 shall be available as matching funds for the Department of Rehabilitation to provide coordinated services to disabled pupils.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, no less than \$2,530,000 is available for support of childcare services, including state preschool.
- 6. By October 31 of each year, the State Department of Education (SDE) shall provide to the Department of Finance a file of all charter school average daily attendance (ADA) and state and local revenue associated with charter school general purpose entitlements as part of the P2 Local Control Funding Formula File. By March 1 of each year, the SDE shall provide to the Department of Finance a file of all charter school ADA and state and local revenue associated with charter school Finance a file of all charter school attend to the Department of Finance a file of all charter school ADA and state and local revenue associated with charter school general purpose entitlements as part of the P1 Local Control Funding Formula File. It is the expectation that such reports will be provided annually.
- 7. On or before April 15 of each year, the State Department of Education (SDE) shall provide to the Department of Finance an electronic file that includes complete district- and county-level state appropriations limit information reported to the SDE. The SDE shall make every effort to ensure that all districts have submitted the nec-

Item

essary information requested on the relevant reporting forms.

- 8. The State Department of Education shall make information available to the Department of Finance, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the budget committees of each house of the Legislature by October 31, March 31, and May 31 of each year regarding the amount of Proposition 98 savings estimated to be available for reversion by June 30 of that year.
- 9. Reimbursement expenditures pursuant to this item resulting from the imposition by the State Department of Education (SDE) of a commercial copyright fee shall not be expended sooner than 30 days after the SDE submits to the Department of Finance a legal opinion affirming the authority to impose such fees and the arguments supporting that position against any objections or legal challenges to the fee filed with the SDE. Any funds received pursuant to imposition of a commercial copyright fee may only be expended as necessary for outside counsel contingent on a certification of the Superintendent of Public Instruction that sufficient expertise is not available within departmental legal staff. The SDE shall not expend greater than \$300,000 for such purposes without first notifying the Department of Finance of the necessity therefor, and upon receiving approval in writing.
- 10. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$1,011,000 is for dispute resolution services, including mediation and fair hearing services, provided through contract for special education programs.
- 11. Of the reimbursement funds appropriated in this item, at least \$612,000 is provided to the State Department of Education for the oversight of State Board of Education-authorized charter schools. The Department of Finance may administratively establish up to 2.0 positions for this purpose as workload materializes.
- 12. Of the funds appropriated in this item, at least \$109,000 shall be for 1.0 position within the State Department of Education to support activities associated with the Clean Energy Job Creation Fund.

# **SB 74** Item

- 13. Of the amount appropriated in this item, at least \$852,000 and 6.0 positions are provided to support the Local Control Funding Formula administration pursuant to Chapter 47 of the Statutes of 2013. These funds and positions shall be used by the State Department of Education to support the apportionment of, and fiscal oversight of, funding pursuant to the Local Control Funding Formula.
- 14. Of the funds appropriated in this item, at least \$115,000 and 1.0 position shall be available for the State Department of Education to support activities associated with charter school appeals as required under subdivision (j) of Section 47605 of the Education Code.
- 15. Of the funds appropriated in this item, at least \$1,140,000 and 8.0 positions are provided to support the implementation of the Local Control Funding Formula accountability system pursuant to Chapter 47 of the Statutes of 2013.
- 16. Of the funds appropriated in this item, at least \$120,000 and 1.0 permanent position is provided to support implementation of the Local Control Funding Formula, such as providing unduplicated student counts, matching foster data received from the State Department of Social Services (SDSS), and meeting foster youth reporting requirements.
- 17. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$271,000 and 2.0 positions are provided to continue the development and maintenance of the state and federal accountability systems.
- 18. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$129,000 is provided to support 1.0 existing position for workload associated with school district reorganizations.
- 19. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$108,000 is provided to support 1.0 existing position to assist local educational agencies applying for a universal meal service program, pursuant to Chapter 724 of the Statutes of 2017.
- 20. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$128,000 is provided to support 1.0 existing position to complete additional education equity compliance reviews, pursuant to Chapter 493 of the Statutes of 2017.

97

Amount

- 21. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$252,000 shall be used to support the development and maintenance of a computer-based English Language Proficiency Assessment for California and a computer-based alternative English Language Proficiency Assessment for California for students with disabilities.
- 22. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$257,000 is provided to support 2.0 existing positions for the coordination of a centralized Uniform Complaint Procedures process and database to improve the administration and resolution of Uniform Complaint Procedures complaints and appeals received by SDE; to standardize Uniform Complaint Procedures policies, procedures, and templates departmentwide; and to provide a report by January 31 of each year with a summary of the number of days for completion of appeals by complaint type and program area, including the rationale for complaints that exceeded 60 days.
- 23. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$117,000 is to support activities associated with data collection and reporting required under the Districts of Choice program.
- 24. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$245,000 shall be available in the 2020–21 fiscal year, and \$136,000 in the 2021–22 and 2022–23 fiscal years, to support subsidized county childcare pilot programs.
- 25. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$600,000 is provided to support 2.0 existing positions and workload related to school-based comprehensive sexual health education.
- 26. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$105,000 and 1.0 position are to support increases in emergency average daily attendance waiver requests.
- 27. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$53,000 is available for the State Department of Education to provide guidance to districts and county offices of education on effective school safety plans, pursuant to Chapter 80 of the Statutes of 2018.
- 28. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$452,000 is provided for 3.0 positions to support compli-

Item

ance workload within the State Department of Education's Special Education Division.

- 29. Of the funds appropriated in this item, at least \$275,000 and 2.0 positions are provided to support the Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program and the K-12 component of the Strong Workforce Program. Availability of these funds is contingent upon the State Department of Education (SDE) fully supporting no fewer than 6.0 full-time regional program consultants in agricultural career technical education in the Agricultural Education Unit of the Career and College Transition Division using federal Perkins V Act funding. If the SDE is unable to support at least 6.0 full-time regional program consultants in agricultural career technical education with federal Perkins V Act funding, \$142,000 and 1.0 position provided in this item to support the Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program and the K-12 component of the Strong Workforce Program shall be redirected for that purpose. As a condition of receiving this funding, the SDE shall make information available to the Department of Finance, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the budget committees of each house of the Legislature by October 31 of each fiscal year regarding the split of the federal Perkins V Act funding between the SDE and the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges. This information shall include, but is not limited to, the maximum set-asides allowable for state administration and state leadership activities, the minimum amount required for local program distribution, as well as a breakdown of how the SDE is utilizing the funds in each category.
- 30. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,778,000 is available for 12.0 positions to support expanding workload related to new early education programs and policies within the State Department of Education's Early Learning and Care Division and 1.0 position to support the Fiscal and Administrative Services Division.
- 31. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$142,000 is provided to support 1.0 position for the joint interagency resolution team and foster youth

Amount

Item

coordinated services pursuant to Chapter 815 of the Statutes of 2018.

- 32. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$284,000 and 2.0 positions are provided until June 30, 2021, to support the oversight and monitoring of State Board of Education authorized charter schools.
- 33. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$798,000 reimbursements is provided on a one-time basis to purchase information technology products and services for the State Special Schools.
- 34. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$77,000 is provided to support 0.5 existing position to update existing, and develop new, resources and strategies, and in-service teacher training to support lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, and questioning students, pursuant to Chapter 775 of the Statutes of 2019.
- 35. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$77,000 is provided to support 1.0 position to provide appropriate language access in American Sign Language.
- 36. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$696,000 and 3.0 positions are available for the department to collect data to track the implementation of the changes for charter school petitions and renewals, pursuant to Chapter 486 of the Statutes of 2019.
- 39. Of the amount provided in this item, \$192,000 reimbursements is provided on an ongoing basis to support the administration of the California High School Proficiency Examination.
- 40. 2.0 positions are provided to establish a state education disaster team to support activities related to disaster planning, preparedness, and response for schools as part of California's Disaster Preparedness, Response, and Recovery efforts.
- 42. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,000,000 and 7.0 positions are available for the Early Learning and Care Division for the support of childcare services.
- 43. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$422,000 and 3.0 positions are available in the 2020–21 fiscal year for support of childcare collective bargaining pursuant to the 2020–21 Education Omnibus Trailer Bill.
- 97

SD /4	<b>- 4</b> <i>9</i> <b>0 -</b>	
Item		Amount
6100-001	-0044—For support of State Department of	
	ation, as provided in Section 40080 of the Edu-	
	n Code, payable from the Motor Vehicle Ac-	
coun	t, State Transportation Fund	896,000
Sche	dule:	
	205068-Schoolbus Driver Instruc-	
	or Training 1,279,000	
	Reimbursements to 5205068-	
S	Schoolbus Driver Instructor Train-	
i	ng383,000	
	isions:	
	The State Department of Education shall not	
	expend more than \$1,451,000 for the Schoolbus	
Ι	Driver Instructor Training program.	
2. 0	Of the amount authorized for expenditure in	
	Provision 1, \$143,000 shall be funded from the	
	existing reserves held in the Special Deposit	
	Fund Account established to receive fees	
	harged by the State Department of Education	
p	oursuant to Section 40090 of the Education	
ĺ	Code.	
	The reimbursement amount in Schedule (2) re-	
	lects the amount of current year fees to be col-	
	ected pursuant to Section 40090 of the Educa-	
t	ion Code. Any fees collected in excess of the	
r	eimbursement amount in this item shall be de-	
r	osited into the Special Deposit Fund Account	
	surrently established for this purpose.	
	-0140—For support of State Department of	
	ation, payable from the California Environmen-	
tal L	icense Plate Fund, for purposes of Section	
2119	0 of the Public Resources Code	47,000
Sche	dule:	
	2205033-Environmental Educa-	
• •		
	ion	
	-0231—For support of State Department of	
Educ	ation, payable from the Health Education Ac-	
coun	t, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund,	
	ant to Article 1 (commencing with Section	
	50) of Chapter 1 of Part 3 of Division 103 of	
		1 124 000
	Iealth and Safety Code	1,124,000
Sche		
(1) 5	205027-Curriculum Services—	
H	Health and Physical Education—	
	Drug Free Schools 1,124,000	
1	1,124,000	

Item	Amount
6100-001-0687—For support of State Department of	
Education, payable from the Donated Food Revolv-	
ing Fund, pursuant to Article 7 (commencing with	
Section 12110) of Chapter 1 of Part 8 of Division 1	
of Title 1 of the Education Code	6,703,000
Schedule:	-,,
(1) 5210063-Donated Food Distribu-	
tion	
6100-001-0890—For support of State Department of	
Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	207,941,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5205010-Curriculum Services 141,874,000	
(2) 5210066-Special Program Sup-	
port	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item include fed-	
eral Perkins V Act funds for the current fiscal	
year to be transferred to community colleges by	
means of interagency agreements. These funds	
shall be used by community colleges for the ad-	
ministration of career technical education pro-	
grams.	
2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$96,000	
is available to the Advisory Commission on	
Special Education for the in-state travel and op-	
erational expenses of the commissioners and the	
secretary to the commission.	
3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$318,000	
shall be used to provide training in culturally	
nonbiased assessment and specialized language	
skills to special education teachers.	
4. (a) Of the funds appropriated in this item, at	

4. (a) Of the funds appropriated in this item, at least \$11,765,000 is from the federal Child Care and Development Fund and is available for support of childcare services. Of the federal funds in this item, at least \$1,533,000 is for 13.0 positions to address compliance monitoring and overpayments, which may contribute to early detection of fraud. All federally subsidized childcare agencies shall be audited pursuant to federal regulations per Part 98 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations. The State Department of Education (SDE) shall provide information to the Legislature and Department of Finance each year that quantifies by program provider-by-provider level data, including

instances and amounts of overpayments and fraud, as documented by the SDE's compliance monitoring efforts for the prior fiscal year. Additionally, the SDE shall provide a copy of any federal reports submitted regarding improper payments and fraud to the Legislature and the Department of Finance.

- (b) As a condition of receiving the resources specified in subdivision (a), every alternative payment agency and subsidized general childcare agency shall be audited each year using sufficient sampling of provider records of the following: (1) family fee determinations, (2) income eligibility, (3) rate limits, and (4) basis for hours of care, to determine compliance rates, any instances of misallocation of resources, and the amount of funds expected to be recovered from instances of both potential fraud and overpayment when no intent to defraud is suspected. This information shall be contained in a separate report for each provider, with a single statewide summary report annually submitted to the Governor and the Legislature no later than April 15.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$16,834,000 is for dispute resolution services, including mediation and fair hearing services, provided through contract for the special education programs. The State Department of Education shall ensure the quarterly reports that the contractor submits on the results of its dispute resolution services reflect year-to-date data and final yearend data, includes the same information as required by Section 56504.4 of the Education Code, and includes the following information:
  - (a) The total number of cases won by each side.
  - (b) The number of issues decided in favor of each side in split decisions.
  - (c) The number of cases in which schools and parents were represented by attorneys.
  - (d) The number of requests for due process initiated by parents that were dismissed for insufficiency.
  - (e) The number of pupils of color who accessed the system.

- (f) The number of non-English-speaking people who used the system.
- (g) The length of each hearing.
- (h) The number of hearing requests initiated by parents.
- (i) The number of hearing requests initiated by school districts.
- (j) The school district of each parent-initiated request for due process.
- (k) The issues, within special education, that generated due process hearing requests during the quarter.
- (*l*) The disabilities that generated due process hearing requests during the quarter.
- (m) The age groups (preschool, primary, junior high, high school) that generated hearing requests.
- (n) The number of requests received during the quarter.
- (o) The number of hearing decisions that were appealed to a court during the quarter.
- (p) The number of cases that were completely resolved in mediation by agreement.
- (q) The number of cases that were completely resolved in a mandatory resolution session.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$443,000 is for 3.0 positions within the State Department of Education for increased monitoring associated with educationally related mental health services, including out-of-home residential services for emotionally disturbed pupils, required by an individualized education program pursuant to the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.).
- Of the funds appropriated in this item, at least \$2,506,000 shall be available for the administration of 21st Century Community Learning Centers programs.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$308,000 is available from federal Title II funds for an interagency agreement with the Commission on Teacher Credentialing to support teacher misassignment monitoring activities.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$945,000 is available from federal Title II funds to support Title II-related priorities identified in

the California State Plan adopted by the State Board of Education pursuant to the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act as amended by the federal Every Student Succeeds Act (P.L. 114-95).

- 10. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$6,636,000 is for the California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CALPADS), which is to meet the requirements of the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ES-EA) and Chapter 1002 of the Statutes of 2002. These funds are payable from the Federal Trust Fund to the State Department of Education (SDE). Of this amount, \$5,641,000 is federal Title I, Part B funds and \$995,000 is federal Title II funds. These funds are provided for the following purposes: \$3,254,000 for systems housing and maintenance; \$908,000 for costs associated with necessary system activities; \$790,000 for SDE staff; and \$710,000 for various other costs, including hardware and software costs, indirect charges, Department of General Services charges, and operating expenses and equipment. As a further condition of receiving these funds, the SDE shall not add additional data elements to CALPADS, require local educational agencies to use the data collected through the CALPADS for any purpose, or otherwise expand or enhance the system beyond the data elements and functionalities that are identified in the most current approved Feasibility Study and Special Project Reports and the CALPADS Data Guide v4.1. In addition, \$974,000 is for SDE data management staff responsible for fulfilling certain federal requirements not directly associated with CAL-PADS.
- 11. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$800,000 of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) funds is available for the State Department of Education to provide oversight and technical assistance for local educational agencies as the responsibility for overseeing educationally related mental health services transitions from county mental health agencies to special education local plan areas and to develop resources and provide technical assistance to local educational agencies

for implementation of the federally required State Systemic Improvement Plan.

- 12. Of the funds appropriated in this item, at least \$501,000 federal Title I, Part C, Migrant Education funds and 3.0 positions are provided for oversight and coordination of the State Parent Advisory Council, identification of qualifying program participants, and collecting and linking student data.
- 13. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$639,000 in federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) funds shall be available to the State Department of Education for warehouse costs related to providing accessible instructional materials to local educational agencies.
- 14. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,470,000 shall be available to support local Early Head Start services under the Early Head Start—Child Care Partnership Grant, consistent with the plan approved by the Department of Finance. This funding is available on a limitedterm basis until June 30, 2024.
- 15. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$625,000 is available for 5.0 existing positions to establish and support a litigation unit within the State Department of Education's Special Education Division.
- 16. Of the amount provided in Schedule (1), \$381,000 is available for 2.0 existing positions in the Improvement and Accountability Division to support the work of the State Department of Education, the California Collaborative for Educational Excellence, lead county offices of education, and stakeholders to inform the work of agencies within the statewide system of support pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 52073 of the Education Code.
- 17. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$138,000 in federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) funds is provided for 1.0 position to fulfill reporting requirements on the use of behavioral restraints and seclusion, pursuant to Chapter 998 of the Statutes of 2018.
- 18. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$150,000 in federal Title II funds and 1.0 position is

available for the State Department of Education to administer the 21st Century California School Leadership Academy, in consultation with the State Board of Education and in collaboration with the California Collaborative on Education Excellence.

- 19. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,032,000, of which \$420,000 is one-time carryover, is available to support training, technical assistance, and oversight of selected local educational agencies receiving the Project Advancing Wellness and Resilience in Education Grants. This funding is available on a limited-term basis until June 30, 2024.
- 20. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$460,000 in carryover is available in the 2020–21 fiscal year to provide state-level support on school safety and violence prevention.
- 21. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,610,000 shall be reserved for the professional development of private school teachers and administrators as required by Title II of the federal Every Student Succeeds Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6601 et seq.). This amount reflects the availability of \$1,180,000 ongoing federal Title II funds and \$430,000 ongoing federal Title IV funds.
- 22. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$207,000 and 1.5 positions are available for homeless student coordinators.
- 23. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$350,000 federal Individuals with Disabilities Act funds shall be allocated to a county office of education selected by the executive director of the State Board of Education for the purpose of convening a workgroup that will design a state standardized individualized education program template, and to develop and design an addendum to the state standardized template to address special education service delivery in a distance learning environment, including developing best practices for distance learning for students with exceptional needs.
  - (a) The workgroup shall include, but not be limited to, representatives of the State Department of Education, the Department of Rehabilitation, the State Department of Developmental Services, local educational

agencies, special education local plan areas, legislative staff, and relevant state and national policy experts, The workgroup shall do all of the following:

- (1) Examine and make recommendations regarding the following matters: ensuring the individualized education program development and periodic review processes are designed to improve student outcomes by capturing student strengths and needs, and informing learning strategies that support instruction aligned to state standards.
- (2) Design a state standardized individualized education program template that provides information about student strengths, needs, and learning strategies.
- (3) Support transition planning with early learning and postsecondary options.
- (4) Assess the feasibility of a web-based statewide individualized education program system to house a statewide template.
- (5) Design a state standardized addendum to the individualized education program that addresses distance learning modifications and adaptations to the IEP necessitated by a state or local emergency, including best practices recommendations.
- (b) To the extent practicable, the workgroup shall leverage findings from the Interagency Cooperation workgroup to strengthen Part C to Part B transitions, established pursuant to Section 56477 of the Education Code.
- (c) On or before October 1, 2021, the selected local educational agency shall provide a report prepared with the non-governmental organization, which includes recommendations of the areas identified in subdivision (a), to the chairs of the relevant policy committees and budget subcommittees of the Legislature, the executive director of the State Board of Education or their designee, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and the Director of Finance.

#### SB 74 Item

- 24. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$500,000 federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act funds shall be available for the Superintendent of Public Instruction to, in consultation with and subject to the approval of the executive director of the State Board of Education, commission a study with a California postsecondary educational institution or a nongovernmental research institution that examines special education governance and accountability in the manner and for the purposes set forth in this provision.
  - (a) The study shall include, but not be limited to, an examination of the state's current governance and accountability structures for students with exceptional needs, ages 3 to 21, inclusive, and recommendations regarding improvements in the following areas:
    - (1) Delivering special education services and supports in the least restrictive environment.
    - (2) Improving student outcomes, including those measured by state and federal accountability systems.
    - (3) Ensuring an equitable distribution of special education supports and services to local educational agencies.
    - (4) Ensuring transparency in decision-making and distribution of state special education funding.
    - (5) Ensuring parent family and community input in local decision-making.
    - (6) Ensuring that small local educational agencies have access to fiscal and administrative resources necessary to serve pupils with exceptional needs.
    - (7) Aligning state and federal accountability, compliance, and support systems as related to pupils with disabilities.
    - (8) Identifying strategies and challenges for funding and supports in the current model and any recommended models.
  - (b) On or before October 1, 2021, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall provide the chairs of the relevant policy committees and budget subcommittees of the Legislature, the executive director of the State

Board of Education or their designee, and the Director of Finance with a report that details the results of the study in the areas specified in subdivision (a).

- (c) The postsecondary educational institution or non-governmental research institution shall convene an advisory group composed, at a minimum, of a representative of the department, the state board, the Department of Finance, the Legislative Analyst's Office, legislative staff of each house of the Legislature and, a local educational agency, a charter school, a county office of education, a special education local plan area, a community advisory committee, a family empowerment center, a representative of a postsecondary institution or research organization who has expertise in special education governance or accountability, a non-governmental organization that advocates for pupils with exceptional needs, an education specialist, and a parent of a pupil with exceptional needs.
- 25. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$250,000 federal Individuals with Disabilities Act funds shall be allocated to a county office of education selected by the executive director of the State Board of Education for the purpose of convening a workgroup that will examine and propose alternative pathways to a high school diploma for students with disabilities.
  - (a) The workgroup shall include, but not be limited to, representatives of the State Department of Education, the Department of Rehabilitation, the State Department of Developmental Services, local educational agencies, special education local plan areas, legislative staff, and relevant state and national policy experts. The workgroup shall examine and develop recommendations regarding the following matters:
    - (1) Studying existing and developing new alternate pathways for students with disabilities to access the core curriculum in order to satisfy the requirements for a high school diploma.

SB 74 Item

- (2) Developing an alternate diploma aligned to the state's alternate achievement standards for students with significant cognitive disabilities, consistent with federal law.
- (3) Other related matters necessary to meet the purpose set forth in this provision.
- (b) On or before October 1, 2021, the local educational agency shall provide the chairs of the relevant policy committees and budget subcommittees of the Legislature, the executive director of the State Board of Education or their designee, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and the Director of Finance a report prepared with the non-governmental organization of recommendations in the areas identified in subdivision (a).
- 27. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$387,000 carryover is available on a one-time basis for the administration of the Immediate Aid to Restart School Operations Grant program and to support long-term recovery efforts of local educational agencies affected by the Camp Fire in the Counties of Butte and Shasta in 2018.
- 28. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,612,000 one-time federal carryover is available for the professional development of private school teachers and administrators as required by Title II of the federal Every Student Succeeds Act (20 U.S.C. Sec 6601 et seq.). This amount reflects the availability of \$1,181,000 one-time federal Title II funds and \$431,000 one-time federal Title IV funds.
- 29. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$442,000 federal Title IV funds is available to support administration and compliance monitoring of the federal Title IV grant activities and review of local control accountability plan federal addenda.
- 30. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$250,000 one-time federal Title III carryover is available to develop a standardized English learner reclassification teacher observation protocol pursuant to Section 313.3 of the Education Code.
- 31. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$340,000 and 1.0 position are available for the administra-

#### 97

Amount

Amount acy State Devel-Schedule (1), by the Superino the California apport grants to

tion of the Comprehensive Literacy State Development Grant.

- 32. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$15,000,000 shall be allocated by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to the California Student Aid Commission to support grants to special education teachers through the Golden State Teacher Grant Program.
- 33. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$88,000 one-time federal Disaster Relief Act funds is available to support grant activities for the federal Supplemental Appropriations for Disaster Relief Act of 2019.
- 6100-001-3085—For support of State Department of Education, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund...... Schedule: (1) 5210066-Special Program Sup-

(1) 5205010-Curriculum Services...... 40,000 Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available to the State Department of Education to process payments for the registration of heritage schools and to provide necessary technical assistance, pursuant to Chapter 286 of the Statutes of 2010.
- 2. The State Department of Education shall ensure that the registration fee for heritage schools does not exceed the costs of registering heritage schools pursuant to Section 33195.5 of the Education Code.

6100-001-6086—For support of State Department of Education, payable from the 2016 State School Facilities Fund...... Schedule:

(1) 5205064-Administrative Services to Local Educational Agencies..... 3,336,000

Provisions:

1. Funds appropriated in this item are for support of the activities of the School Facilities Planning Division and are to be used exclusively for activ171,000

40,000

3,336,000

97

Item

Item

ities related to local school construction, modernization, and schoolsite acquisition.

#### 

(1) 5200189-State Special Schools..... 10,594,000 Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$106,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 6100-003-0001—For support of State Department of Education, Standardized Account Code Structure.... Schedule:

Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for the direct costs to administer the Standardized Account Code Structure program, to assist any school district or county office of education in financial distress or bankruptcy, to implement the provisions established by Chapter 52 of the Statutes of 2004, to make available standard fiscal, demographic, and performance data to policy decisionmakers, and for indirect costs for those programs at the rate approved by the United States Department of Education.
- 6100-004-0001—For support of State Department of Education, Instructional Quality Commission........ Schedule:

935,000

1,411,000

Amount

Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available to support the 2020–21 fiscal year activities of the Instructional Quality Commission. These funds are available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$50,000 shall be for the development of a curriculum framework for world languages pursuant to Chapter 643 of the Statutes of 2016.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$50,000 shall be for the development of a curriculum framework for visual and performing arts pursuant to Chapter 647 of the Statutes of 2016.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$28,000 shall be available to support the development of an ethnic studies model curriculum pursuant to Chapter 327 of the Statutes of 2016.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$84,000 shall be available to support the revision of the mathematics curriculum framework.
- 6. The funds appropriated in this item shall not be used for indirect department costs, and shall be allocated in accordance with the above provisions unless a revision to the allocations contained herein has been approved by the Department of Finance. The Department of Finance shall not authorize any such revision sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$600,000 shall be for state standards-aligned distance learning curriculum guidance to be developed by January 2021, pursuant to this act.

- (2) 5200193-School for the Deaf, Fre-(3) 5200195-School for the Deaf, Riverside..... 20,147,000
- (4) Reimbursements to 5200191-School for the Blind, Fremont...... -1,361,000
- (5) Reimbursements 5200193to
- School for the Deaf, Fremont...... -3,680,000 (6) Reimbursements to 5200195-
- School for the Deaf, Riverside...... -2,594,000 Provisions:
- 1. On or before September 15 of each year, the superintendent of each State Special School shall report to each school district the number of pupils from that district who are attending a State Special School and the estimated payment due on behalf of the district for those pupils pursuant to Section 59300 of the Education Code. The Controller shall withhold from the State School Fund the amount due from each school district, as reported to the Controller by the Superintendent of Public Instruction. The amount withheld shall be transferred from the State School Fund to this item. The Superintendent of Public Instruction is authorized to adjust the estimated payments required after the close of the fiscal year by reporting to the Controller the information needed to make the adjustment. The payments by the Controller that result from this yearend adjustment shall be applied to the current year.
- 2. Of the amount provided in this item, not less than \$1,800,000 shall be expended to address deferred maintenance projects that represent critical infrastructure deficiencies and facility infrastructure and modernization.
- 6100-006-0001-For support of State Department of Education (Proposition 98), as allocated by the State Department of Education to the State Special Schedule:

- (1) 5200191-School for the Blind, Fre-(2) 5200193-School for the Deaf, Fremont..... 22,040,000 (3) 5200195-School for the Deaf,
  - Riverside...... 19,713,000
- (4) 5200197-Diagnostic Centers...... 16,195,000
- 97

# SB 74 Amount

202	50 / 4
Item	Amount
(5) Reimbursements to 5200191-	
School for the Blind, Fremont438,000	
(6) Reimbursements to 5200193-	
School for the Deaf, Fremont1,508,000	
(7) Reimbursements to 5200195-	
School for the Deaf, Riverside –967,000	
(8) Reimbursements to 5200197-Diag-	
nostic Centers	
6100-009-0001-For support of State Department of	
Education	2,846,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5220-State Board of Education 2,902,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 5220-State	
Board of Education –56,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be	
available for support of the State Board of Edu-	
cation and shall be directed to meet the policy	
priorities of its members.	
6100-062-0890—For support of State Department of	
Education, Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic	
Security Act, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	1,500,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5205010-Curriculum Services 1,500,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
on a one-time basis to allocate and monitor fed-	
eral Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic	
Security (CARES) Act funds. These funds may	
be used for eligible costs incurred in the 2019–20	
fiscal year.	
6100-101-0231—For local assistance, State Department	
of Education, for county offices of education,	
payable from the Health Education Account,	
Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund, pur-	
suant to Article 1 (commencing with Section	
104350) of Chapter 1 of Part 3 of Division 103 of	
the Health and Safety Code	3,456,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5205027-Curriculum Services—	
Health and Physical Education—	
Drug Free Schools 3,456,000	

Item		Amount
6100-102	2-0231—For local assistance, State Department	
	ducation, payable from the Health Education	
Acce	ount, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax	
Fund	d, pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Sec-	
tion	104350) of Chapter 1 of Part 3 of Division 103	
	e Health and Safety Code	11,066,000
Sche	edule:	
(1) :	5205027-Curriculum Services—	
	Health and Physical Education—	
	Drug Free Schools 11,066,000	
	4-0890—For local assistance, State Department	
	ducation, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	1,188,000
	edule:	
	5205025-Project AWARE Grant 1,188,000	
	5-0001—For local assistance, State Department	
	ducation, for purposes of Article 1 (commencing	
	Section 52300) of Chapter 9 of Part 28 of Divi-	
	4 of Title 2 of the Education Code	0
	edule:	
	5200024-Regional Occupational	
	Centers and Programs	
	Reimbursements to 5200024-Re-	
	gional Occupational Centers and	
	Programs4,000,000	
	isions:	
1. 1	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item for average daily	
	attendance (ADA) generated by participants in	
	welfare-to-work activities under the CalWORKs	
	program established in Article 3.2 (commencing	
	with Section 11320) of Chapter 2 of Part 3 of	
	Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code	
	may be appropriated on an advance basis to local	
	educational agencies based on anticipated units	
	of ADA if a prior application for this additional	
	ADA funding has been approved by the Super-	
	Intendent of Public Instruction.	
	Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
	\$1,161,000 is for remedial educational services	
	for participants in welfare-to-work activities	
	under the CalWORKs program.	

## 6100-106-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Education (Proposition 98), Marin County Office of Education, California Collaborative for Education-

Schedule:

Item

(1)	5205220-California Collaborative	
	for Educational Excellence	5,787,000
(2)	5205222-State System of Support	7,000,000
(3)	Reimbursements to 5205222-State	

- 1. The agent selected pursuant to Section 52074 of the Education Code shall develop and administer the operating budget of the California Collaborative for Educational Excellence, with approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2. The agent selected pursuant to Section 52074 of the Education Code shall use existing funds pursuant to Section 46 of Chapter 29 and Section 9 of Chapter 319 of the Statutes of 2016, before expending funds appropriated in this item.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$1,287,000 shall be allocated by the Controller directly to the agent selected pursuant to Section 52074 of the Education Code to oversee California Collaborative for Educational Excellence responsibilities with respect to these funds and to meet the costs of participation pursuant to Section 52074 of the Education Code. The funds appropriated to the agent shall be reassessed annually to consider changes in the cost of administering the collaborative.
- 4. Upon liquidation of funds by the administrative agent selected pursuant to Section 52074 of the Education Code, any interest earned by the administrative agent shall be used to support operational costs of the collaborative.
- 5. The amount appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be available for activities to build the capacity of local educational agencies consistent with subdivision (b) of Section 52059.5 of the Education Code, with activities focused on the following:
  - (a) County offices of education providing technical assistance pursuant to Section 52071 of the Education Code. Activities may include, but are not limited to, facilitation of technical assistance between county offices of education and school districts and county office of education-focused professional learning networks.
- 97

- (b) Geographic lead agencies that are providing technical assistance pursuant to Sections 52073 and 52073.1 of the Education Code, and special education resource leads selected pursuant to Section 52073.2 of the Education Code.
- (c) Other activities pursuant to Sections 52073 and 52073.1 of the Education Code.
- (d) Staff and resource development for local educational agency personnel to ensure timely delivery of technical assistance pursuant to Section 52071 of the Education Code. The California Collaborative for Educational Excellence shall use state professional associations, private organizations, and public agencies to provide guidance, support, and the delivery of training services.
- (e) Systemic reviews of school districts, pursuant to Section 52074 of the Education Code, that have received an emergency apportionment.
- 6. The agent shall provide the Department of Finance, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the appropriate legislative fiscal committees a detailed expenditure report upon request. This report shall include an accounting of all revenues, including funds not appropriated by the Legislature, expenditures, and any anticipated revenues and proposed expenditures for the period specified in the request.
- 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Schedules (1), (2), and (3), to an administrative agent selected pursuant to Section 52074 of the Education Code to oversee the California Collaborative for Educational Excellence, shall be allocated by the Controller directly to that administrative agent as soon as possible, but no later than 60 days after the enactment of this act. Funds appropriated in this item shall not be subject to grant allocation or review processes by the State Department of Education or the Superintendent of Public Instruction.
- 6100-107-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Education (Proposition 98), County Offices of Education Fiscal Oversight.....

6,966,000

Amount

### **SB 74**

Amount

Schedule:	
(1) 5200028-School Apportionment—	
County Office of Education	4,751,000
(2) 5200050-School Apportionment—	
County Office of Education Fiscal	
Oversight: Education Audit Appeal	
Panel	42,000
(3) 5200054-School Apportionment—	
County Office of Education Over-	
sight: Interim Reporting	986,000
(4) 5200058-School Apportionment—	
County Office of Education Over-	
sight: Staff Development	1,187,000
Provisions:	
1 E - 1	11

Item

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be considered offsetting revenues within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the Government Code for any reimbursable mandated cost claim for school district and county office of education fiscal accountability reporting. Local educational agencies accepting funding from this item shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from this item.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1):
  - (a) \$3,877,000 shall be allocated by the Controller directly to a county office of education selected pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 42127.8 of the Education Code to oversee Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team (FCMAT) responsibilities with respect to these funds and to meet the costs of participation under Section 42127.8 of the Education Code.
  - (b) \$500,000 shall be allocated to FCMAT to supplement the funds provided in subdivision (a) of this provision to support the performance of any responsibilities under Section 42127.8 of the Education Code. These funds shall only be made available for expenditure upon request of the Chief Financial Officer of FCMAT, subject to the approval of the Director of the Department of Finance.
  - (c) \$374,000 shall be allocated to FCMAT for the purpose of providing, through computer technology, financial and demographic infor-
- 97

mation that is interactive and immediately accessible to all local educational agencies to assist them in their decisionmaking process. To ensure a completely integrated system, this computer information should be developed in collaboration with the State Department of Education, and should be compatible with the hardware and software of the State Department of Education, so that this information may also assist statelevel policymakers in making comparable standardized financial information available to the local educational agencies and the public.

- 3. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are for the additional staff and resources needed for the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team to ensure that timely resolution of audit findings is achieved pursuant to the directives of Section 41344 of the Education Code.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3):
  - (a) \$115,000 shall be available for no more than a 25-percent state reimbursement to county offices of education for fiscal oversight of school districts with audit exceptions, districts with qualified or negative interim reports, districts that may be unable to meet financial obligations for the current or subsequent fiscal years, or districts with disapproved budgets.
  - (b) Up to \$871,000 of the funds may be used to fully reimburse county offices of education activities for extraordinary costs of audits, examinations, or reviews of any school district or charter school in cases in which fraud, misappropriation of funds, or other illegal fiscal practices require review by the county offices of education, pursuant to Section 2 of Chapter 620 of the Statutes of 2001 and Section 1 of Chapter 357 of the Statutes of 2005. The State Board of Education may request any county superintendent of schools to initiate such an audit, examination, or review for any charter school or allcharter district for which the board has oversight responsibility. Allocation of the funds shall be administered by the Fiscal

Crisis and Management Assistance Team on a reimbursement basis. All reimbursements shall be subject to the approval of both the Department of Finance and the State Department of Education.

- 5. The amount appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be available until July 30, 2021, for the following, in order of descending priority:
  - (a) Any review or audit jointly requested by the State Department of Education and the Department of Finance, to be conducted by a county superintendent of schools in cases in which fraud, misappropriation of funds, or other illegal fiscal practices are suspected.
  - (b) Staff development pursuant to Provision 8.
  - (c) Regional assistance teams developed pursuant to subdivision (b) of Provision 2.
- 6. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated in accordance with the above schedule unless a revision to the allocations contained herein has been approved by the Department of Finance. The Department of Finance may not authorize any such revision sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 7. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are for the purpose of providing staff development to local educational agency school finance and business personnel, as provided in Section 42127.8 of the Education Code. Funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be allocated by the Controller directly to a county office of education selected pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 42127.8 of the Education Code to oversee the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team's responsibilities with respect to these funds.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Schedules (1), (2), (3), and (4), to a county office of education selected pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 42127.8

SB 74	<u> </u>	
Item		Amount
Item	of the Education Code to oversee the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team respon- sibilities shall be allocated by the Controller di- rectly to that county office of education as soon as possible, but no later than 60 days after the enactment of this act. Funds appropriated in this item shall not be subject to grant allocation or review processes by the State Department of	Amount
	Education or the Superintendent of Public In- struction. The county office of education that receives these funds shall annually provide a report detailing past year expenditures, identify-	
	ing the local educational agencies (LEAs) assist- ed with these funds and a summary of progress	
	for each. Additionally, the report shall identify a plan for the proposed uses of the allocations in this item, identifying estimated expenditures	
	for each LEA anticipated to be served. This re- port shall be submitted to the State Department	
6100 1	of Education and to the Department of Finance by October 1 of each year.	
	12-0890—For local assistance, State Department Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	25,950,000
	nedule:	25,950,000
	5205110-Public Charter Schools 25,950,000	
	13-0001—For local assistance, State Department	
	Education (Proposition 98), for purposes of Cali-	
	nia's pupil testing program	117,021,000
Scl	nedule:	
(1)	5205200-Assessment Review and	
(2)	Reporting1,490,0005205204-English Language Devel-	
(3)	opment Assessment	
(4)	ment System	
(5)	ments	
	5205210-California High School Proficiency Examination 1,244,000	
(6)	Reimbursements to 5205210-Cali-	
	fornia High School Proficiency Ex- amination	
Dre	-1,244,000 ovisions:	
1.	The funds appropriated in this item shall be for	
1.	the pupil testing programs authorized by Chapter	

the pupil testing programs authorized by Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 48400) of Part 27 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code

and Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 60600), Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 60800), and Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 60810) of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.

- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) are provided for contract costs for the implementation of the statewide pupil assessment system established pursuant to Chapter 489 of the Statutes of 2013, as approved by the State Board of Education, and are contingent upon the Department of Finance's review of the related contract, during contract negotiations, prior to its execution.
- 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be available for approved contract costs for the development of, transition to, and administration of the English Language Proficiency Assessments for California, which include initial identification and annual assessments aligned to the state English language development standards in accordance with Chapter 478 of the Statutes of 2013, and are contingent upon the submittal of the related contract by the State Department of Education and the Department of Finance.
- 4. Funds provided to local educational agencies from Schedules (2), (3), and (4) shall first be used to offset any state-mandated reimbursable costs within the meaning of Section 17556 of the Government Code that otherwise may be claimed through the state mandates reimbursement process for the California English Language Development Test, the English Language Proficiency Assessments for California, and the statewide pupil assessment system established pursuant to Chapter 489 of the Statutes of 2013. Local educational agencies receiving funding from these schedules shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from these schedules.
- 5. Notwithstanding Section 28.50, the Department of Finance may adjust Schedules (5) and (6) to reflect changes in actual reimbursements from the contractor for the California High School Proficiency Examination.
- 6. Federal funds provided in Item 6100-113-0890 for statewide testing purposes shall be fully ex-

Item

pended before General Fund resources provided in this item are expended for the same purposes.

- 7. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be used to pay approved apportionment costs from the current and prior test administrations for the California English Language Development Test, the English Language Proficiency Assessments for California, the California High School Exit Examination, the Standardized Testing and Reporting (STAR) Program, and the statewide pupil assessment system established pursuant to Chapter 489 of the Statutes of 2013 and the grade 2 diagnostic assessments pursuant to Section 60644 of the Education Code.
- 8. The Department of Finance, State Department of Education, Legislative Analyst's Office and legislative staff, and the vendor or vendors of the state's California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress contract shall meet on an annual basis every October and April to review detailed fiscal information regarding the current components and costs of the contract. The group also shall explore ways to make annual improvements to the state's assessment system or achieve related savings.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$450,000 is available on a one-time basis for the State Department of Education to conduct an alignment study for the Summative English Language Proficiency Assessments for California (ELPAC) to demonstrate that it is aligned to the 2012 English Language Development Standards.

1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) are provided for contract costs for the implementation of the statewide pupil assessment system established pursuant to Chapter 489 of the Statutes Amount

of 2013, as approved by the State Board of Education, and are contingent upon the Department of Finance's review of the related contract during contract negotiations and prior to its execution.

- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be available for approved contract costs for the development of, transition to, and administration of the English Language Proficiency Assessments for California, which include initial identification and annual assessments aligned to the state English language development standards in accordance with Chapter 478 of the Statutes of 2013, and are contingent upon the submittal of the related contract by the State Department of Education and the Department of Finance. Ongoing funding for the English Language Proficiency Assessments for California shall be contingent upon an appropriation in the annual Budget Act.
- 3. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are for providing local educational agencies information regarding federal requirements associated with assessments.
- 4. Funds provided to local educational agencies from Schedules (2) and (3) shall first be used to offset any state-mandated reimbursable costs, within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the Government Code, that otherwise may be claimed through the state mandates reimbursement process for the statewide pupil assessment system established pursuant to Chapter 489 of the Statutes of 2013, the California English Language Development Test, the English Language Proficiency Assessments for California, and the California Alternate Performance Assessment. Local educational agencies receiving funding from these schedules shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from these schedules.
- Federal funds provided in this item for statewide testing purposes shall be fully expended before General Fund resources provided in Item 6100-113-0001 are expended for the same purposes.
- 6. The Department of Finance, State Department of Education, Legislative Analyst's Office and

SB 74	— <b>516</b> —	
Item		Amount
	legislative staff, and the vendor or vendors of the state's California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress contract shall meet on an annual basis every October and April to review detailed fiscal information regarding the current components and costs of the contract. The group also shall explore ways to make annu- al improvements to the state's assessment system or to achieve related savings.	
	7-0890—For local assistance, State Department	
	Education, Comprehensive Literacy State Devel- nent Grant, payable from the Federal Trust	
	nd	36,051,000
	edule:	, ,
(1)	5205011-Comprehensive Literacy	
-	State Development Grant 36,051,000	
	visions:	
1.	The funds appropriated in this item are one-time funds to assist local educational agencies in im-	
	proving student literacy outcomes.	
6100-11	9-0001—For local assistance, State Department	
	Education (Proposition 98), pursuant to Chapter	
	3 (commencing with Section 42920) of Part 24	
	Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code	27,337,000
	edule:	
(1)	5205086-Educational Services for	
Dro	Foster Youth 27,337,000 visions:	
1.	Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to	
1.	reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.	
6100-11	9-0890—For local assistance, State Department	
	Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	1,405,000
	edule:	
(1)	5200137-Title I: Program for Ne-	
	glected and Delinquent Children 1,405,000	
	2-0001—For local assistance, State Department	
	Education (Proposition 98), pursuant to Chapter commencing with Section 58800) of Part 31 of	
	ision 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code	4,892,000
	edule:	4,072,000
	5205090-Specialized Secondary	
	Program	
	visions:	
1.	Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,500,000 shall be allocated to Specialized Secondary Programs established prior to the	
	secondary mograms established prior to the	

1991–92 fiscal year that operate in conjunction with the California State University.

6100-125-0890—For local assistance, State Department

- of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.... 261,939,000 Schedule:

  - (2) 5205015-ESEA Title I, Migrant Education State Level Activities.... 9,244,000
  - (3) 5205019-Title III, Language Acquisition...... 144,401,000
  - **Provisions:** 1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), the State Department of Education (SDE) shall use no less than \$6,500,000 and up to \$8,000,000 for the Mini-Corps Program. The SDE shall report to the Department of Finance by October 31, 2021, the number of migrant students served by the Mini-Corps Program during the previous fiscal year and the number of tutors who participated in the Mini-Corps Program during the previous fiscal year. The SDE shall also report to the Department of Finance by October 31, 2022, the number of tutors from the 2020-21 cohort who subsequently enrolled in an educator preparation program. The SDE shall also report to the Department of Finance by October 31, 2023, the number of tutors from the 2020-21 cohort who subsequently earned a preliminary teaching credential.
  - 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), \$2,000,000 shall be allocated to 11 regional county offices of education to provide technical assistance to local educational agencies on federal requirements related to English learners, and recommendations for best practices, instructional strategies, and improvement in English language proficiency and state academic standards. These regional county offices of education shall provide support to English learners in a manner consistent with the statewide system of support pursuant to Article 4.5 (commencing with Section 52059.5) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. The SDE shall ensure that the 11 regional county offices of education designate one of the
- 97

- Item regional county offices of education to participate in the formal process required pursuant to subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 52073 of the Education Code. The designated regional county office of education and the SDE shall be responsible for communicating through that formal process on the activities and outcomes for the 11 regional county offices of education and for sharing information provided by the other entities participating in

that process with the 11 regional county offices

- Secondary Education Act..... 1,953,373,000 (3) 5200120-Title IV, Student Support
- and Academic Enrichment...... 135,334,000 Provisions:
- 1. In administering the accountability system required by this item, the State Department of Education shall align the forms, processes, and procedures required of local educational agencies so that duplication of effort is minimized at the local level.
- 2. The State Department of Education shall provide to the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance a letter by April 15, of each year, reporting expenditures and anticipated savings for each schedule, based on available information.
- 3. The funds appropriated in this item shall be considered offsetting revenues within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the Government Code for any reimbursable mandated cost claim for activities that result from implementation of the California State Plan for the federal Every Student Succeeds Act (P.L. 114-95). Local educational agencies accepting funding from this item shall reduce any estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from this item.

Amount

- 4. The State Department of Education shall submit an expenditure plan prior to the expenditure of funds to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee that includes the use of federal funds pursuant to the California State Plan for the federal Every Student Succeeds Act (P.L. 114-95).
- 5. As a condition of receipt of funds appropriated in this item, the local educational agency's plan for use of federal funds required pursuant to Section 1112 of Part A of Title I of the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6312) shall be approved by the State Board of Education. Approval of such plans shall be contingent on the local educational agency's demonstration that its planned use of the federal funds will supplement and enhance local priorities or initiatives funded with state funds, as reflected in the local educational agency's local control and accountability plan.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), no less than \$127,082,000 is available for purposes of providing grants to local educational agencies with schools identified as requiring support, consistent with the California State Plan for the federal Every Student Succeeds Act (P.L. 114-95). The department shall develop and administer a process for providing grants from these funds on a formula basis to local educational agencies with schools identified as requiring support. Local educational agencies shall use the funds for the development of strategies to improve pupil performance at schools identified as requiring support that are aligned to goals, actions, and services identified in the local educational agency's local control and accountability plan. Such funds shall not be expended to hire additional permanent staff.
- 7. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be allocated to county offices of education for the purposes of supporting the statewide system of technical assistance and support for local educational agencies established in the California State Plan for the federal Every Student Succeeds Act (P.L. 114-95). The State Department of Education shall develop, in consultation with the Executive Director of the State Board of Education
- 97

Item		Amount
	and with the approval of the Department of Fi-	
	nance, the method of allocation for these funds,	
	which shall be based on a formula that considers	
	the number of schools within a county that are	
	identified for additional support consistent with	
	the California State Plan for the federal Every	
	Student Succeeds Act (P.L. 114-95).	
8.	The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) are	
0.	available on a one-time basis, and shall be used	
	in accordance with Title IV, Part A of the federal	
	Every Student Succeeds Act (P.L. 114-95).	
9.	•	
9.	allocated to local educational agencies pursuant	
	to Section 4105 of the federal Elementary and	
	Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C.	
	Sec. 7115), as reauthorized by the federal Every	
	Student Succeeds Act of 2015 (P.L. 114-95).	
10	. For purposes of performing the calculation to	
10.	ensure that no less than 95 percent of the state's	
	reserve is being allocated as grants to local edu-	
	cational agencies, pursuant to Section 1003 of	
	the federal Every Student Succeeds Act (P.L.	
	114-95), the amount appropriated in Schedule	
	(1) and the amount specified in Provision 6 shall	
	be added together.	
6100-1	36-0890—For local assistance, State Department	
	Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	10,674,000
	hedule:	
(1)	5200139-McKinney-Vento Home-	
	less Children Education 10,674,000	
6100-1	37-0890—For local assistance, State Department	
	Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	3,763,000
	hedule:	
(1)	5205023-Rural and Low-Income	
	Schools Grant	
6100-1	40-0001—For local assistance, State Department	
	Education (Proposition 98), pursuant to Article 6	
	ommencing with Section 49080) of Chapter 6.5	
of	Part 27 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education	
	de	6,508,000
	hedule:	
(1)	5205243-California School Informa-	
	tion Services 6,508,000	
Pro	ovisions:	
1.	The funds appropriated in this item shall be allo-	
	cated to the Fiscal Crisis and Management As-	
	sistance Team for California School Information	

Services (CSIS), pursuant to memorandum of understanding with the State Department of Education in support of the California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CALPADS). As a condition of receiving funds appropriated in this item, CSIS shall submit an expenditure plan with workload justification to the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst's Office by November 1 of each year. The expenditure plan shall include at a minimum: (a) positions filled and intended to be filled, (b) salaries and benefits, (c) external contracts, (d) other operating expenses, and (e) equipment expenses. The workload information shall include, at a minimum, activities performed by CSIS and by the State Department of Education to implement CALPADS, workload associated with maintenance of CALPADS, and assistance provided to local educational agencies in transmission of data to CALPADS. The expenditure plan and workload data shall provide information for the prior year, current year, and budget year.

6100-149-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Education (Proposition 98), for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to school districts, county offices of education, and other agencies for the purposes of the After School Education and Safety Program, pursuant to Article 22.5 (commencing with Section 8482) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code...... Schedule:

(1) 5210048-After School Programs.... Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used for the After School Education and Safety Program as specified in Article 22.5 (commencing with Section 8482) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code.
- 2. This funding shall be used to increase the daily per-pupil rates and maximum grant amounts. The State Department of Education shall adjust the dollar amounts specified in Sections 8482.55, 8483.7, 8483.75, and 8483.76 of the Education Code in accordance with the amount provided for in the 2020–21 fiscal year.

97

0

Item	Amount
6100-150-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Education (Proposition 98), pursuant to former	
Chapter 6.5 (commencing with Section 52060) of	
Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education	
Code	593,000
Schedule:	275,000
(1) 5200131-American Indian Early	
Childhood Education Program 593,000	
Provisions:	
1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to	
reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.	
6100-151-0001—For local assistance, State Department	
of Education (Proposition 98), pursuant to Article 6	
(commencing with Section 33380) of Chapter 3 of Part 20 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Education	
	4 202 000
Code	4,393,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5200127-California American Indi-	
an Education Centers 4,393,000	
Provisions:	
1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to	
reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.	
6100-156-0001—For local assistance, State Department	
of Education	0
Schedule:	
(1) 5200162-Adult Education 413,340,000	
(2) 5200164-Adult Education: Remedi-	
al Education	
(3) Reimbursements to 5200162-	
Adult Education413,340,000	
(4) Reimbursements to 5200164-Adult	
Education: Remedial Education8,739,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are for	
the support of the Adult Education Program.	
2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are for	
the support of remedial adult education.	
(a) Credit for participating in adult education	
classes or programs may be generated by a	
special day class pupil only for days in	
which the pupil has met the minimum day	
requirements set forth in Section 46141 of	
the Education Code.	
(b) The funds appropriated in Schedule (2)	

(b) The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) constitute the funding for both remedial education and job training services for participants in the CalWORKs program (Article

3.2 (commencing with Section 11320) of Chapter 2 of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code). Funds shall be apportioned by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for direct instructional costs only to school districts and regional occupational centers and programs (ROC/Ps) that certify that they are unable to provide educational services to CalWORKs recipients within their adult education block entitlement, or ROC/P block entitlement, or both. Allocations shall be distributed by the Superintendent of Public Instruction as equal statewide dollar amounts, based on the number of CalWORKs-eligible family members served in the county.

- (c) Providers receiving funds under this item for adult basic education, English as a Second Language, and English as a Second Language-Citizenship for legal permanent residents, shall, to the extent possible, grant priority for services to immigrants facing the loss of federal benefits under the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193). Citizenship and naturalization preparation services funded by this item shall include, to the extent consistent with applicable federal law, all of the following: (1) outreach services, (2) assessment of skills, (3) instruction and curriculum development, (4) professional development, (5) citizenship testing, (6) naturalization preparation and assistance, and (7) regional and state coordination and program evaluation.
- (d) The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be subject to the following:
  - (1) The funds shall be used only for educational activities for welfare recipient pupils and those in transition off of welfare. The educational activities shall be limited to those designed to increase self-sufficiency, job training, and work. These funds shall be used to supplement and not supplant existing funds and services provided for welfare recipient
- 97

pupils and those in transition off of welfare.

- (2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, each local educational agency's individual cap for the average daily attendance of adult education and regional occupational centers and programs (ROC/Ps) shall not be increased as a result of the appropriations made by this item.
- (3) Funds may be claimed by local educational agencies for services provided to welfare recipient pupils and those in transition off of welfare pursuant to this section only if all of the following occur:
  - (A) Each local educational agency has met the terms of the interagency agreement between the State Department of Education and the State Department of Social Services pursuant to subdivision (b) of Provision 2.
  - (B) Each local educational agency has fully claimed its respective adult education or ROC/Ps average daily attendance cap for the current year.
  - (C) Each local educational agency has claimed the maximum allowable funds available under the interagency agreement pursuant to subdivision (b) of Provision 2.
- (4) Each local educational agency shall be reimbursed at the same rate as it would otherwise receive for services provided pursuant to this item, Item 6100-105-0001, or Section 1.80, and shall comply with the program requirements for adult education pursuant to Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 52500) of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, and ROC/Ps requirements pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 52300) of, and Article 1.5 (commencing with Section 52335) of, Chapter 9 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, respectively.
- 97

- (5) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this section for average daily attendance (ADA) generated by participants in the Cal-WORKs program may be apportioned on an advance basis to local educational agencies based on anticipated units of ADA if a prior application for this additional ADA funding has been approved by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.
- (6) The State Department of Education shall maintain a data and accountability system to obtain information on education and job training services provided through state-funded adult education programs and regional occupational centers and programs. The system shall collect information on (A) program funding levels and sources, (B) characteristics of participants, and (C) pupil and program outcomes. The department shall meet all information technology reporting requirements of the Director of Technology.
- (7) As a condition of receiving funds provided in Schedule (2) or any General Fund appropriation made to the State Department of Education specifically for education and training services to welfare recipient pupils and those in transition off of welfare, local adult education programs and regional occupational centers and programs shall collect program and participant data as described in this item and as required by the State Department of Education. The State Department of Education shall require that local providers submit to the state aggregate data for the period July 1, 2020, to June 30, 2021, inclusive.
- 6100-156-0890—For local assistance, State Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.... 98,430,000 Schedule:

(1) 5200162-Adult Education...... 98,430,000

Item

**Provisions:** 

- 1. The State Department of Education shall reimburse claims on a quarterly basis from qualifying community-based organizations that provide adult basic education under this item.
- 2. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all nonlocal educational agencies (non-LEA) receiving greater than \$500,000 pursuant to this item shall submit an annual organizational audit, as specified, to the State Department of Education, Office of External Audits.

All audits shall be performed by one of the following: (1) a certified public accountant possessing a valid license to practice within California, (2) a member of the department's staff of auditors, or (3) in-house auditors, if the entity receiving funds pursuant to this item is a public agency, and if the public agency has internal staff that performs auditing functions and meets the tests of independence found in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

The audit shall be in accordance with State Department of Education audit guidelines and the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (2 C.F.R. Part 200).

Non-LEA entities receiving funds pursuant to this item shall submit the annual audit no later than six months from the end of the agency fiscal year. If, for any reason, the contract is terminated during the contract period, the audit shall cover the period from the beginning of the contract through the date of termination.

Non-LEA entities receiving funds pursuant to this item shall be held liable for all department costs incurred in obtaining an independent audit if the contractor fails to produce or submit an acceptable audit.

3. The State Department of Education shall continue to ensure that outcome measures for State Department of State Hospitals and State Department of Developmental Services clients are set

at a level where these clients will continue to be eligible for adult education services in the current fiscal year and beyond to the full extent authorized under federal law. The State Department of Education shall also consult with the State Department of State Hospitals, State Department of Developmental Services, and Department of Finance for this purpose.

- 4. The State Department of Education Request for Application (RFA) for these funds shall include the incorporation of core federal performance metrics, including placement in postsecondary education, transition into employment, and retention of employment included in the performance targets of participating agencies. The RFA shall also request information regarding the extent to which applicants are coordinating services as part of consortia established pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 84830) of Chapter 5 of Part 50 of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code and indicate that priority will be given to applicants that provide evidence of meaningful coordination. The Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) California State Plan and the department's adult education planning document, "Linking Adults to Opportunity," shall serve as source documents of the RFA.
- 6100-158-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Education (Proposition 98), in lieu of the amount that otherwise would be appropriated pursuant to Section 41841.5 of the Education Code for Adults in Correctional Facilities..... 15,746,000 Schedule:

(1) 5200163-Adults in Correctional Facilities Program..... 15,746,000 **Provisions:** 

- 1. Notwithstanding Section 41841.5 of the Education Code, or any other provision of law, all of the following shall apply:
  - (a) The amount appropriated in this item and any amount allocated for this program in this act shall be the only funds available for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to school districts or county offices of education for the Adults in Correctional Facilities Program.

97

Item

Item

- (b) The amount appropriated in this item shall be allocated based upon 2019–20 rather than 2020–21 expenditures.
- (c) Funding distributed to each local educational agency (LEA) for reimbursement of services provided in the 2019-20 fiscal year for the Adults in Correctional Facilities Program shall be limited to the amount received by the agency for services provided in the 2018-19 fiscal year, increased by the percentage change determined and provided pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) of Section 42238.02 of the Education Code for the 2019-20 fiscal year. Funding shall be reduced or eliminated, as appropriate, for any LEA that reduces or eliminates services provided under this program in the 2019–20 fiscal year, as compared to the level of services provided in the 2018-19 fiscal year. Any funds remaining as a result of those decreased levels of service shall be allocated to provide support for new programs in accordance with Section 41841.8 of the Education Code.
- (d) Funding appropriated in this item for growth in average daily attendance (ADA) first shall be allocated to programs that are funded for 20 units or less of ADA, up to a maximum of 20 additional units of ADA per program.

#### 

- Education Program for Individuals with Exceptional Needs...... -14,245,000 Provisions:
- 1. Funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by the Controller in lieu of the amount that oth-

Amount

erwise would be appropriated for transfer from the General Fund in the State Treasury for the 2020–21 fiscal year pursuant to Sections 14002 and 41301 of the Education Code, for apportionment pursuant to Part 30 (commencing with Section 56000) of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, superseding all prior law.

- 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$118,433,000 shall be available to provide special education and related services to pupils with low-incidence disabilities pursuant to their individualized education program. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate these funds to special education local plan areas (SELPAs) on an equal per-pupil rate using the methodology specified in Section 56836.22 of the Education Code.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$39,738,000 shall be available for the purposes of vocational training and job placement for special education pupils through Project Workability I pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 56470) of Chapter 4.5 of Part 30 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. As a condition of receiving these funds, each local educational agency shall certify that the amount of nonfederal resources, exclusive of funds received pursuant to this provision, devoted to the provision of vocational education for special education pupils shall be maintained at or above the level provided in the 1984-85 fiscal year. The Superintendent of Public Instruction may waive this requirement for local educational agencies that demonstrate that the requirement would impose a severe hardship.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$141,758,000 is available to fund the costs of children placed in licensed children's institutions who attend nonpublic schools based on the funding formula authorized in Chapter 914 of the Statutes of 2004.
- 5. Funds available for infant units shall be allocated with the following average number of pupils per unit:
  - (a) For special classes and centers—16.
  - (b) For resource specialist programs—24.
  - (c) For designated instructional services—16.
- 97

- 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, early education programs for infants and toddlers shall be offered for 200 days. Funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be allocated by the State Department of Education for the 2020–21 fiscal year to those programs receiving allocations for instructional units pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code for the Early Education Program for Individuals with Exceptional Needs operated pursuant to Chapter 4.4 (commencing with Section 56425) of Part 30 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, based on computing 200-day entitlements.
- 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, state funds appropriated in Schedule (3) in excess of the amount necessary to fund the deficited entitlements pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code shall be available for allocation by the State Department of Education to local educational agencies for the operation of programs serving solely low-incidence infants and toddlers pursuant to Title 14 (commencing with Section 95000) of the Government Code. These funds shall be allocated to each local educational agency for each solely low-incidence child through two years of age in excess of the number of solely low-incidence children through two years of age served by the local educational agency during the 1992-93 fiscal year and reported on the April 1993 pupil count. These funds shall only be allocated if the amount of reimbursement received from the State Department of Developmental Services is insufficient to fully fund the costs of operating the Early Intervention Program, as authorized by Title 14 (commencing with Section 95000) of the Government Code.
- 8. Funds appropriated in this item, unless otherwise specified, are available for the sole purpose of funding 2020–21 fiscal year special education program costs and shall not be used to fund any prior year adjustments, claims, or costs.
- 9. Of the amount provided in Schedule (1), up to \$206,000 shall be available to fully fund the declining enrollment of necessary small special education local plan areas pursuant to Chapter 551 of the Statutes of 2001.

- 10. Pursuant to Section 56427 of the Education Code, of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$2,324,000 may be used to provide funding for infant programs, and may be used for those programs that do not qualify for funding pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code.
- 11. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$1,317,000 shall be used for a personnel development program. This program shall include state-sponsored staff development for special education personnel to have the necessary content knowledge and skills to serve children with disabilities. This funding may include training and services targeting special education teachers and related service personnel that teach core academic or multiple subjects to meet the applicable special education requirements of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.).
- 12. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to \$1,480,000 is available for the state's share of costs in the settlement of Emma C. v. Delaine Eastin, et al. (N.D. Cal. No. C96-4179TEH). The State Department of Education shall report by January 1 of each year to the fiscal committees of both houses of the Legislature, the Department of Finance, and the Legislative Analyst's Office on the planned use of the additional special education funds provided to the Ravenswood Elementary School District pursuant to this settlement. The report shall also provide the State Department of Education's best estimate of when this supplemental funding will no longer be required by the court. The State Department of Education shall comply with the requirements of Section 948 of the Government Code in any further request for funds to satisfy this settlement.
- 13. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, state funds appropriated in Schedule (1) in excess of the amount necessary to fund the defined entitlement shall be to fulfill other shortages in entitlements budgeted in this schedule by the State Department of Education, upon Department of Finance approval, to any program funded under Schedule (1).

- 14. Of the amount specified in Schedule (1), \$380,907,000 shall be available only to provide mental health related services, including out-ofhome residential services for emotionally disturbed pupils, pursuant to pending legislation. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate these funds to special education local plan areas in the 2020–21 fiscal year based upon an equal rate per pupil using the methodology specified in Section 56836.07 of the Education Code.
- 15. The funds appropriated in this item reflect an adjustment to the base funding of -1.258 percent for the annual adjustment in statewide average daily attendance.
- 16. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$6,000,000 is available for extraordinary costs associated with single placements. Special education local plan areas are eligible to submit claims for costs exceeding the threshold calculated pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 56836.21 of the Education Code, on forms developed by the State Department of Education pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 56836.21 of the Education Code.
  - (a) Up to \$3,000,000 shall first be allocated in reimbursements for extraordinary costs associated with educationally related mental health services, including out-of-home residential services for necessary small special education local plan areas, as defined in Section 56212 of the Education Code.
  - (b) Any funds not used for extraordinary costs pursuant to subdivision (a) shall be available for extraordinary costs associated with placements in nonpublic, nonsectarian schools, pursuant to Section 56836.21 of the Education Code. These funds shall also provide reimbursement for costs associated with pupils residing in licensed children's institutions.
- 17. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall first be considered offsetting revenues within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the Government Code for any reimbursable mandated cost claim for behavioral intervention plans (CSM 4465), inclusive of activities per-

formed pursuant to Sections 56521.1 and 56521.2 of the Education Code.

- 18. Of the funds provided for in Schedule (1), \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 19. Of the funds provided for in Schedule (3), \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 20. Of the funds provided in Schedule (1), \$10,000,000 shall be allocated by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to special education local plan areas selected pursuant to Section 52073.2 of the Education Code to provide technical assistance to local educational agencies as defined in Section 52071.
- 22. Of the funds provided in Schedule (1), the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall apportion the amount determined pursuant to Section 56836.24 of the Education Code for regionalized operations and services and the direct instructional support of program specialists to special education local plan areas that perform all functions pursuant to Section 56836.23 of the Education Code in accordance with the description set forth in its local plan adopted pursuant to Section 56205 of the Education Code.
- 23. Of the amount specified in Schedule (1), up to \$3,062,000 shall be available for small special education local plan areas to conduct regionalized services, pursuant to Section 56836.31 of the Education Code.
- 97

Item

- 1. In accordance with federal law, the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be distributed to local and state agencies on the basis of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) permanent formula.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), up to \$1,950,000 shall be used to develop and test procedures, materials, and training for alternative dispute resolution in special education.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) for the Preschool Grant Program, \$1,228,000 shall be used for in-service training and shall include a parent training component and may, in addition, include a staff training program. These funds may be used to provide training in alternative dispute resolution and the local mediation of disputes. This program shall include state sponsored and local components.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,420,000 is available for local assistance grants to monitor local educational agency compliance with state and federal laws and regulations governing special education. This funding level is to be used to continue the facilitated reviews and, to the extent consistent with State Performance Plan/Annual Performance Report Indicators developed by the State Department of Education, these activities shall focus on local educational agencies identified by the United States Department of Education's Office of Special Education Programs.
- 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) shall be used for the purposes of Family Empowerment Centers on Disability pursuant to Chapter 690 of the Statutes of 2001.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$69,000,000 shall be available only for the purpose of providing educationally related mental health services, including out-of-home residential services for emotionally disturbed pupils, required by an individualized education program pursuant to the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.)

- and as described in Section 56363 of the Education Code. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate these funds to special education local plan areas in the 2020–21 fiscal year based upon an equal rate per pupil using the methodology specified in Section 56836.07 of the Education Code.
- 7. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are provided for scientifically based professional development as part of the State Personnel Development grant.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), up to \$3,894,000 shall be available for transfer to the state special schools for student transportation allowances.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), up to \$3,861,000 in federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) funds shall be available for the State Department of Education to provide accessible instructional materials to local educational agencies.
- 10. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), up to \$500,000 is provided to develop resources and provide technical assistance to local educational agencies for implementation of the State Systemic Improvement Plan.
- 11. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$8,600,000 shall be allocated by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to special education local plan areas to assist local educational agencies with establishing and improving local alternative dispute resolutions, in anticipation of an increased number of local disputes related to the COVID-19 pandemic and special education distance learning implementation. As a condition of receiving these funds, the special education local plan areas shall do all of the following:
  - (a) Prior to the receipt of funds, develop and submit a plan to the superintendent describing the alternative dispute resolution process to be enhanced, augmented, or developed, and how the agency will offer and use the alternative dispute resolution process to address special education complaints filed by families related to COVID-19 and distance learning.

- (b) Submit a report to the superintendent by April 1, 2021, that includes all of the following information:
  - (1) The number of cases mediated through alternative dispute resolution services.
  - (2) The number of cases totally resolved by agreement,
  - (3) The number of cases refusing alternative dispute resolution services and requesting due process.
  - (4) A list of the issues that generated the request for dispute resolution services.
  - (5) Any recommendations for the workgroup developing the statewide Individualized Education Program addendum for distance learning template to ensure issues resulting from special education and related service delivery during the COVID-19 pandemic and distance learning are considered and addressed in the development of the addendum template.
- - 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available on a one-time basis from the federal Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act for Child Nutrition Programs. These funds may be used for eligible costs incurred in the 2019–20 fiscal year.
- - Provisions:
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available on a one-time basis, and shall be allocated to

97

Amount

#### **SB 74**

Amount

local educational agencies in proportion to the amount of Title I-A funding the agencies receive to support COVID-19-related costs. 6100-166-0001—For local assistance, State Department

- - (1) 5200230-California Partnership Academies...... 18,831,000
     (2) 5200232-Clean Technology Partner-

  - 1. If there are any funds in this item that are not allocated for planning or operational grants, the State Department of Education may allocate those remaining funds as one-time grants to state-funded partnership academies to be used for one-time purposes.
  - 2. The State Department of Education shall not authorize new partnership academies without the approval of the Department of Finance and 30-day notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
  - 3. Notwithstanding Provisions 1 and 2, the funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be available consistent with Article 5.5 (commencing with Section 54698) of Chapter 9 of Part 29 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.
- 6100-166-0890—For local assistance, State Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.... 120,862,000 Schedule:

(1) 5200223-Vocational Education.... 120,862,000 Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item include federal Perkins V Act funds for the current fiscal year to be transferred to the community colleges by means of interagency agreements for the purpose of funding career technical education programs in community colleges.
- 2. The State Board of Education and the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges shall target funds appropriated by this item to provide services to persons participating in welfare-to-work activities under the CalWORKs program.

97

Item

## **SB 74** Item

3. The State Department of Education shall use its share of funds appropriated by this item to support no fewer than 6.0 full-time regional program consultants in agricultural career technical education within the State Department of Education, pursuant to Section 52452 of the Education Code. If the State Department of Education determines it is unable to support at least 6.0 fulltime regional program consultants in agricultural career technical education with its share of federal Perkins V Act funding, the State Department of Education shall redirect \$142,000 and 1.0 position provided in Provision 32 of Item 6100-001-0001 for this purpose.

6100-167-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Education (Proposition 98), pursuant to Article 7.5 (commencing with Section 52460) of Chapter 9 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code..... Schedule:

(1) 5200233-Agricultural Career Tech-

nical Education Incentive Grant.... 4,134,000 Provisions:

- 1. As a condition of receiving funds appropriated in this item, a school district shall certify to the Superintendent of Public Instruction both of the following:
  - (a) Agricultural Career Technical Education Incentive Program funds shall be expended for the items identified in its application, except that, in items of expenditure classification 4000, only the total cost of expenses shall be required and itemization shall not be required.
  - (b) The school district shall provide at least 50 percent of the cost of the items and costs from expenditure classification 4000, as identified in its application, from other funding sources. This provision does not limit the authority of the Superintendent of Public Instruction to waive the local matching requirement established by subdivision (b) of Section 52461.5 of the Education Code.

Amount

4,134,000

**SB 74** Amount Item 6100-168-0001-For local assistance, State Department of Education (Proposition 98), pursuant to Chapter 16.5 (commencing with Section 53070) of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code...... 150,000,000 Schedule: (1) 5205094-California Career Technical Education Incentive Grant **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used for the California Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program as specified in Chapter 16.5 (commencing with Section 53070) of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. 6100-170-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Education (Proposition 98), pursuant to Section 88532 of the Education Code..... 15,360,000 Schedule: (1) 5205092-Career Technical Education Initiative..... 15,360,000 **Provisions:** The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are for 1. improving linkages and career-technical education pathways between K-12 and community colleges in targeted industry-driven programs.

- Funds shall be used for purposes that align with the Strong Workforce Program and the recommendations of the Task Force on Workforce, Job Creation and a Strong Economy.
- The Superintendent shall allocate the funds in 2. this item for contracts and grants in accordance with Section 88532 of the Education Code as it read on January 1, 2017, including requiring outcome-based data from grant recipients and contractees. The expenditure plan required pursuant to Provision 3 shall list the outcome-based data metrics that will be used to evaluate applicants that are granted a contract or grant, and describe how the assistance provided by applicants that are granted a contract or grant will be assessed to determine its effectiveness in achieving the following goals:
  - (a) Increasing the readiness of middle school and high school pupils for, and their access to, postsecondary education and careers in
- 97

high-needed, high-growth, or emerging regional economic sectors.

- (b) Increasing student success in postsecondary education and training for careers in highneed, high-growth, or emerging regional economic sectors.
- 3. The Superintendent shall annually submit an expenditure plan for the funds in this item to the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature, to the Department of Finance, and to the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges at least 30 days before taking action to implement the expenditure plan. The expenditure plan shall contain, at a minimum, all of the following for each anticipated grant recipient and contractee:
  - (a) Name of the grant recipient or contractee.
  - (b) Name of the contract monitor, if applicable.
  - (c) Grant award date or contract term.
  - (d) Grant or contract amount.
  - (e) Description of the project and purpose for which the grant or contract is awarded, including a description of how the project and purpose aligns with the Strong Workforce Program and the recommendations of the Task Force on Workforce, Job Creation and a Strong Economy as required pursuant to Provision 1.
- 4. The Superintendent shall submit a report to the Governor and the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature on or before October 1 of each year, including:
  - (a) Outcome-based data and other assessment information submitted to the Superintendent pursuant to Provision 2.
  - (b) Number of pupils and students served by programs funded through this item and information on expenditure of funding by type, industry, and region.
- 6100-172-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Education (Proposition 98), for college planning and preparation internet website...... Schedule:

6,500,000

360,000

0

Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be apportioned to the Riverside County Office of Education.
- 2. (a) The funds included in Schedule (1) shall be used to provide information regarding planning and preparation for postsecondary education and services related to matriculation to postsecondary educational institutions.
  - (b) The funds used in Schedule (2) shall be used at the direction of the State Librarian to make online educational resources publicly available.
- 3. The Riverside County Office of Education shall report to the State Department of Education, the Director of Finance, and the Legislature, pursuant to Section 9795 of the Government Code, regarding the expenditures supported by this appropriation and the number and categories of students who accessed services through the program funded through Schedule (1).
- 6100-181-0140—For local assistance, State Department of Education, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund, for purposes of Section 21190 of the Public Resources Code...... Schedule: (1) 5205033-Environmental Educa-
- (1) 5205055 Environmental Education
  (2) Reimbursements to 5205033-Environmental Education
  (2) For local assistance, State Department of Education (Proposition 98).......
  (1) 5205060 Environmental Education

  - 1. Expenditure authority of no greater than \$16,200,000 is provided for the K–12 High-Speed Network.
    - (a) Of the amount authorized for expenditure in this provision, \$7,700,000 shall be funded by E-rate and California Teleconnect Fund moneys. The leading education agency or the Corporation for Education Network Initiatives in California (CENIC), or both, shall submit quarterly reports to the Department of Finance and the fiscal committees in each

house of the Legislature on funds received from E-rate and the California Teleconnect Fund.

- (b) The expenditure limit pursuant to this provision does not apply to ongoing network connectivity infrastructure grant expenditures pursuant to Item 6110-182-0001, Budget Act of 2014 and Item 6100-182-0001, Budget Act of 2015 or to professional development and technical assistance funding expenditures pursuant to Section 58 of Chapter 13 of the Statutes of 2015.
- (c) For the 2020–21 fiscal year, all major subcontracts of the K–12 High-Speed Network program shall be excluded from both the eligible program costs on which indirect costs are charged and from the calculation of the indirect cost rate based on that year's data. For purposes of this provision, a major subcontract is defined as a subcontract for services in an amount in excess of \$25,000.
- (d) Of the amount authorized for expenditure in this provision, \$7,500,000 of available network connectivity infrastructure grant funding provided to the K–12 High-Speed Network pursuant to Item 6100-182-0001, Budget Act of 2015, shall be available for operational support.
- (e) Of the amount authorized for expenditure in this provision, \$1,000,000 shall be funded by the operational reserves maintained by the K–12 High-Speed Network.
- 2. As a condition of receipt of funding, the K–12 High-Speed Network shall submit an annual financial audit by December 15 of each year that includes an accounting of all funding sources and all uses of funds by funding source to the State Department of Education, the Department of Finance, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- The K–12 High-Speed Network or CENIC, or both, shall submit quarterly reports to the Department of Finance and the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature on E-rate and California Teleconnect Fund subsidies received as a result of network connectivity infrastructure grants issued pursuant to Item 6110-182-0001,

Budget Act of 2014 and Item 6100-182-0001, Budget Act of 2015. The K-12 High-Speed Network shall not expend 4. any E-rate and California Teleconnect Fund subsidies received as a result of network connectivity infrastructure grants issued pursuant to Item 6110-182-0001, Budget Act of 2014 and Item 6100-182-0001, Budget Act of 2015 prior to receiving Department of Finance approval, and no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 6100-194-0001-For local assistance, State Department of Education, for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to school districts, county offices of education, and other agencies for childcare and development programs included in this item, in lieu of the amount that otherwise would be appropriated pursuant to any other Schedule: (1) 5210026-General Child Development...... 350,256,000 (2) 5210027-State Preschool Non-Local Educational Agencies...... 497,044,000 (3) 5210028-Migrant Day Care...... 40,453,000 (4) 5210030-Alternative Payment.... 182,157,000 (5) 5210032-Resource and Referral.... 20,799,000 (6) 5210034-CalWORKs Stage 2..... 462,083,000 (7) 5210036-CalWORKs Stage 3..... 318,554,000 (9) 5210040-Child Care for Children with Severe Disabilities..... 2,131,000 (10) 5210042-California Child Care Initiative..... 225,000 (11) 5210044-Quality Improvement..... 1,461,000 (12) 5210046-Local Planning Coun-375,000 cils..... **Provisions:** 1. Funds in Schedules (5), (10), (11), and (12) shall

 Funds in Schedules (5), (10), (11), and (12) shall be allocated to meet federal requirements to improve the quality of childcare and shall be used in accordance with the approved California State Plan for the federal Child Care and Development Fund that is developed pursuant to the requirements under Section 8206.1 of the Education Code.

#### SB 74 Item

- 2. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenanceof-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) shall not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds in Schedule (8) are available for accounts payable for alternative payment programs for actual and allowable costs incurred for additional services, pursuant to Section 8222.1 of the Education Code. The State Department of Education shall give priority for the allocation of these funds for accounts payable.
- 5. (a) The maximum standard reimbursement rate shall not exceed \$50.68 per day for general childcare programs. Furthermore, the migrant childcare program shall adhere to the maximum standard reimbursement rates as prescribed for the general childcare programs. All other rates and adjustment factors shall conform.
  - (b) Notwithstanding any other law, the maximum standard reimbursement rate shall not exceed \$31.58 per day for part-day California state preschool programs. The maximum standard reimbursement rate shall not exceed \$51.00 for full-day California state preschool programs.
- 6. (a) Alternative payment childcare programs shall be subject to the rate ceilings established in the Regional Market Rate Survey of California childcare and development providers for provider payments. When approved pursuant to Section 8447 of the Education Code, any changes to the market rate limits, adjustment factors, or regions shall be utilized by the State Department of Education, the California Community Colleges, and the State Department of Social Services in various programs under the jurisdiction of these departments.
  - (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item for the

Amount

cost of licensed childcare services provided through alternative payment or voucher programs, including those provided under Article 3 (commencing with Section 8220) and Article 15.5 (commencing with Section 8350) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code, shall be used only to reimburse childcare costs up to the greater of either:

- (1) The 75th percentile of rates based on the 2016 Regional Market Rate Survey.
- (2) The regional market rate ceiling for that region as it existed on December 31, 2017.
- (c) The funds appropriated in this item for the cost of license-exempt childcare services provided through alternative payment or voucher programs, including those provided under Article 3 (commencing with Section 8220) and Article 15.5 (commencing with Section 8350) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code, shall be used only to reimburse license-exempt childcare costs up to 70 percent of the regional reimbursement rate limits established for family childcare homes.
- (d) The State Department of Education shall distribute funds for increases to the Regional Market Rate based on estimates of how contractors' reimbursements will increase due to the rate change.
- 7. (a) The State Department of Education (SDE) shall conduct monthly analyses of Cal-WORKs Stage 2 and Stage 3 caseloads and expenditures and adjust agency contract maximum reimbursement amounts and allocations as necessary to ensure funds are distributed proportionally to need. SDE shall share monthly caseload analyses with the State Department of Social Services (DSS).
  - (b) SDE shall provide quarterly information regarding the sufficiency of funding for Stage 2 and Stage 3 to DSS. SDE shall provide caseloads, expenditures, allocations, unit costs, family fees, and other key variables and assumptions used in determining the sufficiency of state allocations. Detailed

backup by month and on a county-by-county basis shall be provided to DSS at least on a quarterly basis for comparisons with Stage 1 trends.

- (c) By September 30 and March 30 of each year, SDE shall ensure that detailed caseload and expenditure data, through the most recent period for Stage 2 and Stage 3 along with all relevant assumptions, is provided to DSS to facilitate budget development. The detailed data provided shall include actual and projected monthly caseload from Stage 2 scheduled to time off of their transitional childcare benefit from the last actual month reported by agencies through the next two fiscal years as well as local attrition experience. DSS shall utilize data provided by SDE, including key variables from the prior fiscal year and the first two months of the current fiscal year, to provide coordinated estimates in November of each year for each of the three stages of care for preparation of the Governor's Budget, and shall utilize data from at least the first two quarters of the current fiscal year, and any additional monthly data as they become available for preparation of the May Revision. DSS shall share its assumptions and methodology with SDE in the preparation of the Governor's Budget.
- (d) SDE shall coordinate with DSS to identify annual general subsidized childcare program expenditures for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families-eligible children. SDE shall modify existing reporting forms as necessary to capture this data.
- (e) SDE shall provide to DSS, upon request, access to the information and data elements necessary to comply with federal reporting requirements and any other information deemed necessary to improve estimation of childcare budgeting needs.
- (f) (1) On or before January 30 of each year, following consultation with DSS, SDE shall determine the adequacy of funding appropriated by the Legislature for Cal-WORKs Stage 2 and Stage 3.

Amount

- (2) If SDE determines that the Stage 2 appropriation exceeds the current year caseload needs and the Stage 3 appropriation is not sufficient to fully fund its caseload need, then SDE shall submit a request to the Department of Finance to transfer the excess funds from Schedule (6), CalWORKs Stage 2 childcare to Schedule (7), CalWORKs Stage 3 childcare. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 or any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may, at its discretion, approve such a transfer.
- (3) If SDE determines that the Stage 3 appropriation exceeds the current year caseload needs and the Stage 2 appropriation is not sufficient to fully fund its caseload need, SDE shall submit a request to the Department of Finance to transfer the excess funds from Schedule (7), CalWORKs Stage 3 childcare to Schedule (6), CalWORKs Stage 2 childcare. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 or any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may, at its discretion, approve such a transfer.
- (g) Notwithstanding any other provision of law or any other sections of this act, the Department of Finance may augment the appropriation for CalWORKs Stage 3 if the estimate of expenditures, as determined by SDE, following consultation with DSS, will exceed the expenditures authorized in Schedule (7). The Department of Finance shall report any augmentation pursuant to this paragraph to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made in Schedule (7) shall be increased by the amount of the augmentation.
- (h) The Director of Finance may, pursuant to subdivisions (f) and (g), authorize the augmentation of the amount available for expenditure in Schedule (7) by making a transfer from Schedule (6). An augmentation may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity to
- 97

exceed the limitations is provided to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee may determine. Any request made by SDE to augment the CalWORKs Stage 3 appropriation shall be approved only in order to cover increases in costs that are consistent with assumptions of this act. This provision shall not be construed to treat Stage 3 as an entitlement.

- 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds in Schedule (7) are reserved exclusively for continuing childcare for the following: (a) former CalWORKs families who are working, have left cash aid, and have exhausted their twoyear eligibility for transitional services in either Stage 1 or Stage 2 pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 8351 or Section 8353 of the Education Code, respectively, but still meet eligibility requirements for receipt of subsidized childcare services, and (b) families who received lumpsum diversion payments or diversion services under Section 11266.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code and have spent two years in Stage 2 off of cash aid, but still meet eligibility requirements for receipt of subsidized childcare services.
- 9. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, each local planning council receiving funds appropriated in Schedule (12) shall meet the requirements of Section 8499.5 of the Education Code to the extent feasible and to the extent data is readily accessible.
- 10. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the implementation of Provision 12 is not subject to the appeal and resolution procedures for agencies that contract with the State Department of Education for the provision of childcare services or the due process requirements afforded to families that are denied services specified in Chapter 19 (commencing with Section 18000) of Division 1 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.
- 11. Notwithstanding the rulemaking provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act (Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 11340) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code),

the State Department of Education may implement Provision 12 through management bulletins or similar instructions.

- 12. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, families shall be disenrolled from subsidized childcare services consistent with the priorities for services specified in subdivision (b) of Section 8263 of the Education Code. Families shall be disenrolled in the following order: (a) families with the highest income below 85 percent of the State Median Income (SMI) adjusted for family size, (b) of families with the same income level, those that have been receiving childcare services for the longest period of time, (c) of families with the same income level, those that have a child with exceptional needs, and (d) families with children who are receiving child protective services or are at risk of being neglected or abused, regardless of family income.
- 14. Funds in Schedule (2) shall be allocated to both the part-day and full-day California State Preschool Program for nonlocal educational agencies.
- 15. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$50,000,000 is available beginning July 1, 2019, to provide 3,086 slots for General Child Care.

cils..... 3,319,000 Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the funds appropriated in this item, to the extent permissible under federal law, are subject to Section 8262 of the Education Code.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$80,636,000 is from the transfer of funds, pursuant to Item 5180-402, from the federal Tempo-

rary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Block Grant administered by the State Department of Social Services to the federal Child Care and Development Block Grant for CalWORKs Stage 2 childcare.

- 3. Funds in Schedules (6) and (7) shall be allocated to meet federal requirements to improve the quality of childcare and shall be used in accordance with the approved California state plan for the federal Child Care and Development Fund that is developed pursuant to the requirements under Section 8206.1 of the Education Code.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other law, each local planning council receiving funds appropriated in Schedule (7) shall meet the requirements of Section 8499.5 of the Education Code to the extent feasible and to the extent data is readily accessible.
- 5. Funds appropriated in Schedule (6) of this item shall not be expended to develop or support new information technology projects, unless approved by the Director of Finance and not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 6. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (6), \$1,100,000 is for programs that expand training for providers to gain skills necessary to manage an early learning and care business.
- Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (3), \$47,000,000 is available beginning July 1, 2020, to provide 5,600 additional slots for the Alternative Payment Program
- 8.5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6), \$1,663,440 is available on a one-time basis to support grant activities for the federal Additional Supplemental Appropriations for Disaster Relief Act of 2019 (P.L. 116-20).
- Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6), \$4,888,000 is available on a one-time basis for quality activities from federal Child Care and Development Block Grant funds appropriated prior to the 2020–21 fiscal year.

Amount

Item Amount
6100-195-0890—For local assistance, State Department of Education, Part A of Title II of the federal Ele- mentary and Secondary Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6621 et seq.; Preparing, Training, and Recruit- ing High Quality Teachers, Principals or Other School Leaders), payable from the Federal Trust
Fund
Schedule:
<ol> <li>(1) 5205168-Supporting Effective In- struction Local Grants</li></ol>
Provisions:
<ol> <li>The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be transferred to the University of California, which shall use the funds for the subject matter projects pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 99200) of Chapter 5 of Part 65 of Division 14</li> </ol>

- of Title 3 of the Education Code. 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), \$13,779,000 in ongoing federal funds shall be used to establish the 21st Century California School Leadership Academy pursuant to Section 44690 of the Education Code. Specifically, this amount reflects \$8,474,000 in ongoing federal Title II funds, and \$5,305,000 in ongoing federal Title IV funds, transferred to Title II, consistent with the California State Plan adopted by the State Board of Education pursuant to the Every Student Succeeds Act. This program shall be implemented pursuant to Title II of the federal Every Student Succeeds Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6601 et seq.) and consistent with the statewide system of support pursuant to Article 4.5 (commencing with Section 52059.5) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), \$200,000 is available from federal Title II funds for the State Department of Education (SDE) to contract with the California Collaboration for Educational Excellence to assist the SDE in administering the 21st Century California School Leadership Academy. Of these funds, \$25,000
- 97

**SB 74** Item

shall be for the Marin County Office of Education and \$175,000 shall be for the California Collaborative for Educational Excellence to assist the SDE in administering the 21st Century California School Leadership Academy. The Collaborative shall participate in selecting grantees, determining allocation of funding, and managing and directing grantees to ensure that grant activities are provided consistent with the statewide system of support pursuant to Article 4.5 (commencing with Section 52059.5) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. Pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 52074 of the Education Code, the SDE, with the support of the Department of General Services, shall enter into a contract with the Marin County Office of Education as the administrative agent no later than August 31, of each year, and complete the transfer of funds to the California Collaborative for Educational Excellence no later than December 15, of each year.

- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), up to \$660,000 may be used for costs incurred in the 2019–20 fiscal year for the professional development of private school teachers and administrators as required by the federal Every Student Succeeds Act (20 U.S.C. Sec 6601 et seq.).

Provisions:

 Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item that have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenanceof-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) shall not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.

2. The amount provided in Schedule (1) reflects an adjustment to the base funding of -2.55 percent for a decrease in the population of 0-4 yearolds.

- Notwithstanding any other law, the maximum standard reimbursement rate shall not exceed \$31.58 per day for part-day California state preschool programs. The maximum standard reimbursement rate shall not exceed \$51.00 for full-day California state preschool programs.
- 4. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$5,000,000 is available for the family literacy supplemental grant provided to California state preschool programs pursuant to Section 8238.4 of the Education Code.
- 5. The amount appropriated in Schedule (2) is available for Quality Rating and Improvement System grants provided to California state preschool programs pursuant to Section 8203.1 of the Education Code.
- 6. Funds in Schedule (1) shall be allocated to both the part-day and full-day California State Preschool Program for local educational agencies.

97

#### Item

SD 74	- 554	
Item		Amount
Sch	nedule:	
(1)	5210058-Child Nutrition Pro-	
~ /	grams 1,017,000	
6100-20	01-0890—For local assistance, State Department	
	Education, payable from the Federal Trust	
	nd	833 073 000
	nedule:	,055,075,000
(1)	5210058-Child Nutrition Pro-	
(100.0)	grams	
	03-0001—For local assistance, State Department	
	Education (Proposition 98), established pursuant	
	Sections 41311, 49501, 49536, 49550, 49552, and	
	559 of the Education Code	173,720,000
	nedule:	
(1)	5210058-Child Nutrition Pro-	
	grams 173,720,000	
Pro	visions:	
1.	Funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated	
	pursuant to Section 41311 of the Education	
	Code. Claims for reimbursement of meals pur-	
	suant to this allocation shall be submitted by	
	school districts on or before September 30, 2021,	
	to be eligible for reimbursement.	
2.	Funds designated for child nutrition programs	
2.	in this item shall be allocated in accordance with	
	Section 49536 of the Education Code; however,	
	the allocation shall be based not on all meals	
	served, but on the number of meals that are	
	served and that qualify as free or reduced-price	
	meals in accordance with Sections 49501, 49550,	
	and 49552 of the Education Code.	
3.	If the appropriation in this item is insufficient	
	to fully fund all eligible reimbursement claims	
	pursuant to the reimbursement rates specified in	
	Provision 6, the State Department of Education	
	shall reimburse eligible claims at a prorated	
	share of the funds appropriated in this item.	
4.	The State Department of Education shall notify	
	the Department of Finance in writing 30 days	
	prior to paying prior year reimbursement claims	
	from this item pursuant to Section 16304.1 of	
	the Government Code. No reimbursements shall	
	be made prior to final approval of the Depart-	
	mentof Finance.	
5.	The State Department of Education shall notify	
5.	the Department of Finance in writing within 30	
	days of paying reimbursement claims pursuant	
	cays of paying remoursement craims pursuant	
		97

Item

to Section 49505 of the Education Code from this item.

- 6. The reimbursement a school receives for free and reduced-price meals sold or served to pupils in elementary, middle, or high schools included within a school district, charter school, or county office of education shall be two-thousand fourhundred and forty-five ten-thousandths cents (\$0.2445) per meal, and, for meals served in childcare centers and homes, the reimbursement shall be one-thousand eight-hundred and twentytwo ten-thousandths cents (\$0.1822) per meal.
- 7. To qualify for the reimbursement for free and reduced-price meals provided to pupils in elementary, middle, or high schools, a school shall follow the United States Department of Agriculture meal pattern.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 9. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a growth adjustment of \$719,000 due to an increase in the projected number of meals served.
- 6100-209-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Education (Proposition 98), Teacher Dismissal Apportionments, for payment of claims received pursuant to Section 44944 of the Education Code.... Schedule:
  - (1) 5200068-Teacher Dismissal Appor-

- of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.... Schedule:
  - (1) 5210052-Early Head Start—Child
  - Care Partnership Grant...... 3,060,000 Provisions:
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available to local Early Head Start services under the Early Head Start—Child Care Partnership Grant. This funding is available on a limited-term basis until June 30, 2024.

300,000

3,060,000

### **SB 74** Item

Item	Amount
6100-295-0001—For local assistance, State Department	
of Education (Proposition 98), for reimbursement,	
in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of	
Article XIII B of the California Constitution or	
Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the cost	
of any new program or increased level of service of	
an existing program mandated by statute or executive	
order, for disbursement by the Controller for claims	
for costs incurred during the 2018–19 fiscal year	48,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5240016-K-12 Mandated Cost Re-	
imbursement Program: For payment	
of the following mandate claims	
incurred during the 2018–19 fiscal	
year	
(a) Consolidation of	
Annual Parent Noti-	
fication/Schoolsite	
Discipline	
Rules/Alternative	
Schools (Ch. 36,	
Stats. 1977) (CSM	
4445, 4453, 4461,	
4462, 4474, 4488,	
97-TC-24, 99-TC-	
09, and 00-TC-	
12) 1,000	
(b) Caregiver Affidavits	
to Establish Resi-	
dence for School	
Attendance (Ch. 98,	
Stats. 1994) (CSM	
4497) 1,000	
(c) School District Fis-	
cal Accountability	
Reporting and Em-	
ployee Benefits Dis-	
closure (Consolida-	
tion) (Ch. 100,	
Stats. 1981) (97-TC-	
19) 1,000	
(d) Intradistrict Atten-	
dance (Ch. 161, State 1002) (CSM	
Stats. 1993) (CSM	
4454) 1,000	

Item

## SB 74

Amount

(e) Interdistrict Atten-	
dance Permits (Ch.	
172, Stats. 1986)	1,000
(f) Differential Pay and	,
Reemployment (Ch.	
30, Stats. 1998) (99-	
TC-02)	1 000
	1,000
(g) Immunization	
Records—Mumps,	
Rubella, and Hepati-	
tis B (Ch. 325, Stats.	
1978 and Ch. 435,	
Stats. 1979) (98-TC-	
05 and 14-MR-	
04)	1,000
(h) Notification of Tru-	,
ancy (Ch. 498, Stats. 1983) (CSM	
4133)	1,000
(i) Criminal Back-	1,000
ground Checks I	
ground Checks I	
(Ch. 588, Stats. 1997) (97-TC-16)	1 000
1997) (97-1C-16)	1,000
(j) Criminal Back-	
ground Checks II	
(Ch. 594, Stats.	
1998 and Ch. 840,	
Stats. 1998; Ch. 78,	
Stats. 1999) (00-TC-	
05)	1,000
(k) California State	1,000
Teachers' Retire-	
ment System Ser-	
nient System Sel-	
vice Credit (Ch.	
603, Stats. 1994)	1 000
(02-TC-19)	1,000
(l) Child Abuse and	
Neglect Reporting	
(Ch. 640, Stats.	
(Ch. 640, Stats. 1987) (01-TC-21)	1,000
(m) Comprehensive	
School Safety Plans	
I and II (Ch. 736,	
Stats. 1997) (98-TC-	
01 and 99-TC-10)	1,000
01 und 22 10 10)	1,000

**SB 74** 

Item

(n)	Pupil Promotion and	
` '	Retention (Ch. 100,	
	Stats. 1981) (98-TC-	
		1 000
	19)	1,000
(0)	Charter Schools I,	
	II, and III (Ch. 781,	
	Stats. 1992) (CSM	
	4437 et al., 99-TC-	
	03, and 99-TC-	
	05, and 99-1C-	1 000
	14)	1,000
(p)	AIDS Instruction	
	and AIDS Preven-	
	tion Instruction (Ch.	
	818, Stats. 1991 and	
	Ch. 403, Stats.	
	1998) (CSM 4422, 99-TC-07, and 00-	
	99-TC-07, and 00-	
	TC-01)	1,000
(q)	Agency Fee Ar-	
ν Iν	rangements (Ch.	
	893, Stats. 2000 and	
	Ch. 805, Stats.	
	2001) (00-TC-17	
	and 01-TC-14)	1,000
(r)	County Office of	
	Education Fiscal	
	Accountability Re-	
	porting (Ch. 917,	
	Stats. 1987) (97-TC-	
		1 000
	20)	1,000
(s)	Collective Bargain-	
	ing and Collective	
	Bargaining Agree-	
	ment Disclosure	
	(Ch. 961, Stats.	
	1975) (CSM 4425	
	1973) (CSM 4423	1 000
	and 97-TC-08)	1,000
(t)	Pupil Health	
	Screenings (Ch. 1208, Stats. 1976)	
	1208, Stats. 1976)	
	(CSM 4440)	1,000
(u)		1,000
(u)	monoo Testa (Cl	
	mance Tests (Ch.	
	975, Stats. 1995)	
	(96-365-01)	1,000

Item

# SB 74

97

(v) Juvenile Court No- tices II (Ch. 1011,	
Stats. 1984 and Ch.	
1423, Stats. 1984)	
(CSM 4475)	1,000
(w) Charter Schools IV	
(Ch. 1058, Stats.	1.000
2002) (03-TC-03) (x) Public Contracts	1,000
(X) Public Contracts (Ch. 1073, Stats.	
(Cfl. 1075, Stats. 1985) (02-TC-35)	1,000
(y) Uniform Complaint	1,000
Procedures (Ch.	
Procedures (Ch. 1117, Stats. 1982)	
(03-TC-02)	1,000
(z) Consolidation of	
Law Enforcement Agency Notifica-	
tions (LEAN) and	
Missing Children	
Reports (MCR) (Ch.	
1117, Stats. 1989)	
(CSM 4505 and	
4505-2)	1,000
(aa) Immunization	
Records (Ch. 1176, Stats. 1977) (SB	
90-120)	1,000
(bb) Habitual Truant	1,000
(Ch. 1184, Stats.	
1975) (CSM 4487	
and 4487-A)	1,000
(cc) School District Re-	
organization (Ch. 1192, Stats. 1980 and Ch. 1186, Stats.	
and Ch 1186 Stats	
1994) (98-TC-	
24)	1,000
(dd) Prevailing Wage	
Rate (Ch. 1249, Stats. 1978) (01-	
Stats. 1978) (01-	1 000
TC-28) (ee) Threats Against	1,000
Peace Officers (Ch.	
1249, Stats.	
1249, Stats. 1992)	1,000

SB 74	— 560 —	
Item		
	(ff) Expulsion of Pupils: Transcript Cost for Appeals (Ch. 1253, Stats. 1975)	1,000
	(gg) Consolidation of Notification to Teachers: Pupils Subject to Suspen- sion or Expulsion I and II, and Pupil Discipline Records (Ch. 1306, Stats. 1989) (CSM	
	4452) (hh) School Accountabil- ity Report Cards (Ch. 912, Stats. 1997) (00-TC-09, 00-TC-13, and 02-	1,000
	TC-32) (ii) Financial and Com- pliance Audits (Ch. 36, Stats. 1977) (CSM 4498 and 4498-A)	1,000
	(jj) The Stull Act (Ch. 498, Stats. 1983 and Ch. 4, Stats. 1999) (98-TC-25)	1,000
	<ul> <li>(kk) Pupil Safety Notices (Ch. 498, Stats. 1983) (02-TC-13)</li> <li>(<i>ll</i>) Graduation Requirements (Ch. 498, Stats. 1983) (CSM</li> </ul>	1,000
	4181-A) (mm) Student Records (Ch. 593, Stats. 1989) (02-TC-	1,000
	34) (nn) Williams Case Implementation I, II, and III (Ch. 900, Stats. 2004) (05- TC-04, 07-TC-06, and 08-TC-01)	1,000

Item

## SB 74

Amount

(oo) Parental Involve-	
ment Programs (Ch.	
1400, Stats. 1990)	
(03-TC-16)	1,000
(pp) Developer Fees (Ch. 955, Stats.	
(Ch. 955, Stats.	
1977) (02-TC-	
42)	1,000
(qq) Consolidated Sus-	
pensions, Expul- sions, and Expul-	
sions, and Expul-	
sion Appeals (Chs.	
972 and 974, Stats.	
1995) (96-358-03,	
03A, 98-TC-22, 01-	
TC-18, 98-TC-23,	
97-TC-09, CSM	
4456, 4455, and	1 000
4463)	1,000
(rr) Immunization	
Records—Pertussis	
(Ch. 434, Stats.	1 000
2010) (11-TC-02)	1,000
(ss) Race to the Top	
(Chs. 2 and 3, Stats. $2010, 5$ th Ex. Sec.	
2010, 5th Ex. Sess.)	1.000
(10-TC-06) (tt) Training for School	1,000
Employee Mandated	
Reporters (Ch. 797,	
Stats. 2014) (14-TC-	
02)	1,000
(uu) California Assess-	1,000
(uu) California Assess- ment of Student	
Performance and	
Progress	
(CAASPP) (Ch.	
489, Stats. 2013)	
(14-TC-01 and 14-	
TC-04)	1,000
(vv) Cal Grant: Opt-Out	,
Notice and Grade	
Point Average Sub-	
mission (Ch. 679,	
Stats. 2014 and Ch.	
82, Stats. 2016)	
(16-TC-02)	1,000

Amount

- 1. If the amount appropriated in this item is less than the amount required to fund eligible claims, the Controller shall prorate the payments accordingly.
- 6100-296-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Education (Proposition 98) Program 98-K–12 Mandated Programs Block Grant...... 241,516,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 5240010-K-12 Mandated Pro-

grams Block Grant..... 241,516,000 Provisions:

- 1. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall apportion the funds appropriated in this item to all school districts, county offices of education, and charter schools that request funding during the 2020–21 fiscal year pursuant to Section 17581.6 of the Government Code using the following rates:
  - (a) A school district shall receive \$32.18 per unit of average daily attendance of pupils in kindergarten to grade 8, inclusive, and \$61.94 per unit of average daily attendance of pupils in grades 9 to 12, inclusive.
  - (b) A county office of education shall receive:
    - \$32.18 per unit of average daily attendance of pupils in kindergarten to grade 8, inclusive, and \$61.94 per unit of average daily attendance of pupils in grades 9 to 12, inclusive.
    - (2) \$1.08 per unit of countywide average daily attendance. For purposes of this section, "countywide average daily attendance" means the aggregate number of units of average daily attendance within the county attributable to all school districts for which the county superintendent of schools has jurisdiction pursuant to Section 1253 of the Education Code, charter schools within the county, and the schools operated by the county superintendent of schools.
  - (c) A charter school shall receive \$16.86 per unit of average daily attendance of pupils in kindergarten to grade 8, inclusive, and \$46.87 per unit of average daily attendance of pupils in grades 9 to 12, inclusive.
- 97

- 2. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall use average daily attendance calculated as of the second principal apportionment for the previous fiscal year.
- 3. If the funds appropriated in this item are insufficient for the Superintendent of Public Instruction to apportion funding using the rates listed in Provision 1 to all school districts, county offices of education, and charter schools that requested funding, the rates shall be reduced to apportion to each school district, county office of education, and charter school that requested funding a proportion of the funds appropriated in this item equal to the proportion of funding the school district, county office of education, or charter school otherwise would have received pursuant to the rates in Provision 1.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 5. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a growth adjustment of -\$1,657,000 due to revised average daily attendance.
- 6100-403—Pursuant to Section 17581.5 of the Government Code, mandates included in the language of this item are specifically identified by the Legislature for suspension during the 2020–21 fiscal year:
  - (1) Removal of Chemicals (Ch. 1107, Stats. 1984) (CSM 4211 and 4298)
  - (2) Scoliosis Screening (Ch. 1347, Stats. 1980) (CSM 4195)
  - (3) Pupil Residency Verification and Appeals (Ch. 309, Stats. 1995) (96-384-01)
  - (4) School Bus Safety I and II (Ch. 624, Stats. 1992; Ch. 831, Stats. 1994; and Ch. 739, Stats. 1997) (CSM 4433 and 97-TC-22)
  - (5) Physical Education Reports (Ch. 640, Stats. 1997) (98-TC-08)
  - (6) Health Benefits for Survivors of Peace Officers and Firefighters (Ch. 1120, Stats. 1996) (97-TC-25)
  - (7) Law Enforcement Sexual Harassment Training (Ch. 126, Stats. 1993) (97-TC-07)
  - (8) County Treasury Withdrawals (Ch. 784, Stats. 1995) (96-365-03)
  - (9) Grand Jury Proceedings (Ch. 1170, Stats. 1996) (98-TC-27)

Item

- SB 74 Item
  - (10) Absentee Ballots (Ch. 77, Stats. 1978) (CSM 3713)
  - (11) Brendon Maguire Act (Ch. 391, Stats. 1988) (CSM 4357)
  - (12) Mandate Reimbursement Process I and II (Ch. 486, Stats. 1975 and Ch. 890, Stats. 2004) (CSM 4204, CSM 4485, and 05-TC-05)
- 6100-485—Reappropriation (Proposition 98), State Department of Education. The sum of \$326,474,000 is hereby reappropriated from the Proposition 98 Reversion Account for the following purpose: 0001—General Fund
  - The sum of \$326,474,000 is hereby appropriated to the Superintendent of Public Instruction for allocation to school districts and charter schools in the 2019–20 fiscal year pursuant to Section 42238.02 of the Education Code pursuant to the provisions provided in the 2020 Education Omnibus trailer bill for this purpose.
- 6100-488—Reappropriation, State Department of Education. Notwithstanding any other law, the balances from the following appropriations are available for reappropriation for the purposes specified in Provisions 2 to 8, inclusive:

0001—General Fund

- (2) \$5,035,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the After School Education and Safety Program in Schedule (1) of Item 6100-149-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017).
- (3) \$8,716,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Adults in Correctional Facilities Program in Schedule (1) of Item 6100-158-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017).
- (4) \$1,018,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Special Education Programs for Exceptional Children in Schedule (2) of Item 6100-161-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017).
- (5) \$1,349,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Special Education Programs for Exceptional Children in Schedule (1) of Item
- 97

Amount

6100-161-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017).

- (6) \$7,073,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the After School Education and Safety Program in the 2017–18 fiscal year pursuant to Section 8483.5 of the Education Code.
- (7) \$1,974,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the K–12 Mandated Programs Block Grant in Schedule (1) of Item 6100-296-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017).
- (8) \$7,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated pursuant to Section 17581.96 of the Government Code.
- (9) \$127,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Educational Services for Foster Youth in Schedule (1) of Item 6100-119-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017).
- (10) \$901,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Partnership Academies Program in Schedule (1) of Item 6100-166-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017).
- (11) \$231,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Partnership Academies Program in Schedule (2) of Item 6100-166-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017).
- (12) \$408,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Career Technical Education Initiative program in Schedule (1) of Item 6100-170-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017).
- (13) \$243,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Career Technical Incentive Grant pursuant to subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 41207.43 of the Education Code.
- (14) \$81,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appro-
- 97

priated for the American Indian Early Childhood Education Program in Schedule (1) of Item 6100-150-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017).

- (15) \$9,266,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Adults in Correctional Facilities Program in Schedule (1) of Item 6100-158-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018).
- (16) \$1,200,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Special Education Programs for Exceptional Children in Schedule (2) of Item 6100-161-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018).
- (17) \$2,917,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Special Education Programs for Exceptional Children in Schedule (1) of Item 6100-161-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018).
- (18) \$1,080,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Partnership Academies Program in Schedule (1) of Item 6100-166-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018).
- (19) \$79,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Career Technical Education Initiative program in Schedule (1) of Item 6100-170-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018).
- (20) \$2,265,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the K–12 Mandated Programs Block Grant in Schedule (1) of Item 6100-296-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018).
- (21) \$17,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the American Indian Early Childhood Education Program in Schedule (1) of Item 6100-150-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018).
- (22) \$2,455,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the

Amount

Amount

- amount appropriated for California's pupil testing program in Schedule (2) of Item 6100-113-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019).
- (23) \$5,951,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for California's pupil testing program in Schedule (3) of Item 6100-113-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019).

Provisions:

- 2. The sum of \$16,009,000 is hereby reappropriated to the Superintendent of Public Instruction for allocation to the Oakland Unified School District in accordance with Chapter 6.5 (commencing with Section 42160) of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code. The disbursement of these funds is contingent on the Oakland Unified School District's completion of the following: (a) affirmative action by the governing board to continue planning for, and timely implement, a school and facility closure and consolidation plan that supports the sale or lease of surplus property; (b) the required annual audit for the preceding year filed no later than December 15; and (c) affirmative board action to continue to update or develop short-term and longterm financial plans based on best practices and reasonable and accurate assumptions.
- The sum of \$5,772,000 is hereby reappropriated 3. to the Superintendent of Public Instruction for allocation to the Inglewood Unified School District in accordance with Chapter 6.5 (commencing with Section 42160) of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code. The disbursement of these funds is contingent on the Inglewood Unified School District's completion of both of the following: (a) adoption and implementation of necessary budgetary solutions; and (b) adoption of a preliminary school and school district facility closure and consolidation plan and initiation of any regulatory approval process, including the California Environmental Quality Act and other state or local approval, related to the sale or lease of surplus property.
- 4. The sum of \$200,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education to be used
- 97

- consistent with the provisions of Item 6100-209-0001 of the Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019) for payment of claims received pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (f) of Section 44944 of the Education Code.
- 5. The sum of \$2,995,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education to be used consistent with the provisions of Item 6100-203-0001 of the Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29, 30, and 449, Stats. 2018) for child nutrition program reimbursement claims submitted by local educational agencies pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 49505, and Section 49531, of the Education Code.
- 6. The sum of \$500,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education to be used consistent with the provisions of Item 6100-488 of the Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29, 30, and 449, Stats. 2018) for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to a county office of education to support the development of additional History and Social Science curriculum framework resources related to Genocide Awareness education, including, but not limited to, the development of study guides and other resources.
- 7. The sum of \$7,717,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education to be used consistent with the provisions of Item 6100-488 of the Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017) for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to a county office of education or consortium of county offices of education to support professional development and resources for the History Social Science curriculum framework and the Health curriculum.
- 8. The sum of \$10,795,000 is hereby appropriated to the Superintendent of Public Instruction for allocation to school districts and charter schools in the 2019–20 fiscal year pursuant to Section 42238.02 of the Education Code pursuant to the provisions provided in the 2020 Education Omnibus trailer bill for this purpose.
- 9. The sum of \$8,406,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education for contract costs associated with administering the summative English language proficiency assessment at

Amount

the beginning of the 2020–21 school year for purposes of reclassification.

6100-491—Reappropriation, State Department of Education. The amounts specified in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided as follows:

0001—General Fund

- (1) \$50,000 in Item 6100-009-0001, Budget Act of 2017, (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017) for costs associated with external security at State Board of Education and Instructional Quality Commission meetings shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.
- (2) \$300,000 in Item 6100-001-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), as reappropriated by Item 6100-491, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019) for external legal costs associated with an employment lawsuit shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021.
- 6100-495—Reversion, Department of Education, Proposition 98. The following amounts shall be reverted to the Proposition 98 Reversion Account by the Controller within 60 days of enactment of this act:
  - 0001—General Fund
  - \$24,000,000 of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Teacher Residency Grant Program in the 2018–19 fiscal year pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision (a) of Section 44415 of the Education Code.
- 6100-496—Reversion, State Department of Education. Provisions:
  - 1. The Superintendent of Public Instruction is hereby authorized to initiate the reversion of appropriations in cases where the balance available for reversion is less than \$50,000, and either of the following applies:
    - (a) The program in question has expired.
    - (b) The Superintendent of Public Instruction certifies that the original purpose of the appropriation would not be accomplished by further expenditure.
  - 2. The State Department of Education may periodically review its accounts at the Controller's office to identify appropriations that meet these criteria. Upon the request of the State Depart-

97

Item

- ment of Education, the Director of Finance may issue an executive order to revert identified appropriations. The Controller shall timely revert appropriations identified in the executive order to the fund from which the appropriation was originally made (or a successor fund in the case of an expired fund), or to the Proposition 98 Reversion Account, whichever is appropriate.
- 6100-497—Reversion, Department of Education. As of June 30, 2020, and notwithstanding any other law, the following amounts shall revert to the fund from which the funds were appropriated:
  - 0001—General Fund
  - (1) \$22,100,000 of unexpended funds as appropriated by Section 84 of Chapter 51 of the Statutes of 2019 for the Educator Workforce Investment Grant.
  - (3) \$31,400,000 of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for preschool education in Schedule (2) of Item 6100-194-0001 of the Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019).
  - (4) \$10,000,000 of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for CalWORKs Stage 2 in Schedule (6) of Item 6100-194-0001 of the Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019).
  - (5) \$53,000,000 of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for General Child Development in Schedule (1) of Item 6100-194-0001 of the Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019).
- 6120-011-0001-For support of California State Library and California Library Services Board..... 18,784,000 Schedule: (1) 5310-State Library Services...... 16,156,000 (2) 5312-Library Development Services..... 790,000 (3) 5314-Information Technology Services..... 2,138,000 (4) Reimbursements to 5310-State Library Services..... -300,0006120-011-0020—For support of California State Library, State Law Library, payable from the California State 358,000 Law Library Special Account..... Schedule: (1) 5310-State Library Services..... 358,000

97

•••=	5074
Item	Amount
Provisions:	
<ol> <li>The Director of Finance may authorize the augmentation of this item by any amount available in the California State Law Library Special Account not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature of the intent to do so.</li> </ol>	
6120-011-0890—For support of California State Library,	
payable from the Federal Trust Fund	7,541,000
Schedule:	- ,- ,
(1) 5310-State Library Services	
(2) 5312-Library Development Ser-	
(2) 5312 Elocary "Development" Ser vices	
vices	
6120-011-9740—For support of California State Library,	
payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery	
Fund	1,634,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5310-State Library Services 1,634,000	
6120-151-0483—For local assistance, California State	
Library, for telephonic services, payable from the	
Deaf and Disabled Telecommunications Program	
Administrative Committee Fund	552,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 5312-Library Development Ser-	
vices	
6120-160-0001—For local assistance, California State	
Library, California Newspaper Project Schedule:	430,000
(1) 5312-Library Development Ser-	
vices	
6120-211-0001—For local assistance, California State	
Library, California Library Services Act, pursuant	
to Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 18700) of	
Part 11 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education	
Code	1,880,000
Schedule:	1,000,000
(1) 5312-Library Development Ser-	
vices	
6120-211-0890—For local assistance, California State	
Library, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	14,836,000
Schedule:	1,000,000
(1) 5312-Library Development Ser-	
vices	
11,030,000	

	Amount
6120-212-0001—For local assistance, California State	
Library	250,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5312-Library Development Ser-	
vices	
Provisions:	
1. These funds shall be used for support of the State	
Government Oral History Program consistent	
with Section 12233 of the Government Code,	
with decisions concerning expenditures of these	
funds made in collaboration with the State	
Archivist.	
2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$75,000	
is provided on a one-time basis for the purpose	
of documenting the history of the legislative	
caucuses.	
6120-213-0001—For local assistance, California State	
Library, California Library Literacy and English	
Acquisition Services Program, pursuant to Section	<b>7 22</b> 0 000
18880 of the Education Code	7,320,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5312-Library Development Ser-	
vices	
6120-215-0001—For local assistance, California State	
Library, Statewide Library Broadband Services	2,995,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5312-Library Development Ser-	
vices	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
to support access by public libraries to a high-	
speed internet network. It is the intent of the	
Legislature that public libraries secure additional	
resources to access the high-speed internet net-	
0 1	
work.	
6125-001-0001—For support of Education Audit Appeals	1 101 000
Panel	1,191,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5320-Education Audit Appeals	
Panel 1,191,000	
6255-001-0001—For support of California State Summer	
School for the Arts	1,431,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5340-California State Summer	
School for the Arts 1,431,000	
, ,	

Item 6360-001-0407—For support of Commission on Teacher Credentialing, payable from the Teacher Credentials Fund..... Schedule: (1) 5381-Preparation and Licensing of Teachers..... 13,015,000 (2) 5382-Attorney General Legal Services..... 5,539,000 (3) 5383-Accreditation Streamline Project..... 256,000 (4) 5399-Administration..... 5,781,000 (5) Reimbursements to 5381-Prepara-

- tion and Licensing of Teachers..... -308,000 Provisions:
- The amount appropriated in this item may be increased based on increases in credential applications, increases in first-time credential applications requiring fingerprint clearance, unanticipated costs associated with certificate discipline cases, or unanticipated costs of litigation, subject to approval of the Department of Finance, not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 2. If the funds available in the Teacher Credentials Fund are insufficient to meet the operational needs of the Commission on Teacher Credentialing, the Department of Finance may authorize a loan to be provided from the Test Development and Administration Account to the Teacher Credentials Fund. The Department of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson's designee, of its intent to request that the Controller transfer the amount projected to be required from the Test Development and Administration Account to the Teacher Credentials Fund. The Controller shall transfer those funds not sooner than 30 days after this notification.
- 3. The Commission on Teacher Credentialing shall submit biannual reports to the chairpersons and vice chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance on the minimum, maximum, and average number of days taken to process: (a) renewal and univer-

sity-recommended credentials, (b) out-of-state and special education credentials, (c) service credentials and supplemental authorizations, (d) adult and career technical education certificates and child center permits, (e) temporary permits for statutory leave and 30-day substitute permits, (f) provisional intern permits, (g) short-term staff permits, and (h) the percentage of renewals and new applications completed online. The report should also include information on the total number of each type of application and the hours of staff time utilized to process the different types of credentials. The biannual reports shall be submitted on October 1 and March 1 of each year, and shall include historical data as well as data from the most recent six months.

- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$308,000 is provided from federal Title II funds through an interagency agreement with the State Department of Education to support Teacher Misassignment Monitoring, pursuant to Section 44258.9 of the Education Code. These funds shall be used to reimburse county offices of education for costs associated with monitoring public schools and school districts for teacher misassignments. Funds shall be allocated on a basis determined by the Commission on Teacher Credentialing. Districts and county offices receiving funds for credential monitoring will provide reasonable and necessary information to the commission as a condition of receiving these funds.
- The Commission on Teacher Credentialing shall 5. submit biannual reports to the chairpersons and vice chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance on the workload of the Division of Professional Practices (DPP) and the status of the teacher misconduct caseload. The report shall include information on the DPP's workload and the timeliness of completing key steps in reviewing teacher misconduct cases that are under the control of the commission. The workload report shall include the number of cases opened by case type and the average number of days and targets for each key step in the misconduct review pro-

Amount

cess, including: (a) intake of new cases and documents, (b) assignment of cases to staff and gathering of needed documents for investigation, (c) investigation and notification of allegations to individuals charged with an offense, (d) review of cases by the commission, (e) implementation of final discipline decisions by the commission, (f) monitoring during probation period, and (g) response to violation of probationary period. The biannual reports shall be submitted by October 1 and March 1 of each year. All reports shall include historical data as well as data from the most recent six months.

- 6. (a) The Attorney General shall submit a quarterly report to the chairpersons and vice chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance concerning the status of the teacher misconduct discipline caseload and other cases being handled by the Attorney General for the Commission on Teacher Credentialing. The quarterly report shall be submitted by August 30, November 30, February 28, and May 31, of each year for the previous corresponding fiscal quarter.
  - (b) Each report shall include, at a minimum, all of the following for teacher discipline matters:
    - (1) The number of matters with the Attorney General at the beginning of the reporting period.
    - (2) The number of matters for which further investigation was requested by the Attorney General.
    - (3) The number of matters for which further investigation was received by the Attorney General.
    - (4) The number of matters adjudicated by the Attorney General.
    - (5) The number of matters with the Attorney General at the end of the reporting period.
    - (6) The minimum, maximum, and median number of days from the date the Attorney General receives an accusation or statement of issues referral from the
- 97

commission to the commencement of a hearing at the Office of Administrative Hearings for cases adjudicated during this period.

- (c) To determine the average cost of the Attorney General to adjudicate a case representing the commission, each report shall provide the following information for cases adjudicated in the reporting period specified in subdivision (a):
  - (1) The average and median number of hours worked by the staff of the Attorney General to adjudicate accusation and statement of issues matters.
  - (2) The average and median fees charged by the Attorney General to the commission to adjudicate accusation and statement of issues matters.
  - (3) The average and median litigation costs to adjudicate accusation and statement of issues matters.
- (d) To determine the total activities conducted by the Attorney General to represent the commission for each period, the Attorney General shall report the following:
  - (1) The total hours worked during the period by staff of the Attorney General for representation of the commission in teacher discipline matters.
  - (2) The total fees charged during the period by the Attorney General to the commission for representation in teacher discipline matters.
  - (3) The total hours worked during the period by staff of the Attorney General for representation of the commission unrelated to teacher discipline matters.
  - (4) The total fees charged during the period by the Attorney General to the commission for representation unrelated to teacher discipline matters.
- (e) This information shall be provided with the intent that recipients shall be able to determine the caseload input and output of the Attorney General in relation to representation of the commission in teacher discipline cases, especially as it relates to determining

the average case processing time for accusation and statement of issues representation and adjudication, and proper funding level for handling the teacher discipline caseload and other legal work for the commission. Staff from the Attorney General shall provide timely followup information to staff from the offices identified in subdivision (a) upon request if further explanation or information is required.

- 7. (a) The commission and the State Department of Education (SDE) shall maintain a datasharing agreement to provide the commission with certificated employee assignment data necessary to annually identify misassignments, as defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (5) of subdivision (b) of Section 33126 of the Education Code, at school districts and county offices of education. The data sharing agreement shall also require the commission to make teacher credential, misassignment, and other relevant data available to the SDE to support federally required reporting consistent with the California State Plan for the federal Every Student Succeeds Act (P.L. 114-95) approved by the State Board of Education.
  - (b) The commission shall use the nonpersonally identifiable educator identification number required by Section 44230.5 of the Education Code for the purpose of sharing data with local educational agencies and the SDE pursuant to this provision.
- 8. Notwithstanding any other law, the Commission shall suspend the assessment and collection of any annual accreditation fees or accreditation cost recovery fees. This includes, but is not necessarily limited to, fees for any portion of the standard accreditation review cycle, fees for initial institutional or program review, fees for extraordinary accreditation activities, and fees for actual costs related to any and all accreditation activities.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$221,000 is available to fund 2.0 positions for accreditation of teacher preparation programs.

6360-001-0408—For support of Commission of Credentialing, payable from the Test Dev	
and Administration Account, Teacher C	
Fund	
Schedule:	
(1) 5381-Preparation and Licensing of	
Teachers	4,770,000
(2) 5383-Accreditation Streamline	
Project	54,000
(3) 5384-Educator Performance Assess-	
ments	710,000
Provisions:	

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item may be increased for unanticipated costs of litigation, or for costs from increases in the number of examinees, subject to approval of the Department of Finance, not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 44234 of the Education Code, funds that are set aside for pending litigation costs shall not be considered part of the reserve of the Teacher Credentials Fund for purposes of subdivision (b) of Section 44234 of the Education Code.
- 3. If the funds available in the Teacher Credentials Fund are insufficient to meet the operational needs of the Commission on Teacher Credentialing, the Department of Finance may authorize a loan to be provided from the Test Development and Administration Account to the Teacher Credentials Fund. The Department of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson's designee, of its intent to request that the Controller transfer the amount projected to be required from the Test Development and Administration Account to the Teacher Credentials Fund. The Controller shall transfer those funds not sooner than 30 days after this notification.
- 4. The Commission on Teacher Credentialing shall submit an annual report to the Department of Finance in September of each year detailing changes to contracts with examination providers, changes in examination fees, teacher examina-

5,534,000

## **SB 74**

Amount

tion validation, equating, or alignment studies, and teacher examination development conducted during the previous fiscal year. 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3), are provided on a one-time basis to support the development of a Teacher Performance Assessment for special education credential candidates. 6360-011-0407—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Teacher Credentials Fund, to the General Fund...... (14,000,000) **Provisions:** 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$14,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer. 6440-001-0001-For support of University of Califor-Schedule: (1) 5440-Support..... 3,597,321,000 **Provisions:** 1. This appropriation is exempt from Sections 6.00 and 31.00. 2. (a) The Regents of the University of California shall implement measures to reduce the university's cost structure. (b) The Legislature finds and declares that many state employees hold positions with comparable scope of responsibilities, complexity, breadth of job functions, experience requirements, and other relevant factors to those employees designated to be in the Senior Management Group pursuant to existing Regents policy. (c) (1) Therefore, at a minimum, the Regents shall, when considering compensation for any employee designated to be in the Senior Management Group, use a mar-

ket reference zone that includes state

employees.

97

Item

- (2) At a minimum, the Regents shall include in a market reference zone all comparable positions from the lists included in subdivision (*l*) of Section 8 of Article III of the California Constitution and Article 1 (commencing with Section 11550) of Chapter 6 of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code.
- 2.1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance may reduce funds appropriated in this item by an amount equal to the estimated Cal Grant and Middle Class Scholarship Program cost increases caused by a 2020–21 academic year increase in systemwide tuition. No reduction may be authorized pursuant to this provision sooner than 30 days after the Director of Finance provides notice of the intended reduction to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 3. (a) The Controller shall transfer funds from this appropriation upon receipt of a report from the Department of Finance indicating the amount of debt service anticipated to become due and payable in the fiscal year associated with state general obligation bonds issued for university projects.
  - (b) The Controller shall return funds to this appropriation upon receipt of a report from the Department of Finance.
- 4. Payments made by the state to the University of California for each month from July through April shall not exceed one-twelfth of the amount appropriated in this item, less the amount that is expected to be transferred pursuant to Provision 3. Transfers of funds pursuant to Provision 3 shall not be considered payments made by the state to the university.
- 5. (a) Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$15,000,000 shall be available to support meal donation programs, food pantries serving students, CalFresh enrollment, and other means of directly providing nutrition assistance to students. The funds shall also be used to assist homeless and housing-insecure students in securing stable housing.

- (b) The University of California shall report to the Department of Finance and relevant policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature by March 1 each year regarding the use of funds specified in this provision. The report shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, all of the following information:
  - (1) The amount of funds distributed to campuses, and identification of which campuses received funds.
  - (2) For each campus, a programmatic budget summarizing how the funds were spent. The budget shall include any other funding used to supplement the General Fund.
  - (3) A description of the types of programs in which each campus invested.
  - (4) A list of campuses that accept or plan to accept electronic benefit transfer.
  - (5) A list of campuses that participate or plan to participate in the CalFresh Restaurant Meals Program.
  - (6) A list of campuses that offer or plan to offer emergency housing or assistance with long-term housing arrangements.
  - (7) A description of how campuses leveraged or coordinated with other state or local resources to address housing and food insecurity.
  - (8) An analysis describing how funds reduced food insecurity and homelessness among students, and, if feasible, how funds impacted student outcomes such as persistence or completion.
  - (9) Other findings and best practices implemented by campuses.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$5,300,000 shall be available to increase student mental health resources.
- (a) Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$3,500,000 shall be available to support rapid rehousing efforts assisting homeless and housing insecure students.
  - (b) Campuses shall establish ongoing partnerships with community organizations that have a tradition of helping populations experiencing homelessness to provide

wraparound services and rental subsidies for students. Funds appropriated in the item may be used for, but authorized uses are not limited to, the following activities:

- (1) Connecting students with community case managers who have knowledge and expertise in accessing safety net resources.
- (2) Establishing ongoing emergency housing procedures, including on-campus and off-campus resources.
- (3) Providing emergency grants that are necessary to secure housing or to prevent the imminent loss of housing.
- (c) Funding shall be allocated to campuses based on demonstrated need.
- (d) The terms "homeless" and "housing insecure" shall be defined as students who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence. This includes students who are:
  - (1) Sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason.
  - (2) Living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations.
  - (3) Living in emergency or transitional shelters.
  - (4) Abandoned in hospitals.
  - (5) Living in a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings.
  - (6) Living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings.
- (e) The University of California shall submit a report to the Director of Finance and, in conformity with Section 9795 of the Government Code, to the Legislature by July 15 each year regarding the use of these funds, including the number of coordinators hired, number of students served by campus, distribution of funds by campus, a description of the types of programs funded, and other

relevant outcomes, such as the number of students that were able to secure permanent housing, and whether students receiving support remained enrolled at the institution or graduated.

- 8. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$4,000,000 shall be used by the University of California to provide summer-term financial aid to any student who is eligible for state financial aid and is a California resident, including students receiving an exemption for nonresident tuition pursuant to Section 68130.5 of the Education Code. These funds shall be used to supplement and not supplant existing funds provided by the University of California for summer-term financial aid. The Legislature finds and declares that this provision is a state law within the meaning of subdivision (d) of Section 1621 of Title 8 of the United States Code.
- 8.5. (a) The funding provided in Provision 8 shall be suspended on June 30, 2023, unless the condition in subdivision (b) applies.
  - (b) The suspension shall not take effect if the estimates of General Fund revenues and expenditures for the 2023-24 and 2024-25 fiscal years, as determined pursuant to Section 12.5 of Article IV of the California Constitution, that accompany the May Revision required to be released by May 14, 2022, pursuant to Section 13308 of the Government Code, contain a determination by the Director of Finance that estimated annual General Fund revenues exceed estimated annual General Fund expenditures for the 2023-24 and 2024-25 fiscal years by an amount equal to or greater than the sum total of all General Fund appropriations for all programs subject to suspension.
  - (c) It is the intent of the Legislature to consider alternative solutions to restore this program if the suspension takes effect.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$3,730,000 shall be allocated for a statewide grant program expanding the number of primary care and emergency medicine residency slots.
- 10. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$25,000,000 shall be available to support expand-

ed enrollment and operational costs for the University of California Riverside School of Medicine. These funds shall be used to supplement and not supplant existing funds provided by the University of California for the University of California School of Medicine.

- 11. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$15,000,000 shall be available to support operational costs and expanded services provided by the University of California San Francisco School of Medicine Fresno Branch Campus, in partnership with the University of California, Merced. These funds shall be used to supplement and not supplant existing funds provided by the University of California for the University of California San Francisco School of Medicine Fresno Branch Campus.
- 13. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,000,000 shall be used for the Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation.
- 15. It is the intent of the Legislature that the potential reduction in Section 8.28 for the University of California's ongoing support not have a disproportionate impact on low-income students, students from underrepresented minority groups, and other disadvantaged students. The University of California shall not implement associated budget adjustments in a manner than disproportionately impacts the enrollment of, and services provided to, those students. If a reduction occurs, it is the further intent of the Legislature that by November 1, 2020, the Office of the President of the University of California shall submit to the budget committees and the relevant policy committees of both houses of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance a report on university budget actions associated with reductions in ongoing General Fund support, including the level of reduction by campus. This report shall include a description of the stakeholder consultation process, an explanation of how those actions were decided, and a statement of reasons describing how the university's decisions minimize harm to the enrollment of and services provided to students eligible for Pell Grants, students from

Amount

505	SD /4
Item	Amount
underrepresented minority groups, and other	
disadvantaged students.	
16. The University of California is authorized to	
redirect at least \$24,400,000 of the funds provid-	
ed in Provision 6 of Item $6440-001-0001$ of the	
Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)	
to support undergraduate instruction, undergrad-	
uate resident enrollment, student support ser-	
vices, and other core academic operations.	
6440-001-0007—For support of University of California,	
payable from the Breast Cancer Research Account,	
Breast Cancer Fund	7,115,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5440-Support	
6440-001-0042—For support of University of California,	
payable from the State Highway Account, State	
Transportation Fund	1,000,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5440-Support 1,000,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
for the Pacific Earthquake Engineering Research	
Center.	
6440-001-0046—For support of University of California,	
payable from the Public Transportation Account,	
State Transportation Fund	980,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5440-Support	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
for the institutes of transportation studies.	
6440-001-0234—For support of University of California,	
payable from the Research Account, Cigarette and	
Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	8,235,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5440-Support	
6440-001-0320—For support of University of California,	
payable from the Oil Spill Prevention and Adminis-	
tration Fund	2,500,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 5440-Support 2,500,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
for the Oiled Wildlife Care Network.	
6440-001-0890—For support of University of California,	
payable from the Federal Trust Fund	3,500,000
1	, , - 0 0

SB /4	<u> </u>	
Item		Amount
Sch	edule:	
	5440-Support	
. ,	visions:	
1.	The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
1.		
	for the federal Gaining Early Awareness and	
	Readiness for Undergraduate Programs (GEAR	
	UP) (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1070a–21 et seq.).	
	1-0945—For support of University of California,	
	able from the California Breast Cancer Research	
Fur	nd	178,000
Sch	edule:	
(1)	5440-Support 178,000	
	1-1017—For support of University of California,	
	able from the Umbilical Cord Blood Collection	
	gram Fund	2,500,000
	edule:	2,500,000
	5440-Support	
	1-3054—For support of University of California,	
	able from the Health Care Benefits Fund	2 000 000
1 V		2,000,000
	edule:	
	5440-Support	
	1-3290—For support of University of California,	
	able from the Road Maintenance and Rehabilita-	
	Account, State Transportation Fund	5,000,000
	edule:	
	5440-Support 5,000,000	
	1-8054—For support of University of California,	
pay	able from the California Cancer Research Fund	425,000
Sch	edule:	
(1)	5440-Support	
6440-00	1-8103—For support of University of California,	
pay	able from the Type 1 Diabetes Research Fund	250,000
	edule:	
(1)	5440-Support	
	5-0001—For support of University of Califor-	
		340.249.000
	edule:	0.10,2.12,0000
	5440-Support	
	visions:	
1.	It is the intent of the Legislature that providing	
1.	state funding directly to the Office of the Presi-	
	dent of the University of California will provide	
	more legislative oversight of the office.	
C		
2.	Of the funds appropriated in this item: (a) $$215,240,000$ shall be for the Office of the	
	(a) \$215,249,000 shall be for the Office of the	
	President of the University of California.	

(b) \$52,400,000 shall be for UCPath.

- (c) \$72,600,000 shall be for the University of California, Division of Agriculture and Natural Resources. These funds shall be used to supplement and not supplant other existing funds provided to the division by the University of California.
- 3. The funds appropriated in this item may be encumbered only if the President of the University of California certifies, in writing, to the Director of Finance that there will be no campus assessment for support of that office for the 2020-21 fiscal year, except to supplement funds appropriated in subdivision (b) of Provision 2. This supplemental assessment shall not exceed \$46,800,000. If additional funds are required, the University of California may request this supplemental assessment be increased, contingent upon approval by the Director of Finance, who shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The President of the University of California shall collaborate with campuses to maximize their use of noncore funds to support any supplemental assessment. The University of California campuses may only use state General Fund moneys to support the portion of the supplemental assessment that supports UC-Path costs associated with state-funded operations.
- 4. By November 1 each year, the University of California shall report key information regarding UCPath to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. At a minimum, the report shall include UCPath's staffing levels, funding by source, and spending by function. The funding source data shall summarize fund sources used by campuses to cover the supplemental assessment. The report shall include actual data for the prior fiscal year, budgeted data for the current fiscal year, and projected data for the coming fiscal year. The report shall include any cost savings resulting from the UC-Path project at the campus level.
- 6440-490—Reappropriation, University of California. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be
- 97

SB 74	<u> </u>	
Item		Amount
	lable for encumbrance or expenditure until June 2021:	
000	7—Breast Cancer Research Account, Breast cer Fund	
	Item 6440-001-0007, Budget Act of 2018	
6440-49	1—Reappropriation, University of California.	
	balances of the appropriations provided in the	
	owing citations are reappropriated for the purpos-	
	rovided for in those appropriations and shall be	
	lable for encumbrance or expenditure until June	
	2023:	
	1—General Fund	
	Provision 5.6 of Item 6440-001-0001 of the Pudget Act of 2010 (Cha 22 and 55 State 2010)	
	Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019) 5—Reversion, University of California. As of	
	e 30, 2020, the unencumbered balances of the	
	ropriations provided in the following citations	
	l revert to the fund balances of the funds from	
	ch the appropriations were made.	
000	1—General Fund	
	Subdivision (a) of Provision 6.9 of Item 6440-	
	001-0001 of the Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23	
	and 55, Stats. 2019)	
	1-0001—For support of Hastings College of the	
	V	16,623,000
Sch	edule:	
(1)	5530-Support 16,623,000	
Prov	visions:	
1.	This appropriation is exempt from Section 31.00.	
	Of the funds appropriated in this item,	
	\$1,389,000 may only be encumbered if the dean	
	certifies, in writing, that tuition will remain at	
	2019–20 rates.	
	3-0001—For support of Hastings College of the	<b>a 153</b> 000
	, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds	3,452,000
	edule:	
	5530-Support	
	visions: The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
	in this item for base rental as and when provided	
	for in the schedule submitted by the State Public	
	Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment	
	dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture,	
	the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer	
	of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and	
	pay base rental in full when due.	
	1 2	

- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$9,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 6600-493—Reappropriation, Hastings College of the Law. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citation is extended to June 30, 2022: 0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund
  - (1) Let Construction Fund
  - Item 6600-301-0660, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)
    - (1) 0000702-Hastings College of the Law, San Francisco: Academic Building Replacement—Design-Build

Schedule:

(1) 5560-Support...... 4,219,146,000 Provisions:

- 1. This appropriation is exempt from Sections 6.00 and 31.00.
- 1.1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$3,300,000 is provided to support Project Rebound. As a condition of receiving these funds, the California State University shall annually report to the Department of Finance and the relevant policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature regarding the California State University's use of these funds, program enrollment, and student outcomes. The report shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
  - (a) An expenditure plan.
  - (b) The amount of other funds, including Graduation Initiative funding and philanthropic grants, each campus is using to support Project Rebound students in 2020–21.
  - (c) A description of educational and support services each Project Rebound campus provides to students and potential students.
  - (d) How Project Rebound programs coordinate with other campus student support services

Item

and statewide and local programs available to formerly incarcerated individuals.

- (e) Student enrollment in Project Rebound, disaggregated by race, ethnicity, gender, and age, as well as first-time freshmen, transfer students, undergraduate students, and graduate students.
- (f) Outcomes associated with the program, including student retention, graduation, and recidivism rates.
- (g) Any plans to expand Project Rebound to other California State University campuses.
- 1.2. (a) Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$6,500,000 shall be available to support rapid rehousing efforts assisting homeless and housing insecure students.
  - (b) Campuses shall establish ongoing partnerships with community organizations that have a tradition of helping populations experiencing homelessness to provide wraparound services and rental subsidies for homeless and housing insecure students. Funds appropriated in this item may be used for, but are not limited to, the following authorized activities:
    - (1) Connecting students with community case managers who have knowledge and expertise in accessing safety net resources.
    - (2) Establishing ongoing emergency housing procedures, including on-campus and off-campus resources.
    - (3) Providing emergency grants that are necessary to secure housing or to prevent the imminent loss of housing.
  - (c) Funding shall be allocated to campuses based on demonstrated need.
  - (d) "Homeless" and "housing insecure" mean students who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence. This includes students who are:
    - (1) Sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hard-ship, or a similar reason.
    - (2) Living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations.

- (3) Living in emergency or transitional shelters.
- (4) Abandoned in hospitals.
- (5) Living in a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings.
- (6) Living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings.
- (e) The California State University shall annually submit a report to the Director of Finance and, in conformity with Section 9795 of the Government Code, to the Legislature regarding the use of these funds, including the number of coordinators hired, the number of students served by campus, the distribution of funds by campus, a description of the types of programs funded, and other relevant outcomes, such as the number of students who were able to secure permanent housing, and whether students receiving support remained enrolled at the institution or graduated.
- 1.3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$6,000,000 shall be used by the California State University to provide summer-term financial aid to any student who is eligible for state financial aid and who is a California resident, including students who receive an exemption from nonresident tuition pursuant to Section 68130.5 of the Education Code. These funds shall be used to supplement and not supplant existing funds provided by the California State University for summer-term financial aid. The Legislature finds and declares that this provision is a state law within the meaning of subdivision (d) of Section 1621 of Title 8 of the United States Code.
- 1.35. (a) The funding provided in Provision 1.3 shall be suspended on June 30, 2023, unless the condition described in subdivision (b) of this provision occurs.
  - (b) The suspension described in subdivision (a) of this provision shall not take effect if the
- 97

estimates of General Fund revenues and expenditures for the 2023–24 and 2024–25 fiscal years, as determined pursuant to Section 12.5 of Article IV of the California Constitution, that accompany the May Revision required to be released by May 14, 2022, pursuant to Section 13308 of the Government Code contain a determination by the Director of Finance that estimated annual General Fund revenues exceed estimated General Fund expenditures for the 2023–24 and 2024–25 fiscal years by an amount equal to or greater than the sum total of all General Fund appropriations for all programs subject to suspension.

- (c) It is the intent of the Legislature to consider alternative solutions to restore the program described in Provision 1.3 if the suspension described in subdivision (a) of this provision takes effect.
- 2. (a) The Controller shall transfer funds from this appropriation as follows:
  - (1) For base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
  - (2) For additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$58,000 of the amount appropriated in this item to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
  - (3) For debt service anticipated to become due and payable in the fiscal year associated with state general obligation bonds issued for university projects upon receipt of any report from the Department of Finance.
  - (b) The Controller shall return funds to this appropriation if directed pursuant to a report from the Department of Finance.
- 2.1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance may reduce funds appropriated in this
- 97

item by an amount equal to the estimated Cal Grant and Middle Class Scholarship program cost increases caused by a 2020–21 academic year increase in systemwide tuition. A reduction shall not be authorized pursuant to this provision sooner than 30 days after the Director of Finance provides notice of the intended reduction to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

3. Payments made by the state to the California State University for each month from July through April shall not exceed one-twelfth of the amount appropriated in this item, less the amount that is expected to be transferred pursuant to Provision 2. Transfers of funds pursuant to Provision 2 shall not be considered payments made by the state to the university.

- 4. It is the intent of the Legislature that the potential reduction described Section 8.28 for the California State University's ongoing support not have a disproportionate impact on low-income students, students from underrepresented minority groups, and other disadvantaged students. The California State University shall not implement associated budget adjustments in a manner that disproportionately impacts the enrollment of, and services provided to, such students. If a reduction occurs, it is the further intent of the Legislature that by November 1, 2020, the Office of the Chancellor of the California State University shall submit to the budget committees and the relevant policy committees of both houses of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance a report on university budget actions associated with reductions in ongoing General Fund support, including the level of reduction by campus. This report shall include a description of the stakeholder consultation process, an explanation of how those actions were decided, and a statement of reasons describing how the university's decisions minimize harm to the enrollment of and services provided to students eligible for Pell Grants, students from underrepresented minority groups, and other disadvantaged students.
- 97

SB	74
Item	

Item	Amount
5. The California State University may redirect at	
least \$146,000,00 of the funds provided in sub-	
division (a) of Provision 1.5 of Item 6610-001-	
0001 of the Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and	
55, Stats. 2019) to support undergraduate instruc-	
tion, student support services, undergraduate	
enrollment, and other core academic operations.	
6610-001-3290—For support of California State Univer-	
sity, payable from the Road Maintenance and Reha-	
bilitation Account, State Transportation Fund	2,000,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5560-Support 2,000,000	
6610-002-0001—For support of California State Univer-	
sity, for the Center for California Studies	4,646,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5560-Support 4,646,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
following:	
(a) Assembly Fellows Program 958,000	
(b) Senate Fellows Program	
(c) Executive Fellows Program 887,000	
(d) Judicial Fellows Program 601,000	
(e) Sacramento Semester Pro-	
gram 100,000	
(f) LegiSchool Project 130,000	
(g) Faculty Research Fellows Pro-	
gram	
(h) General Center Operations 816,000	
(i) California Education Policy	
Fellowship Program 100,000	
6610-003-0001—For support of California State Univer-	
sity Student Success Network, administered by the	
Education Insights Center at California State Univer-	1 100 000
sity, Sacramento	1,100,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5560-Support 1,100,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
for the California State University Student Suc-	
cess Network. The Education Insights Center at	
California State University, Sacramento, shall	
administer these funds.	

6610-491—Reappropriation, California State University. The amount specified in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those

Amount

appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2020: 3290—Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Ac-

count, State Transportation Fund

- (1) \$500,000 in Item 6610-001-3290, Budget Act of 2018, for support of California State University.
- 6645-001-0001—For support of Health Benefits for California State University Annuitants. For the state's contribution for the cost of a health benefits plan for annuitants and other employees, in accordance with Sections 22820, 22879, 22881, 22883, and 22953 of the Government Code, the cost of which is not chargeable to any other appropriation.... 362,466,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 5660-Health Benefits for CSU

Retired Annuitants...... 362,466,000 Provisions:

- 1. The maximum transfer amounts specified in subdivision (c) of Section 26.00 do not apply to this item.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 22844 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, annuitants who were employed by the California State University who become eligible for Part A and Part B of Medicare during the 2020-21 fiscal year, and family members of these annuitants who become eligible for Part A and Part B of Medicare during the 2020-21 fiscal year, shall not be enrolled in a basic health benefits plan during the 2020-21 fiscal year. If the annuitant or family member is enrolled in Part A or Part B of Medicare, they may enroll in a supplement to the Medicare plan. This provision does not apply to employees and family members who are specifically excluded from enrollment in a supplement to the Medicare plan by federal law or regulation.
- 3. The maximum monthly contribution for an annuitant's health benefits plan shall be \$767 for a single enrollee, \$1,461 for an enrollee and one dependent, and \$1,868 for an enrollee and two or more dependents for the 2020 calendar year. The maximum monthly contribution shall be adjusted based on Section 22871 of the Government Code to reflect the health benefit plan premium rates approved by the Board of Admin-

SB 74

Item

istration of the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2021 calendar year.

- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between Item 9650-001-0001 and this item as necessary to fund costs for health benefits.
- 5. The Director of Finance may adjust this appropriation to reflect the health benefit premiums approved by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2021 calendar year. Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this provision, the Director of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.
- 6645-495—Reversion, Health Benefits for California State University Annuitants. As of June 30, 2020, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations in Item 6645-001-0001, Budget Act of 2018, shall revert to the General Fund.
- - (2) Reimbursements to 5675-Special

Services and Operations...... -8,656,000 Provisions:

- Provisions:
- 1. Funds appropriated in this item may be expended or encumbered to make one or more payments under a personal services contract of a visiting educator pursuant to Section 19050.8 of the Government Code, a long-term special consultant services contract, or an employment contract between an entity that is not a state agency and a person who is under the direct or daily supervision of a state agency, only if all of the following conditions are met:
  - (a) The person providing service under the contract provides full financial disclosure to the Fair Political Practices Commission in accordance with the rules and regulations of the commission.

Amount

- (b) The service provided under the contract does not result in the displacement of any represented civil service employee.
- (c) The rate of compensation for salary and health benefits for the person providing service under the contract does not exceed by more than 10 percent the current rate of compensation for salary and health benefits determined by the Department of Human Resources for civil service personnel in a comparable position. The payment of any other compensation or any reimbursement for travel or per diem expenses shall be in accordance with the State Administrative Manual and the rules and regulations of the Department of Human Resources.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$700,000 is provided on a one-time basis to the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges to support an external contract to staff a working group to review national and state athletic association bylaws, as well as national and state laws, relating to a community college athlete's use of the athlete's name, image, and likeness for compensation, pursuant to Section 67457 of the Education Code. This funding shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.

Provisions:

1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$137,000 shall be for the purpose of reimbursing the Office of State Audits and Evaluations for the costs

10,000

2,476,000

97

Item

SD /4	250	
Item		Amount
	of auditing Proposition 1D General Obligation	
<070 00	bond funded projects.	
68/0-00	3-3085—For support of Board of Governors of	
the	California Community Colleges, payable from	
the	Mental Health Services Fund	104,000
	edule:	,
	5675030-CCCCO State Operations	
(1)		
	Budget	
	1-0001—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	
nors	s of the California Community Colleges	
(Pro	oposition 98) 3,	980,192,000
	edule:	· · ·
	5670015-Apportionments 2,553,555,000	
	5670019-Apprenticeship 43,649,000	
(3)	5670023-Apprenticeship Training	
	and Instruction 35,694,000	
(4)	5675040-Student Equity and	
	Achievement Program	
(5)	5675019-Student Financial Aid	
(5)	Administration	
	5(75027 Divisition 124 200 000	
	5675027-Disabled Students 124,288,000	
(7)	5675031-Student Services for Cal-	
	WORKs Recipients 46,941,000	
(8)	5675035-Foster Care Education	
	Program 5,654,000	
	5675045-Legal Services 10,000,000	
	5675061-Academic Senate for the	
(10)		
(4.4)	Community Colleges 1,685,000	
(11)	5675069-Equal Employment Oppor-	
	tunity 2,767,000	
(12)	5675073-Part-Time Faculty Health	
	Insurance	
(13)	5675077-Part-Time Faculty Com-	
(12)	pensation	
(14)		
(14)	5675081-Part-Time Faculty Office	
	Hours	
(15)	5670035-Expand the Delivery of	
	Courses through Technology 23,000,000	
(16)	5675119-Economic Develop-	
	ment	
(17)	5675123-Transfer Education and	
(17)	Articulation	
(10)		
(18)	5675023-Extended Opportunity	
	Programs and Services 132,691,000	
(19)	5675115-Fund for Student Suc-	
	cess	

(20) 5675150-Campus Childcare Tax	
Bailout	3,645,000
(21) 5675156-Nursing Program Sup-	
port	13,378,000
(24) 5675109-Institutional Effectiveness	
·····	27,500,000

(25) 5675098-Integrated Technology .... 41,890,000 Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by the Controller during the 2020–21 fiscal year to Section B of the State School Fund.
- 1.5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) reflect a deferral of \$662,119,000 to the 2021–22 fiscal year.
- 2. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be allocated using the budget formula established pursuant to Section 84750.4 of the Education Code. The budget formula shall be adjusted to reflect the following:
  - Of the funds appropriated in Schedule

     \$\$31,856,000 shall be used to increase statewide growth of full-time equivalent students (FTES) by 0.50 percent.
  - (2) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$167,744,000 shall be used to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment of 2.31 percent.
  - (3) Notwithstanding paragraph (1), the Chancellor's Office may allocate unused growth funding to backfill any unanticipated shortfalls in the total amount of funding appropriated and support the budget formula established pursuant to Section 84750.4 of the Education Code.
  - (b) Funds allocated to a community college district from funds included in Schedule (1) shall directly offset any mandated costs claimed for the Minimum Conditions for State Aid (02-TC-25 and 02-TC-31) program or any costs of complying with Section 84754.5 of the Education Code.
  - (c) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1):
    - (1) \$100,000 is for a maintenance allowance, pursuant to Section 54200 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.

Item

- (2) Up to \$500,000 is to reimburse colleges for the costs of federal aid repayments related to assessed fees for fee waiver recipients. This reimbursement only applies to students who completely withdraw from college before the census date pursuant to Section 58508 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.
- (d) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$81,372,000 shall be allocated to support the California College Promise pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 76396) of Chapter 2 of Part 47 of Division 2 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
- (e) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$50,000,000 shall be used to hire new fulltime faculty for community college districts to increase their percentage of full-time faculty, toward meeting the 75 percent fulltime faculty target. The Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges shall consult with representatives from the Department of Finance, the Legislature, and the Legislative Analyst's Office before distributing these funds to community college districts.
- 3. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be available pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 79140) of Chapter 9 of Part 48 of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
  - (b) Pursuant to Section 79149.3 of the Education Code, the reimbursement rate shall be \$6.44 per hour.
  - (c) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$15,000,000 shall be used for the California Apprenticeship Initiative pursuant to Section 79148.1 of the Education Code. Funds appropriated pursuant to this subdivision shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2026.
- 4. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be available pursuant to Article 8 (commencing with Section 8150) of Chapter 1 of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code.

Education

- (b) Pursuant to Section 8152 of the Education Code, the reimbursement rate shall be \$6.44 per hour.
- 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be apportioned to community college districts pursuant to Section 78222 of the Education Code.
- 6. (a) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5):
  - Not less than \$14,977,000 is available to provide \$0.91 per unit reimbursement to community college districts for the provision of California College Promise Grants pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (m) of Section 76300 of the Education Code.
  - (2) Not less than \$15,141,000 is available for the Board Financial Assistance Program to provide reimbursement of 2 percent of total waiver value to community college districts for the provision of California College Promise Grants pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (m) of Section 76300 of the Education Code.
  - (3) Not more than \$35,200,000 shall be for direct contact with potential and current financial aid applicants. Each California Community College campus shall receive a minimum allocation of \$50,000. The remainder of the funding shall be allocated to campuses based upon a formula reflecting FTES weighted by a measure of low-income populations demonstrated by the California College Promise Grant program participation within a district.
  - (4) Funds allocated to a community college district pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (2) shall supplement, not supplant, the level of funds allocated for the administration of student financial aid programs during the 2001–02 or 2006–07 fiscal year, whichever is greater.
  - (5) Funding allocated to a community college district pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (2) shall directly offset any costs claimed by that district for any of the following mandates: Enrollment Fee

Item

Collection (99-TC-13), Enrollment Fee Waivers (00-TC-15), Cal Grants (02-TC-28), and Tuition Fee Waivers (02-TC-21).

- (6) Notwithstanding subdivision (m) of Section 76300 of the Education Code or any other provision of law, the amount of funds appropriated for the purpose of administering fee waivers for the 2020–21 fiscal year shall be determined in this act.
- (7) Not more than \$5,000,000 shall be for ongoing maintenance, subscription, and training costs for financial aid technology advancements and innovations that streamline the financial aid verification process and enable colleges to more efficiently process state and federal financial aid grants. It is the intent of the Legislature that system improvements supported by this funding have the effect of reducing the manual processing of financial aid applications, thereby enabling financial aid program staff to provide additional technical assistance and guidance to students seeking financial aid. The Chancellor's Office shall determine the methodology for allocating these funds to community college districts.
- (8) (A) \$5,300,000 shall be allocated to a community college district to conduct a statewide media campaign to promote the following message: (i) the California Community Colleges are affordable, (ii) financial aid is available to cover fees and help with books and other costs, and (iii) an interested student should contact the student's local community college financial aid office. The campaign should target efforts to reach lowincome and disadvantaged students who must overcome barriers in accessing postsecondary education. The community college district awarded the contract shall consult

97

Amount

regularly with the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges and the Student Aid Commission.

- (B) Of the amount identified in subparagraph (A), \$2,500,000 shall be allocated to expand: (i) outreach for students from non-English speaking households and bilingual households, (ii) marketing and outreach aimed at baccalaureate degree pilot programs, and (iii) marketing and outreach aimed at increasing current and future student awareness of the California College Promise Grant. Bilingual efforts shall target areas of the state that meet at least one of the following conditions: (i) have concentrations of non-English speaking and bilingual households, or (ii) have underserved populations, a history of declining community college attendance, or both.
- (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (6) shall be used to assist districts in funding the excess direct instructional cost of providing special support services or instruction, or both, to disabled students enrolled at community colleges and for state hospital programs, as mandated by federal law.
  - (b) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (6):
    - At least \$3,945,000 shall be used to address deficiencies identified by the United States Department of Education Office for Civil Rights.
    - (2) At least \$943,000 shall be used to support the High Tech Centers for activities including, but not limited to, training of district employees, staff, and students in the use of specialized computer equipment for the disabled.
    - (3) At least \$9,600,000 shall be allocated to community college districts for sign language interpreter services, real-time captioning equipment, or other communication accommodations for hearingimpaired students. A community college district is required to spend \$1 from lo-

cal or other resources for every \$4 received pursuant to this paragraph.

- (4) \$642,000 shall be allocated for state hospital adult education programs at the hospitals served by the Coast and Kern Community College Districts.
- 8. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (7) shall be allocated pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 79200) of Chapter 9 of Part 48 of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
  - (b) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (7):
    (1) \$9,488,000 is for childcare, except that

    a community college district may request that the chancellor approve the use
    of funds for other purposes.
    - (2) No less than \$5,060,000 shall be used to provide direct workstudy wage reimbursement for students served under this program, and \$633,000 is available for campus job development and placement services.
- 9. The funds appropriated in Schedule (8) shall be allocated to community college districts to provide foster and relative or kinship care education and training pursuant to Article 8 (commencing with Section 79420) of Chapter 9 of Part 48 of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code. A community college district shall ensure that education and training required pursuant to paragraphs (12) and (13) of subdivision (g) of Section 16519.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code receive priority.
- 10. The funds appropriated in Schedule (9) shall be allocated to a community college district to contract with the State Department of Social Services in order to contract with organizations qualified pursuant to Chapter 5.6 (commencing with Section 13300) of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code to provide services pursuant to that chapter to persons on California community college campuses. Use of these funds shall be included in updates provided to the Legislature on the State Department of Social Services' immigration programs.
- 11. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (10), \$685,000 is available to support the Academic

Senate of the California Community Colleges course identification numbering system efforts and shall be subject to the requirements of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (5) of subdivision (b) of Section 70901 of the Education Code.

- 12. The funds in Schedule (13) shall be allocated to increase compensation for part-time faculty. Funds shall be allocated to districts based on the total actual number of FTES in the previous fiscal year, with an adjustment to the allocations provided to small districts. These funds shall be used to assist districts in making part-time faculty salaries more comparable to full-time salaries for similar work, as determined through collective bargaining in each community college district. If a community college district achieves parity between compensation for full-time faculty and part-time faculty, funds received pursuant to this provision may be used for any other educational purpose.
- 14. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (15):
  - (a) By September 1 of each fiscal year, up to \$3,000,000 shall be disbursed by the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges to one or more community college districts to provide textbooks or digital course content to inmates under the jurisdiction of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation who are enrolled in one or more California Community College courses. The provision of this material is expected to enable community college districts to provide instruction to incarcerated adults.
    - To the extent possible, community college districts providing textbooks or digital course content pursuant to this subdivision are encouraged to first use open educational resources.
    - (2) Notwithstanding any other law, a contract between the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges and a community college district for purposes of this subdivision is not subject to any competitive bidding requirements of Section 10340 of the Public Contract Code.

- (c) \$20,000,000 shall be allocated to the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges to increase the number of courses available through the use of technology, provide alternative methods for students to earn college credit, and support the California Virtual Campus Distance Education Program. These funds may be used to pay for a consistent learning management system to help implement this program. The chancellor shall ensure, to the extent possible, that the following conditions are satisfied:
  - (1) These courses can be articulated across all community college districts.
  - (2) These courses are made available to students systemwide, regardless of the campus at which a student is enrolled.
  - (3) Students who complete these courses are granted degree-applicable credit across community colleges.
  - (4) These funds shall be used for those courses that have the highest demand, fill quickly, and are prerequisites for many different degrees.
- 15. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (16):
  - (a) \$22,929,000 is available for the following purposes:
    - (1) Funds shall be allocated for programs that target investments in priority and emergent sectors, including statewide and/or regional centers, hubs, collaborative communities, advisory bodies, and short-term grants. Short-term grants may include industry-driven regional education and training, Responsive Incumbent Worker Training, and Job Development Incentive Training. Funds allocated pursuant to this provision may be used to provide substantially similar services in support of the Strong Workforce Program.
    - (2) Funds applied to performance-based training shall be matched by a minimum of \$1 contributed by private businesses or industry for each \$1 of state funds. The chancellor shall consider the level of involvement and financial commit-
- 97

ments of business and industry in making awards for performance-based training.

- (3) Up to 10 percent may be allocated for state-level technical assistance, including statewide network leadership, organizational development, coordination, and information and support services.
- (b) \$248,000,000 shall be available to support the Strong Workforce Program pursuant to Part 54.5 (commencing with Section 88820) of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
- 16. (a) \$81,000 of the funds appropriated in Schedule (17) shall be used to support the Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCU) Transfer Pathway program, which helps develop transfer guarantee agreements that help facilitate a smooth transition for students from the California Community Colleges to partnered HBCU institutions.
  - (b) (1) \$698,000 of the funds appropriated in Schedule (17) shall be used to support transfer and articulation projects and common course numbering projects.
    - (2) Funding provided to community college districts shall directly offset any costs claimed by community college districts to be mandates pursuant to Chapter 737 of the Statutes of 2004.
- 17. (a) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (18):
  - \$115,867,000 shall be used pursuant to Article 8 (commencing with Section 69640) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code. Funds provided in this item for Extended Opportunity Programs and Services shall be available to students on all campuses within the California Community Colleges system.
  - (2) \$16,824,000 shall be used for funding, at all colleges, the Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education program in accordance with Article 4 (commencing with Section 79150) of Chapter 9 of Part 48 of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code. The chancellor shall allocate

these funds to local programs on the basis of need for student services.

- (b) Of the amount allocated pursuant to subdivision (a), no less than \$4,972,000 shall be available to support additional textbook assistance grants to community college students.
- 18. The funds appropriated in Schedule (19) shall be used for the following purposes:
  - (a) \$1,984,000 shall be used for the Puente Project to support up to 75 colleges. These funds are available if matched by \$200,000 of private funds and if the participating community colleges and University of California campuses maintain their 1995–96 fiscal year support level for the Puente Project. All funding shall be allocated directly to participating districts in accordance with their participation agreement.
  - (b) Up to \$2,539,000 is for the Mathematics, Engineering, Science Achievement (MESA) program. A community college district is required to spend \$1 from local or other resources for every \$1 received pursuant to this subdivision.
  - (c) No less than \$1,836,000 is for the Middle College High School Program. With the exception of special part-time students at the community colleges pursuant to Sections 48802 and 76001 of the Education Code, student workload based on participation in the Middle College High School Program shall not be eligible for community college state apportionment.
  - (d) No less than \$2,581,000 is for the Umoja program.
  - (e) Consistent with the intent of Chapter 771 of the Statutes of 2014 and Chapter 772 of the Statutes of 2017, the chancellor shall enter into agreements with 20 community college districts to provide additional services in support of postsecondary education for foster youth. Up to \$20,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item shall be prioritized for services pursuant to Chapter 771 of the Statutes of 2014 and Chapter 772 of the Statutes of 2017. Further, the chancellor
- 97

shall ensure that the list of eligible expenditures developed pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 78221 of the Education Code includes expenditures that are consistent with the intent of Chapter 771 of the Statutes of 2014 and Chapter 772 of the Statutes of 2017.

- (f) \$10,000,000 of the funds shall be for support of Veteran Resource Centers. To the extent funding is provided in the annual Budget Act, the chancellor shall only allocate funding to community colleges that commit to either meeting or making progress towards meeting the minimum standards developed by the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges.
- (g) (1) Colleges shall establish ongoing partnerships with community organizations that have a tradition of helping populations experiencing homelessness to provide wraparound services and rental subsidies for homeless and housing insecure students. \$9,000,000 of the funds appropriated in Schedule (19) may be used for, but are not limited to, the following authorized activities:
  - (A) Connecting students with community case managers who have knowledge and expertise in accessing safety net resources.
  - (B) Establishing ongoing emergency housing procedures, including oncampus and off-campus resources.
  - (C) Providing emergency grants that are necessary to secure housing or to prevent the imminent loss of housing.
  - (2) Funding shall be allocated to campuses based on demonstrated need.
  - (3) "Homeless" and "housing insecure" mean students who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence. This includes students who are:
    - (A) Sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason.

- (B) Living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations.
- (C) Living in emergency or transitional shelters.
- (D) Abandoned in hospitals.
- (E) Living in a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings.
- (F) Living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings.
- (4) By July 15 of each year, the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall submit a report to the Director of Finance and, in conformity with Section 9795 of the Government Code, to the Legislature regarding the prior year use of these funds, including the number of coordinators hired, the number of students served by campus, the distribution of funds by campus, a description of the types of programs funded, and other relevant outcomes, such as the number of students who were able to secure permanent housing, and whether students receiving support remained enrolled at the institution or graduated.
- (i) \$5,800,000 shall be allocated by the Chancellor's Office to community colleges to support Dreamer Resource Liaisons and student support services, including those related to career pathways and economic mobility, for immigrant students, pursuant to Section 66021.8 of the Education Code.
- 19. The funds appropriated in Schedule (20) shall be allocated by the chancellor to community college districts that levied childcare permissive override taxes in the 1977–78 fiscal year pursuant to Sections 8329 and 8330 of the Education Code in an amount proportional to the property tax revenues, tax relief subventions,

and state aid required to be made available by the district to its childcare and development program for the 1979–80 fiscal year pursuant to Section 30 of Chapter 1035 of the Statutes of 1979, increased or decreased by any cost-ofliving adjustment granted in subsequent fiscal years. These funds shall be used only for the purpose of community college childcare and development programs.

- 20. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (21):
  - (a) \$8,475,000 shall be used to provide support for nursing programs.
  - (b) \$4,903,000 shall be used for diagnostic and support services, preentry coursework, alternative program delivery model development, and other services to reduce the incidence of student attrition in nursing programs.
- 21. The Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall annually report by December 1 of each year through 2021, on the racial or ethnic and gender composition of faculty, and efforts to assist campuses in providing equal employment opportunity in faculty recruitment and hiring practices as well as systemwide training, monitoring, and compliance activities.
- 24. (a) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (24):
  - (1) (A) \$7,500,000 may be used by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges to provide technical assistance to community college districts that demonstrate low performance in any area of operations. It is the intent of the Legislature that technical assistance providers be contracted in a cost-effective manner, that they primarily consist of experts who are current and former employees of the California Community Colleges, and that they provide technical assistance consistent with the vision for the California Community Colleges.
    - (B) Technical assistance funded pursuant to this paragraph that is initiated by the chancellor may be provided at no cost to the community col-
- 97

lege district. If a community college district requests technical assistance, the district is required to spend at least \$1 from local or other resources for every \$2 received, as determined by the chancellor.

- (2) (A) \$20,000,000 may be used by the chancellor to provide regional and online workshops and trainings to community college personnel to promote statewide priorities, including, but not limited to, strategies to improve student achievement; strategies to improve community college operations; and system leadership training to better coordinate planning and implementation of statewide initiatives in alignment with the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges' Vision for Success. To the extent possible, the chancellor shall partner with existing statewide initiatives with proven results of improving student success and institutional effectiveness. Each fiscal year, the chancellor shall submit a report on the use of funds appropriated pursuant to this provision in the prior year to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee no later than December 31 of each year. This report shall include information regarding California Community Colleges' participation in the activities funded pursuant to this provision.
  - (B) Funding available pursuant to this paragraph may be used by the chancellor to coordinate with community college districts to conduct policy research, and develop and disseminate effective practices through the establishment of an online clearinghouse of information. The development of effective practices shall include, but not be limit-

Amount

ed to, statewide priorities such as the development of educational programs or courses for the incarcerated adults in prisons and jails, and the formerly incarcerated, educational programs or courses for California Conservation Corps members, and other effective practices. The online clearinghouse of information shall also reflect effective practices, guidance, policies, curriculum, courses, and programs developed by local community colleges in support of the Strong Workforce Program established pursuant to Part 54.5 (commencing with Section 88820) of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code.

- (C) It is the intent of the Legislature to encourage the chancellor to facilitate the development of local community college courses for the California Conservation Corps and the incarcerated adults in prisons and jails, and the formerly incarcerated. The Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation and the California Conservation Corps are encouraged to partner with the chancellor's office in the development and dissemination of local community college courses and effective practices pursuant to this subparagraph and subparagraph (B).
- 25. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (25) shall be allocated by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges for the following purposes:
  - Procurement, development, evaluation, and upgrading of high priority systemwide technology tools and infrastructure including, but not limited to, etranscript, e-planning, and other tools to assist colleges to implement multiple measures of assessment pursuant to Chapter 745 of the Statutes of 2017, and

technologies that facilitate portability of education credentials.

- (2) Provision of access to statewide multimedia hosting and delivery services for colleges and districts.
- (3) Provision of systemwide internet, audio bridging, data security, and telephony.
- (4) Services related to technology use, including accessibility guidance and information security.
- (5) Technology product development and program management, technical assistance and planning, and cooperative purchase agreements.
- (6) Ongoing faculty and staff development related to technology use and adoption.
- (7) Ongoing support of the California Partnership for Achieving Student Success (Cal-PASS) program.
- (8) Ongoing support for programs designed to use technology in assisting accreditation and the alignment of curricula across K–20 segments in California, as well as to support integration and interoperability toward an improved student experience.
- (9) Support for technology pilots and ongoing technology programs and applications that serve to maximize the utility and economy of scale of the technology investments of the community college system toward improving learning outcomes.
- (10) Up to 5 percent of the funds may be allocated by the chancellor to a community college district for statewide activities, not limited to statewide technical assistance to evaluate, plan, and continuously improve the system's data and technology roadmap and deployment.
- (b) Any funds not allocated pursuant to subdivision (a) shall be available for allocations to districts to maintain technology capabilities.

— 015 —	
Item	
6870-101-0925—For local assistance, Bo nors of the California Community Col from California Community Colleges source Assistance and Innovation N	leges, payable Business Re-
Fund	
Schedule:	•••••
(1) 5675119-Economic Development.	15,000
6870-101-3273—For local assistance, Bo	
nors of the California Community Col	
from the Employment Opportunity F	
Schedule:	,
(1) 5675069-Equal Employment Oppo	r-
tunity	1,436,000
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this iten	
to promote equal employment op	
hiring and promotion at communi	
tricts and shall be spent pursua	
87108 of the Education Code a	nd associated
regulations. 6870-103-0001—For local assistance, Bo	ard of Cover
nors of the California Community Co	
sition 98), to allow selected community	
make payments on lease-revenue bon	
Schedule:	12,0
(1) 5670015-Apportionments	12.839.000
Provisions:	,,
1. The funds appropriated in this	item are for
transfer by the Controller to Sec	
State School Fund. The Controller	
funds appropriated in this item f	
as and when provided for in the sch	
ted by the State Public Works Bo	
standing the payment dates in any	
ity I appear Indentune the schedul	

ity Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full

2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$52,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public

3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee

Buildings Construction Fund.

pursuant to Section 4.30.

when due.

97

15,000

1,436,000

12,839,000

Item

Provisions: 570,000

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by the Controller to Section B of the State School Fund for the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges to reimburse the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team (FCMAT) for costs incurred by FCMAT for the following activities:
  - (a) The performance of audits, examinations, or reviews of any community college district pursuant to Section 84041 of the Education Code.
  - (b) The provision of technical assistance, training, and short-term institutional research necessary to address existing or potential accreditation deficiencies.
- 2. The Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges may request an unsolicited review of a community college district if the board of governors determines that there is an imminent threat to the fiscal integrity of the district as a result of fraud, misappropriation of funds, or other illegal fiscal practices.
- 3. All proposed contracts and reimbursements for FCMAT services shall be subject to the approval of the Department of Finance.

7 of Title 3 of the Education Code. 6870-111-0001—For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges.....

0

97

570,000

## **SB 74**

Amount

Item Schedule:

Schedule:
(1) 5670036-CalWORKs Services 8,000,000
(2) 5675035-Foster Care Education
Program
(3) 5675107-Vocational Education 63,322,000
(4) Reimbursements to 5670036-Cal-
WORKs Services8,000,000
(5) Reimbursements to 5675035-Foster
Care Education Program6,112,000
(6) Reimbursements to 5675107-Voca-
tional Education63,322,000
Provisions:
1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (3)
are for transfer by the Controller to Section B
of the State School Fund.
2 The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are to

- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are to fund additional costs for providing support services and instruction for CalWORKs students that include, but are not limited to, job placement and coordination, curriculum development and redesign, childcare and workstudy, and instruction. As a condition of receiving funding, colleges are required to submit a plan to the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges describing how the funds will be used, which shall be based on collaboration with county welfare offices regarding the services and instruction that are needed for CalWORKs recipients.
- 3. Acceptance of funds from Schedule (1) constitute an agreement by the district to comply with such requirements, guidelines, and other conditions for receipt of funding that the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges, in collaboration with the State Department of Social Services, may establish.

(1) 5670015-Apportionments..... 543,564,000 Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by the Controller to Section B of the State School Fund to support the Adult Education Program.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$5,000,000 is to develop a unified dataset for
- 97

adult learners participating in adult education courses and programs offered by local educational agencies and community college districts through the Adult Education Program. The dataset shall, at a minimum, include employment, wage, and transitions to postsecondary outcomes data. Additionally, these funds may be used to provide training on data collection and data analytics to enable adult education regional consortia to make data informed program improvements.

- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is provided as a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 6870-203-0001—For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges (Proposition 98), Strong Workforce Program...... 163,500,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 5675120-K–12 Strong Workforce

Program...... 163,500,000 Provisions:

- Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$150,000,000 shall be available to support a K-12 component of the Strong Workforce Program, pursuant to Section 88827 of the Education Code. In developing this component, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall consult with the State Department of Education.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$12,000,000 shall be provided for K–12 Workforce Pathway Coordinators and K–14 Technical Assistance Providers (TAPs) for the Strong Workforce Program, pursuant to Section 88827 of the Education Code. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall consult with the State Department of Education in implementing this program component.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,500,000 shall be provided to support the consortia administrative costs associated with the K–12 Strong Workforce Program.

Amount

	•-			
Item				Amount
6870-295-00	001—For local assistar	nce, Board	of Gover-	
	the California Commur			
	8), for reimbursement			
	ons of Section 6 of Artic			
	Constitution or Section			
	ode, of the costs of any			
	level of service of a			
	ed by statute or executiv			
ment by	the Controller, for clai	ms for costs	s incurred	
during t	the prior fiscal year			13,000
Schedul	le:			
(1) 568	5010-Mandates: For	payment		
	ne following mandate c			
	s incurred during the pr			
	r		13,000	
•	Health Fee Elimina-	•••••	13,000	
	tion (Ch. 1, 1983–84			
	2nd Ex. Sess.)	1 000		
(1)	(CSM 4206)	1,000		
	Collective Bargain-			
	ing and Collective			
	Bargaining Agree-			
	ment Disclosure			
	(Ch. 961, Stats.			
	1975) (CSM 4425,			
	97-TC-08)	1,000		
(c)	Enrollment Fee Col-			
	lection and Waivers			
	(Title 5) (99-TC-13)			
	(00-TC-15)	1,000		
(b)	Threats Against	,		
. ,	Peace Officers (Ch.			
	1249, Stats. 1992)	1,000		
(a)	Agency Fee Ar-	1,000		
	rangements (Ch.			
	893, Stats. 2000; Ch. 805, Stats.			
	2001) (00-TC-17)			
	(01-TC-14)	1,000		
(f)	California State			
	Teachers' Retire-			
	ment System Ser-			
	vice Credit (Ch.			
	603, Stats. 1994)			
	(02-TC-19)	1,000		
		,		

(g)	Reporting Improper	
.e.	Governmental Activ-	
	ities (Ch. 416, Stats.	
	2001) (02-TC-24)	1,000
(h)	Public Contracts	,
( )	(Ch. 1073, Stats.	
	1985) (02-TC-35)	1,000
(i)	Cal Grants (Ch. 403,	,
(-)	Stats. 2000) (02-TC-	
	28)	1,000
(i)	Tuition Fee Waivers	,
0/	(Ch. 36, Stats. 1977)	
	(02-TC-21)	1,000
(k)	Prevailing Wage	_,
(11)	Rate (Ch. 1249,	
	Stats. 1978) (01-TC-	
	28)	1,000
(I)	Minimum Condi-	_,
(-)	tions for State Aid	
	(Ch. 973, Stats.	
	1988) (02-TC-25	
	and 02-TC-31)	1,000
(m)	Discrimination	1,000
()	Complaint Proce-	
	dures (Ch. 973,	
	Stats. 1988) (02-TC-	
	46 and portions of	
	02-TC-25 and 02-	
	TC-31)	1,000
wici	ne:	1,000

Provisions:

1. The funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by the Controller to Section B of the State School Fund. Allocation of funds appropriated in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prioryear claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.

## 97

Amount

SB 74 Item

	5074
Item	Amount
6870-296-0001—For local assistance, Board of Gover- nors of the California Community Colleges (Propo- sition 98), for transfer to Section B of the State School Fund, Program 98-Community College Mandated Programs Block Grant	33,429,000
Schedule: (1) 5685010 March 144	
(1) 5685010-Mandates	
<ul> <li>Provisions:</li> <li>1. The funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by the Controller to Section B of the State School Fund. Pursuant to Section 17581.7 of the Government Code, the funds appropriated in this item shall be distributed to community college districts that elect to participate in the block grant on the basis of funded full-time equivalent students (FTES) calculated as of the second principal apportionment for the 2019–20 fiscal year multiplied by \$30.16 per FTES.</li> <li>2. If total funding provided in this item is insufficient to fully fund the rate specified in Provision 1, the Chancellor of the California Community</li> </ul>	
Colleges shall proportionately reduce the rate to	
conform to available funding.	
6870-301-6087—For capital outlay, Board of Governors	
of the California Community Colleges, payable from	
the 2016 California Community College Capital	
Outlay Bond Fund	223,099,000
Schedule:	, ,
<ul> <li>(1) 0006503-Sierra Joint Community College District, Sierra College: Gymnasium Modernization</li></ul>	
ings 1,141,000 (2) 0006504-Barstow Community Col- lege District, Barstow College: Hy- dronic Loop and Water Infrastruc- ture	
<ul> <li>(3) 0006545-Los Rios Community College District, Rancho Cordova Educational Center: Rancho Cordo- va Phase 2</li></ul>	

1		
	(b) Working draw-	
	ings 142,000	
(4)	0006546-West Valley-Mission	
( )	Community College District, Mis-	
	sion College: Performing Arts	
	Building	1,024,000
	(a) Preliminary plans 574,000	
	(b) Working draw-	
	ings 450,000	
(5)	0006547-Los Angeles Community	
	College District, Los Angeles Val-	
	ley College: Academic Building	
	2	1,637,000
	(a) Preliminary plans 931,000	
	(b) Working draw- ings 706,000	
	ings 706,000	
(6)	0006548-North Orange County	
, í	Community College District, Cy-	
	press College: Fine Arts Renova-	
	tion	1,512,000
	(a) Preliminary plans 734,000	-,,,
	(b) Working draw-	
	ings 778,000	
(7)	0006549-Compton Community	
(i)	College District, Compton College:	
	Physical Education Complex Re-	
	placement	1,548,000
	(a) Preliminary plans 757,000	1,546,000
	(a) Flemmary plans 757,000	
	(b) Working draw- ings 791,000	
(0)	0006550-El Camino Community	
(8)	College District El Community	
	College District, El Camino Col-	
	lege: Music Building Replace-	1.0.00.000
	ment	1,969,000
	(a) Preliminary plans 986,000	
	(b) Working draw- ings 983,000	
	ings	
(9)	0006551-Los Angeles Community	
	College District, East Los Angeles	
	College: Facilities Maintenance &	
	Operations Replacement	829,000
	(a) Preliminary plans 471,000	
	(b) Working draw-	
	ings 358,000	
	-	

Item

## **SB 74**

Amount

(10) 0006552-Sonoma County Junior College District, Santa Rosa Junior College: Tauzer Gym Renova-887,000 tion..... (a) Preliminary plans.... 459,000 (b) Working draw-428,000 ings..... (11) 0006553-Los Angeles Community College District, Los Angeles Trade-Technical College: Design and Media Arts..... 2,410,000 (a) Preliminary plans.... 1,370,000 (b) Working drawings..... 1,040,000 (12) 0006554-Long Beach Community College District, Pacific Coast College: Construction Trades II.... 1,268,000 (a) Preliminary plans.... 778,000 (b) Working draw-490,000 ings..... (13) 0006560-Grossmont-Cuyamaca Community College District, Cuyamaca College: Instructional Building Phase 1..... 1,005,000 (a) Preliminary plans.... 590,000 (b) Working drawings..... 415,000 (14) 0006561-Grossmont-Cuyamaca Community College District, Grossmont College: Liberal Arts/Business/Computer Science Information Systems..... 941,000 (a) Preliminary plans.... 543,000 (b) Working drawings..... 398,000 (15) 0006562-Los Angeles Community College District, West Los Angeles College: Plant Facilities/Shops Replacement..... 445,000 (a) Preliminary plans.... 252,000 (b) Working draw-193,000 ings..... (16) 0006563-Sonoma County Junior College District, Public Safety Training Center: Public Safety Training Center Expansion..... 398,000 (a) Preliminary plans.... 229,000

**SB 74** 

Amount

SD /4	- 024	
Item		
	(b) Working draw-	
	ings 169,000	
(17)	0006564-Riverside Community	
	College District, Riverside City	
	College: Life Science/Physical	
	Science Reconstruction	1,623,000
	(a) Preliminary plans 926,000	
	(b) Working draw-	
	ings 697,000	
(18)	0006565-Antelope Valley Commu-	
	nity College District, Antelope	
	Valley College: Gymnasium Reno-	
	vation	870,000
	(a) Preliminary plans 503,000	
	(b) Working draw-	
	ings 367,000	
(19)	0006566-San Bernardino Commu-	
	nity College District, Crafton Hills	
	College: Performing Arts Center	
	Renovation	600,000
	(a) Preliminary plans 279,000	
	(b) Working draw-	
	ings 321,000	
(20)	0006567-Los Angeles Community	
	College District, Los Angeles	
	Pierce College: Industrial Technol-	
	ogy Replacement	1,182,000
	(a) Preliminary plans 673,000	
	(b) Working draw-	
(01)	ings	
(21)	0006568-Napa Valley Community	
	College District, Napa Valley Col-	
	lege: Modernize Industrial Technol-	245 000
	ogy Building 3100	245,000
	(a) Preliminary plans 131,000	
	(b) Working draw-	
(22)	ings 114,000	
(22)	0006569-Coast Community Col- lege District, Orange Coast Col-	
	lege: Chemistry Building	1,400,000
	(a) Preliminary plans 673,000	1,400,000
	(b) Working draw-	
	ings 727,000	
	11125	

Item	
(23) 0006570-Chabot-Las Positas	
Community College District,	
Chabot College: Building 3000	
Maintenance Operations Ware-	
house & Garage	674,000
(a) Preliminary plans 425,000	
(b) Working draw-	
1ngs 249,000	
(24) 0006571-Siskiyou Joint Communi-	
ty College District, College of the	
Siskiyous: Theatre Arts Building	<b>a</b> a 44 a a a
Remodel/Addition	2,041,000
(a) Preliminary plans 965,000	
(b) Working draw-	
ings 1,076,000	
(25) 0006505-Yuba Community College	
District, Yuba College: Fire Alarm	277.000
System Upgrade	377,000
(a) Preliminary plans 228,000	
(b) Working draw-	
ings 149,000 (26) 0002477-San Mateo Community	
College District, Skyline College:	
Workforce and Economic Develop-	
ment Prosperity Center	18 123 000
(a) Construction 18,123,000	10,123,000
(27) 0002488-Sequoias Community	
College District, College of the Se-	
quoias: Basic Skills Center	13 876 000
(a) Construction 13,876,000	10,070,000
(28) 0005041-West Valley-Mission	
Community College District, West	
Valley College: Learning Resource	
Center Renovation	17,815,000
(a) Construction 17,815,000	
(29) 0005042-San Mateo County Com-	
munity College District, College of	
San Mateo: Water Supply Tank	
Replacement	5,016,000
(a) Construction 5,016,000	
(30) 0005048-State Center Community	
College District, Clovis Communi-	
ty College: Applied Technology	
Building, Phase 1	24,089,000
(a) Construction 24,089,000	

Amount
--------

<ul> <li>(31) 0005049-Los Rios Community College District, Elk Grove Center: Elk Grove Center Phase 2</li></ul>
lege: New Child Development Center
New Child Development Center 9,423,000 (a) Construction 9,423,000 (34) 0005053-South Orange County Community College District, Irvine Valley College: Fine Arts Build-
ing
College: Building 13 - Multiple Program Instructional Center 8,589,000 (a) Construction 8,589,000 (36) 0005058-South Orange County Community College District, Sad-
dleback College: Gateway Build- ing
College District, Butte College: Technology Remodel
Agricultural Science and Industrial Technologies Complex 12,169,000 (a) Construction 12,169,000 (39) 0005062-Santa Clarita Community
College District, College of the Canyons: Modernize Academic Building-Boykin Hall
College District, Lake Tahoe Com- munity College: RFE and Science Modernization Phase 1

Amount

6870-403—Pursuant to Section 17581.5 of the Government Code, mandates included in the language of this item are specifically identified by the Legislature for suspension during the 2020–21 fiscal year:

- Law Enforcement Jurisdiction Agreements (Ch. 284, Stats. 1998) (98-TC-20)
- (2) Integrated Waste Management (Ch. 1116, Stats. 1992) (00-TC-07)
- (3) Sexual Assault Response Procedures (Ch. 423, Stats. 1990) (99-TC-12)
- (4) Student Records (Ch. 593, Stats. 1989) (02-TC-34)
- (5) Health Benefits for Survivors of Peace Officers and Firefighters (Ch. 1120, Stats. 1996) (97-TC-25)
- (6) Law Enforcement Sexual Harassment Training (Ch. 126, Stats. 1993) (97-TC-07)
- (7) Grand Jury Proceedings (Ch. 1170, Stats. 1996) (98-TC-27)
- (8) County Treasury Withdrawals (Ch. 784, Stats. 1995) (96-365-03)
- (9) Absentee Ballots (Ch. 77, Stats. 1978) (CSM 3713)
- (10) Brendon Maguire Act (Ch. 391, Stats. 1988) (CSM 4357)
- (11) Mandate Reimbursement Process I and II (Ch. 486, Stats. 1975 and Ch. 890, Stats. 2004) (CSM 4204, CSM 4485, and 05-TC-05)
- (12) Sex Offenders: Disclosure by Law Enforcement Officers (Chs. 908 and 909, Stats. 1996) (97-TC-15)
- 6870-488—Reappropriation, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges. Notwithstanding any other law, the balances of the following items are available for reappropriation for the purposes specified in Provisions 1 to 8, inclusive: 0001—General Fund
  - \$500,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the K-12 Strong Workforce Program in Item 6870-203-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018).
  - (2) \$398,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Community College Mandated Programs Block Grant in Item 6870-296-0001,

97

Item

Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018).

- (3) \$378,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for the Fund for Student Success in Schedule (19) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), as amended by Chapter 53 of the Statutes of 2019.
- (4) \$209,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for Economic Development in Schedule (16) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), as amended by Chapter 53 of the Statutes of 2019.
- (5) \$22,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for the community college lease-purchase payments in Item 6870-103-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018).
- (6) \$13,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for reimbursement of state mandates in Item 6870-295-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), as amended by Chapter 449 of the Statutes of 2018.
- (7) \$1,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for the Student Success and Support Program in Schedule (9) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), as amended by Chapter 53 of the Statutes of 2019.
- (8) \$7,303,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for apportionments in Schedule (1) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), as amended by Chapter 53 of the Statutes of 2019.
- (9) \$4,349,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for the reimbursement rate for related and supplemental instruction for apprenticeships in Schedule (2) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), as amended by Chapter 53 of the Statutes of 2019.
- (10) \$1,925,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts ap-

97

SB 74

Amount

propriated for the Basic Skills Partnership Pilot Program in Section 19 of Chapter 22 of the Statutes of 2015.

- (11) \$36,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for the Baccalaureate Degree Pilot Program in Section 39 of Chapter 22 of the Statutes of 2015.
- (12) \$5,559,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for Career Technical Education Pathways in Section 36 of Chapter 22 of the Statutes of 2015.
- (13) \$8,852,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for the Student Success and Support Program in Schedule (9) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as amended by Chapter 24 of the Statutes of 2016.
- (14) \$786,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated to expand the delivery of courses through technology in Schedule (22) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as amended by Chapter 53 of the Statutes of 2017.
- (15) \$2,337,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for apportionments in Schedule (1) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as amended by Chapter 33 of the Statutes of 2018.
- (16) \$216,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for the Student Success for Basic Skills Students program in Schedule (4) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as amended by Chapter 33 of the Statutes of 2018.
- (17) \$84,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for the student financial aid administration in Schedule (5) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as amended by Chapter 33 of the Statutes of 2018.

Item

- Item
  - (18) \$258,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for the Disabled Students program in Schedule (6) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as amended by Chapter 33 of the Statutes of 2018.
  - (19) \$257,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for student services for CalWORKs recipients in Schedule (7) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as amended by Chapter 33 of the Statutes of 2018.
  - (20) \$87,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for the Foster Care Education Program in Schedule (8) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as amended by Chapter 33 of the Statutes of 2018.
  - (21) \$3,494,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for the Student Success and Support Program in Schedule (9) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as amended by Chapter 33 of the Statutes of 2018.
  - (22) \$15,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for Telecommunications and Technology Infrastructure in Schedule (15) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as amended by Chapter 33 of the Statutes of 2018.
  - (23) \$6,945,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for Economic Development in Schedule (16) of Item 6870-681-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as amended by Chapter 33 of the Statutes of 2018.
  - (24) \$894,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for Extended Opportunity Programs and Services in Schedule (18) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54,

Amount

Stats. 2017), as amended by Chapter 33 of the Statutes of 2018.

- (25) \$690,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for the Fund for Student Success in Schedule (19) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as amended by Chapter 33 of the Statutes of 2018.
- (26) \$501,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for Nursing Program Support in Schedule (21) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as amended by Chapter 33 of the Statutes of 2018.
- (27) \$2,395,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated to Expand the Delivery of Courses through Technology in Schedule (22) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as amended by Chapter 33 of the Statutes of 2018.
- (28) \$36,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for the Full-Time Student Success Grant in Item 6870-102-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017).
- (29) \$616,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for the Community College Completion Grant in Item 6870-104-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017).
- (30) \$97,000,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for Calbright College in Schedule (1) of Item 6870-105-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018).
- (31) \$20,000,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for Calbright College in Schedule (1) of Item 6870-105-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019).

Provisions:

- 1. The sum of \$49,156,000 is hereby reappropriated to the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges for transfer by the Con-
- 97

troller to Section B of the State School Fund for expenditure for the same purposes as funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of Item 6870-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019).

- 2. The sum of \$75,000,000 is hereby reappropriated to the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges for transfer by the Controller to Section B of the State School Fund for expenditure on community college block grants, which districts shall use for activities that directly support student learning and mitigate learning loss related to COVID-19. The Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges shall allocate funds to community college districts on the basis of actual reported full-time equivalent students. Funds shall be expended for any of the following purposes:
  - (a) Reengagement strategies for students who received an incomplete or failing grade in the Spring 2020 term due to COVID-19.
  - (b) Grants to faculty to develop online, accelerated learning modules that allow students who received an incomplete or failing grade in the Spring 2020 term due to COVID-19 to continue to make progress towards their degree rather than retaking courses in the Fall 2020 term.
  - (c) Professional development opportunities for faculty and student services professionals, including supporting students impacted by learning loss related to COVID-19, preparing and supporting faculty to teach online courses, and making their classes and materials accessible.
  - (d) Investments to close the digital divide, including investments in information technology infrastructure, facilitating student access to technology to be able to access online coursework, and technology, software, or other electronic instruments and materials for faculty to support courses that are difficult to teach online.
  - (e) Supports to address other barriers to learning such as access to basic needs and mental health services.

- (f) Cleaning supplies and personal protective equipment.
- 3. The sum of \$8,905,000 is hereby reappropriated to the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges for transfer by the Controller to Section B of the State School Fund for expenditure for the same purposes as funds allocated pursuant to subdivision (a) of Provision 3 and Schedule (2) of Item 6870-101-0001 of this act.
- 4. The sum of \$11,095,000 is hereby reappropriated to the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges for transfer by the Controller to Section B of the State School Fund for expenditure for the same purposes as funds appropriated in Schedule (3) of Item 6870-101-0001 of this act.
- 5. The sum of \$11,400,000 is hereby reappropriated to the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges for transfer by the Controller to Section B of the State School Fund for expenditure to establish or support on campus food pantries or regular food distributions at the California Community Colleges. A college receiving funds may partner with a local food bank or food pantry to meet the requirement established by this provision if the food distributions occur on campus.
- 6. The sum of \$3,440,000 is hereby reappropriated to the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges for transfer by the Controller to Section B of the State School Fund for expenditure for the same purposes as funds appropriated in Schedule (14) of Item 6870-101-0001 of this act.
- 7. The sum of \$7,160,000 is hereby reappropriated to the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges for transfer by the Controller to Section B of the State School Fund for expenditure for the same purposes as funds appropriated in Schedule (13) of Item 6870-101-0001 of this act.
- The Board of Trustees of Calbright College shall close the college no later than December 31, 2020. By September 1, 2020, the Board of Trustees of Calbright College shall submit a plan to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and
- 97

- the Department of Finance that identifies the steps it intends to take and timeline it intends to follow for closing the college. The plan shall itemize all necessary ramp-down costs, including office leases, technology licenses, and personnel costs. The plan also shall account for any remaining state and nonstate funds provided for the college. In addition, the plan shall discuss how it is helping to transition all remaining Calbright College students to programs of study at other community colleges.
- 6870-492—Reappropriation, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.

6087—2016 California Community College Capital Outlay Bond Fund

- (1) Item 6870-301-6087, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (9) 0002486-Coast Community College District, Golden West College: Language Arts Complex
    - (a) Construction
  - (12) 0002491-Imperial Valley Community College District, Imperial Valley College: Academic Buildings Modernization(b) Construction
  - (13) 0002492-Peralta Community College District, Merritt College: Child Development Center
    - (a) Construction
  - (15) 0002496-Rancho Santiago Community College District, Santa Ana College: Russell Hall Replacement

     (a) Construction
  - (16) 0002497-Peralta Community College District, Laney College: Learning Resource Center

(a) Construction

- (17) 0005036-Redwoods Community College District, College of the Redwoods: Physical Education Replacement(b) Working drawings
- 97

Amount

- (18) 0005037-Santa Monica Community College District, Santa Monica College: Arts Complex Consolidation
   (b) Working drawings
- (21) 0005045-Rio Hondo Community College District, Rio Hondo College: Music/Wray Theater Renovation
  (b) Working drawings
- (23) 0005056-Peralta Community College District, College of Alameda: Replacement of Buildings B and E (Auto and Diesel Technologies)
  - (b) Working drawings
- (31) 0001597-North Orange Community College District, Fullerton College: Business 300 and Humanities 500 Buildings Modernization

(a) Construction

- (32) 0001600-San Francisco Community College District, Ocean Campus: Utility Infrastructure Replacement(a) Construction
- (a) Construction
   (33) 0001601-San Francisco Community College District, Alemany Center: Seismic and Code Upgrades
  - (a) Construction
- (34) 0001602-Pasadena Community College District, Pasadena City College: Armen Sarafian Building Seismic Replacement(a) Construction
- (35) 0002473-Yuba Community College District, Woodland College: Performing Arts Facility(b) Working drawings
- (36) 0002479-Los Rios Community College District, Natomas Education Center: Natomas Center Phase 2 and 3(b) Working drawings
- (38) 0002489-Monterey Peninsula Community College District, Fort Ord Center: Public Safety Center Phase 2(b) Working drawings
- (40) 0003339-Redwoods Community College District, College of the Redwoods: Arts Building Replacement(a) Construction

**SB 74** Item

- (41) 0005040-Los Rios Community College District, Folsom Lake College: Instructional Buildings Phase 2.1(b) Working drawings
- (54) 0005060-Monterey Peninsula Community College District, Monterey Peninsula College: Music Facility Phase 1(b) Working drawings
- (56) 0005064-Peralta Community College District, Laney College: Modernize Theatre Building
  - (b) Working drawings
- (58) 0005066-Peralta Community College District, Merritt College: Horticulture Building Replacement
  - (b) Working drawings
- (59) 0005067-West Hills Community College District, West Hills College Lemoore: Instructional Center Phase 1(b) Working drawings
- (2) Item 6870-302-6087, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (1) 0001602-Pasadena Community College District, Pasadena City College: Armen Sarafian Building Seismic Replacement
     (a) Construction
- 6870-493—Reappropriation, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2022.

6049—2006 California Community College Capital Outlay Bond Fund

- Item 6870-301-6049, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs.10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reappropriated by Item 6870-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), and Item 6870-493, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
  - (4) 0000681-Rio Hondo Community College District, Rio Hondo College: L Tower Seismic and Code Upgrades—Construction

6980-001-0001—For support of Student Aid Commis-

- Schedule: (1) 5755-Financial Aid Grants Pro-
- gram...... 22,871,000
- 97

— 637 —	SB 74
Item	Amount
(4) Reimbursements to 5755-Financial	
Aid Grants Program633,000	
6980-101-0001—For local assistance, Student Aid	
Commission 2,21	8,435,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5755-Financial Aid Grants Pro-	
gram 2,653,541,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 5755-Finan-	
cial Aid Grants Program –435,106,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are for costs	
of all of the following:	
(a) The Cal Grant Program, pursuant to Chapter	
1.7 (commencing with Section 69430) of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Educa-	
tion Code.	
(b) The Law Enforcement Personnel Depen-	
dents Scholarship Program, pursuant to	
Section 4709 of the Labor Code.	
(c) The Assumption Program of Loans for Edu-	
cation, pursuant to Article 5 (commencing	
with Section 69612) of Chapter 2 of Part 42	
of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education	
Code.	
(d) The State Nursing Assumption Program of	
Loans for Education (SNAPLE), pursuant	
to Article 1 (commencing with Section	
70100) of Chapter 3 of Part 42 of Division	
5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.	

- (e) The Middle Class Scholarship Program, pursuant to Article 22 (commencing with Section 70020) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
- (f) The Cash for College Program, pursuant to Article 3.5 (commencing with Section 69551) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
- (g) The Student Opportunity and Access Program (Cal-SOAP), pursuant to Article 4 (commencing with Section 69560) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
- 1.5. (a) Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$7,500,000 is to fund the activities pursuant to Article 5.5 (commencing with Section 69438) of Chapter 1.7 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.

- (b) Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$15,000,000 in reimbursement authority is to support grants to students in a professional preparation program leading to a preliminary teaching credential that would be used in the high need field of special education through the Golden State Teacher Grant Program established pursuant to Section 69617 of the Education Code.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other law, the maximum Cal Grant award for:
  - (a) New recipients attending private, for-profit institutions that are not accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges as of July 1, 2020, shall be \$4,000.
  - (b) New recipients attending private, for-profit institutions that are accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges as of July 1, 2020, shall be \$8,056.
  - (c) New recipients attending private, nonprofit institutions shall be \$9,084.
  - (d) All recipients receiving Cal Grant B access awards shall be \$1,648.
  - (e) All recipients receiving Cal Grant C tuition and fee awards shall be \$2,462.
  - (f) All recipients attending community colleges receiving Cal Grant C book and supply awards shall be \$1,094.
  - (g) All recipients not attending community colleges receiving Cal Grant C book and supply awards shall be \$547.
  - (h) All University of California student recipients receiving Cal Grant awards shall be the amount approved for mandatory systemwide tuition and fees by the Regents of the University of California for the 2020–21 academic year.
  - (i) All California State University student recipients receiving Cal Grant awards shall be the amount approved for mandatory systemwide tuition and fees by the Trustees of the California State University for the 2020–21 academic year.
- 3. Notwithstanding Provision 2 of this item and any other law:
  - (a) All Cal Grant A award recipients attending a University of California or California State
- 97

SB 74 Amount

University and who have a dependent child or dependent children shall also receive an access award. The maximum amount of this access award shall be \$6,000.

- (b) All Cal Grant B access award recipients attending a University of California, California State University, or California Community College and who have a dependent child or dependent children shall have a maximum access award of \$6,000.
- (c) All Cal Grant C book and supply award recipients attending a California Community College and who have a dependent child or dependent children shall have a maximum book and supply award of \$4,000.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may authorize an augmentation, from the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties established pursuant to Section 16418 of the Government Code, of the amount appropriated in this item to make Cal Grant awards, pursuant to Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section 69430) of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code. No augmentation may be authorized pursuant to this provision sooner than 30 days after the Department of Finance provides notice of the intended augmentation to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund for cashflow purposes, in an amount not to exceed \$125,000,000, provided that:
  - (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from a delay in the receipt of reimbursements from federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) funds.
  - (b) The Student Aid Commission has received confirmation from the State Department of Social Services that there are no available TANF resources that could be advanced to them.
  - (c) The loan is for a short-term need and shall be repaid within 90 days of the loan's origination date.

**SB 74** Item

- (d) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
- 6980-101-0784—For local assistance, Student Aid Commission, payable from the Student Loan Operating Fund...... Schedule:

(1) 5755-Financial Aid Grants..... 100,000 Provisions:

- 1. The funds available in this item shall be used to support the Cal Grant Program, pursuant to Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section 69430) of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
- 6980-101-3263—For local assistance, Student Aid Commission, payable from the College Access Tax Credit Fund......
  Schedule:

  (1) 5755-Financial Aid Grants Pro-

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used to make a supplemental award of up to \$12 to any student who receives a Cal Grant B Access Award in the 2020–21 award year.
- 6980-401—The Student Aid Commission shall issue no new warrants for the purchase of loan assumptions pursuant to the following programs:
  - (1) The Assumption Program of Loans for Education, pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 69612) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
  - (2) The Graduate Assumption Program of Loans for Education, pursuant to Article 5.5 (commencing with Section 69618) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
  - (3) The State Nursing Assumption Program of Loans for Education, pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 70100) of Chapter 3 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
- 6980-402—This item relates to the Competitive Cal Grant A and B award program established pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 69437) of Chapter 1.7 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.

Amount

100,000

782,000

011	SD /4
Item	Amount
(1) In making initial award offers for the Competi-	
tive Cal Grant A and B award program for the	
2020–21 award year, the Student Aid Commis-	
sion may use a minimum score that results in	
51,000 initial award offers.	
(2) This item does not change the total number of	
Cal Grant A and B awards.	
(3) This item does not limit the authority of the	
Student Aid Commission to make sufficient	
award offers to grant the total number of Cal	
Grant A and B awards.	
LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT A	AGENCY
7100-001-0001—For support of Employment Develop-	
ment Department	121,480,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5915-California Unemployment	
Insurance Appeals Board 6,503,000	
(2) 5920-Unemployment Insurance	
Program	
(3) 5930-Tax Program	
(4) 5935-Employment Training Pan-	
el	
7100-001-0184—For support of Employment Develop-	
ment Department, payable from the Employment	
Development Department Benefit Audit Fund	21 335 000
Schedule:	21,555,000
(1) 5920-Unemployment Insurance Program 21,335,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies	
to funds appropriated in this item for the Unem-	
ployment Insurance Program.	
7100-001-0185—For support of Employment Develop-	
ment Department, payable from the Employment	
Development Department Contingent Fund	151,107,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5900-Employment and Employ-	
ment Related Services 19,302,000	
(2) 5920-Unemployment Insurance	
Program	
(3) 5930-Tax Program	
(2, 2,20 - 201 - 10g-001 - 02,711,000	

Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated for administration pursuant to Section 1586 of the Unemployment Insurance Code.
- 2. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 3. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to funds appropriated in this item for the Unemployment Insurance Program.
- 7100-001-0514—For support of Employment Development Department, payable from the Employment Training Fund...... 103,585,000 Schedule:

Provisions:

- 1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, funds disencumbered from Employment Training Fund training contracts during the 2020–21 fiscal year that have not reverted as of July 1, 2020, may be appropriated in augmentation of this item.
- 2. Notwithstanding subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 10206 of the Unemployment Insurance Code, the Employment Training Panel's administrative costs may exceed 15 percent of the amount appropriated in this item.
- - Provisions:
  - 1. The Employment Development Department shall submit on October 1, 2020, and April 20, 2021, to the Department of Finance for its review and approval, an estimate of expenditures for both the current and budget year, including the assumptions and calculations underlying Employ-

97

ment Development Department projections for expenditures from this item. The Director of Finance shall approve, or modify, the assumptions underlying all estimates within 15 working days of the due date. If the director does not approve or modify in writing the assumptions underlying all estimates within 15 working days of the due date, the Employment Development Department shall consider the assumptions and calculations approved as submitted. If the director determines that the estimate of expenditures differs from the amount appropriated by this item, the director shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of this appropriation shall be adjusted by the difference between this Budget Act appropriation and the approved estimate of the Director of Finance. Revisions reported pursuant to this provision are not subject to Section 28.00.

- 7100-001-0869—For support of state programs under the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA), Employment Development Department, payable from the Consolidated Work Program Schedule:
  - (1) 5940010-WIOA Administration and (2) 5940019-WIOA Services to Bridge
  - Education and Workforce Gaps for Targeted Populations..... 24,662,000 (3) 5940046-WIOA Rapid Response
  - (4) 5940055-WIOA Special Grants..... 170,000
  - (5) 5945010-National Dislocated
  - Worker Grants..... 45,000,000 **Provisions:**

  - 1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to Schedules (1) and (3) of this item.
  - 2. For Schedule (2), the Employment Development Department (EDD) shall submit on October 1, 2020, and April 20, 2021, to the Department of Finance for its review and approval an estimate of expenditures for both the current and budget year, including the assumptions and calculations underlying the EDD's projections for expenditures from this schedule. To the extent the EDD identifies unspent, or receives unanticipated ad-
- 97

- ditional, federal WIOA discretionary funds, the Director of Finance may increase expenditure authority for Schedule (2) if the additional funding is consistent with the expenditure plan for WIOA discretionary funds in this item and meets the four requirements set forth in subdivision (b) of Section 28.00. Any such augmentation may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after written notification is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.
- 3. For Schedule (2), in the event that the Employment Development Department is notified of a reduction in federal WIOA discretionary funds, the Director of Finance may decrease expenditure authority for Schedule (2). Any such decrease may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.
- 4. The Secretary of Labor and Workforce Development is authorized to transfer up to \$500,000 of the funds appropriated in this item to the California Workforce Development Board, Federal Trust Fund, Item 7120-001-0890, to facilitate the implementation and operation of the WIOA program. Any transfer made pursuant to this provision shall be reported in writing to the Department of Finance, the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of the date of the transfer.

Item

## SB 74

Amount

Item
Schedule:
(1) 5900-Employment and Employ-
ment Related Services 192,825,000
(2) 5915-California Unemployment
Insurance Appeals Board 73,753,000
(3) 5920-Unemployment Insurance
Program
(4) 5925-Disability Insurance Pro-
gram
(5) 5930-Tax Program 102,898,000
(6) 5935-Employment Training Pan-
e1
(7) Reimbursements to 5900-Employ-
ment and Employment Related
Services –16,970,000
(8) Reimbursements to 5915-California
Unemployment Insurance Appeals
Board –233,000
(9) Reimbursements to 5920-Unemploy-
ment Insurance Program
(10) Reimbursements to 5925-Disability
Insurance Program2,657,000
(11) Reimbursements to 5930-Tax Pro-
gram3,054,000
(12) Reimbursements to 5935-Employ-
ment Training Panel3,080,000
Provisions:
1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the
amounts that otherwise would have been appro-
priated pursuant to Section 1555 of the Unem-
ployment Insurance Code.
2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies
to funds appropriated in this item for the Unem-
ployment Insurance Program.
7100-001-0908—For support of Employment Develop-
ment Department, payable from the School Employ-
ees Fund
Schedule:
(1) 5920-Unemployment Insurance
Program 1,150,000
Provisions:
1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the
amounts that otherwise would have been appro-
priated for administration pursuant to Section
822 of the Unemployment Insurance Code.
2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies
to this item.

97

1,150,000

Item	Amount
7100-011-0184—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
order of the Director of Finance, from the Employ-	
ment Development Department Benefit Audit Fund,	
to the General Fund	(1,000)
Provisions:	
1. The unencumbered balance in the Employment	
Development Department Benefit Audit Fund	
as of June 30, 2021, shall be transferred to the	
General Fund.	
7100-011-0185—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
order of the Director of Finance, from the Employ-	
ment Development Department Contingent Fund,	
to the General Fund	(1,000)
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
Controller shall transfer to the General Fund the	
unencumbered balance, as determined by the	
Director of Finance, in the Employment Devel-	
opment Department Contingent Fund as of June	
30, 2021.	
7100-011-0890—For support of Employment Develop-	
ment Department, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund, for transfer to the Unemployment Adminis-	
tration Fund	674,852,000
7100-021-0890—For support of Employment Develop-	
ment Department, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund, for transfer to the Consolidated Work Pro-	26.024.000
gram Fund	36,924,000)
7100-101-0588—For local assistance, Employment	
Development Department, for Program 5925-	
Disability Insurance Program, payable from the	21 710 000
Unemployment Compensation Disability Fund 10, Provisions:	8/1,/10,000
1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to this item.	
2. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
priated pursuant to Section 3012 of the Unem-	
ployment Insurance Code.	
3. Apart from the estimate of expenditures that the	
Employment Development Department provides	
to the Department of Finance on October 1 and	
April 20 of each year, the Director of Finance	
is authorized to approve requests for expenditure	
adjustments for this item in those amounts made	
necessary by changes in either workload or	
payments, any rule or regulation adopted as a	

SB 74 Amount

<u> </u>	SB 74
Item	Amount
result of the enactment of a federal or state law,	
the adoption of a federal regulation, or the fol-	
lowing of a court decision during the 2020–21	
fiscal year that are within or in excess of	
amounts appropriated in this act for that year.	
The Director of Finance shall approve or modify	
the request for change in expenditures within	
seven working days of receipt of the request. If	
the director does not approve or modify the re-	
quest, the Employment Development Depart-	
ment shall consider the assumptions and calcu-	
lations approved as submitted. The Director of	
Finance shall notify the Legislature of any	
modifications to expenditures made pursuant to	
this provision.	
7100-101-0869—For local assistance under the federal	
Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA),	
Employment Development Department, Program	
5940064-WIOA Local Assistance, payable from the	
Consolidated Work Program Fund	310,097,000
Provisions:	
1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies	
to this item.	
2. Provision 3 of Item 7100-101-0588 also applies	
to this item.	
7100-101-0871—For local assistance, Employment	
Development Department, for Program 5920-	
Unemployment Insurance Program, payable from	
the Unemployment Fund—Federal 43.	797.761.000
Provisions:	
1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
amounts that would have otherwise been appro-	
priated pursuant to Section 1521 of the Unem-	
ployment Insurance Code.	
2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies	
to this item.	
3. Provision 3 of Item 7100-101-0588 also applies	
to this item.	
7100-101-0890—For local assistance, Employment	
Development Department, payable from the Fed-	
eral Trust Fund, for transfer to the Consolidated	
Work Program Fund	310 097 000)
7100-101-0908—For local assistance, Employment De-	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
velopment Department, for Program 5920-Unem-	
ployment Insurance Program, payable from the	
School Employees Fund	214.624.000
	.,
	07

Item	Amount
Provisions:	
1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to this item.	
2. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
priated for benefits pursuant to Section 822 of	
the Unemployment Insurance Code.	
3. Provision 3 of Item 7100-101-0588 also applies	
to this item.	
7100-111-0890—For local assistance, Employment	
Development Department, payable from the	
Federal Trust Fund, for transfer to the Unem-	
ployment Fund	97.761.000)
7120-001-0001—For support of California Workforce	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Development Board	110,000
Schedule:	110,000
(1) 6040-California Workforce Devel-	
opment Board 114,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 6040-California	
Workforce Development Board4,000	
7120-001-0890—For support of California Workforce	
Development Board, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	6,471,000
Schedule:	0,171,000
(1) 6040-California Workforce Devel-	
opment Board	
Provisions:	
1. The Secretary of Labor and Workforce Develop-	
ment, with the approvals of the California	
Workforce Development Board and the Director	
of Finance, and not sooner than 30 days after	
notification to the Joint Legislative Budget	
Committee, is authorized to transfer funds appro-	
priated in this item to the Employment Develop-	
ment Department, Consolidated Work Program	
Fund, Item 7100-001-0869, to facilitate the im-	
plementation and operation of the federal	
Workforce Investment Act of 1998.	
2. For Schedule (1), the California Workforce De-	
velopment Board shall submit on October 1,	
2020, and April 20, 2021, to the Director of Fi-	
nance for its review and approval an estimate of	
expenditures for both the current and budget	
years, including the assumptions and calculations	
underlying the California Workforce Develop-	
ment Board's projections for expenditures from	
this schedule. To the extent the California	

Workforce Development Board identifies unspent, or receives unanticipated additional, federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) discretionary funds, the Director of Finance may increase expenditure authority for Schedule (1), if the additional funding is consistent with the expenditure plan for WIOA discretionary funds in this item. In the event that the California Workforce Development Board is notified of a reduction in WIOA discretionary funds, the Director of Finance may decrease expenditure authority for Schedule (1). Any such adjustment may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after written notification is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.

- 7120-001-3228—For support of California Workforce Development Board, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund...... Schedule:

  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used to support apprenticeship and job training programs for workers and disadvantaged individuals consistent with the State Strategic Workforce Development Plan, including support for training opportunities necessary to transition the state's workforce to a low carbon economy.
  - 2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.
  - 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the California Workforce Development Board shall only expend funds on payroll and payroll-associated costs.
- 7120-001-3290—For support of California Workforce Development Board, payable from the Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Account, State Transportation Fund.....

251,000

97

2,550,000

Item

Amount

Schedule:

(1) 6040-California Workforce Devel-

opment Board..... 251,000 Provisions:

- 1. All funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2027, and shall be liquidated no later than June 30, 2027.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 7120-101-3290. Such transfer shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. The California Workforce Development Board is encouraged to create greater partnerships and collaboration with other preapprenticeship programs with the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation and the Department of Transportation.
- - (1) 6040-California Workforce Development Board...... 11,000,000Provisions:
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021, and for liquidation until June 30, 2022.
  - 2. Notwithstanding any other law, up to 5 percent of funds appropriated in Schedule (1) may be transferred to Item 7120-001-0001. That transfer shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 7120-101-3290—For local assistance, California Workforce Development Board, payable from the Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Account, State Transportation Fund...... Schedule:

  - 1. All funds appropriated in this item shall be
  - available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2027, and shall be liquidated no later than June 30, 2027.
  - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be trans-

11,000,000

4,749,000

### SB 74 Amount

	001		SD /4
Item			Amount
ferr	ed to Item 7120-001-3290. Su	ch transfer	
	l require the prior approval of t	ne Depart-	
	t of Finance.		
7300-001-00	01—For support of Agricultural	Labor Re-	
lations 1	Board		10,070,000
Schedul	e:		
(1) 605	0-Board Administration	4,187,000	
	5-General Counsel Administra-	1,107,000	
		5 992 000	
		5,883,000	
	0100-Administration	540,000	
(4) 9900	0200-Administration—Distribut-		
ed		-540,000	
	78—For support of Agricultural		
	Board, payable from the Labor		
			1 021 000
	evelopment Fund	•••••	1,831,000
Schedul			
	0-Board Administration	195,000	
(2) 605:	5-General Counsel Administra-		
		2,136,000	
	0100-Administration	436,000	
	0200-Administration—Distribut-	430,000	
		120.000	
		-436,000	
	nbursements to 6055-General		
Cou	nsel Administration	-500,000	
Provisio	ons:		
1. The	amount appropriated in this ite	m includes	
	nues derived from the assessme		
	penalties imposed as specified		
		III Section	
	32.18 of the Government Code.		
	the amount appropriated in		
\$55	1,000 shall be expended to imp	plement an	
inte	ragency labor law education an	d outreach	
	egy. The amount allocated shall b		
	encumbrance or expenditure unt		
202	-	in suite 30,	
7520-001-00	001—For support of Public En	mployment	15 210 000
	ns Board	•••••	15,319,000
Schedul			
(1) 607	0-Public Employment Relations		
Boa	rd	15.439.000	
	mbursements to 6070-Public	, ,	
	ployment Relations Board	-120.000	
7250 001 00	22 Eor support of Doportresset	-120,000	
/550-001-00	23—For support of Department of	n moustrial	
	ns, payable from the Farmworker		
Accoun	t	•••••	291,000

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 6120-Claims, Wages, and Contin-	
gencies	
Provisions:	
1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance	
and notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal	
committees of each house of the Legislature and	
the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
Committee, the Department of Industrial Rela-	
tions may augment this item for the payment of	
valid claims against and up to the fund balance.	
7350-001-0132—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, payable from the Workers' Compensation	
Managed Care Fund	78.000
Schedule:	78,000
(1) 6090-Division of Workers' Compen-	
sation	
7350-001-0223—For support of Department of Industrial	
Relations, payable from the Workers' Compensation	
Administration Revolving Fund	251.323.000
Schedule:	- , ,
(1) 6080-Self-Insurance Plans 2,295,000	
(2) 6090-Division of Workers' Com-	
pensation 259,549,000	
(3) 6095-Commission on Health and	
Safety and Workers' Compensa-	
tion	
(4) 6105-Division of Labor Standards	
Enforcement	
(5) 9900100-Administration 104,856,000	
(6) 9900200-Administration—Dis-	
tributed	
(7) Reimbursements to 6090-Division	
of Workers' Compensation –15,015,000 Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
funds appropriated in this item may be used to	
pay workers' compensation benefits for the	
Subsequent Injuries Program and the Uninsured	
Employers Program, if either or both of those	
funds' reserves are insufficient to make the	

payments. Any expenditures made pursuant to this provision shall be credited to the Workers'

Compensation Administration Revolving Fund upon receipt of sufficient revenues.

Item	Amount
7350-001-0396—For support of Department of Industrial	
Relations, payable from the Self-Insurance Plans	
Fund	4,451,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6080-Self-Insurance Plans	
7350-001-0452—For support of Department of Industrial	
Relations, payable from the Elevator Safety Ac-	
count	28,716,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6100-Division of Occupational	
Safety and Health 28,716,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
7350-001-0453—For support of Department of Industrial	
Relations, payable from the Pressure Vessel Ac-	
count	5,876,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6100-Division of Occupational	
Safety and Health 5,876,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
7350-001-0481—For support of Department of Industrial	
Relations, payable from the Garment Manufacturers	500.000
Special Account Schedule:	500,000
(1) 6120-Claims, Wages, and Contin- gencies	
gencies	
1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance	
and notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal	
committees of each house of the Legislature and	
the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
Committee, the Department of Industrial Rela-	
tions may augment this item for the payment of	
valid claims against and up to the fund balance.	
7350-001-0514—For support of Department of Industrial	
Relations, payable from the Employment Training	
Fund	5,965,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 6110-Division of Apprenticeship	
Standards 5,965,000	

	Amount
7350-001-0571—For support of Department of Industrial	
Relations, payable from the Uninsured Employers	
Benefits Trust Fund	7,659,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6100-Division of Occupational	
Safety and Health 2,890,000	
(2) 6105-Division of Labor Standards	
Enforcement 4,769,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
amount available for expenditure in this appro-	
priation may be used for labor law enforcement	
activities targeted at the underground economy	
and the enforcement responsibilities of the Divi-	
sion of Labor Standards Enforcement.	
2. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
7350-001-0890—For support of Department of Industrial	
Relations, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	36,493,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6100-Division of Occupational	
Safety and Health 35,989,000	
(2) 6105-Division of Labor Standards	
Enforcement	
7350-001-3002—For support of Department of Industrial	
Relations, payable from the Electrician Certification	
Fund	3,006,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 6105-Division of Labor Standards	
Enforcement	
7350-001-3004—For support of Department of Industrial	
Relations, payable from the Garment Industry Reg-	
ulations Fund	3,336,000
Schedule:	5,550,000
(1) 6105-Division of Labor Standards	
Enforcement	
7350-001-3022—For support of Department of Industrial	
Relations, payable from the Apprenticeship Training	10 (55 000
Contribution Fund	13,657,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6105-Division of Labor Standards	
Enforcement 1,575,000	
(2) 6110-Division of Apprenticeship	
Standards 12,082,000	

Item	Amount		
7350-001-3030—For support of Department of Industrial			
Relations, payable from the Workers' Occupational			
Safety and Health Education Fund	1,138,000		
Schedule:			
(1) 6095-Commission on Health and			
Safety and Workers' Compensa-			
tion 1,138,000			
7350-001-3071—For support of Department of Industrial			
Relations, payable from the Car Wash Worker	121 000		
Restitution Fund	421,000		
Schedule:			
(1) 6120-Claims, Wages, and Contin-			
gencies			
Provisions:			
1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance and notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal			
committees of each house of the Legislature and			
the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget			
Committee, the Department of Industrial Rela-			
tions may augment this item for the payment of			
valid claims against and up to the fund balance.			
2. The amount appropriated in this item includes			
revenues derived from the assessment of fines			
and penalties imposed as specified in Section			
13332.18 of the Government Code.			
7350-001-3072—For support of Department of Industrial			
Relations, payable from the Car Wash Worker			
Fund	798,000		
Schedule:			
(1) 6105-Division of Labor Standards			
Enforcement			
Provisions:			
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes			
revenues derived from the assessment of fines			
and penalties imposed as specified in Section			
13332.18 of the Government Code.			
7350-001-3078—For support of Department of Industrial			
Relations, payable from the Labor and Workforce			
Development Fund	21,789,000		
Schedule:			
(1) 6090-Division of Workers' Compen-			
sation			
(2) 6100-Division of Occupational Safety and Health			
Safety and Health			
Enforcement			
Emoreement 14,012,000			

Item Amount
Provisions:
<ol> <li>Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$12,745,000 shall be expended to implement an interagency labor law education and outreach strategy. The amount allocated shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.</li> </ol>
7350-001-3121—For support of Department of Industrial
Relations, payable from the Occupational Safety and
Health Fund 102,616,000
Schedule:
(1) 6100-Division of Occupational
Safety and Health
(4) Reimbursements to 6100-Division
of Occupational Safety and Health3,105,000
Provisions:
1. The Department of Industrial Relations shall
report to the Director of Finance and the Joint
Legislative Budget Committee by March 1,
2013, and biennially thereafter, on the accom-
plishments of the Labor Enforcement Task Force
and its enforcement activities regarding labor,
tax, and licensing law violators operating in the
underground economy. The task force is funded
at \$7,200,000 and shall be composed of 66.0
positions (30.0 positions within the Department
of Industrial Relations, 25.0 positions within the
Employment Development Department, and 11.0
positions within the Contractors' State Licensing

Board). Secondary partners of the task force include the Bureau of Automotive Repair, the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control, and the California Department of Tax and Fee Administration. The report shall include the following information:

- (a) The "value added" by the task force, including the baseline accomplishments of each participating entity compared to the additional accomplishments achieved by virtue of its participation in the task force, and the efforts to increase collaboration and coordination of the interagency enforcement efforts of the task force.
- (b) Efforts by the task force to develop targeting and statistical reporting methods that facili-
- 97

<u> </u>	SB 74
Item	Amount
tate empirical identification of noncompliant employers.	
(c) Any recommended changes to statutes that would improve the operation of the task force, including data sharing across partici- pating agencies.	
<ul><li>(d) Detailed objectives of the task force for the next reporting period and a description of how the task force intends to achieve those objectives.</li></ul>	
7350-001-3150—For support of Department of Industrial	
Relations, payable from the State Public Works En-	
forcement Fund	13,237,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6105-Division of Labor Standards	
Enforcement 13,237,000	
Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
7350-001-3152—For support of Department of Industrial	
Relations, payable from the Labor Enforcement and	
Compliance Fund	90,973,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6105-Division of Labor Standards	
Enforcement	
(2) Reimbursements to 6105-Division	
of Labor Standards Enforcement3,176,000 Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
2. From the amount appropriated in Schedule (1)	
of this item, the Department of Industrial Rela-	
tions shall create a section on its internet website	
that contains resources addressing minimum	
wage, overtime, sick leave, recordkeeping, wage	
adjudication, and retaliation for domestic work- ers and employers.	
7350-011-0913—For transfer by the Controller, upon	

- 7350-011-0913—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Industrial Relations Unpaid Wage Fund to the General Fund.... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other law, and upon approval by the Department of Finance, funds

(1,000)

available in the Industrial Relations Unpaid Wage Fund may be transferred to the Garment Manufacturers Special Account, the Farmworker Remedial Account, and the Car Wash Worker Restitution Fund in the event of a cash shortage prior to any transfer from the Industrial Relations Unpaid Wage Fund to the General Fund.

- 2. The Department of Industrial Relations shall provide an estimate of the General Fund transfer amount to the Department of Finance no later than April 15, 2021.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other law, the Controller shall transfer to the General Fund the unencumbered balance, less six months of expenditures, as determined by the Director of Finance, in the Industrial Relations Unpaid Wage Fund as of June 30, 2021.

### GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS

7501-001-0001—For support of Department of Human	
Resources	16,325,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6200-Human Resources Manage-	
ment 41,025,000	
(2) 6205-Local Government Services 1,879,000	
(3) 6210-Benefits Administration 11,865,000	
(4) 9900100-Administration 10,877,000	
(5) 9900200-Administration—Distribut-	
ed9,661,000	
(6) Reimbursements to 6200-Human	
Resources Management24,792,000	
(7) Reimbursements to 6205-Local	
Government Services1,879,000	
(8) Reimbursements to 6210-Benefits	
Administration11,778,000	
(9) Reimbursements to 9900100-Ad-	
ministration1,211,000	
Provisions:	
1. The Department of Human Resources may use	
funds appropriated in this item to complete	

funds appropriated in this item to complete comprehensive salary surveys that include private and public employers, geographical data, and total compensation. The department shall provide to the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of each house of the Legislature and the Legislative Analyst's Office, within 30 days Amount

of completion, each completed salary survey report.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed 15 percent of reimbursements appropriated in this item to the Department of Human Resources, provided that:
  - (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of reimbursements for services provided.
  - (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by September 30, 2021.
  - (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
  - (d) The Director of Finance shall not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between schedules within or between the following items for the Department of Human Resources: Items 7501-001-0001, 7501-001-0821, 7501-001-0915, 7501-001-9740, 7503-001-0001, and 7503-001-9740 as necessary in order to correctly include positions or funding in the appropriate department or schedules. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to the transfer of any funds between items or schedules. The aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation increases provided under this item during the fiscal year may not exceed the aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation decreases. 7501-001-0367—For support of Department of Human
- Resources, payable from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund.....

75,000

Schedule:

(1) 6200-Human Resources Manage-

(1) 6210-Benefits Administration...... 1,412,000 Provisions:

1. Notwithstanding any other law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between schedules within or between the following items for the Department of Human Resources: Items 7501-001-0001, 7501-001-0821, 7501-001-0915, 7501-001-9740, 7503-001-0001, and 7503-001-9740 as necessary in order to correctly include positions or funding in the appropriate department or schedules. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to the transfer of any funds between items or schedules. The aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation increases provided under this item during the fiscal year may not exceed the aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation decreases.

7501-001-0915—For support of Department of Human Resources, payable from the Deferred Compensation Plan Fund...... Schedule:

(1) 6210-Benefits Administration...... 16,785,000 Provisions:

1. Notwithstanding any other law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between schedules within or between the following items for the Department of Human Resources: Items 7501-001-0001, 7501-001-0821, 7501-001-0915, 7501-001-9740, 7503-001-0001, and 7503-001-9740 as necessary in order to correctly include positions or funding in the appropriate department or schedules. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to the transfer of any funds between items or schedules. The aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation increases provided under this item during the fiscal year may not exceed the aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation decreases.

Amount

1,412,000

16,785,000

	001	SD /4
Item		Amount
	The Department of Human Resources may	
2.		
	transfer funds from the Deferred Compensation	
	Fund Main Plan to the Part-time, Seasonal, and	
	Temporary Plan.	
7501-00	1-9740—For support of Department of Human	
	ources, payable from the Central Service Cost	
	overy Fund	5 102 000
	•	5,193,000
	edule:	
(1)	6200-Human Resources Manage-	
	ment 5,193,000	
Pro	visions:	
1.	Notwithstanding any other law, upon approval	
1.	of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority	
	may be transferred between schedules within or	
	between the following items for the Department	
	of Human Resources: Items 7501-001-0001,	
	7501-001-0821, 7501-001-0915, 7501-001-9740,	
	7503-001-0001, and 7503-001-9740 as necessary	
	in order to correctly include positions or funding	
	in the appropriate department or schedules. The	
	Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legisla-	
	tive Budget Committee 30 days prior to the	
	transfer of any funds between items or schedules.	
	The aggregate amount of General Fund appropri-	
	ation increases provided under this item during	
	the fiscal year may not exceed the aggregate	
	amount of General Fund appropriation decreases.	
7502 00		
	1-0001—For support of Department of Technol-	
	7	5,832,000
Sch	edule:	
(1)	6230-Department of Technology 5,832,000	
	1-9730—For support of Department of Technol-	
	, payable from the Technology Services Revolv-	
	Fund	426 139 000
0	edule:	420,137,000
	6230-Department of Technology 426,149,000	
	9900100-Administration 22,284,000	
(3)	9900200-Administration—Dis-	
	tributed22,284,000	
(4)	Reimbursements to 6230-Depart-	
	ment of Technology10,000	
Dro	visions:	
1.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
	Director of Finance may authorize expenditures	
	for the Department of Technology in excess of	
	the amount appropriated, but not sooner than 30	
	days after notification in writing of the necessity	

SB 74	<u> </u>	
Item		Amount
	is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.	
2.	Expenditure authority provided in this item to support data center infrastructure projects shall	
	not be utilized for items outside the approved project scope. Changes in project scope shall receive approval using the established adminis- trative and legislative reporting requirements.	
3.	The Director of Finance may reduce this item of appropriation to reflect actual data center ex- penditures for final payments and purchase	
7502 00	agreements that have been executed. )1-9740—For support of Department of Technol-	
7302-00 093	, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery	
	nd	3,870,000
Sch	nedule:	
	6230-Department of Technology 3,870,000	
	03-9730—For support of Department of Technol-	
	y, payable from the Technology Services Revolv-	2 010 000
0	Fund	3,010,000
	6230-Department of Technology 3,010,000	
	wisions:	
1.	The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
1.	in this item for base rental as and when provided	
	for in the schedule submitted by the State Public	
	Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment	
	dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture,	
	the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer	
	of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and	
	pay base rental in full when due.	
2.	The Controller shall transfer for additional rental	
	no later than 30 days after enactment of this hudget \$14,000 of the emount empreprinted in	
	budget, \$14,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public	
	Buildings Construction Fund.	
3.	This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section	
	4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be re- ported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee	
	pursuant to Section 4.30.	
7503-00	)1-0001—For support of State Personnel Board	2,591,000

Amount

Item Schedule:

SCI	ledule:	
	6270010-Merit Oversight	
(2)	6270019-Appeals	8,872,000
(3)	Reimbursements to 6270010-Merit	
	Oversight	-329,000
(4)	Reimbursements to 6270019-Ap-	
	peals	-8,872,000

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed 25 percent of reimbursements appropriated in this item to the State Personnel Board, provided that:
  - (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of reimbursements for services provided.
  - (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by September 30, 2021.
  - (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
  - (d) The Director of Finance shall not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure and position authority may be transferred between schedules within or between the following items for the Department of Human Resources: Items 7501-001-0001, 7501-001-0821, 7501-001-0915, 7501-001-9740, 7503-001-0001, and 7503-001-9740. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to the transfer of any funds between items or schedules. The aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation increases provided under this provision during the fiscal year may not exceed the aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation decreases.
- 97

Amount

1,966,000

7503-001-9740—For support of State Personnel Board, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund..... Schedule: (1) 6270010-Merit Oversight..... 1,966,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure and position authority may be transferred between schedules within or between the following items for the Department of Human Resources: Items 7501-001-0001, 7501-001-0821, 7501-001-0915, 7501-001-9740, 7503-001-0001, and 7503-001-9740. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to the transfer of any funds

between items or schedules. The aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation increases provided under this item during the fiscal year may not exceed the aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation decreases.

### 

Provisions:

1. It is the intent of the Legislature that all funds appropriated to the California Department of Tax and Fee Administration for processing tax returns, auditing, and collecting owed tax amounts shall be used in a manner consistent with the department's authorized budget and with the documents that were presented to the Legislature for its review in support of that budget. The California Department of Tax and Fee Administration shall not reduce expenditures

- or redirect funding or personnel resources away from direct auditing or collection activities without prior approval of the Director of Finance. The director shall not approve any such reduction or redirection sooner than 30 days after providing notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. Such a position shall not be transferred from the organizational unit to which it was assigned in the 2020–21 Governor's Budget and the Salaries and Wages Supplement, as revised by legislative actions, without the approval of the Director of Finance. Furthermore, the department shall expeditiously fill budgeted positions consistent with the funding provided in this act.
- 2. The California Department of Tax and Fee Administration shall not construct, lease, rent, acquire, or otherwise contract for any new or expanded office space and shall not relocate any of its offices unless such an action is approved in advance by the Director of Finance. The Director of Finance shall not approve such an action until 30 days or more after informing the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the director's intent to do so, provided that this 30-day notification period may be waived by the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or the chairperson's designee.
- The Department of Finance may augment the 3. following items in the 2020-21 fiscal year by the amount of any unencumbered funds for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System as of June 30, 2020: Items 7600-001-0001, 7600-001-0004, 7600-001-0022, 7600-001-0061, 7600-001-0070, 7600-001-0080, 7600-001-0230, 7600-001-0320, 7600-001-0387, 7600-001-0439, 7600-001-0465, 7600-001-0623, 7600-001-0965, 7600-001-3015, 7600-001-3058, 7600-001-3065, and 7600-001-3212. Any augmentation pursuant to this provision shall be reported in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days.
- 7600-001-0004—For support of California Department of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the Breast Cancer Fund.....

622,000

SB 74	<u> </u>	
Item		Amount
Sch	edule:	
	6275-Administration of the Califor-	
~ /	nia Department of Tax and Fee	
	Administration	
Pro	visions:	
1.	Notwithstanding Section 30461.6 of the Revenue	
	and Taxation Code or any other provision of	
	law, sufficient funds to cover the costs of the	
	California Department of Tax and Fee Adminis-	
	tration for the collection and enforcement of fees	
	to be deposited in the Breast Cancer Fund shall	
	be retained in the fund, and be available to be	
	appropriated to the department.	
	01-0022—For support of California Department	
	Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the	
	te Emergency Telephone Number Account	1,712,000
	edule:	
(1)	6275-Administration of the Califor-	
	nia Department of Tax and Fee	
	Administration 1,712,000	
7600-00	1-0061—For support of California Department	
	Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the	
	tor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax	22 022 000
	nd Iedule:	32,922,000
(1)	6275-Administration of the Califor-	
	nia Department of Tax and Fee Administration	
7600.00	01-0070—For support of California Department	
	Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the	
	cupational Lead Poisoning Prevention Account	980,000
	edule:	900,000
	6275-Administration of the Califor-	
(1)	nia Department of Tax and Fee	
	Administration	
Pro	visions:	
1.	The amount appropriated in this item includes	
	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
	and penalties imposed as specified by Section	
	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
	1-0080—For support of California Department	
	Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the	
	Idhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund	577,000
	edule:	
(1)	6275-Administration of the Califor-	
	nia Department of Tax and Fee	
	Administration	

# **SB 74**

Item	Amount
Provisions:	
<ol> <li>The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified by Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.</li> </ol>	
7600-001-0230—For support of California Department	
of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the	7 ( ( ( 000
Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund Schedule:	7,666,000
(1) 6275-Administration of the Califor-	
nia Department of Tax and Fee	
Administration7,666,000	
7600-001-0320—For support of California Department	
of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the	
Oil Spill Prevention and Administration Fund	348,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6275-Administration of the Califor-	
nia Department of Tax and Fee	
Administration	
7600-001-0387—For support of California Department	
of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the	
Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated	<i>C</i> 1 <i>E</i> 000
Waste Management Fund	615,000
Schedule: (1) 6275 Administration of the Californ	
(1) 6275-Administration of the Califor-	
nia Department of Tax and Fee Administration	
Administration	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
and penalties imposed as specified by Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
7600-001-0439—For support of California Department	
of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the	
Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund	4,346,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 6275-Administration of the Califor-	
nia Department of Tax and Fee	
Administration 4,346,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
7600-001-0465—For support of California Department	
of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the	344 000
Energy Resources Programs Account	344,000

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 6275-Administration of the Califor-	
nia Department of Tax and Fee	
Administration	
7600-001-0623—For support of California Department	
of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the	
California Children and Families First Trust Fund	13,076,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6275-Administration of the Califor-	
nia Department of Tax and Fee	
Administration 13,076,000	
7600-001-0890—For support of California Department	
of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the	
Federal Trust Fund	262,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6275-Administration of the Califor-	
nia Department of Tax and Fee	
Administration	
7600-001-0965—For support of California Department	
of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the	
Timber Tax Fund	2,362,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6275-Administration of the Califor-	
nia Department of Tax and Fee	
Administration 2,362,000	
7600-001-3015—For support of California Department	
of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the	
Gas Consumption Surcharge Fund	1,028,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6275-Administration of the Califor-	
nia Department of Tax and Fee	
Administration 1,028,000	
7600-001-3058—For support of California Department	
of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the	
Water Rights Fund	561,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6275-Administration of the Califor-	
nia Department of Tax and Fee	
Administration	
7600-001-3065—For support of California Department	
of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the	
Electronic Waste Recovery and Recycling Account,	
Integrated Waste Management Fund	5,373,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6275-Administration of the Califor-	
nia Department of Tax and Fee	
Administration 5,373,000	

007	<b>5D / T</b>
Item	Amount
7600-001-3067—For support of California Department	
of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the	
Cigarette and Tobacco Products Compliance Fund	11,501,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6275-Administration of the Califor-	
nia Department of Tax and Fee	
Administration 11,501,000	
7600-001-3212—For support of California Department	
of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the	
Timber Regulation and Forest Restoration Fund	1,297,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6275-Administration of the Califor-	
nia Department of Tax and Fee	
Administration 1,297,000	
7600-001-3270—For support of California Department	
of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the	
Local Charges for Prepaid Mobile Telephony Service	
Fund	683,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6275-Administration of the Califor-	
nia Department of Tax and Fee	
Administration	
7600-001-3301—For support of California Department	
of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the Lead-Acid Battery Cleanup Fund	2 200 000
Schedule:	2,209,000
(1) 6275-Administration of the Califor-	
nia Department of Tax and Fee	
Administration	
7600-490—Reappropriation, California Department of	
Tax and Fee Administration. The amount specified	
in the following citations are reappropriated for the	
purposes provided for in those appropriations and	
shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure	
until June 30, 2021:	
0001—General Fund	
(1) Up to \$3,631,000 in Item 7600-001-0001, Bud-	
get Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)	
for vendor compensation payments related to	
the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.	
(4) Up to \$2,048,000 in Reimbursements to 6275-	
Administration of the California Department of	
Tax and Fee Administration for vendor compen-	
sation payments related to the Centralized Rev-	
anua Opportunity System	

enue Opportunity System. 0004—Breast Cancer Fund

- Up to \$2,000 in Item 7600-001-0004, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.
- 0022-State Emergency Telephone Number Account
- (1) Up to \$7,000 in Item 7600-001-0022, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.
- 0061—Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax Fund
- Up to \$552,000 in Item 7600-001-0061, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.
- 0080—Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund
- Up to \$2,000 in Item 7600-001-0080, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.
- 0230-Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund
- Up to \$23,000 in Item 7600-001-0230, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.
- 0320-Oil Spill Prevention and Administration Fund
- Up to \$5,000 in Item 7600-001-0320, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.

0387—Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund

- Up to \$5,000 in Item 7600-001-0387, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.
- 0439—Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund
- Up to \$23,000 in Item 7600-001-0439, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.
- 0465—Energy Resources Program Account
- Up to \$7,000 in Item 7600-001-0465, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.

Amount

0623—California Children and Families First Trust Fund

- (1) Up to \$46,000 in Item 7600-001-0623, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.
- 0965—Timber Tax Fund
- Up to \$1,000 in Item 7600-001-0965, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.
- 3015—Gas Consumption Surcharge Fund
- Up to \$30,000 in Item 7600-001-3015, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.
- 3058—Water Rights Fund
- (1) Up to \$2,000 in Item 7600-001-3058, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.

3065—Electronic Waste Recovery and Recycling Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund

 Up to \$6,000 in Item 7600-001-3065, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.

3067—Cigarette and Tobacco Products Compliance Fund

(1) Up to \$1,000 in Item 7600-001-3067, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.

3212—Timber Regulation and Forest Restoration Fund

(1) Up to \$4,000 in Item 7600-001-3212, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.

3270—Local Charges for Prepaid Mobile Telephony Service Fund

(1) Up to \$5,000 in Item 7600-001-3270, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.

7730-001-0001—For support of Franchise Tax Board.... 849,688,000

**SB 74** 

Schedule:

Senedule.
(1) 6280-Tax Programs 846,611,000
(2) 6285-Political Reform Audit
(2,112,000)
(3) 6300-Legal Services Program 3,077,000
(4) 6305-Contract Work 12,997,000
(5) 9900100-Administration 36,090,000
(6) 9900200-Administration—Dis-
tributed36,090,000
(7) Reimbursements to 6305-Contract
12 007 000

Work...... –12,997,000 Provisions:

- 1. It is the intent of the Legislature that all funds appropriated to the Franchise Tax Board for processing tax returns, auditing, and collecting owed tax amounts shall be used in a manner consistent with both the board's authorized budget and the documents that were presented to the Legislature for its review in support of that budget. The Franchise Tax Board shall not reduce expenditures or redirect funding or personnel resources away from direct auditing or collection activities without prior approval of the Director of Finance. The director shall not approve any such reduction or redirection sooner than 30 days after providing notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. Such a position shall not be transferred from the organizational unit to which it was assigned in the 2020-21 Governor's Budget and the Salaries and Wages Supplement as revised by legislative actions without the approval of the Director of Finance. The board shall expeditiously fill budgeted positions consistent with the funding provided in this act.
- 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Franchise Tax Board resolve tax controversies, without litigation, on a basis that is fair to both the state and the taxpayer and in a manner that will enhance voluntary compliance and public confidence in the integrity and efficiency of the board.
- During the 2020–21 fiscal year, the collection cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 19254 of the Revenue and Taxation Code shall be \$316, and the filing enforcement cost recov-

ery fee for purposes of subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of that subdivision shall be \$97.

- During the 2020–21 fiscal year, the collection cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 19254 of the Revenue and Taxation Code shall be \$322, and the filing enforcement cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of that subdivision shall be \$83.
- 5. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item, \$14,923,000 is for implementation of the Earned Income Tax Credit, which, pursuant to Section 17052 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, shall have an adjustment factor at a rate of 85 percent for the 2020 tax year. Implementation of the Earned Income Tax Credit includes processing returns, auditing, and necessary system changes to support this program. To effectively administer this program, the Franchise Tax Board may pay the Social Security Administration for relevant data and related development work prior to receipt of data pursuant to Section 12425 of the Government Code.
- 6. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$11,592,000 is for implementation of the individual health care mandate and the associated subsidy and penalty provisions.
- 7. In order to maximize participation and claiming of the California Earned Income Tax Credit, \$5,000,000 of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item shall be allocated in a manner that emphasizes nonprofit and community-based organization that provide increased awareness of the California Earned Income Tax Credit.
- 8. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1 shall be for administration of subdivision (f) of Section 17935 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
- 9. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1 shall be for administration of subdivision (g) of Section 17941 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
- 10. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1 shall be for administration of subdivision (e) of Section 17948 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
- 7730-001-0044—For support of Franchise Tax Board, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund.....

3,395,000

SB 74

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 6290-Department of Motor Vehi-	
cles Collections Program 3,395,000	
7730-001-0064—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
payable from the Motor Vehicle License Fee Ac-	6 20 6 000
count, Transportation Tax Fund	6,386,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6290-Department of Motor Vehi- cles Collections Program	
7730-001-0122—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
payable from the Emergency Food Assistance Pro-	
gram Fund	6,000
Schedule:	0,000
(1) 6280-Tax Programs	
7730-001-0200—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
payable from the Fish and Game Preservation Fund	
(Endangered and Rare Fish, Wildlife, and Plant	
Species Conservation and Enhancement Account)	13,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6280-Tax Programs 13,000	
7730-001-0242—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
payable from the Court Collection Account	13,198,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6295-Court Collection Program 13,198,000	
7730-001-0823—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
payable from the California Alzheimer's Disease	11.000
and Related Disorders Research Fund Schedule:	11,000
(1) 6280-Tax Programs	
payable from the California Seniors Special Fund	4,000
Schedule:	4,000
(1) 6280-Tax Programs	
7730-001-0942—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
payable from the Asset Forfeiture Account	150,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6280-Tax Programs 150,000	
Provisions:	
1. Upon approval of the Director of Finance, the	
amount available for expenditure in this item	
may be augmented by the amount of any addi-	
tional resources available in the Special Deposit Fund. Any such approval shall be accompanied	
by the approval of a spending plan submitted by	
the Franchise Tax Board providing a listing of	
intended purchases. Any augmentation shall be	
authorized no sooner than 30 days following the	
······································	

<u> </u>	SB 74
Item	Amount
transmittal of the approval to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 7730-001-0945—For support of Franchise Tax Board, payable from the California Breast Cancer Research	
Fund	7,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6280-Tax Programs 7,000	
7730-001-0974—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
payable from the California Peace Officer Memorial	
Foundation Fund	5,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6280-Tax Programs	
7730-001-0979—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
payable from the California Firefighters' Memorial	7 000
Fund Schedule:	7,000
(1) 6280-Tax Programs	
7730-001-8047—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
payable from the California Sea Otter Fund	6,000
Schedule:	0,000
(1) 6280-Tax Programs	
7730-001-8054—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
payable from the California Cancer Research Fund	6,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6280-Tax Programs	
7730-001-8075—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
payable from the School Supplies for Homeless	
Children Fund	6,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6280-Tax Programs	
7730-001-8076—For support of Franchise Tax Board, payable from the State Parks Protection Fund	14,000
Schedule:	14,000
(1) 6280-Tax Programs	
7730-001-8085—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
payable from the Keep Arts in Schools Fund	6,000
Schedule:	- ,
(1) 6280-Tax Programs	
7730-001-8086—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
payable from the Protect Our Coast and Oceans	
Fund	6,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6280-Tax Programs	
7730-001-8097—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
payable from the Prevention of Animal Homeless-	C 000
ness and Cruelty Fund	6,000

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 6280-Tax Programs	
7730-001-8117—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
payable from the Native California Wildlife Rehabil-	
itation Voluntary Tax Contribution Fund	6,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6280-Tax Programs	
7730-001-8118—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
payable from the Organ and Tissue Donor Registry	C 000
Voluntary Tax Contribution Fund	6,000
(1) 6280-Tax Programs	
payable from the Schools Not Prisons Voluntary	
Tax Contribution Fund	6,000
Schedule:	0,000
(1) 6280-Tax Programs	
7730-001-8122—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
payable from the National Alliance on Mental Illness	
California Voluntary Tax Contribution Fund	6,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 6280-Tax Programs	
7730-001-8124—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
payable from the Suicide Prevention Voluntary	
Contribution Fund	6,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6280-Tax Programs	
7730-001-8814—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
payable from the Rape Kit Backlog Voluntary Tax	
Contribution Fund	6,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6280-Tax Programs	
7730-001-8815—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
payable from the California Senior Citizen Advocacy	6 000
Voluntary Tax Contribution Fund	6,000
(1) 6280-Tax Programs	
7730-490—Reappropriation, Franchise Tax Board. The	
amount specified in the following citation is reappro-	
priated for the purposes provided for in that appro-	
priation and shall be available for encumbrance or	
expenditure until June 30, 2021:	
0001—General Fund	
(1) Up to \$8,000,000 in Program 6280-Tax Pro-	
grams of Item 7730-001-0001, Budget Act of	
2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), for auditing	
and collecting owed tax amounts.	

Item

,000,

```
Amount
```

7760-001-0001—For support of Department of General	
Services	91,401,
Schedule:	
(1) 6324046-Facilities Management	
Division	
(2) 6325010-Asset Management	
Branch 11,785,000	
(3) 6330073-Contracted Fiscal Ser-	
vices	
(4) 6330082-Office of Sustainability 14,000	
(5) 6330084-CA Commission on Dis-	
ability Access 1,508,000	
(6) 9900100-Administration 1,247,000	
(7) 9900200-Administration—Distribut-	
ed1,247,000	
Provisions:	
2 The amount appropriated in Schedule $(A)$ shall	

- The amount appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be used for engineering assessments and electric vehicle charging infrastructure at state facilities. Prior to the expenditure of state funds, the Department of General Services shall certify that it has maximized available funding from nonstate sources for this purpose.
- 3. The Department of General Services shall annually report to the Legislature by March 1 of each year through the year 2022 on the status of the Sonoma Developmental Center, including the County of Sonoma's progress toward meeting goals and the center's decommissioning progress.
- 4. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$42,237,000 is for state building elevator repair and replacement projects. This funding is available for these projects only as each discrete project design is completed by the Department of General Services and as each discrete project cost is reviewed by the Department of Finance. Should these project costs total less than \$42,237,000, the difference between total project costs and the amount made available pursuant to this provision shall revert to the General Fund.
- 5. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$23,600,000 is for state building fire alarm system repair and replacement projects. This funding is available for these projects only as each discrete project design is completed by the Department of General Services and as each dis-

crete project cost is reviewed by the Department of Finance. Should these project costs total less than \$23,600,000, the difference between total project costs and the amount made available pursuant to this provision shall revert to the General Fund. 7760-001-0002—For support of Department of General

Schedule:

(1)	6325010-Asset Management	
	Branch	4,110,000
(2)	6335010-Program Overhead Intera-	
	gency Support Division and RESD	
	Executive	16,000
(3)	6335019-Distributed Program	
	Overhead Interagency Support Di-	
	vision and RESD Executive	-16,000
(4)	9900100-Administration	599,000
(5)	9900200-Administration—Distribut-	
	ed	-599,000

Provisions:

- 1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,500,000 may be a loan from the General Fund, provided for the purposes of supporting the management of the state's real property assets if it is determined that there will be insufficient revenue generated from the sale of surplus property.
- 2. Repayment of loans provided for the purposes of supporting the management of the state's real property assets shall be repaid within 60 days of the close of escrow from the sale of surplus property, pursuant to Section 11011 of the Government Code.
- 3. To the extent that the workload changes related to the management of the state's real property assets that have been identified as surplus property, the Director of Finance may adjust the amount of the General Fund loan and the total amount appropriated in this item not sooner than 30 days after notifying the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The Director of Finance shall not use this provision to augment this item for costs that the Department of General Services had knowledge of in time to include in the May Revision.

Amount

4,110,000

— <b>0</b> /9 —	SB 74
Item	Amount
7760-001-0003—For support of Department of General	
Services, payable from the Motor Vehicle Parking	
Facilities Money Account	6,218,000
Schedule:	0,210,000
(1) 6330019-Fleet Administration 6,218,000	
(1) 0530019-14eet Administration	
(2) 9900100-Administration	
ed	
7760-001-0006—For support of Department of General	
Services, payable from the Disability Access Ac-	11 650 000
count	11,650,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6320010-Division of the State Ar-	
chitect 11,650,000	
(2) 9900100-Administration 1,621,000	
(3) 9900200-Administration—Distribut-	
ed1,621,000	
Provisions:	
1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 7760-001-0328	
also apply to this item.	
7760-001-0026—For support of Department of General	
Services, payable from the State Motor Vehicle In-	
surance Account	2,945,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6330028-Risk and Insurance Man-	
agement	
(2) 9900100-Administration	
(3) 9900200-Administration—Distribut-	
ed362,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other law, Section 16379	
of the Government Code shall govern the pay-	
ment of claims for the purposes of this item.	
7760-001-0328—For support of Department of General	
Services, payable from the Public School Planning,	
Design, and Construction Review Revolving Fund	68,166,000
Schedule:	00,100,000
(1) 6320010-Division of the State Ar-	
chitect	
(2) 9900100-Administration	
(3) 9900200-Administration—Distribut-	
ed	
Provisions:	
1. The Director of Finance may augment this item	
by up to an aggregate of 10 percent in cases	
where existing resources are insufficient for the	
Division of the State Architect (DSA) to provide	
Division of the State Arenneet (DSA) to provide	

- statutorily required services to customers and the DSA has identified sufficient revenue. Upon augmentation of this item, the Department of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, including the amount and justification, within 30 days of approval of the augmentation.
- 2. If resources continue to be insufficient for the Division of the State Architect (DSA) to provide statutorily required services to customers and the DSA has identified sufficient revenue, the Director of Finance may further augment this item not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other law, including subdivision (d) of Section 1.80 of the annual Budget Act, in the absence of an enacted budget, Section 17301 of the Education Code, subdivision (d) of Section 4454 of the Government Code, and subdivision (c) of Section 4459.8 of the Government Code are deemed in effect. Expenditures shall be charged to non-Budget Act appropriations until they can be transferred to Budget Act appropriations.
- 4. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of this item also apply to Items 7760-001-0006, 7760-001-3091, and 7760-001-3245.

Item

## **SB 74**

(2) 6320028-Building Standards Com-
mission
(3) 6324046-Facilities Management
Division 291,343,000
(4) 6325010-Asset Management
Branch 30,661,000
(5) 6325055-Construction Services
Branch 16,215,000
(6) 6325064-Project Management and
Development Branch 35,991,000
(7) 6330010-Administrative Hear-
ings 52,084,000
(8) 6330019-Fleet Administration 52,220,000
(9) 6330028-Risk and Insurance Man-
agement 4,121,000
(10) 6330037-Legal Services 2,388,000
(11) 6330046-Procurement 37,728,000
(12) 6330055-State Publishing 70,632,000
(13) 6330064-Contracted Human Re-
sources Services 1,036,000
(14) 6330073-Contracted Fiscal Ser-
vices
(15) 6330082-Office of Sustainability 26,980,000
(16) 6335010-Program Overhead Inter-
agency Support Division and
RESD Executive 2,162,000
(17) 6335019-Distributed Program
Overhead Interagency Support Di-
vision and RESD Executive2,162,000
(18) 9900100-Administration 71,480,000
(19) 9900200-Administration—Dis-
tributed65,828,000
(20) 9900300-Distributed Services11,513,000
(21) Reimbursements to 6324046-Facil-
ities Management Division2,000
(22) Reimbursements to 9900100-Ad-
ministration5,652,000
Provisions:
1. Notwithstanding any other law, revenues from
the legislative bills and publications received by
the Legislative Bill Room shall be deposited in
the Service Revolving Fund.

<sup>2.</sup> Notwithstanding any other law, if the Director of General Services determines in writing that there is insufficient cash in a special fund under the director's authority to make one or more payments currently due and payable, the director

may order the transfer of moneys to that special fund in the amount necessary to make the payment or payments, as a loan from the Service Revolving Fund. That loan shall be subject to all of the following conditions:

- (a) A loan shall not be made that would interfere with carrying out the object for which the Service Revolving Fund was created.
- (b) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there are sufficient moneys in the recipient fund to repay the amount loaned, except for a one-time \$2,500,000 loan to the Natural Gas Services Program Fund made in 2016–17. All loans under this provision shall be repaid no later than 18 months after the date of the loan. The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount for which the fund or program is authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 2020–21 fiscal year from the recipient fund.
- (c) The terms and conditions of the loan are approved, prior to the transfer of funds, by the Department of Finance pursuant to appropriate fiscal standards.
- 3. The Director of General Services may augment this item or any of Items 7760-001-0002, 7760-001-0003, and 7760-001-0026 in cases where (a) the Legislature has approved funds for a customer for the purchase of services or equipment through the Department of General Services (DGS) and the corresponding expenditure authority has not been provided in this item or (b) a local government entity or the federal government has requested services from the DGS. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process. If the Director of General Services augments this item or Item 7760-001-0002, 7760-001-0003, or 7760-001-0026, the DGS shall notify the Director of Finance as to the amount, justification, and the program augmented. Any augmentation made in accordance with this provision shall not result in an increase in any rate charged to other departments for services or the purchase of goods without the prior written consent of the Director of Finance.

The Director of General Services shall not use this provision to augment this item or Item 7760-001-0002, 7760-001-0003, or 7760-001-0026 for costs of which the DGS had knowledge in time to include in the May Revision.

<u>- 683</u> -

- 4. A loan shall be made available from the General Fund to the Department of General Services not to exceed a cumulative total of \$20,000,000. The loan funds shall be transferred to this item as needed to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements from departments participating in the GS \$Mart financing program and are subject to the repayment provisions of Section 16351 of the Government Code.
- The Director of General Services may approve 5. intraschedule transfers within this item or any of Items 7760-001-0001, 7760-001-0002, 7760-001-0003, 7760-001-0006, 7760-001-0026, 7760-001-0328, 7760-001-0956, 7760-001-3091, 7760-001-3144, 7760-001-3245, 7760-001-6057, 7760-001-6086, 7760-001-9740, 7760-001-9746, 7760-002-0666, and 7760-003-0666, to provide flexibility for the efficient and cost-effective delivery of program services. Any intraschedule transfer deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process. The Department of General Services shall notify the Director of Finance as to the amount, justification, and the programs involved in the transfer. Any transfer made in accordance with this provision shall not result in an increase in any rate charged to other departments for services or the purchase of goods without prior written consent from the Director of Finance.

7760-001-0956—For support of Department of General	
Services, payable from the State School Site Utiliza-	
tion Fund	3,826,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6320019-Public School Construc-	
tion	
(2) 9900100-Administration 1,648,000	
(3) 9900200-Administration—Distribut-	
ed1,648,000	
7760-001-3091—For support of Department of General	
Services, payable from the Certified Access Special-	
ist Fund	392,000

<b>5D</b> / <b>4</b> 001		
Item		Amount
Schedule:		
(1) 6320010-Division of the State Ar-		
chitect	392,000	
(2) 9900100-Administration	32,000	
(3) 9900200-Administration—Distribut-	- ,	
ed	-32,000	
Provisions:	32,000	
1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 776	0-001-0328	
also apply to this item.		
7760-001-3144—For support of Department of General		
Services, payable from the Building Standards Ad-		
ministration Special Revolving Fund		1 027 000
· · ·	•••••	1,037,000
Schedule:		
(1) 6320028-Building Standards Com-	1 007 000	
mission	1,037,000	
(2) 9900100-Administration	198,000	
(3) 9900200-Administration—Distribut-		
ed	-198,000	
7760-001-3245—For support of Department of General		
Services, payable from the Disability Access and		
Education Revolving Fund		732,000
Schedule:		
(1) 6320010-Division of the State Ar-		
chitect	732,000	
(2) 9900100-Administration	106,000	
(3) 9900200-Administration—Distribut-		
ed	-106,000	
Provisions:		
1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 776	0-001-0328	
also apply to this item.		
7760-001-6086—For support of Department of General		
Services, payable from the 2016 State Se		
ities Fund		7,916,000
Schedule:	••••••	7,910,000
(1) 6320019-Public School Construc-		
tion	7,916,000	
(2) 6335010-Program Overhead Intera-	7,910,000	
gency Support Division and RESD		
Executive	62 000	
(3) 6335019-Distributed Program	62,000	
Overhead Interagency Support Divi-	$\sim$	
sion and RESD Executive	-62,000	
(4) 9900100-Administration	367,000	
(5) 9900200-Administration—Distribut-	0.00	
ed	-367,000	

<u> </u>	SB 74
Item	Amount
7760-001-9740—For support of Department of General	
Services, payable from the Central Service Cost	
Recovery Fund	4,090,000
Schedule:	1,000,000
(1) 6330073-Contracted Fiscal Ser-	
vices	
(2) 9900100-Administration	
(2) 9900100-Administration—Distribut-	
ed413,000	
7760-001-9746—For support of Department of General	
Services, payable from the Natural Gas Services	
Program Fund	1,120,000
Schedule:	1,120,000
(1) 6330028-Risk and Insurance Man-	
agement	
(2) 9900100-Administration	
(3) 9900200-Administration—Distribut-	
ed158,000	
7760-002-0666—For support of Department of General	
Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue	1 10 00 0 000
bonds, payable from the Service Revolving Fund	143,226,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6324046-Facilities Management	
Division 143,226,000	
Provisions:	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
in this item for base rental as and when provided	
for in the schedule submitted by the State Public	
Works Board or the Department of Finance.	
Notwithstanding the payment dates in any relat-	
ed Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may	
provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure	
debt requirements are met and pay base rental	
in full when due.	
2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental	
no later than 30 days after enactment of this	
budget, \$1,466,000 of the amount appropriated	
in this item, to the Expense Account in the Pub-	
lic Buildings Construction Fund.	
3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section	
4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be re-	
ported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee	
pursuant to Section 4.30.	
7760-003-0666—For support of Department of General	

Schedule:

(1) 6324046-Facilities Management

Division..... 12,536,000 Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$212,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 7760-011-0006—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Disability Access Account, to the General Fund as a loan..... (35,000,000) Provisions:
  - 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$35,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if it determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
- 7760-011-0328—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Public School Planning, Design, and Construction Review Revolving Fund, to the General Fund as a loan..... (35,000,000) Provisions:
  - The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$35,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if it determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a)

Item	Amount
the fund or account from which the loan was	
made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is	
no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or	
account that received the loan. This loan shall	
be repaid with interest calculated at the rate	
earned by the Pooled Money Investment Ac-	
count at the time of transfer.	
7760-011-3144—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
order of the Director of Finance, from the Building	
Standards Administration Special Revolving Fund	
to the General Fund as a loan	(7,400,000)
Provisions:	
1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to	
\$7,400,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The	
Director of Finance shall order the repayment	
of all or a portion of the loan if it determines that	
either of the following circumstances exists: (a)	
the fund or account from which the loan was	
made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is	
no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or	
account that received the loan. This loan shall	
be repaid with interest calculated at the rate	
earned by the Pooled Money Investment Ac-	
count at the time of transfer.	
7760-311-3292—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
order of the Director of Finance, from the State Project Infrastructure Fund to the General Fund (6	(04 10 <b>2</b> 000)
7870-001-0001—For support of California Victim	94,192,000)
Compensation Board	138,000
Schedule:	138,000
(1) 6380-Victim Compensation	
Provisions:	
1. The California Victim Compensation Board shall	
not routinely notify all local agencies and school	
districts regarding its proceedings. However, for	
each of its meetings, the board shall notify all	
parties whose claims or proposals are scheduled	
for consideration and any party requesting notice	
of the proceedings.	
7870-001-0214-For support of California Victim	
Compensation Board, for support services pursuant	
to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 13950) of	
Part 4 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government	
Code, payable from the Restitution Fund	33,407,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6380-Victim Compensation 27,376,000	
(2) 6385-Restitution Program 7,031,000	

SB 74	<u> </u>	
Item		Amount
(4)	9900100-Administration 12,718,000 9900200-Administration—Dis- tributed	
7870-00	Compensation	
	npensation Board, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fur	d	1,828,000
	edule:	
	6380-Victim Compensation 1,828,000	
7870-01	1-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
	titution Fund	23,500,000
•	visions:	
7870-01 Stat	Upon order of the Director of Finance, the amount available for transfer in this item may be increased by an amount sufficient to backfill the Restitution Fund if a determination is made that revenues are insufficient to support the California Victim Compensation Board. Any augmentation under this provision shall be au- thorized not sooner than either 30 days after notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson or the chairperson's designee may determine. 1-0903—For transfer by the Controller from the e Penalty Fund to the Restitution Fund	(6,534,000)
	1-0214—For local assistance, California Victim	
	npensation Board, payable from the Restitution	20,000
	edule:	20,000
	6395-Good Samaritan	
	1-0890—For local assistance, California Victim	
	npensation Board, payable from the Federal Trust	
	.d	23,000,000
	edule:	
	6380-Victim Compensation	
	2-0214—For local assistance, California Victim	
	npensation Board, payable from the Restitution	14,137,000
	edule:	14,137,000
	6380-Victim Compensation 11,041,000	
(2)	6385-Restitution Program	
	npensation Board, for trauma recovery centers,	
	able from the Restitution Fund	2,000,000

SB 74 Amount

Schedule:

(1) 6380-Victim Compensation...... 2,000,000

7900-001-0652—For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Old Age and Survivors Insurance Revolving Fund...... Schedule:

(1) 6412-Social Security...... 1,025,000 Provisions:

- Funds appropriated in this item are from reserves held in the Old Age and Survivors Insurance Revolving Fund or charges and assessments collected by the California Public Employees' Retirement System, pursuant to Sections 22551, 22552, and 22560 of the Government Code, for support of the State Social Security Administrator Program in accordance with the fee structure approved by the Department of Finance and determined by the Board of Administration of the California Public Employees' Retirement System.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, not to exceed 50 percent of the amount appropriated in this item to the California Public Employees' Retirement System State Social Security Administrator Program, provided that:
  - (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay, absence, or insufficient receipt of charges and assessments from public agencies for services provided.
  - (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid to the General Fund within 30 days of receipt of sufficient collection of charges and assessments.
  - (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
  - (d) Any approval shall be contingent upon approval by the Department of Finance of amended charges and assessments, as determined by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, pursuant to Sections 22551, 22552, and 22560 of the Government Code, to realign the charges and assessments with the budget

1,025,000

**SB 74** Item

> in a manner that is consistent with the annual Budget Act and reserve policy.

(e) Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this provision, the Department of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.

7900-001-0822—For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Public Employees' Health Care Schedule: (1) 6415-Health Benefits..... 45,532,000

- **Provisions:**
- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of the Legislature all of the following:
  - (a) Not later than April 30, 2021, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2021-22 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
  - (b) The proposed revisions to the 2020–21 fiscal year budget, no later than 10 business days before the revisions are considered by the PERS Finance and Administration Committee of the Board of Administration. The revisions shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after submission to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of the Legislature.
  - (c) Not later than November 30, 2020, a final report that includes all 2019-20 fiscal year expenditure and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration and that is in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough, ongoing review of PERS expenditures.

Amount

Item Amou	nt
7900-001-0950—For support of Board of Administration	
of the Public Employees' Retirement System,	
payable from the Public Employees' Contingency	
Reserve Fund	0
Schedule:	
(1) 6415-Health Benefits 31,265,000	
Provisions:	
1. The appropriation made in this item is for sup-	
port of the Board of Administration of the Public	
Employees' Retirement System pursuant to	
Section 22910 of the Government Code.	
2. The Director of Finance may adjust this item of	
appropriation to reflect changes in Section 4.20	
as a result of health insurance premiums ap-	
proved by the Board of Administration of the	
Public Employees' Retirement System. Within	
30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to	
this provision, the Director of Finance shall re-	
port the adjustment in writing to the Chairperson	
of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and	
the chairpersons of the committees in each house	
of the Legislature that consider appropriations.	
7900-003-0830—For support of Board of Administra-	
tion of the Public Employees' Retirement System,	
payable from the Public Employees' Retirement	
Fund	)
Schedule:	
(1) 6430-Benefit Payments (810,762,000)	
Provisions:	
1. The amount displayed in this item is for informa-	
tional purposes only and is based on the estimate	
by the Public Employees' Retirement System	
of expenditures for external investment advisers	
and other investment-related expenses to be	
made during the 2020–21 fiscal year pursuant	
to Sections 20172, 20208, and 20210 of the	
Government Code.	

7900-015-0815-For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Judges' Retirement Fund...... (1,828,000) Schedule:

(1) 6410-Retirement..... (1,828,000) **Provisions**:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitu-
- 97

tion, shall submit to the Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature all of the following:

- (a) Not later than April 30, 2021, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2021–22 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
- (b) The proposed revisions to the 2020–21 fiscal year budget, no later than 10 business days before the revisions are considered by the PERS Finance and Administration Committee of the Board of Administration. The revisions shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after submission to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature.
- (c) Not later than November 30, 2020, a final report that includes all 2019–20 fiscal year expenditure and performance workload data provided to the board in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of PERS expenditures.
- 7900-015-0820—For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Legislators' Retirement Fund...... Schedule:

(1) 6410-Retirement...... (472,000) Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature all of the following:
  - (a) Not later than April 30, 2021, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2020–21 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
  - (b) The proposed revisions to the 2020–21 fiscal year budget, no later than 10 business days before the revisions are considered by the PERS Finance and Administration Commit-

Amount

(472,000)

tee of the Board of Administration. The revisions shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after submission to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature.

- (c) Not later than November 30, 2020, a final report that includes all 2019–20 fiscal year expenditure and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of PERS expenditures.
- - (1) 6410-Retirement..... (107,810,000)
  - (2) 6420-Investment Operations...... (94,972,000)
  - (3) 6425-Administration..... (212,677,000)
  - Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of the Legislature, all of the following:
    - (a) Not later than April 30, 2021, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2021–22 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
    - (b) The proposed revisions to the 2020–21 fiscal year budget, no later than 10 business days before the revisions are considered by the PERS Finance and Administration Committee of the Board of Administration. The revisions shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after submission to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of the Legislature.
    - (c) Not later than November 30, 2020, a final report that includes all 2019–20 fiscal year expenditure and performance workload data
- 97

provided to the Board of Administration and sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of PERS expenditures.

- 2. Not later than July 1, 2020, the quarterly reports on information technology projects that are submitted to the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System shall be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal committees of the Legislature, and the Director of Finance on an informational basis. The quarterly update information submitted to the Director of Finance shall be in sufficient detail to be useful for Director of Finance informational project status reporting purposes.
- 7900-015-0833—For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Annuitants' Health Care Coverage Schedule:

**Provisions:** 

- 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature all of the following:
  - (a) Not later than April 30, 2021, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2021-22 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
  - (b) The proposed revisions to the 2020–21 fiscal year budget, no later than 10 business days before the revisions are considered by the PERS Finance and Administration Committee of the Board of Administration. The revisions shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after submission to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature.
  - (c) Not later than November 30, 2020, a final report that includes all 2019-20 fiscal year expenditure and performance workload data

Amount

provided to the board in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of PERS expenditures.

7900-015-0849—For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Replacement Benefit Custodial Fund..... Schedule:

(1) 6410-Retirement...... (607,000) Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, all of the following:
  - (a) Not later than April 30, 2021, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2021–22 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
  - (b) The proposed revisions to the 2020–21 fiscal year budget, no later than 10 business days before the revisions are considered by the PERS Finance and Administration Committee of the Board of Administration. The revisions shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after submission to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature.
  - (c) Not later than November 30, 2020, a final report that includes all 2019–20 fiscal year expenditure and performance workload data provided to the board in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of PERS expenditures.

#### 

97

(607,000)

Item

**Provisions:** 

- 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, all of the following:
  - (a) Not later than April 30, 2021, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2021-22 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
  - (b) The proposed revisions to the 2020–21 fiscal year budget, no later than 10 business days before the revisions are considered by the PERS Finance and Administration Committee of the Board of Administration. The revisions shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after submission to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature.
  - (c) Not later than November 30, 2020, a final report that includes all 2019-20 fiscal year expenditure and performance workload data provided to the board in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of PERS expenditures.

7900-017-0950—For support of Board of Administration	
of the Public Employees' Retirement System,	
payable from the Public Employees' Contingency	
Reserve Fund	326,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6415-Health Benefits 326,000	
7910-001-0001—For support of Office of Administrative	
Law	2,813,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6440-Regulatory Oversight 2,997,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 6440-Regulato-	
ry Oversight184,000	
7910-001-9740—For support of Office of Administrative	
Law, payable from the Central Service Cost Recov-	
ery Fund	1,881,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6440-Regulatory Oversight 1.881.000	

```
Amount
Item
7920-001-0835-For support of State Teachers' Retire-
   ment System, payable from the Teachers' Retirement
   Schedule:
   (1) 6450-Service to Members and
       Provisions:
   1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to
       $8,007,000 shall be available for encumbrance
       or expenditure until June 30, 2023, and shall be
       available for liquidation until June 30, 2025,
       upon approval by the Teachers' Retirement
       Board and written notification by the State
       Teachers' Retirement System to the Controller.
7920-002-0835-For support of State Teachers' Retire-
   ment System (external investment advisers),
   payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund...... (302,145,000)
   Schedule:
   (1) 6450-Service to Members and
       (2) 6455-Corporate Governance...... (31,376,000)
   Provisions:
   1.
      The amount displayed in this item is for informa-
       tional purposes only, and is based on the current
       estimate by the State Teachers' Retirement
       System of expenditures for external investment
       advisers to be made during the 2020-21 fiscal
       year pursuant to Section 22353 of the Education
       Code.
7920-003-0835-For support of State Teachers' Retire-
   ment System (Information Technology Project
   Funding), payable from the Teachers' Retirement
   Fund...... 157,410,000
   Schedule:
   (1) 6450-Service to Members and
       Employers..... 157,410,000
   Provisions:
   1. Commencing July 1, 2006, reports on informa-
       tion technology projects that are submitted to
```

tion technology projects that are submitted to the Teachers' Retirement Board shall be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, and the Department of Technology on an informational basis. The information submitted to the Department of Technology shall be in sufficient detail to be useful to the Director of

Item

the Department of Technology for informational project status reporting purposes.

- 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$53,000,000 shall be for the support of the BusinessRenew Pension Solution Project. This funding was approved by the Teachers' Retirement Board on November 8, 2019. These funds shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023, and available for liquidation until June 30, 2025.
- 3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$18,500,000 shall be for the support of Information Technology Projects. These funds shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023, and shall be available for liquidation until June 30, 2025.

### 7920-011-0001-For transfer by the Controller to

the Teachers' Retirement Fund...... (3,427,623,000) Provisions:

- 1. The amount displayed is for informational purposes only. It reflects the state's contribution pursuant to Sections 22954 and 22955.1 of the Education Code, as amended for the 2020–21 fiscal year.
- 7920-490—Reappropriation, State Teachers' Retirement System. Notwithstanding any other law, the balances in the appropriations provided in the following citations are extended to facilitate the completion of the BusinessRenew Pension Solution project and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023, and for liquidation until June 30, 2025:
  - 0835—Teachers' Retirement Fund
  - (1) Item 7920-003-0835, Budget Act of 2014, as reappropriated by Item 7920-490, Budget Act of 2015 and Item 7920-490, Budget Act of 2016
  - (2) Item 7920-003-0835, Budget Act of 2015, as reappropriated by Item 7920-490, Budget Act of 2016
  - (3) Item 7920-003-0835, Budget Act of 2016
  - (4) Item 7920-003-0835, Budget Act of 2017
  - (5) Item 7920-003-0835, Budget Act of 2018
  - (6) Item 7920-003-0835, Budget Act of 2019

### 97

Amount

# **SB 74**

Amount

## GENERAL GOVERNMENT

8120-001-0903—For support of Commission on Peace	
Officer Standards and Training, payable from the State Penalty Fund	18,505,000
Schedule:	10,505,000
(1) 6500-Standards	
(2) 6505-Training	
(3) 6510-Peace Officer Training 138,000	
(4) 6515-POST Administration	
(5) Reimbursements to 6505-Train-	
ing1,959,000 8120-002-0001—For support of Commission on Peace	
Officer Standards and Training	12,143,000
Schedule:	12,143,000
(1) 6500-Standards 1,000	
(2) 6505-Training	
(3) 6515-POST Administration	
Provisions:	
1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance,	
funds may be transferred between this item and	
Item 8120-102-0001 to meet the needs of the local training programs. Upon requesting a	
transfer, the department shall provide justifica-	
tion for the increased expenditure in the item to	
which funds are transferred and the availability	
of excess funds in the item from which funds	
are transferred.	
8120-002-0903—For support of Commission on Peace	
Officer Standards and Training, payable from the	
State Penalty Fund	13,339,000
Schedule: (1) 6500 Stondards 250 000	
(1) 6500-Standards	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be	
used for contractual services in support of the	
local training programs pursuant to subdivision	
(c) of Section 13503 of the Penal Code.	
2. Upon approval by the Department of Finance,	
funds may be transferred between this item and Item 8120-102-0903 to meet the needs of the	
local training programs. Upon requesting a	
transfer, the department shall provide justifica-	
tion for the increased expenditure in the item to	
which funds are transferred and the availability	

Item

of excess funds in the item from which funds are transferred.

- 3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,556,000 shall be used for contractual services in support of the "Tools of Tolerance" training program for law enforcement personnel operated by the Simon Wiesenthal Center-Museum of Tolerance. These contractual services shall only be used to provide training services to Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Trainingparticipating law enforcement agencies. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, funds may be transferred between this item and Item 8120-102-0903 to meet the needs of local training programs provided by the Simon Wiesenthal Center-Museum of Tolerance. The transfer shall not reduce the total amount spent on training programs provided by the Simon Wiesenthal Center-Museum of Tolerance by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training. Upon requesting a transfer, the department shall provide justification for the increased expenditure in the item to which funds are transferred and the availability of excess funds in the item from which funds are transferred.
- 8120-102-0001—For local assistance, Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training...... Schedule:
  - (1) 6505-Training..... 2,860,000

(2) 6510-Peace Officer Training...... 20,000,000 Provisions:

- 1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, funds may be transferred between this item and Item 8120-002-0001 to meet the needs of the local training programs. Upon requesting a transfer, the department shall provide justification for the increased expenditure in the item to which funds are transferred and the availability of excess funds in the item from which funds are transferred.
- 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$20,000,000 shall be prioritized for use of force and deescalation trainings in the 2020–21 fiscal year.

Amount

22,860,000

## **SB 74**

Amount

Item

8120-102-0903-For local assistance, Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training, for allocation to cities, counties, and cities and counties pursuant to Section 13523 of the Penal Code, payable from the State Penalty Fund..... 13,428,000 Schedule:

(1) 6510-Peace Officer Training...... 13,428,000 **Provisions**:

- 1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, funds may be transferred between this item and Item 8120-002-0903 to meet the needs of the local training programs. Upon requesting a transfer, the department shall provide justification for the increased expenditure in the item to which funds are transferred and the availability of excess funds in the item from which funds are transferred.
- 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$444,000 shall be used for allocation to cities, counties, and cities and counties for the "Tools of Tolerance" training program for law enforcement personnel operated by the Simon Wiesenthal Center-Museum of Tolerance. Eligibility to receive funds appropriated for this purpose is limited to Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training-participating law enforcement agencies. At the discretion of the head of the law enforcement agency seeking reimbursement for this purpose, both sworn and nonsworn personnel who have contact with the public shall be eligible for reimbursement; however, priority should be given to sworn officers. To the extent funds are available after reimbursing the aforementioned personnel, peace officers employed by state law enforcement or correctional agencies shall be eligible to attend this training and receive reimbursement. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, funds may be transferred between this item and Item 8120-002-0903 to meet the needs of local training programs provided by the Simon Wiesenthal Center-Museum of Tolerance. The transfer shall not reduce the total amount spent by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training on training programs provided by the Simon Wiesenthal Center-Museum of Tolerance. Upon requesting a transfer, the department shall provide justification for the

# **SB 74** Item

increased expenditure in the item to which funds are transferred and the availability of excess funds in the item from which funds are transferred.

8120-490—Reappropriation, Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training. The amount specified in the following citation is reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021:

0001—General Fund

- (1) \$10,000,000 in Item 8120-102-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for the purpose of establishing a Distance Learning Grant Program and increasing distance learning courses, videos, and resources available to local law enforcement.
- 8120-495—Reversion, Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training. As of June 30, 2020, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made.

0001—General Fund

- Item 8120-102-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019). Up to \$15,000,000 appropriated in Program 6510-Peace Officer Training.
- (2) Item 8120-103-0001, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016). Up to \$1,500,000 appropriated in Program 6510-Peace Officer Training.

8140-001-0001—For support of State Public Defender.... 19,039,000 Schedule:

(1) 6530-State Public Defender...... 19,039,000 Provisions:

1. Any federal funds received by the office of the State Public Defender as reimbursements for legal services provided for capital cases shall revert to the unappropriated surplus of the General Fund.

8260-001-0001-For support of California Arts Coun-

cil..... Schedule:

- (1) 6540-Arts Council..... 10,133,000

97

1,936,000

Amount

# **SB 74**

	5074
Item	Amount
Provisions:	
1. The two positions funded through this item shall provide outreach and contract or grant manage- ment activities to further expand programs into communities and populations that continue to be underrepresented in the arts.	
8260-001-0078—For support of California Arts Council,	
payable from the Graphic Design License Plate Ac- count Schedule:	890,000
(1) 6540-Arts Council	
8260-001-0890—For support of California Arts Council,	
payable from the Federal Trust Fund Schedule:	1,073,000
(1) 6540-Arts Council 1,073,000	
8260-101-0001—For local assistance, Arts Council	24,300,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6540-Arts Council 24,300,000	
Provisions:	
1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$750,000 shall be used to expand the JUMP	
StArts program and a portion of that amount	
shall be provided by the Arts Council to arts or-	
ganizations for programs specifically designed	
for youth currently committed to the Department	
of Corrections and Rehabilitation's Division of	
Juvenile Justice facilities.	
2. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the	
Controller shall transfer up to \$500,000 of the	
funding appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item	
to Schedule (1) of Item 8260-001-0001 for the	
administration of arts programming grants.	
3. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), at	
least \$10,000,000 of the granted funds shall re-	
quire a match from grantees.	
8260-101-0078—For local assistance, California Arts	
Council, payable from the Graphic Design License	
Plate Account	1,405,000
Schedule:	1,405,000
(1) 6540-Arts Council 1,405,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be	
expended for the purposes identified in Chapter	
393 of the Statutes of 2004, as amended by	
Chapter 221 of the Statutes of 2001, as unrelated by	
8260-101-0890—For local assistance, California Arts	
Council, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	100,000
, r	

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 6540-Arts Council 100,000	
8260-101-8085—For local assistance, California Arts	
Council, payable from the Keep Arts in Schools	
Fund	250,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6540-Arts Council 250,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be	
expended for the purposes identified in Chapter	
430 of the Statutes of 2013.	
8260-490—Reappropriation, Arts Council. The balances	
of the appropriations provided in the following cita-	
tions are reappropriated for the purposes provided	
for in those appropriations and shall be available for	
encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021:	
0001—General Fund	
(1) Provision 6 of Item 8260-103-0001, Budget Act	
of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)	
8270-001-8095—For support of Historic State Capitol	
Commission, payable from the Historic State Capitol	0
Fund	0
Schedule:	
(1) 6545-Historic State Capitol Com-	
mission	
(2) Reimbursements to 6545-Historic	
State Capitol Commission1,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other law, all moneys that are received by the Historic State Capitol Com-	
mission as donations or financial contributions	
from any source, public or private, or as revenue from any concession operated in the State	
Capitol, pursuant to subdivision (f) of Section	
9149.7 of, or Section 9149.12 of, the Govern-	
ment Code, that have not been taken into consid-	
eration in the schedule of this item, or are in	
excess of the amount so taken into consideration,	
are to be credited to this item and are hereby	
appropriated in augmentation of this item for	
the same programs and purposes for which ap-	
propriations for this item have been made by	
this act. The balance of this item as well as the	
balance of prior year appropriations from the	
Historic State Capitol Fund may be carried over	
and expended in any following fiscal year.	
and expended in any following lisear year.	

— 705 —	SB /4
Item	Amount
8385-001-0001-For support of California Citizens	
Compensation Commission	10,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6550-California Citizens Compen-	
sation Commission 10,000	
8570-001-0001—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture	109 857 000
Schedule:	107,027,000
(1) 6570-Agricultural Plant and Ani-	
mal Health; Pest Prevention; Food	
Safety Services	
(2) 6575-Marketing; Commodities and	
Agricultural Services 15,556,000	
(3) 6580-Assistance to Fair and County	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
(4) 6590-General Agricultural Activi-	
ties	
(6) 9900200-Administration—Dis-	
tributed $-37,076,000$	
(7) Reimbursements to 6570-Agricul-	
tural Plant and Animal Health; Pest	
Prevention; Food Safety Services –5,338,000	
(8) Reimbursements to 6575-Market-	
ing; Commodities and Agricultural	
Services	
(9) Reimbursements to 6590-General	
Agricultural Activities –1,649,000	
(10) Reimbursements to 9900100-Ad-	
ministration –179,000	
Provisions:	
1. The Department of Food and Agriculture shall	
require full public participation, including public	
meetings, from all major regions of the state for	
each notification of proposed actions within the	
Light Brown Apple Moth program.	
2. The amount appropriated in this item for an	
agreement with the Regents of the University of	
California to operate poultry and livestock dis-	
ease laboratories shall be adjusted annually, as	
necessary, for University of California negotiat-	
ed employee compensation and benefit adjust-	
ments.	
8570-001-0044—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, payable from the Motor Vehicle Ac-	
count, State Transportation Fund	8,002,000

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
<ul> <li>(1) 6570-Agricultural Plant and Animal Health; Pest Prevention; Food Safety Services</li></ul>	
8570-001-0111—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, payable from the Department of Agri-	
culture Account, Department of Food and Agricul-	
ture Fund	56,033,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6570-Agricultural Plant and Animal	
Health; Pest Prevention; Food	
Safety Services	
(2) 6575-Marketing; Commodities and	
Agricultural Services	
(3) 6590-General Agricultural Activi-	
ties	
(4) Remoursements to 6576-Agricul- tural Plant and Animal Health; Pest	
Prevention; Food Safety Services –226,000	
(5) Reimbursements to 6575-Market-	
ing; Commodities and Agricultural	
Services	
Provisions:	
1. The Director of Finance may augment this ap-	
propriation, after review of a request submitted	
by the Department of Food and Agriculture that	
demonstrates a need for additional resources for	
the Citrus Frost Inspection Program as a result	
of a citrus freeze in any season where freezing	
damage to citrus has occurred. Any augmenta-	
tion shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days	
after notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or	
not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chair-	
person of the Joint Legislative Budget Commit-	
tee, or the chairperson's designee, may deter-	
mine.	
8570-001-0191—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, payable from the Fair and Exposition	
Fund	2,024,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6580-Assistance to Fair and County	
Agricultural Activities 2,024,000	
8570-001-0516—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, payable from the Harbors and Water- craft Revolving Fund	5,071,000
Chart Kevolving Pullu	5,071,000

# **SB 74**

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
<ul> <li>(1) 6570-Agricultural Plant and Animal Health; Pest Prevention; Food Safety Services</li></ul>	
8570-001-0601—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, payable from the Department of Agri- culture Building Fund Schedule:	1,963,000
(1) 6590-General Agricultural Activi- ties 1,963,000	
Provisions:	
1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the appropriation made by Section 624 of the Food and Agricultural Code.	
8570-001-0890—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Schedule:	93,825,000
(1) 6570-Agricultural Plant and Animal	
Health; Pest Prevention; Food	
Safety Services 53,810,000	
(2) 6575-Marketing; Commodities and	
Agricultural Services 13,208,000	
(3) 6590-General Agricultural Activi-	
ties	
8570-001-3034—For support of Department of Food and	524 000
Agriculture, payable from the Antiterrorism Fund Schedule:	534,000
(1) 6570-Agricultural Plant and Animal	
Health; Pest Prevention; Food	
Safety Services	
8570-001-3101—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, payable from the Analytical Laboratory	
Account, Department of Food and Agriculture	
Fund	500,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6575-Marketing; Commodities and	
Agricultural Services	
8570-001-3139—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, payable from the Specialized License	
Plate Fund	125,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6590-General Agricultural Activi-	
ties	
8570-001-3237—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, payable from the Cost of Implementa-	2 102 000
tion Account, Air Pollution Control Fund	2,192,000

SB 74	— /08 —	
Item		Amount
Sch	edule:	
(1)	6575-Marketing; Commodities and	
	Agricultural Services 1,655,000	
(2)	6590-General Agricultural Activi-	
	ties	
8570-00	11-3288—For support of Department of Food and	
	riculture, payable from the Cannabis Control	
	nd	49,037,000
	edule:	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
, a c	6575-Marketing; Commodities and	
(1)	Agricultural Services	
(2)	Reimbursements to 6575-Market-	
(2)	ing; Commodities and Agricultural	
	Services	
Pro	visions:	
1.	The Director of Finance may augment this ap-	
1.	propriation after review of a request submitted	
	by the Department of Food and Agriculture that	
	demonstrates a need for additional resources for	
	cannabis information technology, licensing, or	
	enforcement activities. Any augmentation shall	
	be authorized not sooner than 30 days after noti-	
	fication in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint	
	Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner	
	than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the	
	Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the	
	chairperson's designee, may determine. The	
	written notification to the Chairperson of the	
	Joint Legislative Budget Committee for funds	
	for the purposes described in this provision shall	
	include justification to support the augmentation	
	and a description of the risks associated with not	
0570.00	having the additional resources.	
	1-6088—For support of Department of Food and	
	ciculture, payable from the California Drought,	
	ter, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Out-	492 000
	r Access For All Fund	483,000
	edule:	
(1)	6580-Assistance to Fair and County	
$\langle \mathbf{O} \rangle$	Agricultural Activities	
(2)	6590-General Agricultural Activi-	
0.570.00	ties	
	1-8097—For support of Department of Food and	
	ciculture, payable from the Prevention of Animal	10.000
Ho	melessness and Cruelty Fund	10,000

Item

# **SB 74**

Amount

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 6590-General Agricultural Activi-	
ties	
culture Account, Department of Food and Agricul-	
ture Fund	1,443,000
Schedule:	1,445,000
(1) 6570-Agricultural Plant and Animal Health; Pest Prevention; Food	
Safety Services 1,443,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be used for the Department of Food and Agricul- ture's regulatory responsibilities associated with implementation of Proposition 12 (November	
6, 2018, statewide general election).	
2. Any amount expended from this item shall be	
repaid to the Department of Agriculture Account	
in the Department of Food and Agriculture Fund	
with fees established to support the implementa-	
tion of Proposition 12 (November 6, 2018,	
statewide general election). To the extent that	
revenue is insufficient to repay the expenditures	
associated with Proposition 12 (November 6,	
2018, statewide general election), the Depart-	
ment of Agriculture Account in the Department	
of Food and Agriculture Fund shall be held	
harmless and the General Fund may repay this	
loan.	
8570-003-0001—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
bonds	864,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6590-General Agricultural Activi-	
ties	
Provisions:	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
in this item for base rental as and when provided	
for in the schedule submitted by the State Public	
Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment	
dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer	
of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and	
pay base rental in full when due.	
2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental	
no later than 30 days after enactment of this	

SB	74	
Item		

budget, \$6,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.

- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 8570-003-0044—For support of Department of Food and Agriculture, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund...... Schedule:
  - (1) 6590-General Agricultural Activi-

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$20,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 8570-003-0516—For support of Department of Food and Agriculture, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund...... Schedule:

(1) 6590-General Agricultural Activities...... 1,228,000

Provisions:

1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer Amount

2,458,000

1,228,000

	/ **	<b>5D /4</b>
Item		Amount
	of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and	
	pay base rental in full when due.	
2.	The Controller shall transfer for additional rental	
	no later than 30 days after enactment of this	
	budget, \$9,000 of the amount appropriated in	
	this item, to the Expense Account in the Public	
	Buildings Construction Fund.	
3.	This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section	
	4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be re-	
	ported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee	
	pursuant to Section 4.30.	
8570-0	11-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the	
	deral Trust Fund to the Pierce's Disease Manage-	
	nt Account	18,739,000
	ovisions:	, ,
1.	The funds appropriated in this item shall be de-	
	posited in the Pierce's Disease Management	
	Account in the Department of Food and Agricul-	
	ture Fund and shall be available for expenditure	
	for the purpose of combating Pierce's disease	
	and its vectors.	
8570-1	01-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
	od and Agriculture	19,506,000
Scl	nedule:	
(1)	6570-Agricultural Plant and Animal	
	Health; Pest Prevention; Food	
	Safety Services	
(2)	6575-Marketing; Commodities and	
	Agricultural Services	
(3)	6580-Assistance to Fair and County	
	Agricultural Activities 2,605,000	
(4)	6590-General Agricultural Activi-	
	ties 2,000,000	
Pro	ovisions:	
1.	The amount appropriated in Schedule (2) shall	
	be available for grants for the Farm to School	
	Program.	
4.	The second	
	\$2,000,000 shall be available for activities relat-	

- Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (4), \$2,000,000 shall be available for activities related to the Fresno-Merced Food Innovation Corridor Initiative. This amount shall be available for support or local assistance.
   The amount included in Provisions 1 and 4 shall
- 5. The amount included in Provisions 1 and 4 shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.

SB 74

Item	Amount
8570-101-0140-For local assistance, Department of	
Food and Agriculture, payable from the California	
Environmental License Plate Fund	200,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6570-Agricultural Plant and Animal	
Health; Pest Prevention; Food	
Safety Services 200,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
used for grants or contracts with the California	
Plant Rescue Program for the collection of rare	
plants.	
2. The Department of Food and Agriculture shall	
collaborate with the Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, consistent with the framework outlined	
in the California Biodiversity Initiative.	
8570-101-3139—For local assistance, Department of Food and Agriculture, payable from the Specialized	
License Plate Fund	580,000
Schedule:	380,000
(1) 6590-General Agricultural Activi-	
ties	
8570-101-6088—For local assistance, Department of	
Food and Agriculture, payable from the California	
Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection,	
and Outdoor Access For All Fund	5,994,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6580-Assistance to Fair and County	
Agricultural Activities 5,994,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be	
available for encumbrance or expenditure until	
June 30, 2022, and shall be available for liquida-	
tion until June 30, 2024.	
8570-101-8097-For local assistance, Department of	
Food and Agriculture, payable from the Prevention	
of Animal Homelessness and Cruelty Fund	184,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6590-General Agricultural Activi-	
ties	
Provisions:	
1. Funds appropriated in this item are to be expend-	
ed for the purposes identified in Chapter 557 of the Statutes of 2015 (Article 23 (commencing	
with Section 18901) of Chapter 3 of Part 10.2	
of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation	
Code).	
0000).	

- 8570-111-0001-For transfer by the Controller to the Fair and Exposition Fund..... 18,637,000 Provisions: 1. The funds transferred in this item shall be used
  - for purposes consistent with the requirements of Section 19620.2 of the Business and Professions Code.
  - 2. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, the amount transferred by this item may be adjusted to reflect the requirements of Section 19620.15 of the Business and Professions Code.
- 8570-301-3101-For capital outlay, Department of Food and Agriculture, payable from the Analytical Laboratory Account, Department of Food and Agriculture Fund..... Schedule:
  - (1) 0006705-Anaheim Facility Purchase..... 1,872,000 (a) Acquisition..... 1,872,000
- 8570-401-For support of Department of Food and Agriculture: If a county declines to participate in a pest detection/trapping program, or fails to conduct the program to the state's satisfaction, the secretary shall reduce, by the amount that would otherwise be allocated to the county, funds available pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 224 of the Food and Agricultural Code and other state allocations from Item 8570-101-0001. These funds are hereby appropriated to the Department of Food and Agriculture (Item 8570-001-0001) for purposes of operating the pest detection/trapping programs in the counties.
- 8570-490-Reappropriation, Department of Food and Agriculture. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021:

6088-California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund

- (1) Item 8570-001-6088, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- (2) Item 8570-101-6088, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)

8620-001-0001—For support of Fair Political Practices 8,398,000 Commission..... Schedule:

(1) 6610010-Local Enforcement...... 4,897,000

1,872,000

Item

(2) 6610019-Legal, Technical Assis-	
tance, and State Enforcement	4,242,000
(3) Reimbursements to 6610010-Local	
Enforcement	-730,000
(4) Reimbursements to 6610019-Legal,	
Technical Assistance, and State	
Enforcement	-11,000
Provisions.	

Provisions:

- 1. Not later than January 10 of each year, the Fair Political Practices Commission shall report workload metrics to the fiscal committees of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance. When possible, the report shall provide data for the past five fiscal years and distinguish workload by division. The report shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
  - (a) Data collected regarding enforcement of the Political Reform Act of 1974. These data shall include, but not be limited to, the number of complaints received, the number of referrals received, the number of cases opened, the number of cases with resolutions approved by the commission (distinguished by streamline, mainline, and default cases approved by the commission), total fines imposed by the commission, the number of warning letters issued, the number of administrative terminations, the number of cases closed with violations found, the number of advisory letters issued, the number of no action closure letters issued, and the average case pendency by category of violations under the act.
  - (b) Data collected from the advice phone system. These data shall include, but not be limited to, the average amount of time people wait on the phone before their call is answered and the average length of accepted calls.
  - (c) Data regarding informal advice issued by email. These data shall include, but not be limited to, the number of emails received, the number of advice emails responded to within 24 hours from receipt, and the number of advice emails responded to after more than 24 hours from receipt.
- 97

- (d) Data regarding responsiveness to public demand for information. These data shall include, but not be limited to, the number of workshops or presentations requested by the public or a public agency and the number of workshops or presentations performed.
- (e) Data regarding advice letters issued pursuant to Section 83114 of the Government Code. These data shall include, but not be limited to, the number of advice letters issued and the number of instances where it took the commission longer than 21 days to issue an advice letter.
- (f) Data regarding advice letters issued pursuant to Section 1090 of the Government Code. These data shall include, but not be limited to, the number of advice letters issued, the number of instances where it took the commission longer than 30 days to issue an advice letter, and the number of instances where it took the commission longer than 90 days to issue an advice letter.
- - - (2) 6285-Political Re-
  - form Audit...... (2,126,000) (3) 6630-Department of Justice.....
  - - Legal Services...... (68,000) (4) 0440-Law Enforce-
    - ment..... (127,000)
  - (4) 6635-Fair Political Practices Com
    - mission...... (4,876,000)

3,024,000

- 97

Item

	7 milount
(5) Reimbursements to 6620-Secretary	
of State	
Provisions:	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds as specified	
above, including any allocations made by the	
Department of Finance, on January 1, 2021.	
8660-001-0042-For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
sion, payable from the State Highway Account, State	
Transportation Fund	8,019,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6690073-Crossing Safety 8,019,000	
8660-001-0046—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
sion, payable from the Public Transportation Ac-	
count, State Transportation Fund	8,339,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6690064-Rail Transit Safety 8,339,000	
8660-001-0461—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
sion, payable from the Public Utilities Commission	
Transportation Reimbursement Account	25,240,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6690046-Transportation Licensing	
and Enforcement 13,517,000	
(2) 6690055-Freight Safety 11,723,000	
8660-001-0462—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
sion, payable from the Public Utilities Commission	
Utilities Reimbursement Account	187,952,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6680055-Energy 201,370,000	
(2) 6680064-Water/Sewer 12,141,000	
(3) 6680073-Communications 32,789,000	
(4) 9900100-Administration 76,695,000	
(5) 9900200-Administration—Dis-	
tributed76,695,000	
(6) Reimbursements to 6680055-Ener-	
gy57,844,000	
(7) Reimbursements to 6680073-Com-	
munications504,000	
Provisions:	
1. The Public Utilities Commission shall require	
any public utility requesting a merger to reim-	
burse the commission for those necessary expens-	
es that the commission incurs in its consideration	
of the proposed merger.	
8660-001-0464—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
sion, payable from the California High-Cost Fund-	
A Administrative Committee Fund	1,351,000

## SB 74 Amount

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 6685010-California High-Cost	
Fund-A Program 1,351,000	
8660-001-0470—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
sion, payable from the California High-Cost Fund-	
B Administrative Committee Fund	1,535,000
Schedule:	1,555,000
(1) 6685019-California High-Cost	
Fund-B Program	
8660-001-0471—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
sion, payable from the Universal Lifeline Telephone	20 120 000
Service Trust Administrative Committee Fund	28,139,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6685028-Universal Service	
Telecommunications Programs 28,139,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other law, upon request of	
the Public Utilities Commission, the Director of	
Finance may augment the amount available for	
expenditure in this item to pay expenses related	
to printing and mailing costs chargeable to the	
Universal Lifeline Telephone Service Trust	
Administrative Committee Fund. The augmenta-	
tion may be made no sooner than 30 days after	
notification in writing to the chairpersons of the	
committees in each house of the Legislature that	
consider appropriations and the Chairperson of	
the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The	
amount of funds augmented pursuant to the au-	
thority of this provision shall be consistent with	
the amount approved by the department based	
on its review of the printing, mailing, and expens-	
es related to administration of the Universal	
Lifeline Telephone Service program.	
8660-001-0483—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
sion, payable from the Deaf and Disabled Telecom-	
munications Program Administrative Committee	
Fund	64,369,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6685037-Deaf and Disabled	
Telecommunications Program 64,369,000	
8660-001-0493—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
sion, payable from the California Teleconnect Fund	
Administrative Committee Fund	2,956,000
Schedule:	_, 0,000
(1) 6685055-California Teleconnect	
Fund Program	
1 und 11051uni	

nem	Amount
8660-001-0890—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
sion, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	11,094,000
Schedule:	11,05 1,000
(1) 6680055-Energy 6,155,000	
(2) 6690064-Rail Transit Safety 4,939,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80,	
the funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be	
available for encumbrance or expenditure until	
June 30, 2022.	
8660-001-3089—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
sion, payable from the Public Utilities Commission	
Public Advocate's Office Account	47,379,000
Schedule:	17,579,000
(1) 6695-Public Advocate's Office 50,379,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 6695-Public	
Advocate's Office3,000,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
only for support of the activities of the Office	
of Ratepayer Advocates and shall not be redirect-	
ed for any other use by the Public Utilities	
Commission.	
8660-001-3141—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
sion, payable from the California Advanced Services	
Fund.	8,322,000
Schedule:	0,522,000
(1) 6685064-California Advanced Ser-	
vices Fund Program	
8660-011-0462—For transfer by the Controller from the	
Public Utilities Commission Utilities Reimburse-	
ment Account to the Public Utilities Commission	
Public Advocate's Office Account, as prescribed	
by subdivision (f) of Section 309.5 of the Public	
Utilities Code (	47,379,000)
Provisions:	
1. The Department of Finance may adjust the	
amounts transferred by this item pursuant to	
statewide budget adjustments made pursuant to	
authorities contained in this act.	
8660-011-0470—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
order of the Director of Finance, from the California	
order of the Director of Finance, from the California	
order of the Director of Finance, from the California High-Cost Fund-B Administrative Committee Fund	(60,000,000)
order of the Director of Finance, from the California High-Cost Fund-B Administrative Committee Fund to the General Fund	60,000,000)
order of the Director of Finance, from the California High-Cost Fund-B Administrative Committee Fund to the General Fund	(60,000,000)
order of the Director of Finance, from the California High-Cost Fund-B Administrative Committee Fund to the General Fund	60,000,000)
order of the Director of Finance, from the California High-Cost Fund-B Administrative Committee Fund to the General Fund	60,000,000)

Item

nem	Amount
	director shall order the repayment of all or a
	portion of the loan if the director determines that
	either of the following circumstances exists: (a)
	the fund or account from which the loan was
	made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is
	no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or
	account that received the loan. This loan shall
	be repaid with interest calculated at the rate
	earned by the Pooled Money Investment Ac-
	count at the time of transfer.
8660-01	1-0471—For transfer by the Controller, upon
	er of the Director of Finance, from the Univer-
sal I	Lifeline Telephone Service Trust Administra-
tive	Committee Fund to the General Fund
	visions:
	The Director of Finance may transfer up
	\$300,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The
	director shall order the repayment of all or a
	portion of the loan if the director determines that
	either of the following circumstances exists: (a)
	the fund or account from which the loan was
	made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is
	no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or
	account that received the loan. This loan shall
	be repaid with interest calculated at the rate
	earned by the Pooled Money Investment Ac-
	count at the time of transfer.
8660-01	1-3141—For transfer by the Controller, upon
	or of the Director of Finance, from the California
Adv	anced Services Fund to the General Fund (60,000,000)
Prov	visions:
1.	The Director of Finance may transfer up to
	\$60,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The
	director shall order the repayment of all or a
	portion of the loan if the director determines that
	either of the following circumstances exists: (a)
	the fund or account from which the loan was
	made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is
	no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or
	account that received the loan. This loan shall
	be repaid with interest calculated at the rate
	earned by the Pooled Money Investment Ac-
	count at the time of transfer.
	1-0464—For local assistance, Public Utilities
Con	mission, pursuant to Section 270 of the Public
	ities Code, payable from the California High-
Cos	t Fund-A Administrative Committee Fund 42,913,000

Item Amount Schedule: High-Cost (1) 6685010-California Fund-A Program...... 42,913,000 8660-101-0470-For local assistance, Public Utilities Commission, pursuant to Section 270 of the Public Utilities Code, payable from the California High-Cost Fund-B Administrative Committee Fund...... 20,777,000 Schedule: (1) 6685019-California High-Cost Fund-B Program...... 20,777,000 8660-101-0471-For local assistance, Public Utilities Commission, pursuant to Section 270 of the Public Utilities Code, payable from the Universal Lifeline **Telephone Service Trust Administrative Committee** Schedule: (1) 6685028-Universal Service Telecommunications Programs.... 375,401,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other law, upon request of the Public Utilities Commission, the Director of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure in this item to pay claims made to the Universal Lifeline Telephone Service Trust Administrative Committee Fund. The augmentation may be made no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The amount of funds augmented pursuant to the authority of this provision shall be consistent with the amount approved by the Department of Finance based on its review of the amount of claims received by the Public Utilities Commission from telecommunications carriers. 2. In consultation with the Department of Finance,

2. In consultation with the Department of Finance, the Public Utilities Commission shall provide quarterly reports on actual lifeline program caseload and identify any shortfalls of existing resources to meet actual caseload to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal and appropriate policy committees of each house of the Legislature. If these reports identify that the fund may not have an adequate balance to support the actual caseload costs in the 2020–21 fiscal year, the Director of

Item	Amount
Finance may authorize repayment of a portion	7 miount
of the loan made pursuant to Item 8660-011-	
0471. The loan repayment shall be made to	
support any shortfall of existing resources to	
support actual caseload in the program.	
8660-101-0483—For local assistance, Public Utilities	
Commission, pursuant to Section 270 of the Public	
Utilities Code, payable from the Deaf and Disabled	
Telecommunications Program Administrative	
Committee Fund	210,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 6685037-Deaf and Disabled	
Telecommunications Program 210,000	
8660-101-0493—For local assistance, Public Utilities	
Commission, pursuant to Section 270 of the Public	
Utilities Code, payable from the California Telecon-	
nect Administrative Committee Fund	105,000,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6685055-California Teleconnect	
Fund Program 105,000,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other law, upon request of	
the Public Utilities Commission, the Department	
of Finance may augment the amount available	
for expenditure in this item to pay claims made	
to the California Teleconnect Fund Administra-	
tive Committee Fund Program. The augmenta-	
tion may be made no sooner than 30 days after	
notification in writing to the chairpersons of the	
committees in each house of the Legislature that	
consider appropriations and the Chairperson of	
the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The	
amount of funds augmented pursuant to the au-	
thority of this provision shall be consistent with	
the amount approved by the Department of Fi-	
nance based on its review of the amount of	
claims received by the Public Utilities Commis-	
sion from telecommunications carriers.	

- 2. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80, of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,500,000 shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2024, for payment of claims related to expanding 2-1-1 services to unserved and underserved areas.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,500,000 shall be available for liquida-

SB /4	— <i>122</i> —	
Item	tion of encumbrances until June 30, 2026, for	Amount
	liquidation of encumbrances until suite 30, 2020, for ing 2-1-1 services to unserved and underserved areas.	
	1-3141—For local assistance, Public Utilities	
Con	amission, pursuant to Section 270 of the Public ities Code, payable from the California Advanced	
	vices Fund	72,611,000
(1)	6685064-California Advanced Ser-	
	vices Fund Program 72,611,000	
	visions:	
	Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80,	
	funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
	for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.	
	Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
	ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall	
	be available for liquidation of encumbrances	
	until June 30, 2025.	
	1-0001—For support of Milton Marks "Little	
	ver" Commission on California State Govern-	1 2 12 000
	t Organization and Economy	1,242,000
, a +	6710-Milton Marks "Little Hoover"	
	Commission on California State	
	Government Organization and	
	Economy 1,242,000	
8820-00	1-0001-For support of Commission on the	
	us of Women and Girls	1,157,000
	edule:	
(1)	6730-Administration, Legislation,	
	Research, and Information 1,157,000 1-8079—For support of Commission on the	
	us of Women and Girls, payable from the	
	nen and Girls Fund	372,000
	edule:	,
	6730-Administration, Legislation,	
	Research, and Information	
	Reimbursements to 6730-Adminis-	
	tration, Legislation, Research, and	
	Information	
	1-0001—For support of the California Commis- on Asian and Pacific Islander American Af-	
	S	500,000
	edule:	200,000
	6735-Support	
~ /	•••	

SB 74

	5074
Item	Amount
8830-001-0001-For support of California Law Revision	
Commission	0
Schedule:	
(1) 6740-California Law Revision	
Commission 1,639,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 6740-California	
Law Revision Commission1,639,000	
Provisions:	
1. Of the reimbursements identified in Schedule	
(2), the amount of \$1,624,000 shall be paid from	
the amounts appropriated in Items 0160-001-	
0001 and 0160-001-9740.	
8855-001-0001-For support of California State Audi-	
tor's Office, for transfer to the State Audit Fund	24,743,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6760-California State Auditor 26,168,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 6760-California	
State Auditor1,425,000	
8855-001-9740—For support of California State Audi-	
tor's Office, for transfer to the State Audit Fund,	
payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery	
Fund	18,665,000
8860-001-0001-For support of Department of Fi-	
nance	53,344,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6770-State Budget 38,092,000	
(2) 6775-Financial Information System	
for California (FI\$Cal) Project	
Support	
(3) 6780-State Audits and Evalua-	
tions	
(4) 6785-Statewide Accounting Poli-	
cies, Consulting and Training 7,372,000	
(5) 9900100-Administration 11,229,000	
(6) 9900200-Administration—Dis-	
tributed	
(7) Reimbursements to 6770-State	
Budget	
Information System for California (El\$Cal) Preiest Support	
(FI\$Cal) Project Support	
(9) Reimbursements to 6780-State Au- dits and Evaluations	
(10) Reimbursements to 6785-Statewide	
Accounting Policies, Consulting	
and Training	
and Training	

Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item for the California State Accounting and Reporting System (CALSTARS) shall be transferred by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, or made available by the Department of Finance as a reimbursement, to other items and departments for CALSTARS-related activities by the Department of Finance.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this act for purposes of data-processing costs related to the California State Accounting and Reporting System (CAL-STARS) may be transferred between any items in this act by the Controller upon order of the Director of Finance. Any funds so transferred shall be used only for support of CALSTARSrelated data-processing costs incurred.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund to the Department of Finance for the purpose of meeting operational cashflow obligations for the 2020–21 fiscal year. The loan shall not exceed the estimated amount of uncollected reimbursements for the final quarter of the fiscal year.
- 4. For the purpose of evaluating and continuing development and enhancement of the Governor's Budget Presentation System (GBPS), the following provision applies:
  - (a) Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may amend its existing contract with the internet web development firm to augment and continue consulting services until June 30 of each year, for the purpose of providing continuity of services.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance is authorized to select private firms or individuals for implementing the requirements of Chapter 496 of the Statutes of 2011. The resulting contracts for services shall not require the review, consent, or approval of the Department of General Services or any other state department or agency as they need not comply with requirements under the Public Contract Code or any other law that otherwise would apply. Such contracts for services may include those terms
- 97

and conditions that the Director of Finance finds to be in the state's best interest.

- Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of 6. Finance is authorized to contract with auditors, lawyers, and other types of advisors and consultants to assist, advise, and represent the director and the Department of Finance in any matter arising out of or contemplated by Parts 1.8 (commencing with Section 34161) and 1.85 (commencing with Section 34170) of Division 24 of the Health and Safety Code. The resulting contracts for services shall not require the review, consent, or approval of the Department of General Services or any other state department or agency as they need not comply with requirements under the Public Contract Code or any other law that otherwise would apply. Such contracts for services may include those terms and conditions that the Director of Finance finds to be in the state's best interest.
- 7. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance is authorized to contract with auditors, lawyers, and other types of advisors and consultants to assist, advise, and represent the director and the Department of Finance in any issue related to public utility liability, the Pacific Gas and Electric bankruptcy, and alternatives for the safe, affordable provision of utilities. The resulting contracts for services shall not require the review, consent, or approval of the Department of General Services or any other state department or agency as they need not comply with requirements under the State Contracting Manual, the Public Contract Code, the personal services contracting requirements of Article 4 (commencing with Section 19130) of Chapter 5 of Part 2 of Division 5 of Title 2 of the Government Code, or any other law that otherwise would apply. Those contracts for services may include those terms and conditions that the Director of Finance finds to be in the state's best interest.
- - 97

(2) 6780-State Audits and Evaluations..... 4,446,000 (3) 6785-Statewide Accounting Policies, Consulting and Training...... 5,282,000

8880-001-0001—For support of Financial Information

- Schedule:
- (1) 6890-Statewide Systems Develop-

ment...... 59,044,000 Provisions:

- 1. It is the intent to continue funding for approved FI\$Cal activities, that, due to schedule changes, may decrease costs in one fiscal year and increase costs in a subsequent fiscal year, resulting in a net zero change to approved total project costs. Any unexpended funds from the appropriation in any prior fiscal year are hereby appropriated in augmentation of this item.
- 2. Funds appropriated in this item, including the funds available in Provision 1, are available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.
- 8880-001-9737-For support of Financial Information System for California, payable from the FI\$Cal Internal Services Fund..... Schedule:
  - (1) 6890-Statewide Systems Development.....

**Provisions:** 

- 1. It is the intent to continue funding for approved FI\$Cal Project activities, that, due to schedule changes, may decrease costs in one fiscal year and increase costs in a subsequent fiscal year, resulting in a net zero change to approved total project costs. Any unexpended funds from the appropriation in any prior fiscal year are hereby appropriated in augmentation of this item.
- 2. The Director of Finance may augment this item by an amount not to exceed \$3,000,000 for unanticipated customer service costs and equipment purchases. Any increase due to an unanticipated customer service cost or equipment purchase shall not exceed the total estimated cost of the request, as provided in writing to, and approved by, the Department of Finance. Any augmentation of this item shall be reported in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the

0

0

# SB 74

Amount

nem		
	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
	Committee no later than 30 days after the date	
-	the augmentation is approved.	
3.	Funds appropriated in this item, including the	
	funds available in Provision 1 and Provision 2,	
	are available for encumbrance or expenditure	
0000 0	until June 30, 2022.	
	01-9740—For support of Financial Information	
Sy	stem for California, payable from the Central rvice Cost Recovery Fund	44.5
	hedule:	44,3
	6890-Statewide Systems Develop-	
(1)	ment	
Dre	Disions:	
1.	It is the intent to continue funding for approved	
1.	FI\$Cal activities, that, due to schedule changes,	
	may decrease costs in one fiscal year and in-	
	crease costs in a subsequent fiscal year, resulting	
	in a net zero change to approved total project	
	costs. Any unexpended funds from the appropri-	
	ation in any prior fiscal year are hereby appropri-	
	ated in augmentation of this item.	
2.	Funds appropriated in this item, including the	
	funds available in Provision 1, are available for	
	encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.	
	01-0001—For support of Commission on State	
	indates	2,5
	hedule:	
	6900-Administration 2,575,000	
	ovisions:	
1.	In the case where the Commission on State	
	Mandates receives one or more county applica- tions for a finding of significant financial distress	
	pursuant to Section 17000.6 of the Welfare and	
	Institutions Code, notwithstanding the provisions	
	of Section 17000.6 of the Welfare and Institu-	
	tions Code, the time limit imposed on the com-	
	mission to reach its preliminary and final deci-	
	sions shall be tolled until such time as the com-	
	mission has received an appropriation from the	
	Legislature to carry out its duties as prescribed	
	in Section 17000.6 of the Welfare and Institu-	
	tions Code.	
2		

 The Commission on State Mandates shall, on or before September 15, 2015, and annually thereafter, submit to the Director of Finance a report 44,537,000

2,575,000

97

identifying the workload levels and any backlog for the staff of the commission. 8885-295-0001-For local assistance for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the Controller for claims for costs incurred during the specified periods...... 41,147,000 Schedule: (1) 6905-Funded Mandates: For payment of the following mandate claims for costs incurred through the 2018–19 fiscal year..... 41,147,000 (a) Accounting for Local Revenue Realignments (Ch. 162, Stats. 2003; Ch. 211, Stats. 2004; Ch. 610, Stats. 2004) (05-TC-01) .... 0 (b) Allocation of Property Tax Revenues (Ch. 697, Stats. 1992) (CSM 4448)..... 585,000 (c) California Public Records Act (Ch. 463, Stats. 1992; 982, Stats. Ch. 2000; Ch. 355, Stats. 2001) (02-TC-10 and 02-TC-51).... 0 (d) Crime Victims' Domestic Violence Incident Reports (Ch. 1022, Stats. 1999) (99-TC-08)..... 165,000

**SB 74** Item

Item

## SB 74 Amount

(e)	Custody of Mi-
	nors-Child Abduc-
	tion and Recovery
	(Ch. 1399, Stats.
	1976; Ch. 162,
	1976; Ch. 162, Stats. 1992; and
	Ch. 988, Stats.
	1996) (CSM 4237) 12,884,000
(f)	Domestic Violence
	Arrest Policies (Ch.
	246, Stats. 1995)
	(CSM 96-362-02) 9,475,000
(g)	Domestic Violence
	Arrests and Victims
	Assistance (Chs.
	698 and 702, Stats.
	1998) (98-TC-14) 2,221,000
(h)	Domestic Violence
	Treatment Services
	(Ch. 183, Stats. 1992) (CSM 96-
	(CSM 90-
$(\mathbf{i})$	281-01) 2,388,000 Health Benefits for
(i)	Survivors of Peace
	Officers and Fire-
	fighters (Ch. 1120,
	Stats. 1996) (97-TC-
(j)	25) 2,675,000 Local Agency
0/	Ethics (Ch. 700,
	Stats. 2005) (07-TC-
	04) 23,000
(k)	
. ,	ry Death Notices
	(Chs. 102 and 1163,
	Stats. 1981) (CSM
	4032) 15,000
( <i>l</i> )	Medi-Cal Eligibility
	of Juvenile Offend-
	ers (Ch. 657, Stats.
	2006) (08-TC-04) 4,000

**SB 74** 

Item

(m) Peace Officer Per-	-
sonnel Records: Un	
founded Complaints	
and Discovery (Ch	
620 State 1078	•
630, Stats. 1978 Ch. 741, Stats	,
(10, 741, 5131)	
1994) (00-TC-24)	
(n) Rape Victim Coun	-
seling (Ch. 999	2
Stats. 1991) (CSM	
4426)	. 604,000
(o) Sexually Violen	t
Predators (Chs. 762	2
and 763, Stats	
1995) (CSM	[
and 763, Stats 1995) (CSM 4509)	. 3,689,000
(p) State Authorized	1
(p) State Authorized Risk Assessmen	t
Tool for Sex Offend	
ers (Chs. 336, 337	
and 886, Stats	
2006; Ch. 579	•
Stats. 2007) (08-TC	
03)	. 637,000
(q) Threats Agains	
Peace Officers (Ch	
1249, Stats. 1992	
Ch. 666, Stats	•
1995) (CSM 96	-
365-02)	. 0
(r) Tuberculosis Con-	
trol (Ch. 676, Stats	
1993; Ch. 685	,
Stats. 1994; Ch	
116, Stats. 1997	•
Stats. 1994; Ch 116, Stats. 1997 and Ch. 763, Stats	•
2002) (03-TC-14)	. 221,000
(s) Unitary Countywide	
Tax Rates (Ch. 921	
Stats. 1987) (CSM	
4317 and CSM	
4355)	. 413,000
(t) Post Election Manu	
al Tally (2 Cal	
Code Regs., $20120$	
to 20127, incl.) (10-	
TC-08)	. 0

Amount
7 mount

0

0

0

0

Item

(u)	Sheriffs Court-Secu-	
()	rity Services (Ch.	
	22, Stats. 2009) (09-	
	TC-02)	0
(v)	U Visa Form 918,	
	Victims of Crime:	
	Non-Immigrant Sta-	
	tus (Ch. 721, Stats.	
	2015)	3,300,000
$\langle \rangle$	T 1 A T	

- (2) 6905050-Funded Mandates: For payment of mandate claims for the 2005–06 through 2018–19 fiscal years for the Peace Officers' Procedural Bill of Rights Act (Ch. 675, Stats. 1990) (CSM 4499).....
- (3) 6905050-Funded Mandates: For payment of mandate claims for the 2002–03 through 2018–19 fiscal years for the Peace Officers Procedural Bill of Rights II (Ch. 465, Stats. 1976; Ch. 786, Stats. 1998; Ch. 209, Stats. 2000; Ch. 170, Stats. 2000) (03-TC-18).....
- (4) 6905050-Funded Mandates: For payment of mandate claims for the 2001–02 through 2018–19 fiscal years for the Local Government Employment Relations Mandate (Ch. 901, Stats. 2000) (01-TC-30).....
- (5) 6905050-Funded Mandates: Pursuant to the provisions of Section 17581 of the Government Code, the mandates identified in the following schedule are specifically identified by the Legislature for suspension during the 2020–21 fiscal year.....
  - (a) Absentee Ballots (Ch. 77, Stats. 1978 and Ch. 1032, Stats. 2002) (CSM 3713)
  - (b) Absentee Ballots-Tabulation by Precinct (Ch. 697, Stats. 1999) (00-TC-08)
- 97

- (c) AIDS/Search Warrant (Ch. 1088, Stats. 1988) (CSM 4392)
- (d) Airport Land Use Commission/Plans (Ch. 644, Stats. 1994) (CSM 4507)
- (e) Animal Adoption (Ch. 752, Stats. 1998 and Ch. 313, Stats. 2004) (04-PGA-01 and 98-TC-11)
- (f) Brendon Maguire Act (Ch. 391, Stats. 1988) (CSM 4357)
- (g) Conservatorship: Developmentally Disabled Adults (Ch. 1304, Stats. 1980) (04-LM-13)
- (h) Coroners' Costs (Ch. 498, Stats. 1977) (04-LM-07)
- (i) Crime Statistics Reports for the Department of Justice (Ch. 1172, Stats. 1989; Ch. 1338, Stats. 1992; Ch. 1230, Stats. 1993; Ch. 933, Stats. 1998; Ch. 571, Stats. 1999; and Ch. 626, Stats. 2000) (02-TC-04 and 02-TC-11) and Crime Statistics Reports for the Department of Justice Amended (Ch. 700, Stats. 2004) (07-TC-10)
- (j) Crime Victims' Domestic Violence Incident Reports II (Ch. 483, Stats. 2001; Ch. 833, Stats. 2002) (02-TC-18)
- (k) Developmentally Disabled Attorneys' Services (Ch. 694, Stats. 1975) (04-LM-03)
- (*l*) DNA Database & Amendments to Postmortem Examinations: Unidentified Bodies
   (Ch. 822, Stats. 2000; Ch. 467, Stats. 2001)
   (00-TC-27 and 02-TC-39)
- (m) Domestic Violence Background Checks (Ch. 713, Stats. 2001) (01-TC-29)
- (n) Domestic Violence Information (Ch. 1609, Stats. 1984 and Ch. 668, Stats. 1985) (CSM 4222)
- (o) Elder Abuse, Law Enforcement Training (Ch. 444, Stats. 1997) (98-TC-12)
- (p) Extended Commitment, Youth Authority (Ch. 267, Stats. 1998 and Ch. 546, Stats. 1984) (98-TC-13)
- (q) False Reports of Police Misconduct (Ch. 590, Stats. 1995 and Ch. 289, Stats. 2000) (00-TC-26)
- (r) Firearm Hearings for Discharged Inpatients (Ch. 578, Stats. 1999) (99-TC-11)

#### 97

- (s) Grand Jury Proceedings (Ch. 1170, Stats. 1996; Ch. 443, Stats. 1997; and Ch. 230, Stats. 1998) (98-TC-27)
- (t) Interagency Child Abuse and Neglect (ICAN) Investigation Reports (Ch. 958, Stats. 1977; Ch. 1071, Stats. 1980; Ch. 435, Stats. 1981; Chs. 162 and 905, Stats. 1982; Chs. 1423 and 1613, Stats. 1984; Ch. 1598, Stats. 1985; Chs. 1289 and 1496, Stats. 1986; Chs. 82, 531, and 1459, Stats. 1987; Chs. 269, 1497, and 1580, Stats. 1988; Ch. 153, Stats. 1989; Chs. 650, 1330, 1363, and 1603, Stats. 1990; Chs. 163, 459, and 1338, Stats. 1992; Chs. 219 and 510, Stats. 1993; Chs. 1080 and 1081, Stats. 1996; Chs. 842, 843, and 844, Stats. 1997; Chs. 475 and 1012, Stats. 1999; and Ch. 916, Stats. 2000) (00-TC-22)
- (u) Identity Theft (Ch. 956, Stats. 2000) (03-TC-08)
- (v) In-Home Supportive Services II (Ch. 445, Stats. 2000 and Ch. 90, Stats. 1999) (00-TC-23)
- (w) Inmate AIDS Testing (Ch. 1579, Stats. 1988 and Ch. 768, Stats. 1991) (CSM 4369 and CSM 4429)
- (x) Judiciary Proceedings (Ch. 644, Stats. 1980) (CSM 4366)
- (y) Law Enforcement Sexual Harassment Training (Ch. 126, Stats. 1993) (97-TC-07)
- (z) Local Coastal Plans (Ch. 1330, Stats. 1976) (CSM 4431)
- (aa) Mandate Reimbursement Process (Ch. 486, Stats. 1975 and Ch. 1459, Stats. 1984) (CSM 4204 and CSM 4485)
- (bb) Mandate Reimbursement Process II (Ch. 890, Stats. 2004) (05-TC-05) (Suspension of Mandate Reimbursement Process and Mandate Reimbursement Process II includes suspension of the Consolidation of Mandate Reimbursement Processes I and II)
- (cc) Mentally Disordered Offenders: Treatment as a Condition of Parole (Ch. 228, Stats. 1989 and Ch. 706, Stats. 1994) (00-TC-28 and 05-TC-06)
- (dd) Mentally Disordered Offenders' Extended Commitments Proceedings (Ch. 435, Stats.
- 97

Item

1991; Ch. 1418, Stats. 1985; Ch. 858, Stats. 1986; Ch. 687, Stats. 1987; Chs. 657 and 658, Stats. 1988; Ch. 228, Stats. 1989; and Ch. 324, Stats. 2000) (98-TC-09)

- (ee) Mentally Disordered Sex Offenders' Recommitments (Ch. 1036, Stats. 1978) (04-LM-09)
- (ff) Mentally Retarded Defendants Representation (Ch. 1253, Stats. 1980) (04-LM-12)
- (gg) Missing Persons Report (Ch. 1456, Stats. 1988 and Ch. 59, Stats. 1993) (CSM 4255, CSM 4368, and CSM 4484)
- (hh) Modified Primary Election (Ch. 898, Stats. 2000) (01-TC-13)
- (ii) Not Guilty by Reason of Insanity (Ch. 1114, Stats. 1979 and Ch. 650, Stats. 1982) (CSM 2753) (05-PGA-35)
- (jj) Open Meetings Act/Brown Act Reform (Ch. 641, Stats. 1986 and Chs. 1136, 1137, and 1138, Stats. 1993) (CSM 4257 and CSM 4469)
- (kk) Pacific Beach Safety: Water Quality and Closures (Ch. 961, Stats. 1992) (CSM 4432)
- (*ll*) Perinatal Services (Ch. 1603, Stats. 1990) (CSM 4397) (05-PGA-38)
- (mm) Permanent Absent Voters II (Ch. 922, Stats. 2001, Ch. 664, Stats. 2002, and Ch. 347, Stats. 2003) (03-TC-11)
- (nn) Personal Safety Alarm Devices (8 Cal. Code Regs. 3401 (c)) (CSM 4087)
- (oo) Photographic Record of Evidence (Ch. 875, Stats. 1985; Ch. 734, Stats. 1986; and Ch. 382, Stats. 1990) (98-TC-07)
- (pp) Pocket Masks (Ch. 1334, Stats. 1987) (CSM 4291)
- (qq) Post Conviction: DNA Court Proceedings (Ch. 943, Stats. 2001 and Ch. 821, Stats. 2000) (00-TC-21 and 01-TC-08)
- (rr) Postmortem Examinations: Unidentified Bodies, Human Remains (Ch. 284, Stats. 2000) (00-TC-18)
- (ss) Prisoner Parental Rights (Ch. 820, Stats. 1991) (CSM 4427)
- (tt) Senior Citizens Property Tax Postponement (Ch. 1242, Stats. 1977 and Ch. 43, Stats. 1978) (CSM 4359)

97

- (uu) Sex Crime Confidentiality (Ch. 502, Stats. 1992; Ch. 36, 1993–94 1st Ex. Sess.; and Ch. 555, Stats. 1993) (98-TC-21)
- (vv) Sex Offenders: Disclosure by Law Enforcement Officers (Chs. 908 and 909, Stats. 1996; Chs. 17, 80, 817, 818, 819, 820, and 822, Stats. 1997; and Chs. 485, 550, 927, 928, 929, and 930, Stats. 1998) (97-TC-15)
- (ww) SIDS Autopsies (Ch. 955, Stats. 1989) (CSM 4393)
- (xx) SIDS Contacts by Local Health Officers (Ch. 268, Stats. 1991) (CSM 4424)
- (yy) SIDS Training for Firefighters (Ch. 1111, Stats. 1989) (CSM 4412)
- (zz) Stolen Vehicle Notification (Ch. 337, Stats. 1990) (CSM 4403)
- (aaa) Structural and Wildland Firefighter Safety Clothing and Equipment (8 Cal. Code Regs., 3401 to 3410, incl.) (CSM 4261 and CSM 4281)
- (bbb) Very High Fire Hazard Severity Zones (Ch. 1188, Stats. 1992; Ch. 843, Stats. 1994; and Ch. 333, Stats. 1995) (97-TC-13)
- (ccc) Voter Identification Procedures (Ch. 260, Stats. 2000) (03-TC-23)
- (ddd) Voter Registration Procedures (Ch. 704, Stats. 1975) (04-LM-04)
- Provisions:
- 1. Allocations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior-year claims may be paid from this item. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated only for the payment of claims as required by Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 17550) of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code, and that payment shall be made pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of that chapter. Notwithstanding any other law, interest shall be paid from funds appropriated in this item only
- 97

Item

to the extent, and in the amount, authorized by Section 17561.5 of the Government Code.

- 2. The Controller shall offset payments made from the appropriation in this item to recoup the amount of any unallowable mandate claim costs determined by desk or field audits.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other law, accounts receivable for recoveries that result in savings as described in this item shall have no effect upon the positive balance of the General Fund. The savings may be used to pay claims for costs incurred to carry out the cited state mandates in this item.
- 8885-295-0044—For local assistance, Department of Motor Vehicles, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the Controller for claims for costs incurred through the 2018–19 fiscal year.... Schedule:
  - (1) 6905005-Administrative License Suspension Mandates: Per Se (Ch. 1460, Stats. 1989) (98-TC-16)...... 1,951,000

**Provisions:** 

1. Allocations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior-year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.

Amount

1,951,000

- 8885-295-0106—For local assistance, Department of Pesticide Regulation, payable from the Department of Pesticide Regulation Fund for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the Controller for claims for costs incurred through the 2018–19 fiscal year.... Schedule:

  - 1. Allocations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior-year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.

8940-001-0001—For support of Military Department.... 106,388,000 Schedule:

Provisions:

1. Expenditures shall not be made from the funds appropriated in this item as a substitution for personnel, equipment, facilities, or other assistance, or for any portion thereof, that, in the absence of the expenditure, or of this appropriation, would be available to the Adjutant General, the California State Military, or the State Military Reserve from the federal government.

97

46,000

Item

- 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$1,003,000 shall be for military retirements, in accordance with Sections 228 and 256 of the Military and Veterans Code.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$891,000 shall be used to provide mandatory employee compensation increases for state active duty employees. The funds provided in this provision shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty. Any unspent funds pursuant to this provision shall revert to the General Fund.
- 4. Beginning on March 1, 2021, and annually thereafter, the Military Department shall submit a report to the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature for the Job ChalleNGe Program with the following: (a) the program completion rate; (b) the rate of job placement in the field of study; and (c) the rate of continued employment 12 months after completion of the program based on responses from program graduates.
- 5. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$37,000,000 is available for payments made in advance of offsets from Federal Trust Fund recoveries. The Military Department shall separate this amount from its operating budget in its accounting system and provide quarterly reports to the Department of Finance that reflect the updated appropriation authority for operations.
- 150,000

- (1) 6911-National Guard...... 150,000
- 8940-001-0890—For support of Military Department, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 121,099,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 6911-National Guard...... 97,608,000
  - (2) 6912-Youth & Community Pro-

  - 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$955,000 shall be used to provide mandatory employee
- 97

compensation increases for state active duty employees and shall only be available for expenditure upon passage of a federal active duty compensation increase in the federal budget. The funds provided in this provision shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty.

8940-001-3085—For support of Military Department, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund...... Schedule:

(1) 6911-National Guard...... 1,516,000

8940-003-0001—For support of Military Department, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds...... Schedule:

(1) 6911-National Guard...... 3,081,000 Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$79,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- - Provisions:
  - 1. Funds appropriated in this item are for benefit payments related to the California National Guard Surviving Spouses and Children Relief Act of 2004 pursuant to Section 850 of the Military and Veterans Code.

1,516,000

3,081,000

60,000

97

Item

Item

8940-101-8078—For local assistance, Military Department, payable from the California Military Department Support Fund...... Schedule:

(1) 6911-National Guard...... 250,000 Provisions:

- 1. The Director of Finance may authorize the augmentation of the total amount available for expenditure under this item in the amount of any donations from the private sector received by the Military Department that are in excess of the amount appropriated in this item. Any augmentation shall be accompanied by a spending plan submitted by the Military Department. The spending plan shall include, at a minimum, the source and level of donations received to date, a detailed description of activities already completed and those activities proposed, the source and amount of any additional donations expected to be received, and the identification of any impact of the spending plan on other state funds. An approval of augmentation of this item shall be effective not sooner than 30 days after the transmittal of the approval and spending plan to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine.
- 8940-492—Reappropriation, Military Department. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023:
  - 0001—General Fund
  - (1) Item 8940-301-0001, Budget Act of 2019
    - (5) 0000981-Los Alamitos: National Guard Readiness Center(b) Construction
  - (2) Item 8940-301-0001, Budget Act of 2018, as reappropriated by Item 8940-492, Budget Act of 2019
    - (7) 0000981-Los Alamitos: National Guard Readiness Center(a) Construction
- 8940-493—Reappropriation, Military Department.
  - Notwithstanding any other law, the period to liqui-

Amount

250,000

date encumbrances for the following citations is extended to June 30, 2023. 0001-General Fund (1) Item 8940-301-0001, Budget Act of 2016, as reappropriated by Item 8940-491, Budget Act of 2017 (1) 0000615-Military Department, Sacramento: Consolidated Headquarters Complex-Performance criteria 8940-495-Reversion, Military Department. As of June 30, 2020, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the fund balances of the funds from which the appropriations were made. 0001-General Fund Item 8940-301-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats.2019) (2) 0004655-Petaluma: Sustainable Armory Renovation Program (b) Design-build (3) 0004656-Redding: Sustainable Armory **Renovation Program** (b) Design-build (4) 0004657-Visalia: Sustainable Armory Renovation Program (b) Design-build 8955-001-0001—For support of Department of Veterans Schedule: (1) 6995010-Claims Representation.... 13,001,000 (2) 6995028-Cemetery Operations..... 1,609,000 (3) 7000010-Headquarters..... 46,160,000 (4) 7000019-Veterans Home of California at Yountville..... 113,298,000 (5) 7000028-Veterans Home of California at Barstow..... 27,805,000 (6) 7000037-Veterans Home of California at Chula Vista..... 41,489,000 (7) 7000046-Veterans Home of California-Greater Los Angeles Ventura County-GLAVC...... 88,677,000 (8) 7000055-Veterans Home of California at Redding...... 32,122,000 (9) 7000064-Veterans Home of California at Fresno...... 52,730,000 (10) 9900100-Administration..... 52,589,000

97

Item

**Provisions:** 

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$892,000 shall be expended only for the replacement of equipment and furnishings directly related to the care of the members at Veterans' Home of California.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), \$500,000 is available for special projects that provide a direct benefit to the members of the Veterans' Home of California at Yountville, including the maintenance of facilities used by members and the public. The Veterans' Home Allied Council may submit special project requests to the administration for consideration. After consultation with the Veterans' Home Allied Council, a budget for expenditure of these funds shall be approved by the administrator and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Veterans Affairs is not required to comply with Chapter 615 of the Statutes of 2006 during the 2020–21 fiscal year because no appropriation has been provided to support the activities required by Chapter 615 of the Statutes of 2006.
- 4. The Department of Veterans Affairs shall conduct at least three stakeholder meetings regarding its proposed plan for the Barstow Veterans Home during the 2020–21 fiscal year.
- 5. The Department of Veterans Affairs shall provide a report to the Legislature by February 1, 2021, on its proposed plan for the Barstow Veterans Home. The plan shall include the following:
  - (a) A list of the deferred maintenance needs and associated costs for the home.
  - (b) A description of prior actions taken to attempt to increase occupancy of the home.
  - (c) A transition plan of the home that is in alignment with the 2020 Master Plan that includes:
- 97

- (1) A detailed transition plan that ensures that no residents of the home are involuntarily discharged as part of any transition efforts, and includes the estimated number and timing of any transfer of residents, changes in staffing, and any relocation of jobs to nearby veterans homes.
- (2) A plan to support staff during any proposed changes.
- (3) An estimate of the cost and programmatic impacts of the plan for the home on the department's Veterans Homes system and the methods for measuring savings and revenue losses.
- (4) Options for expansion of the home's skilled nursing facility as recommended in the 2020 Master Plan.
- (5) Options for conversion of the home's intermediate care facility into a residential care facility for the elderly as recommended in the 2020 Master Plan.
- (6) A description of the precautions the department will take to maintain the safety of residents during the public health crisis and how the plan and timeline will be modified if the public health crisis worsens.
- - (1) 6990010-Property Acquisition...... 3,471,000
- 97

52,000

Amount
--------

nem	Amount
8955-001-0890—For support of Department of Veterans	
Affairs, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,763,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6995010-Claims Representation 2,235,000	
(2) 6995028-Cemetery Operations 528,000	
8955-001-3013—For support of Department of Veterans	
Affairs, payable from the California Central Coast	
State Veterans Cemetery at Fort Ord Operations	
Fund	65,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 6995028-Cemetery Operations 65,000	
8955-001-3085—For support of Department of Veterans	
Affairs, payable from the Mental Health Services	
Fund	268,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 6995010-Claims Representation 268,000	
8955-001-6082—For support of Department of Veterans	
Affairs, payable from the Housing for Veterans	
Fund	446,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6995010-Claims Representation 446,000	
8955-003-0001—For support of Department of Veterans	
Affairs, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
bonds	25,290,000
Schedule:	
(1) 7000019-Veterans Home of Califor-	
nia at Yountville	
(2) 7000037-Veterans Home of Califor-	
nia at Chula Vista 5,000	
(3) 7000046-Veterans Home of Califor-	
nia-Greater Los Angeles Ventura	
County—GLAVC 10,595,000	
(4) 7000055-Veterans Home of Califor-	
nia at Redding 4,890,000	
(5) 7000064-Veterans Home of Califor-	
nia at Fresno 8,861,000	
Provisions:	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
in this item for base rental as and when provided	

- in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.The Controller shall transfer for additional rental
- no later than 30 days after enactment of this

	710	50/4
Item		Amount
	budget, \$231,000 of the amount appropriated in	
	this item, to the Expense Account in the Public	
	Buildings Construction Fund.	
3.	This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section	
5.	4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be re-	
	ported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee	
9055 0	pursuant to Section 4.30.	
8955-0.	11-8048—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
	order of the Director of Finance, from the Cali-	
	nia Central Coast State Veterans Cemetery at Fort	
-	d Endowment Fund to the California Central	
	ast State Veterans Cemetery at Fort Ord Opera-	
	ns Fund	(90,000)
	17-0001—For support of Department of Veterans	
	airs, for implementation of the federal Health	
	urance Portability and Accountability Act of	1 50 000
	96	159,000
	nedule:	
	7000010-Headquarters 159,000	
	01-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
	erans Affairs, for contribution to counties toward	
	npensation and expenses of county veterans ser-	
	es offices, to be expended in accordance with	
	ction 972 and following of the Military and Veter-	
	Code	5,600,000
	nedule:	
	6995019-County Subvention 6,438,000	
(2)	Reimbursements to 6995019-	
	County Subvention838,000	
	01-0083-For local assistance, Department of	
Vet	erans Affairs, county veterans services offices,	
	able from the Veterans Service Office Fund	935,000
	nedule:	
	6995019-County Subvention 935,000	
	01-3085—For local assistance, Department of	
	erans Affairs, payable from the Mental Health	
	vices Fund	1,270,000
	nedule:	
	6995019-County Subvention 1,270,000	
	01-0660—For capital outlay, Department of Vet-	
era	ns Affairs, payable from the Public Buildings	
	nstruction Fund	324,926,000
	nedule:	
(1)	0000626-Veterans Home of Califor-	
	nia, Yountville: Steam Distribution	
	System Renovation 7,833,000	
	(a) Construction 7,833,000	

- Provisions:
- 1. The State Public Works Board may issue leaserevenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code to finance the design and construction of the project authorized by this item.
- 2. The Department of Veterans Affairs and the State Public Works Board are authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements, or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled project.
- 8955-301-0890—For capital outlay, Department of Veterans Affairs, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.... Schedule:

  - Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.
- 8955-301-3313—For capital outlay, Department of Veterans Affairs, payable from the Southern California Veterans Cemetery Master Development Fund...... Schedule:
- 8955-496—Reversion, Department of Veterans Affairs. As of June 30, 2020, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the fund balances of the funds from which the appropriations were made. 0001—General Fund
  - (1) Item 8955-102-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)

9,573,000

700,000

97

SB 74 Item

Amount 9100-101-0001-For local assistance, Tax Relief...... 415,001,000 Schedule:

(1) 7500-Homeowners' Property Tax Relief...... 415,000,000 (2) 7505-Subventions for Open

1,000 Space.....

**Provisions:** 

Item

- 1. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) is for reimbursement to local taxing authorities for revenue lost by reason of the homeowners' property tax exemption granted pursuant to subdivision (k) of Section 3 of Article XIII of the California Constitution. The appropriation made in that schedule shall be in lieu of the appropriation required pursuant to Section 25 of Article XIII of the California Constitution and the appropriation for the same purposes contained in Section 16100 or 16120 of the Government Code.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for Schedule (1) in excess of or less than the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.
- The amount appropriated in Schedule (2) is for 3. providing reimbursement to local taxing authorities for revenue lost by reason of the assessment of open-space lands under Sections 423, 423.3, 423.4, and 423.5 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, and in accordance with Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 16140) of Part 1 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code. The appropriation made in that schedule shall be in lieu of the appropriation for the same purpose contained in Section 16100 or 16140 of the Government Code. The Controller shall allocate these funds in accordance with Section 16144 of the Government Code. The Controller shall reduce all payments on a pro rata basis as neces-
- 97

Item

sary so that the total of all payments does not exceed the amount appropriated in Schedule (2).

9210-110-0001—For local assistance, Local Government Financing, to be allocated by the Controller..... Schedule:

(1) 7540-Aid to Local Government..... 181,000 Provisions:

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item is to reimburse the County of Alpine for shortfalls incurred in the 2018–19 fiscal year related to the Sales and Use Tax Countywide Adjustment Amount authorized by Section 97.68 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, and the Vehicle License Fee Adjustment Amount authorized by Section 97.70 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
- 2. No later than October 1, 2020, the county shall submit to the Department of Finance a countywide claim detailing the shortfall incurred in the 2018–19 fiscal year by the county in relation to each of the specified Revenue and Taxation Code sections. The Department of Finance shall review the claim for accuracy and, upon determining the claim is accurate and complete, shall forward it to the Controller for payment.

### 9210-115-0001—For local assistance, Local Government Financing..... Schedule:

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item is to reimburse qualifying costs incurred by county assessors participating in the County Assessors' Grant Program. Upon certification by the Department of Finance that a participating county assessor's office is eligible for reimbursement, the Department of Finance shall notify the Controller's office, which will provide reimbursement in the amount specified by the Department of Finance.

Amount

181,000

5,000,000

Provisions:

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item is to provide payment to counties for increased trial court security staff as a result of court construction projects that had an occupancy date on or after October 9, 2011.
- 2. Counties may be eligible and may apply for funding from the Department of Finance if they demonstrate that, as a result of projects described in Provision 1, there is an overall effect of increasing costs to the county sheriff for court security. The Department of Finance may allocate funds upon a determination that additional funding is warranted under Section 69927 of the Government Code.
- 3. Funding requests may be submitted to the Department of Finance at any time, but requests shall be submitted by March 1, 2021, to be considered for funding in the 2020–21 fiscal year. Each county requesting additional trial court security staff as a result of the state's construction of court facilities, as described in Provision 1, shall submit a request to the Department of Finance pursuant to Section 69927 of the Government Code. Requests will be considered by the Department of Finance on a case-by-case basis. Requests received after March 1, 2021, shall be considered for funding in the following fiscal year, subject to an appropriation.
- 4. Upon review and approval of requests, the Department of Finance shall submit an allocation schedule to the Controller and shall notify the county of its decision. The Controller shall make payments to counties within 30 days of receipt of the allocation schedule provided by the Department of Finance.
- 5. The amount provided to counties for each additional staff that the Department of Finance determines is necessary to meet the increased trial court security workload shall equal \$100,000.
- 6. Pursuant to subdivision (i) of Section 69927 of the Government Code, the approved allocations shall be adjusted annually by a rate commensurate with the growth in the Trial Court Security Growth Special Account in the prior fiscal year.

SB 74	<u> </u>	
Item		Amount
9286-10	1-0001—For local assistance, payment to coun-	
	for Trial Court Security—Judgeships, to be allo-	
	ed by the Controller	4,200,000
	edule:	, ,
(1)	7590-Bailiffs	
Pro	visions:	
1.	The amount appropriated in this item is to fund	
	bailiffs for reallocated and newly authorized	
	judgeships and shall be allocated by the Con-	
	troller according to a schedule provided by the	
	Department of Finance.	
	1-0001—For local assistance, payment to coun-	
ties	for costs of homicide trials, for payment by the	
	ntroller	1,000
	edule:	
(1)	7600-Payment to local government	
D	for costs of homicide trials 1,000	
	visions:	
1.	It is the intent of the Legislature that counties	
	that qualify for reimbursement of homicide trial	
	costs pursuant to Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 15200) of Part 6 of Division 3 of Title	
	2 of the Government Code shall forward claims	
	for payment to the Controller. Upon review and	
	approval of those claims by the Controller, reim-	
	bursement for approved costs shall be provided	
	to counties through the supplemental appropria-	
	tion process.	
2.	By May 1, 2021, the Controller shall provide	
	the Department of Finance and the committees	
	in each house of the Legislature that consider	
	the budget with copies of those claims approved	
	for payment. Claims not approved for payment	
	by that date shall be paid in the following fiscal	
	year.	
	1-0001—For allocation by the Department of	
	ance to the trustee of the Golden State Tobacco	
Sec	uritization Corporation, for payment of debt	
	vice on the Enhanced Tobacco Settlement Asset-	
	ked Bonds and operating expenses of the Golden	
Stat	e Tobacco Securitization Corporation in accor-	
	ce with Section 63049.1 of the Government	1 000
	le edule:	1,000
	7700-Enhanced Tobacco Settlement	
(1)	Asset-Backed Bonds 1,000	
	Assel-Dackeu Dollus 1,000	

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon certification by the Golden State Tobacco Securitization Corporation, the Department of Finance may authorize expenditures of up to \$200,000,000 in excess of the amount appropriated in this item for the payment of debt service on the Enhanced Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed Bonds and the payment of operating expenses of the Golden State Tobacco Securitization Corporation in the event tobacco settlement revenues and certain other available amounts are insufficient to pay the costs of debt service and operating costs for the 12 months following such certification. The Department of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee not more than 30 days after such authorization.

(1) 7720-Cash Management..... 15,000,000 Provisions:

- 1. The Director of Finance, the Controller, and the Treasurer shall satisfy any need of the General Fund for borrowed funds in a manner consistent with the Legislature's objective of conducting General Fund cashflow borrowing in a manner that best meets the state's interest. The state fiscal officers may, among other factors, take into consideration the costs of external versus internal cashflow borrowings and the potential impact on other borrowings of the state including longterm borrowing. In conducting internal borrowing, the Controller shall ensure such borrowing is made in the most economical manner to the General Fund. Internal borrowable funds that require a higher rate of interest payments shall be borrowed only after other internal borrowable funds are fully utilized.
- 2. In the event that interest expenses and other costs related to internal borrowing exceed the amount appropriated in this item, there is hereby appro-

15,000,000

priated any amount necessary to pay such costs. Augmentation pursuant to this provision shall not be expended until 30 days after the Department of Finance notifies the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the amounts necessary or until any lesser time after that notification as determined by the chairperson of the joint committee.

- 3. In the event that Revenue Anticipation Warrants (RAWs) or Registered Warrants (IOUs) are issued, or considered to be issued, there is hereby appropriated any amount necessary to pay the expenses incurred by the Controller, Treasurer, Attorney General, and the Department of Finance in providing for the preparation, sale, issuance, advertising, legal services, credit enhancement, liquidity facility, or any other act which, as approved by the Department of Finance, is necessary for such issuance. Augmentation pursuant to this provision shall not be expended or obligated prior to 30 days after the Department of Finance notifies the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the amounts or potential costs necessary or prior to a shorter period of time as determined by the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 4. To ensure prompt and accurate General Fund cashflow projections for the state, all departments must provide information as requested by the Department of Finance in the timeframe and medium as specified by the Department of Finance. Information requested may include past actuals and future projection of disbursements, receipts, and cash balances.
- - 1. Expenditures from the funds appropriated by this item shall be made by the Controller, subject to the approval of the Department of Finance, and shall be charged to the fiscal year in which the disbursement is issued.
  - 2. In the event that expenditures for interest payments to the federal government arising from

Amount

Item

item	7 unount
the federal Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990 (P.L. 101-453) exceed the amount ap- propriated by this item, the Director of Finance may allocate an additional amount over the amount appropriated by this item. This allocation shall be made no sooner than 30 days after noti- fication to the Chairperson of the Joint Legisla- tive Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Leg- islature.	
9625-001-0042—For interest payments to the federal	
government, payable from the State Highway Ac-	
count, State Transportation Fund	2,000,000
Schedule:	2,000,000
(1) 7240-Interest Payments to Federal	
Government	
Provisions:	
1. Provisions 1 and 2 of Item 9625-001-0001 also	
apply to this item.	
9625-001-0494—For interest payments to the federal	
government, payable from the appropriate special	
fund	1,000
Schedule:	
(1) 7240-Interest Payments to Federal	
Government 1,000	
Provisions:	
1. Provisions 1 and 2 of Item 9625-001-0001 also	
apply to this item.	
9625-001-0988—For interest payments to the federal	
government, payable from the appropriate nongovern-	
mental cost fund	1 000
Schedule:	1,000
(1) 7240-Interest Payments to Federal	
Government	
Provisions:	
1. Provisions 1 and 2 of Item 9625-001-0001 also	
apply to this item.	
9650-001-0001—For support of Health and Dental	
Benefits for Annuitants. For the state's contribu-	
tion for the cost of a health benefits plan and dental	
care premiums, for annuitants and other employ-	
ees, in accordance with Sections 22820, 22879,	
22881, 22883, and 22953 of the Government Code,	
which cost is not chargeable to any other appropri-	
ation 2,0	067,852,000

Schedule:

(1) 7750-Health and Dental Benefits

for Annuitants...... 2,067,852,000 Provisions:

- 1. The maximum transfer amounts specified in subdivision (c) of Section 26.00 do not apply to this item.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 22844 of the Government Code or any other law, annuitants and their family members who were employed by the California State University, and who become eligible for Part A and Part B of Medicare during the 2020–21 fiscal year, shall not be enrolled in a basic health benefits plan during the 2020–21 fiscal year. If the annuitant or family member is enrolled in Part A and Part B of Medicare, the annuitant or family member may enroll in a supplement to the Medicare plan. This provision does not apply to employees and family members who are specifically excluded from enrollment in a supplement to the Medicare plan by federal law or regulation.
- 3. The maximum monthly contribution for an annuitant's health benefits plan shall be \$767 for a single enrollee, \$1,461 for an enrollee and one dependent, and \$1,868 for an enrollee and two or more dependents for the 2020 calendar year. The maximum monthly contribution shall be adjusted based on Section 22871 of the Government Code to reflect the health benefit plan premium rates approved by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2021 calendar year.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between Item 6645-001-0001 and this item as necessary to fund costs for health benefits.
- 5. The Director of Finance may adjust this item of appropriation to reflect the health benefit premiums approved by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System or dental benefit premiums approved by the Department of Human Resources for the 2021 calendar year. Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this provision, the Director of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to
- 97

the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.

- 9650-495—Reversion, Health and Dental Benefits for Annuitants. As of June 30, 2020, the unencumbered balance of the appropriation in Item 9650-001-0001, Budget Act of 2018, shall revert to the fund balance from which the appropriation was made.

(1) 7765-Equity Claims.....
 (2) 7770-Settlements and Judgments....

Provisions:

- 1. There is hereby appropriated from each fund, other than the General Fund, an amount sufficient for payment of tort liability claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments against the state, its officers, and servants and employees of state agencies, departments, boards, bureaus, or commissions arising from activities supported from that fund. No expenditure from any appropriation from a fund other than the General Fund for payment of tort liability claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments shall be made unless approved by the Department of Finance in its discretion.
- 2. Expenditures made under this item shall be charged to the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller.
- 3. Payment under this item is limited in amount to claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments which do not exceed \$70,000, exclusive of interest, and no payment from this item exceeding that amount shall be approved by the Department of Finance or made by the Department of Justice.

0

0

97

Item

- 4. No payment shall be approved by the Department of Finance or made by the Department of Justice from this item except in full and final satisfaction of the claim, settlement, compromise, or judgment upon which the payment is based.
- 5. Funding for the payment of tort liability claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments which require the approval of the Director of Finance shall first be considered from within the affected agency's, department's, board's, bureau's, or commission's existing budgeted resources. Payment pursuant to this item (from funds other than the General Fund) shall be made only after the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission has demonstrated to the Department of Finance that insufficient funds are available for payment of all or a portion of the claim.
- 9670-401—For maintenance of accounting records by the Controller's office or any other agency maintaining these records, appropriations made pursuant to this act for Organization Code 9670 (Equity Claims by the Department of General Services and settlements and judgments by the Department of Justice) are to be recorded under Organization Code 9671 (Equity Claims by the Department of General Services) and Organization Code 9672 (Settlements and Judgments by the Department of Justice).

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed to control or influence collective bargaining between the state employer and employee representatives.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for compensation increases and increases in benefits related thereto of employees whose compensation, or portion thereof, is chargeable to the General Fund, to be allocated by budget executive order by the Director of Finance to the sev-

Amount

eral state offices, departments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and other state agencies, in augmentation of their respective appropriations or allocations, in accordance with approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Human Resources.

- 3. It is the intent of the Legislature that all proposed augmentations for increased employee compensation costs, including, but not limited to, base salary increases, pay increases to bring one group of employees into a pay equity position with another group of public employees, and recruitment and retention differentials, be budgeted and considered on a comprehensive, statewide basis. Therefore, the Legislature declares its intent to reject any proposed augmentations that are not included in Items 9800-001-0001, 9800-001-0494, and 9800-001-0988, given that these are the items where the funds to implement comprehensive statewide compensation policies, including those adopted pursuant to collective bargaining, are considered. This provision shall not apply to augmentations for increased employee compensation costs resulting from mandatory judicial orders to raise pay for any group of employees or augmentations for increased compensation costs, or approvals for departments to provide increased employee compensation levels, that are included in bills separate from the Budget Act.
- 4. This item contains funds estimated to be necessary to implement side letters, appendices, or other addenda to a memorandum of understanding (collectively referred to as "pending agreements") that have been determined by the Joint Legislative Budget Committee to require legislative approval prior to their implementation, but which may not have been approved in separate legislation as of the date of the passage of this act. In the event that the Legislature does not approve separate legislation to authorize implementation of any of the pending agreements, the Director of Finance shall not allocate any funds related to those pending agreements pursuant to Provision 2, and the expenditure of funds for

Item

those pending agreements shall not be deemed to have been approved by the Legislature.

- 5. As of July 31, 2021, the unencumbered balances of the funds appropriated in this item shall revert to the General Fund.
- 6. The Director of Finance may adjust this item of appropriation to reflect the health benefit premiums approved by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System or dental benefit premiums approved by the Department of Human Resources for the 2021 calendar year. Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this provision, the Director of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.
- 7. Notwithstanding Sections 3517.6 and 3517.63 of the Government Code, the Department of Finance shall provide written notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee regarding any expenditure of funds resulting from any side letter, appendix, or other addendum to a properly ratified memorandum of understanding.
- 8. Notice provided pursuant to Provision 7 shall include a copy of the side letter, appendix, or other addendum (collectively addendum) and a fiscal summary of any expenditure of funds resulting from the agreement in the 2020–21 fiscal year and future fiscal years. The notice shall indicate whether the Department of Finance determines that an agreement does or does not require legislative action to ratify the addendum before implementation, pursuant to subdivision (a), (b), or (c) of this provision.
  - (a) An addendum to a properly ratified memorandum of understanding may be implemented without legislative action not less than 30 calendar days after notice has been provided to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine, if all of the following apply:

Amount

- (1) The agreement results in total net costs of less than \$1,000,000 (all funds) during the 2020–21 fiscal year.
- (2) Any cost resulting from the agreement can be absorbed within the 2020–21 fiscal year appropriation authority of impacted departments.
- (3) The addendum does not present substantial additions that are reasonably outside the parameters of the original memorandum of understanding.
- (b) An addendum to a properly ratified memorandum of understanding that results in any expenditure of funds may be implemented not less than 30 calendar days after notice has been provided to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine, if, during the legislative consideration of the 2020–21 Governor's Budget, the Department of Finance identified to the Legislature both of the following:
  - (1) The administration anticipated that the addendum would be signed during the 2020–21 fiscal year.
  - (2) Any costs resulting from the addendum are included in the 2020–21 Governor's Budget or another piece of legislation.
- (c) An addendum to a properly ratified memorandum of understanding that results in any expenditure of funds requires legislative action before implementation if any of the following apply:
  - (1) The agreement results in total net costs greater than \$1,000,000 (all funds) during the 2020–21 fiscal year.
  - (2) The agreement results in costs that cannot be absorbed within the 2020–21 fiscal year appropriation authority of impacted departments.
  - (3) The addendum presents substantial additions that are not reasonably within the parameters of the original memorandum of understanding.

## SB 74 Item

- 9. Notwithstanding Sections 3517.6 and 3517.63 of the Government Code, any addendum to a properly ratified memorandum of understanding that is implemented in the 2020–21 fiscal year, pursuant to subdivision (a) of Provision 8 and requires the expenditure of funds beyond the 2020–21 fiscal year that was not approved as part of the Budget Act of 2020, shall be approved by the Legislature as part of the Budget Act of 2021 or through another piece of legislation.
- 10. The Department of Human Resources shall promptly post on its public internet website all signed addenda. Each addendum shall be posted in its entirety, including any attachments or schedules that are part of the agreement, along with the fiscal summary documents of the agreement.
- 11. The amount appropriated in Schedule (2) of this item shall be available for penalties the state may be assessed under the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (P.L. 111-148) or by another government entity where an individual health care mandate has been enacted and the state has a reporting obligation.
  - (a) The Director of Finance shall identify the specific amounts to be advanced and paid from the General Fund to the Internal Revenue Service, or another government entity, for payment of those penalties and notify the Controller of these amounts. Upon notification, the Controller shall make penalty assessment payments from this item.
  - (b) Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may transfer amounts in any appropriation item, or in any category thereof, funds necessary to reimburse this item for costs directly related to each state agency, department, or board's portion of employer reporting penalties that are attributable to those departments, as identified by the Controller. Furthermore, notwithstanding Section 22150 of the Government Code and Section 66606.2 of the Education Code, this provision shall also apply to the California State University. The Department of Finance shall provide the Controller a schedule

Amount

of the timing and amounts to be transferred for purposes of this provision.

(c) Within 30 days after making any adjustment pursuant to this provision, the Director of Finance shall report the penalties assessed to the state in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed to control or influence collective bargaining between the state employer and employee representatives.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for compensation increases and increases in benefits related thereto of employees whose compensation, or portion thereof, is chargeable to special funds, to be allocated by budget executive order by the Director of Finance to the several state offices, departments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and other state agencies, in augmentation of their respective appropriations or allocations, in accordance with approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Human Resources.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between this item and Item 9800-001-0988 as necessary to fund costs for approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Human Resources.
- 4. It is the intent of the Legislature that all proposed augmentations for increased employee compensation costs, including, but not limited to, base
- 97

salary increases, pay increases to bring one group of employees into a pay equity position with another group of public employees, and recruitment and retention differentials, be budgeted and considered on a comprehensive, statewide basis. Therefore, the Legislature declares its intent to reject any proposed augmentations that are not included in Items 9800-001-0001, 9800-001-0494, and 9800-001-0988, given that these are the items where the funds to implement comprehensive statewide compensation policies, including those adopted pursuant to collective bargaining, are considered. This provision does not apply to augmentations for increased employee compensation costs resulting from mandatory judicial orders to raise pay for any group of employees or augmentations for increased compensation costs, or approvals for departments to provide increased employee compensation levels, that are included in bills separate from the Budget Act.

- 5. This item contains funds estimated to be necessary to implement side letters, appendices, or other addenda to a memorandum of understanding (collectively referred to as "pending agreements") that have been determined by the Joint Legislative Budget Committee to require legislative approval prior to their implementation, but which may not have been approved in separate legislation as of the date of the passage of this act. In the event that the Legislature does not approve separate legislation to authorize implementation of any of the pending agreements, the Director of Finance shall not allocate any funds related to those pending agreements pursuant to Provision 2, and the expenditure of funds for those pending agreements shall not be deemed to have been approved by the Legislature.
- 6. As of July 31, 2021, the unencumbered balances of the above appropriation shall no longer be available for expenditure.
- 7. The Director of Finance may adjust this item of appropriation to reflect the health benefit premiums approved by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System or dental benefit premiums approved by the Department of Human Resources for the 2021 calendar

Amount

year. Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this provision, the Director of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.

- 8. Notwithstanding Sections 3517.6 and 3517.63 of the Government Code, the Department of Finance shall provide written notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee regarding any expenditure of funds resulting from any side letter, appendix, or other addendum to a properly ratified memorandum of understanding.
- 9. Notice provided pursuant to Provision 8 shall include a copy of the side letter, appendix, or other addendum (collectively addendum) and a fiscal summary of any expenditure of funds resulting from the agreement in the 2020–21 fiscal year and future fiscal years. The notice shall indicate whether the Department of Finance determines that an agreement does or does not require legislative action to ratify the addendum before implementation, pursuant to subdivision (a), (b), or (c) of this provision.
  - (a) An addendum to a properly ratified memorandum of understanding may be implemented without legislative action not less than 30 calendar days after notice has been provided to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine, if all of the following apply:
    - (1) The agreement results in total net costs of less than \$1,000,000 (all funds) during the 2020–21 fiscal year.
    - (2) Any cost resulting from the agreement can be absorbed within the 2020–21 fiscal year appropriation authority of impacted departments.
    - (3) The addendum does not present substantial additions that are reasonably outside the parameters of the original memorandum of understanding.

- Item
- (b) An addendum to a properly ratified memorandum of understanding that results in any expenditure of funds may be implemented not less than 30 calendar days after notice has been provided to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine, if, during the legislative consideration of the 2020–21 Governor's Budget, the Department of Finance identified to the Legislature both of the following:
  - (1) The administration anticipated that the addendum would be signed during the 2020–21 fiscal year.
  - (2) Any costs resulting from the addendum are included in the 2020–21 Governor's Budget or another piece of legislation.
- (c) An addendum to a properly ratified memorandum of understanding that results in any expenditure of funds requires legislative action before implementation if any of the following apply:
  - (1) The agreement results in total net costs greater than \$1,000,000 (all funds) during the 2020–21 fiscal year.
  - (2) The agreement results in costs that cannot be absorbed within the 2020–21 fiscal year appropriation authority of impacted departments.
  - (3) The addendum presents substantial additions that are not reasonably within the parameters of the original memorandum of understanding.
- 10. Notwithstanding Sections 3517.6 and 3517.63 of the Government Code, any addendum to a properly ratified memorandum of understanding that is implemented in the 2020–21 fiscal year, pursuant to subdivision (a) of Provision 9 and requires the expenditure of funds beyond the 2020–21 fiscal year that was not approved as part of the Budget Act of 2020, shall be approved by the Legislature as part of the Budget Act of 2021 or through another piece of legislation.

- 11. The Department of Human Resources shall promptly post on its public internet website all signed addenda. Each addendum shall be posted in its entirety, including any attachments or schedules that are part of the agreement, along with the fiscal summary documents of the agreement.
- - (1) 7800-Employee Compensation Program...... 249,247,000 Provisions:
  - 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed to control or influence collective bargaining between the state employer and employee representatives.
  - 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for employee compensation increases, and increases in benefits related thereto, whose compensation or portion thereof is chargeable to nongovernmental cost funds, to be allocated by budget executive order by the Director of Finance to the several state offices, departments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and other state agencies, in augmentation of their respective appropriations or allocations, in accordance with approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Human Resources.
  - 3. Notwithstanding any other law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between Item 9800-001-0494 and this item as necessary to fund costs for approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Human Resources.
  - 4. It is the intent of the Legislature that all proposed augmentations for increased employee compensation costs, including, but not limited to, base salary increases, pay increases to bring one group of employees into a pay equity position with another group of public employees, and

97

Item

recruitment and retention differentials, be budgeted and considered on a comprehensive, statewide basis. Therefore, the Legislature declares its intent to reject any proposed augmentations that are not included in Items 9800-001-0001, 9800-001-0494, and 9800-001-0988, given that these are the items where the funds to implement comprehensive statewide compensation policies, including those adopted pursuant to collective bargaining, are considered. This provision shall not apply to augmentations for increased employee compensation costs resulting from mandatory judicial orders to raise pay for any group of employees or augmentations for increased compensation costs, or approvals for departments to provide increased employee compensation levels, that are included in bills separate from the Budget Act.

- 5. This item contains funds estimated to be necessary to implement side letters, appendices, or other addenda to a memorandum of understanding (collectively referred to as "pending agreements") that have been determined by the Joint Legislative Budget Committee to require legislative approval prior to their implementation, but which may not have been approved in separate legislation as of the date of the passage of this act. In the event that the Legislature does not approve separate legislation to authorize implementation of any of the pending agreements, the Director of Finance shall not allocate any funds related to those pending agreements pursuant to Provision 2, and the expenditure of funds for those pending agreements shall not be deemed to have been approved by the Legislature.
- 6. As of July 31, 2021, the unencumbered balances of the above appropriation shall no longer be available for expenditure.
- 7. The Director of Finance may adjust this item of appropriation to reflect the health benefit premiums approved by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System or dental benefit premiums approved by the Department of Human Resources for the 2021 calendar year. Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this provision, the Director of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to

Amount

SB 74 Amount

the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.

- 8. Notwithstanding Sections 3517.6 and 3517.63 of the Government Code, the Department of Finance shall provide written notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee regarding any expenditure of funds resulting from any side letter, appendix, or other addendum to a properly ratified memorandum of understanding.
- 9. Notice provided pursuant to Provision 8 shall include a copy of the side letter, appendix, or other addendum (collectively addendum) and a fiscal summary of any expenditure of funds resulting from the agreement in the 2020–21 fiscal year and future fiscal years. The notice shall indicate whether the Department of Finance determines that an agreement does or does not require legislative action to ratify the addendum before implementation, pursuant to subdivision (a), (b), or (c) of this provision.
  - (a) An addendum to a properly ratified memorandum of understanding may be implemented without legislative action not less than 30 calendar days after notice has been provided to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine, if all of the following apply:
    - (1) The agreement results in total net costs of less than \$1,000,000 (all funds) during the 2020–21 fiscal year.
    - (2) Any cost resulting from the agreement can be absorbed within the 2020–21 fiscal year appropriation authority of impacted departments.
    - (3) The addendum does not present substantial additions that are reasonably outside the parameters of the original memorandum of understanding.
  - (b) An addendum to a properly ratified memorandum of understanding that results in any expenditure of funds may be implemented

not less than 30 calendar days after notice has been provided to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine, if, during the legislative consideration of the 2020–21 Governor's Budget, the Department of Finance identified to the Legislature both of the following:

- The administration anticipated that the addendum would be signed during the 2020–21 fiscal year.
- (2) Any costs resulting from the addendum are included in the 2020–21 Governor's Budget or another piece of legislation.
- (c) An addendum to a properly ratified memorandum of understanding that results in any expenditure of funds requires legislative action before implementation if any of the following apply:
  - (1) The agreement results in total net costs greater than \$1,000,000 (all funds) during the 2020–21 fiscal year.
  - (2) The agreement results in costs that cannot be absorbed within the 2020–21 fiscal year appropriation authority of impacted departments.
  - (3) The addendum presents substantial additions that are not reasonably within the parameters of the original memorandum of understanding.
- 10. Notwithstanding Sections 3517.6 and 3517.63 of the Government Code, any addendum to a properly ratified memorandum of understanding that is implemented in the 2020–21 fiscal year, pursuant to subdivision (a) of Provision 9, and requires the expenditure of funds beyond the 2020–21 fiscal year that was not approved as part of the Budget Act of 2020, shall be approved by the Legislature as part of the Budget Act of 2021 or through another piece of legislation.
- 11. The Department of Human Resources shall promptly post on its public internet website all addenda. Each addendum shall be posted in its

# **SB 74**

Amount

entirety, including any attachments or schedules that are part of the agreement, along with the fiscal summary documents of the agreement. 9840-001-0001—For Augmentation for Contingencies Schedule:

(1) 7806-Augmentation for Contingen-

cies or Emergencies..... 20,000,000 **Provisions:** 

- 1. Subject to the conditions set forth in this item, amounts appropriated by this item shall be transferred, upon approval by the Director of Finance, to augment any other General Fund item of appropriation that is made under this act to an agency, department, board, commission, or other state entity. Such a transfer may be made to fund unanticipated expenses to be incurred for the 2020-21 fiscal year under an existing program that is funded by that item of appropriation, but only in a case of actual necessity as determined by the Director of Finance. For purposes of this item, an "existing program" is one that is authorized by law.
- 2. The Director of Finance shall not approve a transfer under this item, nor may any funds appropriated in augmentation of this item be allocated, to fund any of the following: (a) capital outlay, (b) any expense attributable to a prior fiscal year, (c) any expense related to legislation enacted without an appropriation, (d) startup costs of programs not yet authorized by the Legislature, (e) costs that the administration had knowledge of in time to include in the May Revision, or (f) costs that the administration has the discretion to incur or not incur.
- 3. A transfer of funds approved by the Director of Finance under this item shall become effective no sooner than 30 days after the director files written notification thereof with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, or no sooner than any lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine, except for an approval for an emergency expense as defined in Provision 5.

## SB 74 Item

- Each notification shall include all of the follow-4. ing: (a) the date the recipient state entity reported to the Director of Finance the need to increase its appropriation, (b) the reason for the expense, (c) the transfer amount approved by the Director of Finance, and (d) the basis of the director's determination that the expense is actually needed. Each notification shall also include a determination by the director as to whether the expense was considered in a legislative budget committee and formal action was taken not to approve the expense for the 2020-21 fiscal year. Any increase in a department's appropriation to fund unanticipated expenses shall be approved by the Director of Finance.
- 5. The Director of Finance may approve a transfer under this item for an emergency expense only if the approval is set forth in a written notification that is filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, no later than 10 days after the effective date of the approval. Each notification for an emergency expense shall state the reason for the expense, the transfer amount approved by the director, and the basis of the director's determination that the expense is an emergency expense. For the purposes of this item, "emergency expense" means an expense incurred in response to conditions of disaster or extreme peril that threaten the immediate health or safety of persons or property in this state.
- 6. Within 15 days of receipt, the Director of Finance shall provide, to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, copies of all requests, including any supporting documentation, from any agency, department, board, commission, or other state entity for a transfer under this item. The submission to the Legislature of a copy of such a request does not constitute approval of the request by the Director of Finance. Within 15 days of receipt, the director shall also provide copies to these chairpersons of all other requests received by the Director of Finance from any state agency, department, board, commission,

Amount

or other state entity to fund a contingency or emergency through a supplemental appropriations bill augmenting this item.

- 7. For any transfer of funds pursuant to this item, the augmentation of a General Fund item of appropriation shall not exceed the following during any fiscal year:
  - (a) 30 percent of the amount appropriated, for those appropriations made by this act that are \$4,000,000 or less.
  - (b) 20 percent of the amount appropriated, for those appropriations made by this act that are more than \$4,000,000.
- 8. The Director of Finance may withhold authorization for the expenditure of funds transferred pursuant to this item until such time as, and to the extent that, preliminary estimates of potential unanticipated expenses are verified.
- 9. The Director of Finance shall submit any requests for supplemental appropriations in augmentation of this item to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature. Requests shall include the information and determinations required by Provision 4, excluding subdivision (c), and a determination that requests meet the requirements of Provision 2.
- 9840-001-0494—For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies, payable from unallocated special Schedule:

(1) 7806-Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies..... 15,000,000 **Provisions:** 

- 1. Provisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 of Item 9840-001-0001 also apply to this item, except references to General Fund appropriations shall instead refer to special fund appropriations.
- 2. For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies, payable from special funds, there are appropriated from each special fund sums necessary to meet contingencies or emergencies, to be expended only upon written authorization of the Director of Finance.

97

97

- - (1) 7806-Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies...... 15,000,000Provisions:
  - Provisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 of Item 9840-001-0001 also apply to this item, except references to General Fund appropriations shall instead refer to nongovernmental cost fund appropriations.
  - 2. For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies, payable from nongovernmental cost funds, there are appropriated from each nongovernmental cost fund that is subject to control or limited by this act, sums necessary to meet contingencies or emergencies, to be expended only upon written authorization of the Director of Finance.
- - 1. This appropriation is for loans that may be made to state agencies which derive their support from the General Fund or from sources other than the General Fund, upon terms and conditions for repayment as may be prescribed by the Department of Finance. Any sum so loaned shall, if ordered by the Department of Finance, be transferred by the Controller to the fund from which the support of the agency is derived.
  - 2. No loan shall be made which requires repayment from a future legislative appropriation.
  - 3. Authorizations for loans shall become effective no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than a lesser time which the joint committee, or its designee, may in each instance determine, except that this limit shall not apply if the Director of Finance states in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee the necessity and urgency for the loan which, in the judgment of the director, makes prior approval impractical.
  - 4. Within 10 days after approval, the Director of Finance shall file with the Joint Legislative

Budget Committee copies of all executive orders for loans stating the reasons for, and the amount of, all of these authorizations.

9860-495—Reversion, Capital Outlay Planning and Studies Funding. As of June 30, 2020, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made.

0001—General Fund

 Item 9860-301-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019). \$1,500,000 appropriated in Project 0000668-Statewide Planning and Studies—Study

### GENERAL SECTIONS STATEWIDE

SEC. 3.00. Whenever herein an appropriation is made for support, it shall include salaries and all other proper expenses, including repairs and equipment, incurred in connection with the institution, department, board, bureau, commission, officer, employee, or other agency for which the appropriation is made.

Each item appropriating funds for salaries and wages includes the additional funds necessary to continue the payment of the amount of salaries in effect on June 30, 2020, for the state officers whose salaries are specified by statute.

Whenever herein an appropriation is made for capital outlay, it may include acquisition of land or other real property to be owned by the state. It may also include minor projects, studies, specifications, design, construction, and equipment necessary in connection with a construction, repair, or improvement project on state-owned or state-leased property.

Whenever herein any item of appropriation contains provisions for acquisition of land or other real property, it shall include all necessary expenses in connection with the acquisition of the property.

Whenever herein an appropriation is made in accordance with a schedule set forth after the appropriation, the expenditures from that item for each program or project included in the schedule shall be limited to the amount specified for that program or project, except as otherwise provided in this act. Each schedule is a restriction or limitation upon the expenditure of the respective appropriation made by this act, does not itself appropriate any moneys, and is not itself an item of appropriation.

As used in this act in reference to the schedules, "program" or "project" means a class of expenditure.

(a) "Programs" include all expenditures required to carry out the objectives of the named activity.

(b) "Projects" include expenditures to carry out a particular phase, or multiple phases, of work attributed to a project. For capital outlay projects, phases are budgeted as subschedules under the "project" schedule within an item of appropriation.

As used in this act in reference to the subschedules, the following means a class of expenditure such as, but not limited to:

(1) "Studies," when used in conjunction with a capital outlay project, are defined as budget package development, site studies and suitability reports, master planning, environmental studies and services, architectural programming, engineering assessments, and schematic design.

(2) "Acquisition" is defined as the acquisition of land or other real property in fee simple or any lesser right or interest.

(3) "Preliminary plans" are defined as a site plan, architectural floor plans, elevations, outline specifications, and a cost estimate. For each utility, site development, conversion, and remodeling project, the drawings shall be sufficiently descriptive to accurately convey the location, scope, cost, and the nature of the improvement being proposed.

(4) "Working drawings" are defined as a complete set of plans and specifications showing and describing all phases of a project, architectural, structural, mechanical, electrical, civil engineering, and landscaping systems to the degree necessary for the purposes of accurate bidding by contractors and for the use of artisans in constructing the project. All necessary professional fees and administrative service costs are included in the preparation of these drawings.

(5) "Construction," when used in connection with a capital outlay project, shall include all such related things as fixtures, installed equipment, auxiliary facilities, contingencies, project construction, management, administration, and associated costs.

(6) "Performance criteria" are defined as the information that fully describes the scope of the proposed project and includes, but is not limited to, the size, type, and design character of the buildings and site; the required form, fit, function, operational requirements, and quality of design, materials, equipment, and workmanship; and any other information deemed necessary to sufficiently describe the state's needs. Performance criteria may include concept drawings, which include any schematic drawings or architectural renderings that are prepared in such detail as is necessary to sufficiently describe the state's needs.

(7) "Design-build" phase means the period following the award of a contract to a design-build entity in which the design-build entity completes the design and construction activities necessary to fully complete the project in compliance with the terms of the contract.

(8) "Minor projects" include planning, working drawings, construction, improvements, and equipment projects not specifically set forth in the schedule.

For the purpose of further interpreting the meaning of the words, terms and phrases, and uniform codes used in the schedules, reference is hereby made to those documents entitled, "State of California Governor's Budget

for 2020–21" submitted by the Governor to the Legislature at the 2020 portion of the 2019–20 Regular Session, the uniform accounting system prescribed by the Department of Finance under the provisions of Section 13300 and following of the Government Code, the Uniform Codes Manual, and the appropriate portions thereof. The Department of Finance shall establish interpretations necessary to carry out the provisions of this section and shall furnish the same to the Controller and to every state agency to which appropriations are made under this act.

SEC. 3.10. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and in accordance with legislative intent, the Department of Finance may authorize subschedule transfers, as defined in Section 3.00, within individual capital outlay items of appropriation in those instances where the transfers are necessary for the efficient and cost-effective implementation of the projects funded by this act.

SEC. 3.50. Whenever an appropriation is made for support or other expenses for an institution, department, board, bureau, commission, officer, employee, or other agency, the following shall be charged to the appropriation from which salaries and wages are paid: workers' compensation, compensation paid to employees on approved leave of absence on account of sickness, unemployment compensation benefits, industrial disability leave and payments, nonindustrial disability benefits and payments, the administrative costs of the Merit Award Program provided by Section 19823 of the Government Code, the state's contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund as provided by Sections 20822 and 20824 of the Government Code, the state's contribution to the Teachers' Retirement Fund as provided by Sections 22950, 22951, and 23000 of the Education Code, the state's contribution to the Old Age and Survivors' Insurance Revolving Fund as provided by Sections 22601 and 22602 of the Government Code, the state's contribution to the Old Age and Survivors' Insurance Revolving Fund for payment of hospital insurance taxes imposed by the Internal Revenue Code, the state's contribution to the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund, the state's contribution for the cost of health benefits plans as provided by Sections 22871, 22881, and subdivision (b) of Section 22883 of the Government Code, and the state's contribution for costs of other employee benefits and the administrative costs associated with the provision of benefits established by any state agency legally authorized to negotiate and set salary and benefit levels.

As of the effective date of this act, the state's contributions, as provided by Sections 22871, 22881, and subdivision (b) of Section 22883 of the Government Code, for costs of any other employee benefits and the administrative costs associated with the provisions of these benefits established by any state agency legally authorized to negotiate and set salary and benefit levels for any month shall be charged to the same appropriations used for payment of salaries and wages from which the employee premium contributions for such month are deducted.

The appropriations made by Sections 20822, 20824, 22871, 22881, and subdivision (b) of Section 22883 of the Government Code, and by Sections

22950, 22951, and 23000 of the Education Code, shall continue to be available for expenditure and shall be charged for any expenditure that is not chargeable to an appropriation for support or other expenses as provided in this section. This transfer may be chargeable to such appropriation for a previous fiscal year if there are no funds available from that fiscal year.

The Controller may transfer to the State Payroll Revolving Fund the contributions required by Sections 20822, 20824, 22871, 22881, and subdivision (b) of Section 22883 of the Government Code, contributions required for payment of the hospital insurance tax, and upon certification by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System as required by Section 20826 of the Government Code, may transfer from the State Payroll Revolving Fund to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund and the Old Age and Survivors' Insurance Revolving Fund the amounts of contributions.

SEC. 3.60. (a) Notwithstanding any other law, the employers' retirement contributions for the 2020–21 fiscal year that are chargeable to any item with respect to each state officer and employee who is a member of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or the Judges' Retirement System II and who is in that employment or office shall be the percentage of salaries and wages by state member category, as follows:

Miscellaneous, First Tier	
California State University, Miscellaneous, First Tier	31.528%
Miscellaneous, Second Tier	31.528%
State Industrial	21.921%
State Safety	22.462%
Peace Officer/Firefighter	48.647%
California State University, Peace Officer/Firefighter	48.647%
Highway Patrol	60.159%
Judges' Retirement System II	24.400%

The Director of Finance may adjust amounts in any appropriation item, or in any category thereof, as a result of changes from amounts budgeted for employer contributions for 2020–21 fiscal year retirement benefits to achieve the percentages specified in this subdivision. Beginning in the 2013–14 fiscal year, adjustments to the California State University (CSU) rates are applied to the actual pensionable 2013–14 fiscal year payroll, which is \$2,307,876,000, as identified by the Controller. This process establishes pension funding adjustments through this section for CSU.

This results in pension funding for CSU of \$716,270,000 General Fund for the 2019–20 fiscal year. These amounts also will be part of the total appropriation in Item 6610-001-0001.

(b) Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance shall require retirement contributions computed pursuant to subdivision (a) to be offset by the Controller with surplus funds in the Public Employees' Retirement Fund, employer surplus asset accounts.

(c) Notwithstanding any other law, for purposes of calculating the "appropriations subject to limitation" as defined in Section 8 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution, the appropriations shall be deemed to be the amounts remaining after the adjustments required by subdivisions (a) and (b) are made.

(d) Of the percentage of salaries and wages by state member categories identified in subdivision (a), the following percentages are estimated to be the result of the increased employee contributions pursuant to Chapter 296 of the Statutes of 2012 (AB 340), known as the California Public Employees' Pension Reform Act of 2013, and will be directed toward the state's unfunded pension liability:

Miscellaneous, First Tier 0.098%
California State University, Miscellaneous, First Tier 0.098%
Miscellaneous, Second Tier 0.098%
State Industrial 0.881%
State Safety 1.182%
Peace Officer/Firefighter 1.647%
California State University, Peace Officer/Firefighter 1.647%
Highway Patrol 1.319%

The contributions to the unfunded liability, as a result of the percentages of salaries and wages in this subdivision, are estimated to be \$119,587,000 (\$83,284,000 General Fund) for the 2020–21 fiscal year.

(e) The Director of Finance may adjust the percentage levels of the employers' retirement contributions listed in subdivisions (a) and (d) as a result of rates provided by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System. The Director of Finance shall notify the Controller by executive order of adjustments made pursuant to this subdivision. Within 30 days of making an adjustment pursuant to this subdivision, the Director of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.

(f) (1) In addition to the employers' retirement contributions listed in subdivisions (a) and (d), the Department of Finance may direct the Controller to transfer up to the amount identified for appropriation pursuant to subclause (IV) of clause (ii) of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 20 of Article XVI of the California Constitution equivalent to the amount described in paragraph (3) of subdivision (d) of Section 35.50 to supplement the state's retirement contributions for the 2020–21 fiscal year.

(2) The Director of Finance shall direct the Controller to transfer the amount specified in paragraph (1) to either of the following:

(A) The Public Employees' Retirement Fund.

(B) The Surplus Money Investment Fund and other funds in the Pooled Money Investment Account that accrue interest to the General Fund, for repayment of principal and interest of a cash loan that was made to supplement the state's retirement contributions.

(3) The supplemental payment described in this subdivision is for unfunded liabilities for state-level pension plans in excess of current base amounts for the 2020–21 fiscal year. Therefore, any amount transferred to a fund identified in paragraph (2) constitutes an obligation pursuant to subclause (IV) of clause (ii) of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 20 of Article XVI of the California Constitution.

(4) The Director of Finance shall provide the Controller a schedule of the timing and amounts to be used for purposes of this subdivision.

SEC. 3.61. Contribution to Prefund Other Postemployment Benefits.

(a) Notwithstanding any other law, the employers' contribution for prefunding other postemployment benefits for the 2020–21 fiscal year that are chargeable to any item with respect to each state officer and employee who is a member of the Public Employees' Retirement System, the Judges' Retirement System, the Judges' Retirement System and who is in that employment or office shall be the monthly dollar amount or the percentage of pensionable compensation by bargaining unit, retirement category, fund source, or state office, department, division, board, bureau, commission, organization, or agency, as follows:

Bargaining Units 1, 3, 4, 11, 14, 15, 17, 20,

and 21, Service Employees International

Bargaining Unit 2, California Attorneys,

Administrative Law Judges, and Hearing Officers

in State Employment......2.0% of pensionable compensation.

Bargaining Unit 6, California Correctional Peace Officers Association......4.0% of pensionable compensation.

Bargaining Unit 7, California Statewide Law Enforcement Association......4.0% of pensionable compensation.

Bargaining Unit 8, California Department of Forestry Firefighters......4.4% of pensionable compensation.

Bargaining Unit 9, Professional Engineers in California Government ......2.0% of pensionable compensation.

Bargaining Unit 10, California Association of Professional Scientists....... 2.4% of pensionable compensation.

Bargaining Unit 12, International Union of Operating Engineers......4.6% of pensionable compensation.

Bargaining Unit 16, Union of American Physicians and Dentists......1.4% of pensionable compensation.

Bargaining Unit 18, California Association of Psychiatric Technicians......4.0% of pensionable compensation.

Bargaining Unit 19, American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees......3.0% of pensionable compensation.

Exempt and excluded employees with a collective bargaining identification designation

of "E".....2.4% of pensionable compensation.

State employees of the Judicial Branch (excluding justices)...... 2.3% of pensionable compensation.

The Director of Finance may adjust amounts in any appropriation item, or in any category thereof, as a result of changes from amounts budgeted for the employers' contributions for prefunding other postemployment benefits for the 2020–21 fiscal year to achieve the percentages specified in this subdivision.

(b) Notwithstanding any other law, for purposes of calculating the "appropriations subject to limitation" as defined in Section 8 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution, the appropriations shall be deemed to be the amounts remaining after the adjustments required by subdivision (a) are made.

(c) The Director of Finance may adjust the percentage levels of the employers' contribution for prefunding other postemployment benefits listed in subdivision (a) in accordance with either of the following:

(1) Labor agreements or other legislation approved by the Legislature.(2) For employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance

with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Human Resources.

(d) The Director of Finance shall notify the Controller by executive order of adjustments made pursuant to subdivision (c). The executive order shall be submitted not sooner than 30 days after notification of the adjustments in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.

SEC. 3.90. It is the expectation of the Legislature that all state employee bargaining units meet and confer in good faith with the Governor or the Governor's representative on or before July 1, 2020, to achieve up to \$2,900,000,000 of employee compensation reductions, as proposed by the Governor, in the 2020-21 fiscal year in the aggregate across the General Fund and other funds able to be borrowed by the General Fund. Such reductions shall be achieved through (i) the collective bargaining process for represented employees and (ii) existing authority for the administration to adjust compensation for non-represented employees. If savings are not achieved though the collective bargaining process, the Legislature expects to pursue alternative legislative options. The Legislature finds that such savings will likely be needed to maintain the sound fiscal condition of the state in the event that anticipated federal funding is not received.

SEC. 3.92. (a) Notwithstanding any other law, and in accordance with Section 3.90, the Director of Finance may transfer amounts equivalent to the employee compensation reductions from each special fund as a loan to the General Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists:

(1) The fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys.

(2) There is no longer a need for the moneys in the General Fund.

(b) Loans made pursuant to subdivision (a) shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.

SEC. 4.05. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, each item of appropriation provided in this act or other spending authority provided outside of this act, with the exception of those for the California State University, the University of California, Hastings College of the Law, the Legislature, and the Judicial Branch, shall be adjusted, as appropriate, to reflect the net savings achieved through operational efficiencies and other cost-reduction measures, including, but not limited to, reorganiza-

tions, eliminations of boards and commissions, rate changes, contract reductions, elimination of excess positions, and the cancellation or postponement of information technology projects. The Director of Finance shall allocate the necessary adjustment to each item of appropriation or other spending authority to reflect savings achieved. The Director of Finance may authorize an augmentation to any item of appropriation provided in this act or outside this act to reflect the costs related to reorganizations, consolidations, or eliminations of agencies, departments, boards, commissions, or programs. The Department of Finance shall make the final determination of the budgetary and accounting transactions to ensure proper implementation of reorganizations and eliminations.

SEC. 4.11. To promote greater transparency in how departments develop their support budgets, which include personal services and operating expenses and equipment, as defined in Section 3.00, the Department of Finance shall perform a biennial process for reconciling department budgets as it concerns the aforementioned categories. This reconciliation process was last completed and included as part of the 2020–21 Governor's Budget process; therefore, no adjustments are required for the 2021–22 budget process. This analysis will be performed as part of the 2022–23 Governor's Budget process.

SEC. 4.13. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may adjust General Fund expenditures resulting from the final redirection calculation and appeals pursuant to Chapter 24 of the Statutes of 2013 (AB 85). Upon order of the Department of Finance, any payment to a county based on the AB 85 final reconciliation shall be transferred by the Controller to the health account within the county's local health and welfare trust fund.

SEC. 4.20. (a) Notwithstanding any other law, the employer's contributions to the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund, as required by Section 22885 of the Government Code, shall be 0.24 percent of the gross health insurance premiums paid by the employer and employee for administrative expenses. The Director of Finance may, not sooner than 30 days after notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, adjust the rate to ensure a two-month reserve in the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund.

SEC. 4.30. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may adjust amounts in appropriation items, including funds transferred to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund, for rental payments on lease-purchase and lease-revenue bonds in this act as a result of changes from amounts budgeted for the costs for the 2020–21 fiscal year.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the adjustments for rental payments may be made from funds appropriated for this purpose or from any other funds legally available.

(c) Within 30 days of making any adjustments pursuant to this section, the Department of Finance shall report the adjustments in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

SEC. 4.72. Upon presentation of project cost information by the Department of General Services, the Department of Finance may augment any non-General Fund item of appropriation of any department by an amount sufficient to reimburse the Department of General Services for activities related to engineering assessments and electric vehicle charging infrastructure at state facilities.

SEC. 4.75. The Director of Finance may adjust any item of appropriation for departmental support for the purpose of reimbursing the Department of General Services for centralized costs billed through the statewide surcharge.

SEC. 4.80. In the event bonds authorized for issuance by the State Public Works Board are not sold and interim financing costs have been incurred, departments that have incurred those costs shall commit a sufficient portion of their support appropriations to repay the interim financing costs.

SEC. 4.90. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may transfer any funds previously transferred from the General Fund to the Architecture Revolving Fund back to the General Fund.

SEC. 4.95. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may transfer any funds previously transferred from the General Fund to the Inmate Construction Revolving Account back to the General Fund.

SEC. 5.25. (a) Payment of the attorney's fees specified in paragraphs (1) and (2) arising from actions in state courts against the state, its officers, and officers and employees of state agencies, departments, boards, bureaus, or commissions shall be paid from items of appropriation that support the state operations of the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission:

(1) State court actions filed pursuant to Section 1021.5 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the "private attorney general" doctrine, or the "substantial benefit" doctrine.

(2) Writ of mandate actions filed pursuant to Section 10962 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

(b) Expenditures pursuant to subdivision (a) shall be made by the Controller, subject to the approval of the Director of Finance, and shall be charged to the fiscal year in which the disbursement is issued.

(c) A payment shall not be made by the Controller for expenditures pursuant to subdivision (a) except in full and final satisfaction of the claim, settlement, compromise, or judgment for attorney's fees incurred in connection with a single action.

(d) The Director of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Chairperson of the Senate Committee on Budget and Fiscal Review, and the Chairperson of the Assembly Committee on Budget pursuant to Items 9840-001-0001, 9840-001-0494, and 9840-001-0988 of Section 2.00 when there are insufficient funds appropriated in support of the state operations of the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission to satisfy the claim completely.

SEC. 6.00. No more than \$100,000 of the funds appropriated for support purposes under Section 1.80 or any other sections of this act may be encumbered for acquisition or preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction or performance criteria and design-build of any project for the improvement of a state facility unless the Director of Finance determines that the proposed acquisition or improvement is critical and that it is necessary to proceed using funds appropriated for support purposes. Any approved critical project costing more than \$100,000 shall be reported to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson's designee, not less than 30 days prior to initiating the project or requesting acquisition approval. The report shall detail those factors that make the project so critical that it must proceed using support funds. No project described by this section may cost more than \$752,000.

SEC. 8.00. (a) Notwithstanding Section 28.00, any amounts received from the federal government for the purposes of funding antiterrorism costs in the state that exceed the current appropriation of federal funds for that purpose, are hereby appropriated. These federal funds shall be allocated upon order of the Director of Finance to state departments for state or local assistance purposes or directly to local governments to address high-priority needs for costs of funding antiterrorism incurred in the 2019–20 fiscal year and ongoing or new costs for the 2020–21 fiscal year.

(b) Allocations made to state departments may be used to offset expenditures paid or to be paid from other funding sources. Allocations made for the purpose of an offset shall be applied as a negative expenditure to the appropriation where the expenditure has been or will be charged.

(c) Allocations pursuant to this section may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

SEC. 8.28. (a) If federal legislation to provide additional funding to the state for the 2019–20 or 2020–21 fiscal years in an amount equal to or greater than \$14,000,000,000 is not enacted on or before September 1, 2020, the Director of Finance shall notify the Legislature.

(b) If the Director of Finance determines that federal funds have not been made available as described in subdivision (a), the director shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of that determination, in writing, by September 15, 2020, and that the following actions, or a proportional subset as determined by the Director of Finance based on federal funds that are provided in a lesser amount than that specified in subdivision (a), shall be taken effective October 1, 2020:

(1) Withdraw \$1,800,000,000 from the Budget Stabilization Account.

(2) Withdraw \$900,000,000 from the Safety Net Reserve Fund.

(3) Defer the fourth-quarter contribution to the California Public Employees' Retirement System to the first quarter of the 2021–22 fiscal year.

(4) Maximize the use of additional special fund loans to the General Fund from funds made available as a result of the California Public Employees' Retirement System deferral described in paragraph (3).

(5) Defer \$5,900,000,000 in Proposition 98 funds.

(6) Reduce General Fund appropriations to the University of California by \$370,000,000.

(7) Reduce General Fund appropriations to the California State University by \$400,000,000.

(8) Reduce General Fund appropriations for the Judiciary by \$100,000,000, except that this reduction shall not apply to any funding provided for dependency counsel, self help, court interpreters, or the Equal Access Fund.

(9) Reduce funding provided pursuant to this act to backfill county realignment revenue by \$600,000,000.

(10) Reduce items of appropriation to reflect reductions in employee compensation to be achieved (i) through the collective bargaining process for represented employees and (ii) through the administration's existing authority to adjust compensation for nonrepresented employees pursuant to Section 3.90 in an amount that is anticipated to be at least \$1,500,000,000 in the aggregate across the General Fund and all special funds from which the General Fund may borrow.

(c) In the event that the Director of Finance determines that federal funds have not been made available as described in subdivision (a), the director may defer state employee payroll for the month of June 2021 to July 2021 and maximize the use of additional loans from special funds to the General Fund from funds made available by the implementation of this deferral. The Director of Finance shall promptly notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the implementation of this deferral. Once implemented, the deferral may be terminated in future legislation.

SEC. 8.50. (a) In making appropriations to state agencies that are eligible for federal programs, it is the intent and understanding of the Legislature that applications made by the agencies for federal funds under federal programs shall be for the maximum amount allowable under federal law. Therefore, any amounts received from the federal government are hereby appropriated from federal funds for expenditure or for transfer to, and disbursement from, the State Treasury fund established for the purpose of receiving the federal assistance subject to any provisions of this act that apply to the expenditure of these funds, including Section 28.00.

(b) However, if federal funds for block grant programs assumed by the state or for any item receiving federal funds are reduced by more than 5 percent of the amount appropriated in this act, the Director of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Leg-islature that consider appropriations, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, in writing within 30 days after notification by the federal government that federal funds have been reduced, and shall include an estimate of the amount of the available or anticipated federal

funds, the 2020–21 fiscal year expenditures of each program affected by the reduction, the effect of reduced funding on service levels authorized by this act, and a plan of reduced expenditures for each program affected by the reduction. The plan shall be operational on an interim basis for up to 45 days pending legislative review, after which time the plan shall become permanent.

(c) Any expenditure of federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant funds in excess of the amounts specified and appropriated in this act are subject to the notification procedures and requirements set forth in Section 28.00, or Provision 4 of Item 5180-101-0001, or Item 5180-402, of Section 2.00, whichever is applicable. The notification and other requirements of Section 28.00 also shall apply to any proposed substitution of TANF block grant funds for other state or federal funds.

SEC. 8.51. Each state agency shall, by certification to the Controller, identify the account within the Federal Trust Fund when charges are made against any appropriation made herein from the Federal Trust Fund.

SEC. 8.52. (a) The Director of Finance may reduce items of appropriation upon receipt or expenditure of federal trust funds in lieu of the amount appropriated for the same purpose and may make allocations for the purpose of offsetting expenditures. Allocations made for the purpose of offsetting existing expenditures shall be applied as a negative expenditure to the appropriation where the expenditure was charged.

(b) The director shall notify in writing the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of any adjustments to items of appropriations made pursuant to this section or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine. The notification shall include, but not be limited to, the basis for the proposed appropriation adjustments, a description of the fiscal assumptions used in making the appropriation adjustments, and any necessary background information regarding the programs to be adjusted. Any expenditure of federal funds for purposes other than offsetting other fund appropriations shall continue to be subject to the provisions of Section 28.00.

SEC. 8.53. It is the intent of the Legislature that reductions to federal funds appropriated in the Budget Bill enacted for each fiscal year, resulting from federal audits, be communicated to the Legislature in a timely manner. Therefore, notwithstanding any other provision of law, an agency, department, or other state entity receiving a final federal audit or deferral letter shall provide a copy of it to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days.

SEC. 8.54. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that the State of California collect federally allowable statewide indirect costs, except where prohibited by federal statutes. If the Department of Finance determines a state agency is not recovering allowable statewide indirect costs from

the federal government as required by Sections 13332.01 and 13332.02 of the Government Code, the Department of Finance may reduce any appropriation for state operations for the state agency by an amount not to exceed 1 percent and transfer that amount to the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund, the General Fund, or both, as allocated by the Department of Finance.

(b) The Department of Finance shall notify in writing the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of any reductions to items of appropriation made pursuant to this section or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine. The notification shall contain the following: (1) the state agency name, (2) the amount of central services costs that was not recovered, (3) the item of appropriation that will be reduced, and (4) the amount of the reduction to the appropriation and the amount of the transfer to the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund, the General Fund, or both.

SEC. 9.30. In the event that federal courts issue writs of execution for the levy of state funds and such writs are executed, the Controller shall so notify the Department of Finance. The Department of Finance shall then notify the Controller of the specific appropriation or fund to be charged. Federal writs of execution for the levy of state funds may only be charged against appropriations or funds having a direct programmatic link to the circumstances under which the federal writ was issued. If the appropriate department or agency no longer exists, or no linkage can be identified, the federal writ shall be charged to the unappropriated surplus of the General Fund. In the event that an appropriation in the act would have insufficient funding by such a charge, funding augmentations must follow the regular budget processes.

SEC. 9.50. For minor capital outlay projects for which, pursuant to Section 10108 of the Public Contract Code, the services of the Department of General Services are not required and a state agency or department is authorized to carry out its own project, the amount of the unencumbered balance of the project shall be determined in accordance with this section. Upon receipt of bids for the project, an estimate of any amount necessary for the completion of the project, including supervision, engineering, and other items, if any, shall be deemed a valid encumbrance and shall be included with any other valid encumbrance in determining the amount of an unencumbered balance.

SEC. 11.00. The Department of Finance shall report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee when a reportable information technology project's overall costs increase by \$5,000,000 or 20 percent of the budgeted cost of the project, whichever is less. Each report shall include all of the following: (a) the total change in cost, scope, and schedule; (b) the reason for the change or changes; (c) a description of new, amended, or new and amended contracts required as a result of the change or changes; (d) a list of the risks and issues identified in the last two Independent Verification and Validation and Independent Project Oversight Reports

and any risk and issue that has been identified since those reports; and (e) the department's planned mitigation of these risks and issues. The report shall be made no less than 30 calendar days prior to any commitment to a new contract or contract amendment that is a result of the change or changes identified above, or a lesser period if requested by the department and approved by the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or the chairperson's designee.

SEC. 11.10. (a) Before a department may enter into or amend a statewide software license agreement not previously approved by the Legislature that obligates state funds in the current year or future years, the Director of Finance shall notify the Legislature whether or not the obligation will result in a net expenditure or savings. A department shall prepare and submit to the Department of Finance a business proposal containing the following elements: installed base analysis, future use (including assumptions for future use), the reason for choosing a statewide license agreement rather than any other procurement method such as a volume purchase agreement, a cost-benefit analysis, a cost-allocation methodology, and a funding plan. A statewide software license agreement may not be entered into or amended unless the approval of the Director of Finance is first obtained and written notification of that approval is provided by the department to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature, not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not less than whatever shorter period prior to the effective date of the approval the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine. Each notification required by this section shall:

(1) Explain the necessity and rationale for the proposed agreement.

(2) Identify the cost savings, revenue increase, or other fiscal benefit of the proposed agreement.

(3) Identify the funding source for the proposed agreement.

(b) For purposes of this section, "statewide software license agreement" means a software license contract that can be used by multiple state agencies subject to Article 2 (commencing with Section 13320) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code except that this section shall not apply to the University of California, the California State University, the State Compensation Insurance Fund, the community college districts, agencies provided for by Article VI of the California Constitution, or the Legislature.

(c) Subdivision (a) does not apply if the amount of the proposed contract or amendment is less than \$1,000,000 in the aggregate.

SEC. 11.11. To protect the privacy of state employees and ensure the security of the payment of public funds, all departments, boards, offices, and other agencies and entities of the state shall distribute pay warrants and direct deposit advices to employees in a manner that ensures that personal and confidential information contained on the warrants and direct deposit advices is protected from unauthorized access. The Department

of Human Resources shall advise all departments, boards, offices, and other agencies and entities of state government of the requirements contained in this section.

SEC. 11.90. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature in enacting this section to provide flexibility for administrative approval of augmentations for the expenditure of \$9,525,564,744 in federal funds allocated from the Coronavirus Relief Fund in the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act (P.L. 116-136) that address urgent need in support of the state's response to the COVID-19 public health emergency, subject to the requirements of this section. Except as provided in this section, proposals for expenditure of these funds shall be considered in the annual State Budget or other state legislation. Section 28.00 does not apply to the funds described in this section.

(b) The Director of Finance may allocate the federal funds described in subdivision (a) to support activities and expenses that promote public health and safety in response to the COVID-19 public health emergency, including, but not limited to, any of the following:

(1) State and local public safety, including implementation of social distancing guidelines in public facilities.

(2) State and local public health, including testing and contact tracing.

(3) Services for vulnerable populations, including increased caseload.

(4) K-12 learning loss mitigation.

(5) County public health, behavioral health, and health and human services.

(6) Other items permitted pursuant to guidance provided by the United States Treasury Department, including answers to Frequently Asked Questions, as allowable expenditures that support the state's COVID-19 response.

(c) Funds may be allocated to offset or reduce General Fund appropriations in the 2019–20 and 2020–21 fiscal years that were made to support the COVID-19 response between March 1, 2020, and December 30, 2020.

(d) Notwithstanding subdivisions (b) and (c), of the funds described in subdivision (a), the Director of Finance shall allocate \$2,350,000,000 for the following purposes:

(1) (A) \$550,000,000 through the Department of Housing and Community Development to support housing for individuals and families who are experiencing homelessness or who are at risk of homelessness due to the COVID-19 pandemic. These funds may be used for the following purposes:

(i) Acquisition or acquisition and rehabilitation of motels, hotels, or hostels.

(ii) Master leasing of properties.

(iii) Acquisition of other sites and assets, including purchase of apartments or homes, adult residential facilities, manufactured housing, and other buildings with existing residential uses that could be converted to permanent or interim housing. (iv) Conversion of units from nonresidential to residential in a structure with a certificate of occupancy as a motel, hotel, or hostel.

(v) Purchase of affordability covenants and restrictions for units.

(vi) Relocation costs for individuals who are displaced as a result of rehabilitation of existing units.

(B) Initial priority placement for these newly created units shall be provided for individuals who were either suspected or confirmed cases of SARS-CoV-2 infection or who are considered at high risk for infection.

(C) All funding provided pursuant to this paragraph that is used to provide housing for individuals and families who are experiencing homelessness shall comply with Housing First Principles, as described in Section 8255 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

(2) \$500,000,000 directly to cities, to be used toward homelessness, public health, public safety, and other services to combat the COVID-19 pandemic. These funds shall be allocated in the following manner:

(A) \$225,000,000 directly to cities with a population of 300,000 or greater that did not receive a direct allocation from the federal CARES Act (P.L. 116-136). These funds shall be allocated based on the share of each city's population relative to the total population of the cities described in this subparagraph.

(B) \$275,000,000 to cities with a population of less than 300,000. These funds shall be allocated based on the share of each city's population relative to the total population of the cities described in this subparagraph. A city receiving funding pursuant to this subparagraph shall not receive less than \$50,000.

(3) \$1,289,065,000 to counties, to be used toward homelessness, public health, public safety, and other services to combat the COVID-19 pandemic. These funds shall be allocated based on the share of each county's population relative to the total population of the state, taking into account prior direct allocation of funding from the federal CARES Act (P.L. 116-136).

(e) If funds described in subdivision (a) are not spent by September 1, 2020, the Director of Finance may reallocate those funds to any item of appropriation for other allowable activities. Changes to these allocations may be authorized not sooner than 10 days after notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the changes to the planned expenditures. The Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson's designee, may shorten the 10-day period by written notification to the director.

(f) Funding to local governments pursuant to this section is contingent on the local jurisdiction's adherence to federal guidance and the state's stay-at-home orders. Funding shall be released upon the jurisdictions' certification of adherence to both.

(g) The director may authorize the augmentation of the funds available in subdivision (a) for expenditure for any program, project, or function in the schedule of any item of appropriation in this act or any additional program, project, or function equal to the amount of funds the Director

of Finance estimates will be received from the federal government between March 1, 2020, and December 30, 2020, provided that the augmentation meets all of the following requirements:

(1) The funds will be expended to address an urgent need in support of the state's response to the COVID-19 public health emergency.

(2) The funds will be expended for a purpose that is consistent with this section and state law.

(3) The funds are made available to the state under conditions permitting the use of the funds only for COVID-19-related response, and the additional expenditure proposed under this section would apply to that specified funding purpose.

(4) Acceptance of the funds does not impose on the state any requirement to commit or expend new state funds for any program or purpose.

(5) The need exists to expend the additional funding before December 30, 2020.

(h) The Director of Finance may reduce any program, project or function in the schedule of any item of appropriation in this act whenever the director determines that funds to be received will be less than the amount taken into consideration in the schedule.

(i) Funds appropriated pursuant to this section shall not be expended prior to 10 days after the Director of Finance notifies the Joint Legislative Budget Committee in writing of the purposes of the planned expenditure and the justification for the amount proposed for expenditure. The Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson's designee, may shorten or waive that 10 day period by written notification to the Director of Finance.

(j) A contract requiring the expenditure of funds described in this section shall not be signed until the notification period described in subdivision (i) has expired or has been waived. Within 24 hours of signing, the contract shall be made available to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and posted online.

SEC. 12.00. For the purposes of Article XIIIB of the California Constitution, there is hereby established a state "appropriations limit" of \$115,860,000,000 for the 2020–21 fiscal year.

Any judicial action or proceeding to attack, review, set aside, void, or annul the "appropriations limit" for the 2020–21 fiscal year shall be commenced within 45 days of the effective date of this act.

SEC. 12.30. There is hereby appropriated from the General Fund for transfer to the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, an amount necessary to bring the balance of this special fund up to the amount stated in the 2020–21 Final Change Book for the 2020–21 fiscal year ending balance. The amount so transferred shall be reduced by the amount of excess revenues subject to Section 2 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution, as determined by the Director of Finance.

SEC. 12.32. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations that are subject to Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution

be designated with the wording "Proposition 98." In the event these appropriations are not so designated, they may be designated as such by the Department of Finance, where that designation is consistent with legislative intent, not less than 30 days after notification in writing of the proposed designation to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not less than a shorter period after notification that the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, determines.

(b) Pursuant to the Proposition 98 funding requirements established in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 41200) of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code, the total appropriations for Proposition 98 for the 2020–21 fiscal year are \$47,319,690,000 or 40.1 percent of total General Fund revenues, Education Protection Account revenues, and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund and Education Protection Account revenues appropriated for school districts are \$41,828,960,000 or 35.5 percent of total General Fund revenues, Education Protection Account revenues, and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund and Education Protection Account revenues appropriated to school districts and community college districts for adult education and K-12 Career Technical Education Strong Workforce Program are \$707,064,000 or 0.6 percent of total General Fund revenues, Education Protection Account revenues, and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund and Education Protection Account revenues appropriated for community college districts are \$4,677,975,000 or 4.0 percent of total General Fund revenues, Education Protection Account revenues, and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund and Education Protection Account revenues appropriated for other state agencies that provide direct elementary and secondary level education, as defined in Section 41302.5 of the Education Code, are \$105,691,000 or 0.1 percent of total General Fund revenues, Education Protection Account revenues, and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit.

(c) Notwithstanding any preexisting budgetary or accounting requirements to the contrary, the Department of Finance shall make the final determination of the proper budgeting and accounting of the revenues received by, and disbursements from, the Education Protection Account.

SEC. 12.35. Notwithstanding any other law, the Student Aid Commission shall not implement any change in policy or practice that would have a fiscal effect exceeding \$5,000,000 in any year to the costs of the programs funded in Item 6980-101-0001 unless the change is first approved by the Director of Finance and notice is provided by the Director of Finance to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. Each notification shall (a) explain the necessity for the change in policy or practice and (b) identify the fiscal effect of the change in the current

fiscal year and subsequent fiscal years. It is the intent of the Legislature not to affect the entitlements of the Cal Grant Program.

SEC. 12.45. Pursuant to Section 8.28, the Department of Finance may, for all agencies and departments paid through the Uniform State Payroll System, including the California State University, adjust as necessary any items to recognize the change in the accounting method for the payment of state employee salaries, pursuant to Section 13302 of the Government Code, and all benefits, including, but not limited to, both salary-driven benefits, not otherwise deferred, and health care costs.

SEC. 13.00. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, expenditures under Items 0160-001-0001 and 0160-001-9740 of Section 2.00 or any appropriation in augmentation of those items shall be exempt from Chapter 5.5 (commencing with Section 11531) of Part 1 of, and Article 2 (commencing with Section 13320) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of, Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, Division 2 (commencing with Section 1100) of the Public Contract Code, or successor statutes, and subdivision (a) of Section 713 of Title 2 of the California Code of Regulations, and may be expended as set forth in the Governor's Budget, or for other purposes, including expenditures for the number of positions in various classifications authorized by the Joint Rules Committee.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the unencumbered balances as of June 30, 2021, of the appropriations made by Items 0160-001-0001 and 0160-001-9740 of Section 2.00 are reappropriated and shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2022, for the same programs and purposes for which appropriations for these items have been made by this act.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all moneys that are received as payment for the sale of services or personal property by the agency that have not been taken into consideration in the schedule of Item 0160-001-0001 of Section 2.00 or are in excess of the amount so taken into consideration are to be credited to that item and are hereby appropriated in augmentation of that item for the same programs and purposes for which appropriations for that item have been made by this act.

SEC. 14.00. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the Director of Consumer Affairs determines in writing that there is insufficient cash in a special fund under the authority of a board, commission, or bureau of the Department of Consumer Affairs to make one or more payments currently due and payable, the director may order the transfer of moneys to that special fund, in the amount necessary to make the payment or payments, as a loan from a special fund under the authority of another board, commission, or bureau of the department. That loan shall be subject to all of the following conditions:

(1) No loan from a special fund shall be made that would interfere with the carrying out of the purpose for which the special fund was created.

(2) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there are sufficient moneys in the recipient fund to repay the amount loaned, but no later than a date 24 months after the date of the loan. Interest on the loan shall be paid from

the recipient fund at the rate accruing during the loan period to moneys in the Pooled Money Investment Account.

(3) The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount that the appropriate board, commission, or bureau is statutorily authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 2020–21 fiscal year from the recipient fund.

(4) The terms and conditions of the loan are approved, prior to the transfer of funds, by the Department of Finance pursuant to appropriate fiscal standards.

(b) (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Consumer Affairs, during the 2020–21 fiscal year, may order the release of moneys from the clearing account in the Consumer Affairs Fund in an amount exceeding the amount advanced to the clearing account from a special fund within the department, as a loan to make one or more payments on behalf of that special fund that are currently due and payable. To the extent that the amount of moneys currently in the clearing account is insufficient to make the payment or payments on behalf of that special fund, the department may transfer additional moneys to the clearing account from any other special fund under the authority of a board, commission, or bureau of the department to include in the loan. A loan made to a special fund under this subdivision shall be subject to all of the following conditions:

(A) The loan shall not be made if it would reduce the amount advanced to the clearing account from another special fund, or the amount contained in that special fund, as applicable, to an extent that would interfere with the carrying out of the purpose for which that special fund was created.

(B) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there are sufficient moneys in the recipient fund to repay the amount loaned, but no later than a date 60 days after the date of the loan.

(C) The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount that the appropriate board, commission, or bureau is statutorily authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 2020–21 fiscal year from the recipient fund.

(2) For purposes of this subdivision, the "clearing account" in the Consumer Affairs Fund is the account established in that fund, consisting of moneys advanced from the various special funds within the department, from which the Department of Consumer Affairs pays operating and other expenses of each special fund in an amount ordinarily not exceeding the amount advanced from that special fund.

(c) The Director of Consumer Affairs shall provide a report by April 1, 2021, on all loans initiated or repayments made pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b) within the preceding fiscal year to the chairperson of the budget committee, and the chairperson of the appropriate legislative oversight committee, of each house of the Legislature.

(d) At least 10 days prior to initiating a loan to be made pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b), the Director of Consumer Affairs shall provide written notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee if either (1) any loan from any one fund exceeds \$200,000 or (2) the aggregate amount of loans from any one fund exceeds \$200,000.

SEC. 15.25. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may adjust amounts in any item of appropriation in Section 2.00 resulting from changes in rates for data center services in the 2020 or 2021 calendar year.

(b) The aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation increases provided under this section during the fiscal year may not exceed the aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation decreases.

(c) Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this section, the Department of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

SEC. 15.45. The Controller shall offset General Fund payments to the Trial Court Trust Fund in Section 2.00 with any funds received from county offices of education for reimbursement of trial court costs pursuant to Section 2578 of the Education Code. These offsets shall be recorded as a reduction of total expenditures and shall not be a reduction to any department or program budget item.

SEC. 24.00. For each fiscal year, the donations and oil and mineral revenues from federal lands that are deposited in the State School Fund shall be divided between Sections A and B of the State School Fund, with 85 percent of these revenues to be credited to Section A of the fund exclusively for regular apportionments for school districts serving pupils in kindergarten or any of grades 1 to 12, inclusive, and 15 percent to Section B of the fund exclusively for community college district regular apportionments. The amounts accruing to the State School Fund under this section shall be disbursed fully before any General Fund transfers to Section A or B of the State School Fund are disbursed for regular apportionments.

SEC. 24.03. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated by Section 2.00, 8.50, 28.00, 28.50, or any other provision of this act may not be expended for the support of any program, network, or material, with the exception of instruction to pupils who are identified as deaf or hearing impaired pursuant to paragraphs (3) and (5) of Section 300.8(c) of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations, that promotes or uses reading instruction methodologies that emphasize contextual clues in lieu of fluent decoding.

SEC. 24.30. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Controller, upon the order of the Director of Finance, shall transfer sale and lease revenues received pursuant to Sections 17089 and 17089.2 of the Education Code, in an amount determined by the Department of Finance, from the State School Building Aid Fund to the General Fund.

SEC. 24.60. Each state entity receiving lottery funds shall annually report to the Governor and the Legislature on or before May 15 the amount of lottery funds that the entity received and the purposes for which those funds were expended in the prior fiscal year, including administrative costs. The Department of Education shall report on behalf of K–12 entities. If applicable, the entity shall also report the amount of lottery funds re-

ceived on the basis of adult education average daily attendance (ADA) and the amount of lottery funds expended for adult education.

SEC. 24.70. From the funds appropriated to the State Department of Education for local assistance, the department shall ensure that the expenditure of funds allocated to a local educational agency (LEA), through a contract between the department and the LEA or through a grant from the department to the LEA, shall be subject to the LEA's fiscal accountability policies and procedures. If it is necessary for the LEA to establish a separate entity to complete the work scope of the contract or grant, the fiscal accountability policies and procedures for that entity shall be the same as those of the LEA, or amended only with the approval of both the superintendent of schools of the LEA and a fiscal representative of the department designated by the Superintendent of Public Instruction. Further, the department shall have the authority to provide for an audit of the expenditures under the contract or grant between the department and the LEA to verify conformance with appropriate fiscal accountability policies and procedures. The cost of the audit, if required, shall be charged to the audited contract or grant.

SEC. 25.40. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may adjust amounts in any appropriation item, or in any category thereof, to remove amounts budgeted from any state departments, that are used to reimburse the Department of General Services for Contracted Fiscal Services, budgeting and accounting services.

SEC. 25.50. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an amount not to exceed \$885,000 is hereby appropriated from various funds to the Controller, as specified below, for reimbursement of costs for the ongoing maintenance and support of the Apportionment Payment System:

0046 Public Transportation Account
0062 Highway Users Tax Account
0064 Motor Vehicle License Fee Account17,000
0330 Local Revenue Fund100,000
0877 DMV Local Agency Collection Fund2,000
0932 Trial Court Trust Fund174,000
0969 Public Safety Account
Total, All Funds

The Controller shall assess these funds for the costs of the Apportionment Payment System because apportionment payments in excess of \$10,000,000 are made annually from these funds. Assessments in support of the expenditures for the Apportionment Payment System shall be made

monthly, and the total amount assessed from these funds may not exceed the total expenditures incurred by the Controller for the Apportionment Payment System for the 2020–21 fiscal year.

SEC. 26.00. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature, in enacting this section, to provide flexibility for the administrative approval of intraschedule transfers within individual items of appropriation in those instances where the transfers are necessary for the efficient and cost-effective implementation of the programs, projects, and functions funded by this act. No transfer shall be authorized under this section to either eliminate any program, project, or function, except when implementation is found to be no longer feasible in light of changing circumstances or new information, or establish any new program, project, or function.

(b) The Director of Finance may, pursuant to a request by the officer, department, division, bureau, board, commission, or other agency to which an appropriation is made by this act, authorize the augmentation of the amount available for expenditure in any schedule set forth for that appropriation, by making a transfer from any of the other designated programs, projects, or functions within the same schedule. No intraschedule transfer may be made under this section to fund any capital outlay purpose, regardless of whether budgeted in a capital outlay or a local assistance appropriation. Upon the conclusion of the 2020–21 fiscal year, the Director of Finance shall furnish the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, with a report on all authorizations given pursuant to this section during that fiscal year.

(c) Intraschedule transfers of the amounts available for expenditure for a program, project, or function designated in any line of any schedule set forth for that appropriation by transfer from any of the other designated programs, projects, or functions within the same schedule shall not exceed, during any fiscal year:

(1) Twenty percent of the amount so scheduled on that line for those appropriations made by this act that are \$2,000,000 or less.

(2) \$400,000 of the amount so scheduled on that line for those appropriations made by this act that are more than \$2,000,000 but equal to or less than \$4,000,000.

(3) Ten percent of the amount so scheduled on that line for those appropriations made by this act that are more than \$4,000,000.

(4) The Department of Transportation Highway Program shall be limited to a schedule change of 10 percent.

(d) Any transfer in excess of \$200,000 may be authorized pursuant to this section not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.

(e) Any transfer in excess of the limitations provided in subdivision (c) may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity to exceed the limitations is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.

SEC. 28.00. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature in enacting this section to provide flexibility for administrative approval of augmentations for the expenditure of unanticipated federal funds or other nonstate funds in cases that meet the criteria set forth in this section. However, this section does not provide an alternative budget process, and proposals for additional spending ordinarily should be considered in the annual State Budget or other state legislation. Specifically, augmentations for items which the administration had knowledge to include in its 2020–21 budget plan should not be submitted through the process provided by this section. Augmentations for items which can be deferred to the 2021–22 fiscal year should be included in the administration's 2021–22 fiscal year budget proposals.

(b) The Director of Finance may authorize the augmentation of the amount available for expenditure for any program, project, or function in the schedule of any appropriation in this act or any additional program, project, or function equal to the amount of any additional, unanticipated funds that the director estimates will be received by the state during the 2020–21 fiscal year from any agency of local government or the federal government, or from any other nonstate source, provided that the additional funding meets all of the following requirements:

(1) The funds will be expended for a purpose that is consistent with state law.

(2) The funds are made available to the state under conditions permitting their use only for a specified purpose, and the additional expenditure proposed under this section would apply to that specified funding purpose.

(3) Acceptance of the additional funding does not impose on the state any requirement to commit or expend new state funds for any program or purpose.

(4) The need exists to expend the additional funding during the 2020–21 fiscal year.

(c) In order to receive consideration for an augmentation, an agency shall either (1) notify the director within 45 days of receiving official notice of the availability of additional, unanticipated funds, or (2) explain in writing to the director why that notification was infeasible or impractical. In either case, the recipient agency shall provide the director a copy of the official notice of fund availability.

(d) The director also may reduce any program, project, or function whenever the director determines that funds to be received will be less than the amount taken into consideration in the schedule.

(e) Any augmentation or reduction that exceeds either (1) \$400,000 or (2) 10 percent of the amount available for expenditure in the affected program, project, or function may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine. With regard to any proposed augmentation, the notification shall state the basis for the determination by the director that the augmentation meets each of the requirements set forth in subdivisions (b) and (c). This notification shall include the date that the recipient department received official notice of the additional funds, and a copy of the agency's written explanation if a 45-day notice was not provided to the director. This notification requirement does not apply to federal funds related to caseload increases in the Medi-Cal program, California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs), and the Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Payment (SSI/SSP) Program.

(f) Any personnel action that is dependent on funds subject to this section shall not be effective until after the provisions of this section have been complied with. Any authorization made pursuant to this section shall remain in effect for the period the director may determine in each instance, but in no event after June 30, 2021.

SEC. 28.50. (a) Except as otherwise provided by law, an officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state may expend for the 2020–21 fiscal year all moneys received as reimbursement from another officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state that has not been taken into consideration by this act or any other statute, upon the prior written approval of the Director of Finance. The Department of Finance may also reduce any reimbursement amount and related program, project, or function amount if funds received from another officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state will be less than the amount taken into consideration in the schedule.

(b) For any expenditure of reimbursements or any transfer for the 2020–21 fiscal year that exceeds \$200,000, the Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing of any approval granted under this section, not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of that approval, to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not later than whatever lesser amount of time prior to that effective date the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson in the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson is designee, may in each instance determine. Increases to reimbursements are not reportable under this section if the funding for

the other officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state providing the reimbursement has already been approved by the Legislature. These adjustments are considered technical in nature and are authorized in Section 1.50.

(c) (1) Upon written notification from the Senate Committee on Rules to the Controller and the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer, from Item 0110-001-0001 of Section 2.00 to an item specified by the committee, an amount specified by the committee for a purpose mutually agreed upon by the Senate and the entity receiving the additional funding under the latter item.

(2) Upon written notification from the Assembly Committee on Rules to the Controller and the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer, from Item 0120-011-0001 of Section 2.00 to an item specified by the committee, an amount specified by the committee for a purpose mutually agreed upon by the Assembly and the entity receiving the additional funding under the latter item.

SEC. 29.00. The Department of Finance shall calculate and publish a listing of total positions for each department and agency. These listings shall be published by the Department of Finance at the same time as the publication of (a) the Governor's Budget, (b) the May Revision, and (c) the Final Change Book.

(a) The listing provided at the time of the publication of the Governor's Budget shall contain actual filled positions for the past year, an estimate of positions for the current year, and proposed positions for the budget year.

(b) The listing provided at the time of publication of the May Revision shall contain estimates of positions proposed for the budget year.

(c) The listing provided at the time of the publication of the Final Change Book shall contain estimates of positions for the fiscal year just enacted.

SEC. 30.00. Section 13340 of the Government Code is amended to read:

13340. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (b), on and after July 1, 2021, no moneys in any fund that, by any statute other than a Budget Act, are continuously appropriated without regard to fiscal years may be encumbered unless the Legislature, by statute, specifies that the moneys in the fund are appropriated for encumbrance.

(b) Subdivision (a) does not apply to any of the following:

(1) The scheduled disbursement of any local sales and use tax proceeds to an entity of local government pursuant to Part 1.5 (commencing with Section 7200) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

(2) The scheduled disbursement of any transactions and use tax proceeds to an entity of local government pursuant to Part 1.6 (commencing with Section 7251) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

(3) The scheduled disbursement of any funds by a state or local agency or department that issues bonds and administers related programs for which funds are continuously appropriated as of June 30, 2021.

(4) Moneys that are deposited in proprietary or fiduciary funds of the California State University and that are continuously appropriated without regard to fiscal years.

(5) The scheduled disbursement of any motor vehicle license fee revenues to an entity of local government pursuant to the Vehicle License Fee Law (Part 5 (commencing with Section 10701) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code).

SEC. 31.00. (a) The appropriations made by this act shall be subject, unless otherwise provided by law, to Section 13320 and Article 2.5 (commencing with Section 13332) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, requiring expenditures to be made in accordance with the allotments and other provisions of departmental budgets approved by the Department of Finance.

(b) The departmental budgets shall authorize, in the manner that the Department of Finance shall prescribe, all established positions whose continuance for the year is approved. Authorization by the Department of Finance is required for (1) the reclassification of any position to or from a monthly maximum salary of \$12,116 or above, regardless of range, (which is equivalent to the monthly maximum salary of the Information Technology Manager II classification as of July 1, 2020) and (2) the establishment of any new position not (A) specifically identified in the Governor's Budget and approved by the Legislature or (B) approved by the Legislature and specifically documented in the Final Change Book or enacted legislation. Additionally, authorization by the Department of Finance is required for (1) the reclassification of any non-Career Executive Assignment classification to a Career Executive Assignment classification.

(c) The Department of Finance shall, for a period of not less than two years, keep and preserve documentation concerning position changes approved as specified in subdivision (b). The Department of Finance may use electronic means to keep and preserve this documentation.

(d) It is the intent of the Legislature that all positions administratively established pursuant to this section that are intended by the administration to be ongoing be submitted to the Legislature for approval through the regular budget process as soon as possible. All positions administratively established pursuant to this section during the 2020–21 fiscal year shall terminate on June 30, 2021, except for those positions that have been (1) approved by the Legislature as part of the regular budget process for the 2021–22 fiscal year as new positions or (2) approved by the Department of Finance after the 2021–22 Governor's Budget submission to the Legislature and subsequently reported to the Legislature prior to July 1, 2021. The positions identified in (2) above may be reestablished by the Department of Finance during the 2021–22 fiscal year, provided that these positions are shown in the Governor's Budget for the 2022–23 fiscal year as submitted to the Legislature, and provided that these positions do not result in the reestablishment of positions deleted by the Legislature through the

budget process for the 2021–22 fiscal year. The Department of Finance shall provide written notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of the reestablishment of positions approved in the 2021–22 fiscal year pursuant to (2) above.

(e) Moneys appropriated in the 2020–21 fiscal year may be expended for increases in salary ranges or any other employee compensation action only if appropriated for that purpose, or if the Department of Finance certifies to the salary and other compensation-setting authority, prior to the adoption of the action, that funds are available to pay the increased salary or employee compensation resulting from the action. Prior to certification, the Department of Finance shall determine whether the increase in salary range or employee compensation action will require supplemental funding in the 2021–22 fiscal year. If the Department of Finance determines that supplemental funding will be required, the department may certify only if it notifies in writing, at least 30 days before, the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or a lesser time which the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, determines.

(f) A certification on a payroll claim that expenditures therein are in accordance with current budgetary provisions as approved by the Department of Finance shall be sufficient evidence to the Controller that these expenditures comply with this section.

(g) Requests to continue administratively established positions as ongoing positions pursuant to subdivision (d) shall include information on the date the positions were administratively established. This information shall be included in the administration's budget change proposals and finance letters. If the administration requests to establish new positions in the 2021–22 fiscal year, and subsequently decides to administratively establish the positions in the 2020–21 fiscal year, the Department of Finance shall provide written notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of the administrative establishment of the positions.

(h) This section applies to all state agencies, departments, boards, bureaus, and commissions.

SEC. 32.00. (a) The officers of the various departments, boards, commissions, and institutions, for whose benefit and support appropriations are made in this act, are expressly forbidden to make any expenditures in excess of these appropriations. Any indebtedness attempted to be created against the state in violation of this section shall be null and void, and shall not be allowed by the Controller nor paid out of any state appropriation.

(b) Any member of a department, board, commission, or institution who shall vote for any expenditure, or create any indebtedness against the state in excess of the respective appropriations made by this act shall be liable both personally and on the member's official bond for the amount of the indebtedness, to be recovered in any court of competent jurisdiction

by the person or persons, firm, or corporation to which the indebtedness is owing. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision of law, a person may not be held personally liable for the amount of any indebtedness created by an expenditure in excess of an appropriation made by this act if all of the following occur: (1) the expenditure is in response to increases in enrollment, population, or caseload by the State Department of Social Services, the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, the State Department of Developmental Services, the State Department of State Hospitals, the State Department of Health Care Services, or the State Department of Public Health; (2) that expenditure is incurred no sooner than 30 days after the Director of Finance provides written notification of its necessity to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee; and (3) if the chairperson does not advise in response that the expenditure shall not occur. The director's notification shall include a certification of any amounts required by enrollment, population, or caseload, rather than management decisions or policy changes.

(c) Neither subdivision (a) nor (b) applies to the expenditure of moneys to fund continuous appropriations, including appropriations made in the California Constitution, and federal laws mandating the expenditure of funds.

SEC. 33.00. If any item of appropriation in this act is vetoed, eliminated, or reduced by the Governor under Section 10 of Article IV of the California Constitution, while approving portions of this act, such veto, elimination, or reduction shall not affect the other portions of this act, and these other portions of this act, so approved, shall have the same effect in law as if any vetoed or eliminated items of appropriation had not been present in this act, and as if any reduced item of appropriation had not been reduced.

SEC. 34.00. If any portion of this act is held unconstitutional, that decision shall not affect the validity of any other portion of this act. The Legislature hereby declares that it would have passed this act, and each portion thereof, irrespective of the fact that any other portion be declared unconstitutional.

SEC. 35.21. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance shall not use the estimated net final payment accrual methodology for the accrual of revenues, except for tax revenues that are accrued pursuant to an initiative measure that is enacted on or after January 1, 2012.

SEC. 35.35. (a) To ensure cash needs in appropriation are met, departments shall make every reasonable effort to promptly collect reimbursements or amounts payable from other funds or departments, or collect the amounts in advance. Payments between departments may be made by transferring funds pursuant to Section 11255 of the Government Code.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if a department impacted by the implementation of FI\$Cal demonstrates to the Department of Finance that it is unable to collect reimbursements or amounts payable from other funds or departments as specified in subdivision (a) and a temporary cash shortage arises for the department, the Director of Finance

may authorize a short-term cash loan from the General Fund or from other funds administered or used by the requesting department. The cash loan shall be subject to the terms and conditions for repayment as may be prescribed by the Department of Finance. Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code. Within 10 days after approval, the Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of loans approved pursuant to this subdivision.

(c) For purposes of the budgetary and legal bases of accounting and budgeting, the principal amount of any loans made pursuant to this section shall not be considered part of the balance of the fund that receives the loan, nor shall it be deducted from the balance of the fund from which the loan is made. These loans are considered cashflow loans for temporary cash shortages and shall not constitute budgetary loans, revenues, or expenditures. The Department of Finance shall make the final determination of the budgetary and accounting transactions and treatments to ensure proper implementation of the provisions of this section, pursuant to Section 13344 of the Government Code.

SEC. 35.50. (a) For purposes of paragraph (1) of subdivision (f) of Section 10, and subdivision (g) of Section 12, of Article IV of the California Constitution, "General Fund revenues" means the total resources available to the General Fund for a fiscal year before any transfer to or withdrawal from the Budget Stabilization Account.

(b) For purposes of subdivision (g) of Section 12 of Article IV of the California Constitution, the estimate of General Fund revenues for the 2020–21 fiscal year pursuant to this act, as passed by the Legislature, is \$126,915,000,000.

(c) For purposes of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 20 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, "General Fund revenues" shall be defined as revenues and transfers before any transfer to or withdrawal from the Budget Stabilization Account.

(d) Pursuant to subdivision (h) of Section 20 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, the following estimates are provided:

(1) For purposes of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 20 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, the sum equal to 1.5 percent of General Fund revenues for the 2020–21 fiscal year is \$1,887,000,000.

(2) For purposes of clause (ii) of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) of Section 20 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, capital gain revenues that exceed 8 percent of General Fund proceeds of taxes for the 2020–21 fiscal year is \$517,000,000.

(3) For purposes of subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) of Section 20 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, the amount of transfer to the Budget Stabilization Account in the 2020–21 fiscal year is \$1,104,000,000.

(4) Notwithstanding paragraph (3) of subdivision (d) of this section, pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 22 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, the transfer to the Budget Stabilization

**SB 74** 

Account for the 2020–21 fiscal year in the amount of \$1,104,000,000 is suspended.

<u>- 804</u>

(5) For purposes of clause (ii) of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of Section 20 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, the updated estimate of capital gain revenues that exceeds 8 percent of General Fund proceeds of taxes for the 2019–20 fiscal year is \$3,445,000,000.

(6) For purposes of subparagraph (G) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of Section 20 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, the first true up of the transfer to the Budget Stabilization Account for the 2019–20 fiscal year is \$2,000,000.

(7) For purposes of clause (ii) of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of Section 20 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, the updated capital gain revenues that exceed 8 percent of General Fund proceeds of taxes for the 2018–19 fiscal year is \$3,809,000,000.

(8) For purposes of subparagraph (G) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of Section 20 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, the second true up of the transfer to the Budget Stabilization Account for the 2018–19 fiscal year is a reduction of \$362,000,000.

(9) Pursuant to subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 22 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, \$7,806,000,000 is hereby transferred from the Budget Stabilization Account to the General Fund for the 2020–21 fiscal year effective July 1, 2020.

SEC. 38.00. This act is a Budget Bill within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 12 of Article IV of the California Constitution and shall take effect immediately.

SEC. 39.00. The Legislature hereby finds and declares that the following bills are other bills providing for appropriations related to the Budget Bill within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 12 of Article IV of the California Constitution: AB 75, AB 76, AB 77, AB 78, AB 79, AB 80, AB 81, AB 82, AB 83, AB 84, AB 85, AB 86, AB 87, AB 88, AB 89, AB 90, AB 92, AB 93, AB 94, SB 88, SB 97, SB 98, SB 100, SB 101, SB 102, SB 107, SB 108, SB 110, SB 111, SB 114, SB 115, SB 116, SB 118, SB 121, SB 122, SB 123, SB 124, and SB 126.

### INDEX BY BUDGET TITLE

SEC. 99.00. The following provides an index to the appropriations and related provisions of this act, by organization in alphabetical order, with the code number of the affected organization. The organization code is the first four numbers of any item number in this act. For ease of reference, the appropriation items in this act are organized in numerical order, and all of the appropriation items for any one organization are adjacent to one another.

#### Department

### **Organization Code**

#### "A"

ABLE Act Board, California	0981
Administrative Law, Office of	7910
Aging, California Commission on	4180
Aging, California Department of	4170
Agricultural Labor Relations Board	7300
Air Resources Board, State	3900
Alcoholic Beverage Control, Department of	2100
Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Board	2120
Alfred E. Alquist Seismic Safety Commis-	
sion	1690
Alternative Energy and Advanced Transporta-	
tion Financing Authority, California	0971
Arts Council, California	8260
Asian and Pacific Islander American Affairs,	
California Commission on	8825
Assembly	0120
Auditor's Office, California State	8855

### "В"

Baldwin Hills Conservancy	3835
Boards. See subject (e.g., Air Resources, etc.)	
Business, Consumer Services, and Housing	
Agency, Secretary of	0515
Business Oversight, Department of	1701

#### "C"

Cannabis Control Appeals Panel	1045
Capital Outlay Planning and Studies Funding	9860
Cash Management and Budgetary Loans	9620
Child Support Services, Department of	5175

## Department

## **Organization Code**

1	0	
Citizens Compensation Commission, Califor-		
nia		8385
Citizens Redistricting Initiative		0911
Coachella Valley Mountains Conservancy		3850
Coastal Commission, California		3720
Coastal Conservancy, State		3760
Colorado River Board of California		3460
Community Colleges, Board of Governors of		
the California		6870
Community Services and Development, Depart-		
ment of		4700
Conservation, Department of		3480
Conservation Corps, California		3340
Consumer Affairs, Department of		1111
Contingencies or Emergencies, Augmentation		
for		9840
Contingencies or Emergencies (Loans), Aug-		
mentation for		9850
Contributions to. See subject (e.g., Judges'		
Retirement, Teachers' Retirement, etc.)		
Controller		0840
Corrections and Rehabilitation, Department		
of		5225
Councils. See subject (e.g., Arts, etc.)		

## "D"

Debt and Investment Advisory Commission,	
California	0956
Debt Limit Allocation Committee, California	0959
Delta Protection Commission	3840
Delta Stewardship Council	3885
Department of. See subject (e.g., Corrections	
and Rehabilitation, Food and Agriculture,	
etc.)	
Developmental Disabilities, State Council on	4100
Developmental Services, State Department of	4300
"E"	
Education Audit Appeals Panel	6125

Education Audit Appeals Panet	0123
Education, State Department of	6100
Educational Facilities Authority, California	0989
Emergency Services, Office of	0690
Emergency Medical Services Authority	4120
Employee Compensation, Augmentation for	9800

Department	<b>Organization Code</b>
Employment Development Department	7100
Energy Resources Conservation and Develop-	
ment Commission, State	3360
Enhanced Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed	
Bonds	9612
Environmental Health Hazard Assessment,	
Office of	3980
Environmental Protection, Secretary for	0555
Equalization, State Board of	0860
Equity Claims and Settlements and Judg-	
ments	9670
Exposition Park	3100

### "F"

Fair Employment and Housing, Department
of
Fair Political Practices Commission
Finance, Department of
Financial Information System for California
Fish and Wildlife, Department of
Food and Agriculture, Department of
Forestry and Fire Protection, Department of
Franchise Tax Board

### "G"

Gambling Control Commission, California	0855
General Services, Department of	7760
Government Operations, Secretary of	0511
Governor's Office	0500
Governor's Office of Business and Economic	
Development (GO-Biz)	0509

# "H"

Hastings College of the Law Health Facilities Financing Authority, Califor-	6600
nia	0977
Health and Human Services, Secretary of Cali-	
fornia	0530
Health and Dental Benefits for Annuitants	9650
Health Benefit Exchange, California	4800
Health Care Services, State Department of	4260
High-Speed Rail Authority	2665
Highway Patrol, Department of the California	2720

Department Historic State Capitol Commission Horse Racing Board, California Housing and Community Development, Depart- ment of Human Resources, Department of	Organization Code 8270 1750 2240 7501
" <b>[</b> "	
-T	
Independent Living Council, State Industrial Relations, Department of Institutions (See Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, State Department of Health Care Services, etc.)	5170 7350
Inspector General, Office of the	0552
Insurance, Department of	0845
Interest Payments to the Federal Government	9625
"J"	
Joint Expenses (Legislature)	0130
Judges' Retirement Fund	0390
Judicial Performance, Commission on	0280
Judicial Branch	0250
Justice, Department of	0820
"Г"	
Lands Commission, State Labor and Workforce Development Agency,	3560
Secretary of	0559
Law Revision Commission, California	8830
Legislative Analyst's Office	0130
Legislative Counsel Bureau	0160
Legislature (See Assembly, Senate, or Joint	

20
50
10

"M"

Managed Health Care, Department of	4150
Mental Health Services Oversight and Account-	
ability Commission	4560
Military Department	8940

<b>Department</b> Milton Marks "Little Hoover" Commission on	Organization Code
California State Government Organization	9790
and Economy Motor Vehicles, Department of	8780 2740
wotor venicies, Department or	2740
"N"	
Native American Heritage Commission Natural Resources Agency, Secretary of the	3780 0540
"O"	
Office of. See subject (e.g., Emergency Ser- vices, Planning and Research, etc.)	
"P"	
Parks and Recreation, Department of Payment to Counties for Costs of Homicide	3790
Trials Peace Officer Standards and Training, Commis-	9300
sion on	8120
Personnel Board, State	7503
Pesticide Regulation, Department of	3930
Pilot Commissioners for the Bays of San Fran-	
cisco, San Pablo, and Suisun, Board of	2670
Planning and Research, Office of	0650
Political Reform Act of 1974	8640
Public Defender, State Public Employees' Retirement System, Board	8140
of Administration of the	7900
Public Employment Relations Board	7320
Public Health, State Department of	4265
Public Utilities Commission	8660
"R"	
Real Estate, Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, Department	2320
of	3970
Rehabilitation, Department of	5160
"S"	
Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Conservancy	3875
San Diego River Conservancy	3845
	2012

Department	<b>Organization Code</b>
San Francisco Bay Conservation and Develop-	
ment Commission	3820
San Gabriel and Lower Los Angeles Rivers and	
Mountains Conservancy	3825
San Joaquin River Conservancy	3830
Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy	3810
Scholarshare Investment Board	0954
School Finance Authority, California	0985
Secretary of State	0890
Senate	0110
Senior Legislature, California	4185
Sierra Nevada Conservancy	3855
Social Services, State Department of	5180
Special Resources Program	3110
State. See subject (e.g., Controller, Treasurer,	
etc.)	
State and Community Corrections, Board of	5227
State Hospitals, State Department of	4440
State Mandates, Commission on	8885
Statewide Health Planning and Development,	
Office of	4140
Status of Women and Girls, Commission on	
the	8820
Student Aid Commission	6980
Summer School for the Arts, California State	6255

"T"

Tahoe Conservancy, California Tax and Fee Administration, California Depart-	3125
ment of	7600
Tax Appeals, Office of	0870
Tax Credit Allocation Committee, California	0968
Tax Relief	9100
Teacher Credentialing, Commission on	6360
Teachers' Retirement System, State	7920
Technology, Department of	7502
Toxic Substances Control, Department of	3960
Transportation, Department of	2660
Transportation, Secretary of	0521
Transportation Commission, California	2600
Treasurer	0950
Trial Court Security—Court Construction	9285
Trial Court Security—Judgeships	9286

## Department

## **Organization Code**

"U"
-----

University, California State University, California State, Health Benefits	6610
for Annuitants	6645
University of California	6440
"V"	
Veterans Affairs, Department of	8955
Victim Compensation Board, California	7870

"W"

Water Resources, Department of Water Resources Control Board, State	3860 3940
Wildlife Conservation Board	3640
Workforce Development Board, California	7120

<u>- 812</u> -

### INDEX FOR CONTROL SECTIONS

SEC. 99.50. The following is an index to the general sections of this act. These sections serve to define terms and identify restrictions concerning the appropriations contained in this act.

- 1.00 Budget Act Citation
- 1.50 Intent and Format
- 1.51 Citations to Prior Budget Acts
- 1.80 Availability of Appropriations
- 2.00 Items of Appropriation
- 3.00 Defines Purposes of Appropriations
- 3.10 Subschedule Transfers for Capital Projects
- 3.50 Benefit Charges Against Salaries and Wages
- 3.60 Contribution to Public Employees' Retirement Benefits
- 3.61 Contribution to Prefund Other Postemployment Benefits
- 3.90 Reduction of Employee Compensation
- 3.92 Borrowing From Special Funds Related to Employee Compensation Savings
- 4.05 Budget Adjustment Authority
- 4.11 Establishing New Positions
- 4.13 AB 85 Repayments to Counties
- 4.20 Contribution to Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund
- 4.30 Lease-Revenue Payment Adjustments
- 4.72 Electric Vehicle Charging Infrastructure
- 4.75 Statewide Surcharge
- 4.80 State Public Works Board Interim Financing
- 4.90 Architectural Revolving Fund Transfer
- 4.95 Inmate and Ward Construction Revolving Account Transfer
- 5.25 Attorney's Fees
- 6.00 Project Alterations Limits
- 8.00 Antiterrorism Federal Reimbursements
- 8.28 Restoration Trigger Related to Federal Funds
- 8.50 Federal Funds Receipts
- 8.51 Federal Funds Accounts
- 8.52 Federal Reimbursements
- 8.53 Notice of Federal Audits
- 8.54 Enforce Recovery of Federal Funds for Statewide Indirect Costs
- 9.30 Federal Levy of State Funds
- 9.50 Minor Capital Outlay Projects
- 11.00 Information Technology Reporting Requirements
- 11.10 Reporting of Statewide Software License Agreements
- 11.11 Privacy of Information in Pay Stubs
- 11.90 Coronavirus Relief
- 12.00 State Appropriations Limit (SAL)

- 12.30 Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties
- 12.32 Proposition 98-Funding Guarantee
- 12.35 Financial Aid Policy Change Requirements
- 12.45 Payroll Deferral
- 13.00 Legislative Counsel Bureau
- 14.00 Special Fund Loans Between Boards of the Department of Consumer Affairs
- 15.25 Data Center Rate Adjustment
- 15.45 Trial Court Funding Offsets
- 24.00 State School Fund Allocations
- 24.03 Reading Control
- 24.30 Transfer School Building Rental Income to the General Fund
- 24.60 Report of Lottery Funds Received
- 24.70 Local Educational Agency Fiscal Accountability
- 25.40 Contracted Fiscal Services Costs
- 25.50 SCO Apportionment Payment System Assessments
- 26.00 Intraschedule Transfers
- 28.00 Program Change Notification
- 28.50 Agency Reimbursement Payments
- 29.00 Position Estimates of Governor's Budget, May Revision, and Final Change Book
- 30.00 Continuous Appropriations
- 31.00 Budget Act Administrative Procedures for Salaries and Wages
- 32.00 Prohibits Excess Expenditures
- 33.00 Item Veto Severability
- 34.00 Constitutional Severability
- 35.21 Application of Net Final Payment Accrual Methodology
- 35.35 FI\$Cal—Short-Term Cash Loans
- 35.50 Estimated General Fund Revenues and Various Estimates Related to the Budget Stabilization Account
- 38.00 Provides That This Bill Is a Budget Bill
- 39.00 Identification of Bills Related to the Budget Bill
- 99.00 Alphabetical Organization Index
- 99.50 Numerical Control Section Index

Approved \_\_\_\_\_, 2020

Governor